Catalogue of Media Materials

1987

Authorized by
the Minister
of Education

Prepared by:
The Medianet System
Dymaxion Research Ltd.

Instructional Resources
P.O. Box 6000
Fredericton, N.B.
E3B 5H1

453-2319 453-2246

INSTRUCTIONS

Background

School use of film began in New Brunswick many years ago when, in the late 1930's a Visual Aids Bureau was set up under the Department of Education. There were few projectors in provincial schools and a small library of films was centered at the Normal School (now a Department of Justice building) in Fredericton.

By 1944 the number of schools using film had increased to about thirty and larger government support made possible the addition of more prints for distribution. With the development of the National Film Board during the war years, more films of general interest became available and the Bureau began to serve as a distribution agency for NFB as well as a centre for teaching aids.

Over the next thirty-five years the Bureau was moved several times. During this period it became a separate entity from the National Film Board, which moved into a separate office and eventually out of Fredericton altogether. In 1985 the Service amalgamated with the Book Bureau to become Instructional Resources.

Present Service

The Audio Visual component of Instructional Resources now serves over 500 schools within the province. The inventory now contains over 7,000 individual titles and 8,000 prints. Formats available include 16mm film, multimedia kits (slides or filmstrips and cassettes), micro-computer software, laser compact discs and a growing collection of video programs.

Instructional Resources is your resource centre - look to us not only for materials but also for information and guidance on the rapidly changing area of media technology. We are always interested in your criticisms and recommendations. Teachers are invited to contact us concerning any of the materials in the catalogue and to visit our centre in Fredericton.

Regulations

The Audio Visual component of Instructional Resources serves schools and other responsible organizations within the province. Priority service, however, is provided to the schools. All borrowers must be familiar with the hardware required to view the programs and must be willing to comply with regulations.

A major catalogue is usually issued every four years and supplements for the other three.

All borrowers are identified by a unique seven digit client number. Provincial teachers have already been entered into the system, their client number is identical to the seven digit employee number which appears on their cheque (just drop the first two zeros). All other borrowers are assigned a client number after completing application forms which are available upon request. The client number must be used whenever materials are borrowed or priority service cannot be given. The use of the client number speeds up processing and provides a much more efficient service for you. All borrowers are urged to contact us if there is any change in mailing address, school or name so that files may be kept up to date. All correspondence from the service is available in English or French.

How to Order

Requests for materials should be made as far in advance as possible. Advance booking is the only way of being reasonably sure of getting what you want when you want it... requests may be made at least a year in advance at any given time.

1. All requests must contain the borrower's client number.
2. All requests must contain the title of the program as well as the six digit order number.
3. Requests should contain alternate choices. Demand usually exceeds supply of popular titles.
4. Confirmations are usually mailed back the day after a request is received provided regulations have been followed. This means, barring tardy return by others or delays incurred after delivery to the carrier that you can expect to receive materials for the date indicated on your confirmation.
5. An extension on an order is sometimes possible. When inquiring about an order which has already been confirmed you will be asked to quote the order number which appears on the confirmation or packing slip.

Order forms are available for persons who cannot order by phone or in person. An order form, which may be copied, is included in this catalogue. Additional order forms are available upon request. Lengthy orders for the year may be submitted on letterhead provided the basic information requested on the order forms is included.

How to Return

1. Be sure that all materials are packed in the correct containers.
2. Include the packing slip which accompanied the order. The packing slip is essential for us to quickly enter the returned order. In every case late returns or missing packing slips are noted in the user's file.
3. Be sure to take note of the "ship by" section of the packing slip. This is the date on which you must ship materials back so that they will not arrive late. In almost every instance the late return of an order results in disappointment for another teacher.
4. We ask that you do not rewind 16mm films when returning but we prefer that you do rewind video programs.

Format

This catalogue supersedes all former issues. All former issues should be destroyed.

All programs within this catalogue are identified by a six digit code which must be used to order materials. The first two digits indicate the language and format of the program, the last four digits are the specific number of the program. All six digits are required when ordering materials.

All programs within the catalogue are described in a specific format, as in the following example:

> 700734
> ⊕GULF STREAM [Video Cassette (Betamax)]
> 28 min; J,H,U,A; 1980; NFB RIGHTS
> A clear explanation of the origin, nature and importance of the Gulf Stream, through a sailing voyage from the equator to Nova Scotia. Winds, tides, currents and marine biology are...

The first line gives the order code. The second line gives the title and the media type. If the title has a French or English equivalent the order number is given immediately following the title. New titles appearing in the catalogue for the first time are indicated by the symbol ⊕ preceding the title. The third line gives a variety of valuable information in a condensed form:

Time:	The length of the program
Utilization:	Guide as to grade level of the program (see codes below)
Year:	The year in which the program was made
Distributor:	Purchasing source for the title
RIGHTS:	This is indicated only for titles that may be legally copied

The subsequent lines give a brief synopsis of the program content.

Where a title is a member of a series it will be noted that all series members appear indented within the catalogue.

Utilization Guide	
P	Primary
E	Elementary
J	Junior High
H	High School
U	University, College
A	Adult
T	Teacher Training

Video Duplication

Duplication rights are available for many video titles in this catalogue. These programs are identified in this catalogue by the word RIGHTS. Such programs may be borrowed in the usual manner or copies may be obtained for your school by sending an equivalent length blank cassette. Duplications are available in any format. When making duplication requests, please specify the format and allow two weeks for processing.

Please note - the loan of video programs is on Beta I format only. EFFECTIVE SEPTEMBER 1, 1987, ALL LOANS will be Beta II only. Schools with Beta I playback capability only should plan future purchases with this conversion date in mind.

Film Care

- Please thread all film on the colored leader. Most film damage occurs at the beginning and end of the film. The current cost of a one hour color film is $900.00.
- Learn how to clean the projector. This is a very simple procedure which will assure better film viewing and prevent dirt particles from scratching

the delicate surface of films. Thread films accurately. Avoid loss of the film loop. Be trained by a qualified operator. Trained operators are eligible for a certified projectionist card from Instructional Resources.

- Home made repairs are bad, never scotch tape or staple a film. Report the damage to Instructional Resources when returning the film.
- Still-projection is designed for the overhead or slide projector not 16mm.
- Never "pull" a loose film or filmstrip to tighten it. This will result in cinching the film.
- Check the Audio Visual section of this catalogue for programs outlining the proper and more effective use of film.
- Always use the proper size take-up reel. We prefer that you do not rewind films when returning them.

Video Care

- Do not operate equipment immediately after bringing it in from cold weather. Allow the equipment to reach room temperature so that condensation can evaporate. Most video equipment will automatically shut down until this state is achieved.
- Discard damaged tape. The use of a damaged tape in a video player can result in immediate extensive damage to the video heads which will cost several hundred dollars to replace.
- If possible obtain video head cleaners and learn how to periodically clean the heads of your equipment.
- Understand the basic operation of your equipment. Training tapes are listed in the Audio Visual section of this catalogue.
- When using a "tube" camera never point the camera at a bright or highly reflective surface or light source as this will "burn" the camera tube.
- Video tape itself requires little special care. Video tapes should be rewound before returning.
- Never leave a camera in the "on" position unattended. Turn the camera off, close down the aperture and replace the lens cap.
- The tracking control allows adjustment of the VCR to compensate for tapes recorded on other machines. It should normally be left in the "fix" position if the machine is not tracking correctly, the picture will have a series of horizontal lines running through it.

NEW BRUNSWICK DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
MINISTÈRE DE L'ÉDUCATION
INSTRUCTIONAL RESOURCES
SERVICE DE RESSOURCES PÉDAGOGIQUES

MEDIA RESERVATION FORM
FORMULAIRE DE COMMANDE

PROFESSIONAL/CLIENT NO.
NUMÉRO DU CLIENT

TO RESERVE MEDIA COMPLETE THIS FORM FULLY AND MAIL TO:
POUR RÉSERVER LE MATÉRIEL REMPLIR CE FORMULAIRE ET POSTER À:
INSTRUCTIONAL RESOURCES
SERVICE DE RESSOURCES PÉDAGOGIQUES
P.O. BOX/C.P. 6000
FREDERICTON, N.B. E3B 5H1
453-2246 453-2319

NAME/NOM

SCHOOL/ORGANIZATION ÉCOLE/AGENCES SCHOOL CODE DE L'ÉCOLE

YOU MAY COPY THIS FORM OR FOR ADDITIONAL FORMS CONTACT INSTRUCTIONAL RESOURCES
VOUS POUVEZ PHOTOCOPIER CE FORMULAIRE OU VOUS ADRESSEZ AU SERVICE DE RESSOURCES PÉDAGOGIQUES COPIES SUPPLÉMENTAIRES

ADDRESS/ADRESSE

TELEPHONE NO.
TÉLÉPHONE

ALWAYS INCLUDE PROF./CLIENT NO.
COMPREND TOUJOURS LE NUMÉRO DU CLIENT

POSTAL CODE/CODE POSTAL

SIGNATURE

DATE
Y A M M D J

DATES OF USE
DATES D'UTILISATION

	TITLE/TITRE	ORDER NO./NUMÉRO	FROM/DE (M M D J)	TO/À (M M D J)
1	FIRST / PREMIER			
	ALTERNATE / ALTERNATIF			
2	SECOND / DEUXIÈME			
	ALTERNATE / ALTERNATIF			
3	THIRD / TROISIÈME			
	ALTERNATE / ALTERNATIF			
4	FOURTH / QUATRIÈME			
	ALTERNATE / ALTERNATIF			
5	FIFTH / CINQUIÈME			
	ALTERNATE / ALTERNATIF			
6	SIXTH / SIXIÈME			
	ALTERNATE / ALTERNATIF			

☐ IF UNAVAILABLE PLEASE RESERVE FIRST AVAILABLE DATE
SI NON DISPONIBLE AUX DATES PRÉCISÉES, RÉSERVEZ LE DÈS LES PREMIÈRES DATES DISPONIBLES

Table of Contents

ART 1
GENERAL-APPRECIATION 1
ARCHITECTURE AND CIVIC ART 3
CRAFTS 3
CREATIVE DESIGN 5
GRAPHIC DESIGN 5
PAINTING-GENERAL 6
PAINTING-CANADIAN 7
PRINTMAKING 8
PUPPETRY 8
SCULPTURE 8
BUSINESS 9
ACCOUNTING 9
BUSINESS ORGANIZATION AND MANAGEMENT 9
BUSINESS COMMUNICATIONS AND COMMERCE 11
DISTRIBUTIVE EDUCATION 12
OFFICE PROCEDURES 13
SHORTHAND AND TYPING 14
CIVIL DEFENCE 14
DRIVING SAFETY 14
EDUCATION 15
ADMINISTRATION 15
CONCEPTS 16
EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION 19
HISTORY 23
FRENCH LANGUAGE 23
HEALTH 27
PHYSIOLOGY 27
DEPENDENCY CAUSING SUBSTANCES 29
MEDICINE 30
MENTAL AND SOCIAL HEALTH 31
HOLIDAYS AND SEASONS 32
HOME ECONOMICS 34
CHILD CARE 34
Preparation 34
In the Laboratory 35
CLOTHING AND TEXTILES 36
COMMUNITY SERVICES 37
Services 37
Hospitality Industry 37
FAMILY LIVING 37
Family Health 37
Family Safety 39
Pre-Marriage 39
Marriage and Family Forms 40
Women's Concerns 41
FOOD AND NUTRITION 42
Nutrition 42
Food Preparation 46
Food Service 47
HOUSING AND INTERIOR DESIGN 47
HUMAN DEVELOPMENT 48
Conception-Pregnancy-Birth 48
The Child 49
The Adolescent 53
The Aged 55
MANAGEMENT 55
Consumerism 55
Management of Resources 56
Money Management 57
Preparation for Employment 58
INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION 59
GENERAL 59
MECHANICS 59
CONSTRUCTION 60
METALS 63
WOODS HARVESTING AND FORESTRY 63
INDUSTRY 65
GENERAL 65
AGRICULTURE 66
FISHING AND TRAPPING 67
METALURGY 68
MINING 68
LAW ENFORCEMENT 68
LANGUAGE ARTS 69
HISTORY OF LANGUAGE 69
MASS MEDIA 69
READING 70
STORIES ON FILM 72
Primary-elementary 72
Senior elementary-Junior high 75
Senior high 77
WRITING 81
Skills 81
Stimulus 81
SPEAKING AND LISTENING 82
LEARNING RESOURCES 83
AUDIO VISUAL 83
COMPUTERS 85
LIBRARIES 89
MUSEUMS 90
LITERATURE 91
Shakespeare 91
FILM ADAPTATIONS(STORIES AND NOVELS) 93
HISTORY-BIOGRAPHY-REINFORCEMENT 98
MYTHS-LEGENDS-FABLES 102
POETRY 103
MATHEMATICS 104
MUSIC 107
APPRECIATION-HISTORY 107
Renaissance and Medieval 108
Baroque, Classical and Romantic 109
Modern and Electronic 110
Folk Music 111
BIOGRAPHIES OF MUSICAL FIGURES 111
COMPACT LASER DISC COLLECTION 112
ELEMENTS OF MUSIC 118
Melody 118
Rhythm 119

Table of Contents

INSTRUCTION 119
Classroom 119
Instrumental 120
Vocal 120
THEORY 121
INSTRUMENTS 121
OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY 123
ACCIDENT INVESTIGATION 123
COMMUNICATION 123
CONFINED SPACES 123
CONSTRUCTION 123
ELECTRICAL 124
EMPLOYEE ATTITUDES 124
EYES 124
FARM 124
FIRE 124
FIRST AID 125
FISHING 125
FORESTRY AND SAW MILLS 125
HANDS 125
HAZARD RECOGNITION 126
HEARING 126
HOSPITAL-INSTITUTIONAL-KITCHEN-RESTAURANT 127
HOUSEKEEPING 127
HEALTH AND HYGIENE 127
MATERIAL HANDLING 127
PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT ... 127
PULP AND PAPER 128
SUPERMARKETS 128
SUPERVISORS AND FOREMAN 128
TOOLS-HAND AND POWER 128
TRANSPORTATION 128
WELDING 129
PHYSICAL EDUCATION 129
GENERAL-MOTIVATION 129
BADMINTON 132
BASKETBALL 132
FOOTBALL 132
GYMNASTICS 132
ORIENTEERING 133
RACING 133
RUGBY 134
SOCCER 135
TENNIS 136
TRACK AND FIELD 136
VOLLEYBALL 137
WATER SPORTS 137
WINTER SPORTS 138
WRESTLING 139
PUPIL PERSONNEL SERVICES RESOURCE COLLECTION 139
CAREER EDUCATION 139
Attitudes and Values 139
Decision Making 142
Economic Awareness 144
Education Awareness 145
Interpersonal Relationships 145
Self-Concept Development 152
World of Work 155
DRUG AND ALCOHOL ABUSE 166
FAMILY LIFE AND SEX EDUCATION 169
SCHOOL SURVIVAL SKILLS 174
IN-SERVICE 176
SAFETY-GENERAL 179
SCIENCE 183
GENERAL 184
ANIMAL LIFE 187
AERONAUTICS 190
ARTICULATES 190
BIOLOGY 191
BIRDS 193
BOTANY 194
CHEMISTRY 195
ECOLOGY 198
ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM 203
ENERGY 204
ENGINEERING 206
FISH AND AMPHIBIA 207
GEOLOGY 208
INSECTS 210
MAMMALS 211
PALEONTOLOGY 212
PHYSICS 212
REPTILES 215
SPACE 215
WEATHER 218
SOCIAL STUDIES 219
PLACES AND PEOPLE 219
Asia 220
Africa 222
Canada 223
Britain 234
Europe 236
France 237
Germany 237
Italy 237
Latin America 237
Middle East 238
Oceania and Polar 238
Russia 239
Scandanavia 240
Spain 240
United States 240
THEMES 241
Biographies-Historical 241
International Organisations 243
Map Interpretation 245
Native Peoples 245
Pioneer Life and Exploration 248
Political Economy 250
Politics and Government 252

Table of Contents

Religion 253
Royalty 254
Understanding the Past 255
WORLD EVENTS 257
Ancient Universal History 257
Europe (476-1453) 257
Europe After 1453 258
World War I 258
World War II 259
Asia 261
Africa 262
Canada 262
Britain 265
France 266
Germany 266
Italy 266
Latin America 266
Middle East 267
Russia 267
Scandanavia 267
Spain 267
United States 267
Current Events 268
SPECIAL EDUCATION 269
TEACHER TRAINING 273
ART 273
BUSINESS EDUCATION 273
EDUCATION 273
FRENCH LANGUAGE 277
HEALTH 277
HOME ECONOMICS 277
INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION 278
LANGUAGE ARTS 278
LITERATURE 278
MATHEMATICS 278
MUSIC 278
PHYSICAL EDUCATION 279
THEATRE AND MEDIA ARTS 280
THEATRE AND MEDIA ARTS 280
FILM 280
PHOTOGRAPHY 283
THEATRE 284
Acting 284
Dance 285
Production 285
TRANSPORTATION 287

Title Index

1

12,000 Men [700838] 223

A

A.B.C. of the Automobile Engine [200980] 59
A.I.D.S. (Fr. 710473) [700966] 37
A.S.C.D. Collection 16,273
Abba: The Album [450025] 112
Abba: The Visitors [450019] 112
About Bread and Butterflies [203510] 156,176
About Computers [700092] 88
About Flowers (Fr. 110567) [101955] 194
About Glass [102133] 3
About Sex and Growing Up [500455] 169
About Your Body 1 [203133] 27
About Your Body 2 [203134] 27
Above the Horizon [202265] 218
Acadia, Acadia 1, 2, & 3 (Fr. 210882-83-84) [203361] 262
Acadian Pioneer Skills and Customs [500760] . 36,248
Acadians of New Brunswick, The [700488] . . . 231
Accent on You [700656] 169
Accidents Are Seldom Accidents (Fr. 210778) [202888] 179
Acid - Base Indicators [203100] 196
Acid Rain: Requiem or Recovery [700644] 198
Acids, Bases and Salts [201549] 195
Across the South Pacific [202054] 238
Act of Remembrance, An [700854] 258,259
Acting in Turn [203555] 59
Acting Problems [101386] 284
Acting with Maturity [102104] 53
Action with Puppets [700138] 1,8
Adaptation [700985] 186
Adaptations of Insects [201840] 210
Adapting to Changes in Nature [101913] . . . 187,191
Adaptive Radiation - The Mollusks [202956] . . 191
Addictive Personality, The: Who Uses Drugs and Why [500461] 166
Addition and Its Properties [202298] 106
Addition and Subtraction Algorithms [202300] . 106
Adolescence [500239] 39,53
Adolescent Conflict: Parent Vs. Teens [500471] 145
Adolescent Conflict Series 146
Adolescent Experience: Developing Values [500424] 146
Adolescent Experience: Forming Beliefs [500422] 146
Adolescent Experience: Interpersonal Relationships [500421] 146
Adolescent Experience Series 146
Adolescent Experience: Setting Goals [500423] . 146
Adolescent Experience: Shaping Identity [500419] 146
Adolescent Experience: Understanding Emotions [500420] 146
Advanced Perceptual Training: Phase C [101995] 269
Adventure in Newfoundland [202116] 223
Adventure Playgrounds [203059] 269,279
Adventures [102108] 72
Adventures in History 223
Adventures of Atom Man [500697] 42
Adventures of the Mind 85
Adventures with Map and Compass [500201] . . 133
Advertising: Information, Persuasion or Deception [202892] 12,55
Advertising Techniques [900003] 55
Advisers, The: The Civil Servant [202886] 252
Aegean Age, The [202196] 257
Aerial Synthesis [202782] 215
African Continent - An Introduction [201964] . . 222
African Elephant [203636] 187,211
African Girl: Malobi [101839] 222
Age of Absolute Monarchs in Europe [202112] . 258
Age of the Beaver (Fr. 210182) [200563] 248
Age of the Buffalo [202118] 211
Age of the Composer, The [700043] 108
Age of the Computer: The Next Five Years [700480] 85
Age of the Individual, The [700044] 108
Agri Business [500601] 155
Agriculture Canada [203570] 66
Agriculture Canada [700738] 66
Aid for the Asking [202663] 287
Aids for Teaching the Mentally Retarded 269
Air [700374] 185
Air Is for Breathing [203556] 198
Airborne Today and Tomorrow (Fr. 210618) [202179] 190
Airplanes: Principles of Flight [101835] 190
Airport Helpers [101897] 287
Al Purdy [700704] 99
Alan Parsons Project: Ammonia Avenue [450118] 112
Alan Parsons Project: Eye in the Sky [450154] . 112
Alan Parsons Project: Pyrmid [450156] 112
Alan Parsons Project: Robot [450153] 112
Alaska: A Modern Frontier [101731] 240
Alcohol and Teenagers: Four Case Studies [500488] 166
Alcohol Facts: For Teenagers Only [500657] . . . 166
Alcohol: Facts, Myths and Decisions [500470] . 166
Alcohol: The Social Drug/The Social Problem [500640] 166
Alex Colville - Realist Painter [500759] 7
Alex Colville: The Splendour of Order [700647] . . 7

Title Index

Alexander Galt - The Stubborn Idealist (Fr. 210599) [201833] 241,262
Alexander the Great [200891] 241
Algae [202428] 194
Alice in Wonderland [600051] 287
Alice Munro [700705] 99
Alice Yardley [700635] 21,34
Alice's Adventure in Wonderland [700954] 72
Alistair Macleod [700709] 99
All About Bicycles - And Libraries Too! [500758] 89
All Quiet on the Western Front [700581] 93,259
All Summer in a Day [203682] 93
All the Self There Is [203128] 279
All the Years [701050] 94,139
All Together Now [700029] 226
Allan Crimmins - Pottery [700847] 5
Allegri: Miserere-Westminster Cathedral Choir [450114] 112
Allons-Y 23
Almost Everyone Does (Fr. 210763) [202766] . 29,37
Alone 1 & 2 [202969] 260
Along Newfoundland's Shore [101921] 223
Alouette, Canada's First Satellite [202117] . . . 216
Alphabet [700502] 16,19,35
Alphabet Conspiracy, The 1 & 2 [203189] 69
Alternator 15 [102094] 59,206
Am I Normal [203471] 169
Am I Normal [700573] 169
Am I Wife, Mother, or Me? [203194] 41
Amazing Adventure of Gemini IV, The [101964] 216
Amazing Metric, The (Fr. 510104) [500281] . . . 104
Amazon, The - Life Along the River in Peru [201686] 237
America in Space: The First Decade [700439] . . 216
American in Orbit, The [101811] 216
American Indian Dances [500022] 285
American Painting [500266] 6
American Roulette [203214] 180
Among Fish [202166] 207
Amos Energy Efficient House Construction [700631] 60,204
Amphibian Embryo [202947] 207
Amphibians [700257] 207
Analysing an Ad [900002] 55
Anatomy and Attitudes: Understanding Sexuality [500650] 169
Ancient Cities of the East [201825] 255
Ancient Egypt (Revised) [101192] 222,255
Ancient Greece (Revised) [101176] 255
Ancient Olympics [700140] 131
Ancient Phoenicia and Her Contributions [202643] 257
Ancient Rome [100775] 237
And I Quote [102358] 82
And Then It Happened [202794] 180
Angkor [201723] 3
Angle, Parallel Parking and City Driving [203633] 14
Anglo-Saxon England [202760] 208
Animal Babies [700657] 187
Animal Camouflage [102247] 187
Animal Classification [101933] 187
Animal Communications [203656] 187
Animal Communities and Groups [101908] . . . 187
Animal Farm [600031] 93
Animal Farm [700996] 93
Animal Habitats (Fr. 110536) [101610] 187
Animal Migration [203233] 187
Animal Specialties [202751] 187,198
Animals Nobody Loved, The [700927] 187
Animals of the Coral Reef [203099] 207
Animals Protect Themselves [101777] 187
Animals that Live in the Surf [101999] 207
Animals Useful to Man [201822] 187
Animals Without Backbones [102032] 207
Anna Magdelena Bach: Notebook Of [450070] . 112
Annapolis River Tidal Power Project [700884] . 204
Anne Cameron [700692] 99
Anne Hebert [700700] 99
Anne of a Thousand Days [700659] 93
Anniversary [201944] 280
Anniversary, The/Back in Time [701015] 70
Antonine Maillet [700707] 99
Any Time Is Train Time [500206] 180
Anybody's Child [203096] 269,277
Apartheid: Twentieth Century Slavery [202979] 262
Apollo-11-16-17 [700661] 216
Apollo 16: Nothing So Hidden [700440] 216
Apparatus Skills [102351] 129
Apple for All Seasons, An [102137] 46
Appreciation of Pictures [500765] 1,6
Approach to Art Teaching, An [201992] 273
Approaching the Speed of Sound [203609] 190
Approaching the Speed of Sound [700164] . . . 59,287
Aqua Nova [102166] 198
Aqua Rondo [102198] 137
Arab Identity: Who Are the Arabs? [203616] . . 238
Archeology [700438] 212
Archeology: Digging Up the Past [700436] . . . 212
Archeology: Voices from the Past [700437] . . . 212
Architecture in the 20th Century [500763] 3
Arctic Circle 1 - 4 [202119] 239,248
Arctic Outpost [201580] 245
Armand Bombardier [203603] 243
Around Perception [202868] 280
Around Your Woodlot 1 [700470] 63
Around Your Woodlot 2 [700471] 63
Around Your Woodlot 3 [700472] 64
Around Your Woodlot 4 [700473] 64
Around Your Woodlot 5 [700474] 64

Title Index

Art Appreciation Program [500285] 1
Art Elements: An Introduction [700516] 1
Art for Elementary 1
Art in Our World [102088] 1
Arthropods: Insects and Their Relatives [101807] 190
Arthur Penn: Little Big Man [203696] 280
Artist as Historian [700637] 1
Artist, The: Robert Bellegarde [102265] 4,247
As Dreams Are Made Of [202570] 36
As Others See You: Creating a Reputation [500496] 146
As You Like It [700792] 91
Asia: A Continental Overview [202263] 220
Assassination at Sarajevo [202655] 258
Assertive Discipline in the Classroom [500578] . 176
Asteroids, Comets and Meteorites [101733] . . . 216
At Home [500750] 144
At Home with the Computer [500740] 86
At School [500751] 144
At the Center [203474] 83
At Work [500749] 144
At Your Finger Tip [201698] 203
Ateliers en langues secondes 23
Atlantic Peoples History [500300] 223
Atlantic Rescue [102015] 287
Atlantic Salmon [203571] 67,280
Atlantic Salmon [700744] 67,280
Atmosphere in Motion [203388] 218
Attacking from Free Kicks and Corners [203775] 136
Attacking in the Attacking Third of the Field 1 [203766] 135
Attacking in the Attacking Third of the Field 2 [203767] 135
Attention - Women at Work [203707] 41,139
Attention - Women at Work [700469] 41,139
Attraction of Gravity [102227] 212
Au collège, au café-bar, chez Claire, à une boum [700510] 27
Au magasin [700284] 23
Au petit déjeunder, en route, au stade, à table [700509] 27
Au travail [700908] 26
Audio Visual History of Canadian Folk Music, An [500208] 111
Audio Visual History of Canadian Sports, An [500786] 129
Audio Visual History of Music, An [500226] . 107,108
Audio Visual Services [700523] 83
Auroral Rocket [202243] 218
Austin Clarke [700081] 98
Australia 1/Australia 2/Australia 3 [700873] 220,239
Australia - More Than Kangaroos [202583] . . . 239
Australian Diary #114 [101816] 239
Australian Diary #115 [101817] 239
Australian War Memorial [201213] 239
Auto Mechanic [202672] 156
Automating the Office 9
Autonomic Nervous System, The [203210] 27
Autumn [202472] 32
Autumn [700653] 32
Autumn: Frost Country [102117] 103
Avalon Holiday [201604] 223
Awakening Giant (Fr. 710079) [700063] 68
Awakening Giant, The (Fr. 210867) [203292] . . . 68

B

Baby Prince Charles [100789] 254
Bach: 3 Concerti After/ Nach Vivaldi [450194] . 112
Bach: Brandenburg Concertos [450003] 112
Bach: Die Grosse Silbermannorgel.. [450081] . . 112
Bach: Famous Cantatas [450113] 112
Bach: Goldberg Variations [450002] 112
Bach: Great Organ at Methuen (Michael Murray) [450076] 112
Bach: Toccata & Fugue in D Minor.. [450078] . 112
Background to Berlin [202688] 237
Background to Latin America 1 & 2 [202123] . . 237
Bacteria [700922] 191
Baden-Powell, Chief Scout of the World [202738] 241,243
Badminton (Fr. 210691) [203036] 132
Badminton:Learning to Play the Singles Game [700189] 132
Baking Deserts, The [700720] 184
Balablok [102267] 102,280
Balance in Nature: A First Film [102246] 198
Balance Sheet Barrier [203481] 10
Balboa of Darien [101845] 248
Ballad to Cornwallis [102262] 103,223
Ballerina [202241] 285
Ballet Adagio [102165] 285
Bambi [600052] 287
Bank Ahead [202597] 11
Banking: The Money Business [700316] 12,57
Banners [500257] 3
Barbarians vs. New Zealand All Blacks [202838] 134
Barbra Streisand: Broadway Album [450168] . . 112
Barn Burning [700060] 93
Baroque Art and Music [500228] 109
Bartok: Concerto for Orchestra [450155] 112
Baseball Today [203007] 129
Basic Camera, The [200972] 283
Basic Components of Singing 120
Basic Concepts 49
Basic Concepts in Home Economics: Relationships [500705] 53

Title Index

Basic Concepts: Why We Have Elections [102360] 49,252
Basic Concepts: Why We Have Laws [102365] 49,68
Basic Concepts: Why We Take Care of Property [102361] 49,68
Basic Exercises [700016] 121
Basic Fire Hasards 1 [400107] 124
Basic Fire Hasards 2 [400108] 125
Basic Physical Education Grades 1-3 [500656] 129,279
Basic Radio Circuitry (Fr. 210818) [202997] . . 203
Basic Roux [700124] 46
Basic Study Skills [500738] 174
Basic Techniques for Home Landscaping [201216] 3
Basic Techniques of the Choral Singer [700024] . 121
Basic White Stock [700132] 46
Basic Wiring [203673] 203
Basketball for Intermediate Grades [203742] . . 132
Basketball Today [203008] 132
Batiks You Can Make [203451] 4
Battle of Châteauguay, The [700667] 262
Battle of Russia [700900] 267
Be a Pro [400014] 127
Be Water Wise [201913] 180
Beach and Sea Animals (Second Ed.) [201339] . 207
Beach, The: A River of Sand [202982] 208
Beads and Leather of Manitoba: Cecelia Ross [102281] 4,247
Bear and the Mouse, The [102326] 102
Bear Family, The [203121] 188
Bear Hunt [102372] 72
Bear Who Slept Through Christmas [701037] . . . 32
Bearings Around the World [203195] 59
Bear's Christmas, The [700984] 32,280
Beautiful Bonne Bay [201390] 223
Becky [201988] 14,37
Becoming an Informed Shopper [900006] 55
Becoming Myself [500443] 147
Becoming Responsible [500645] 142
Bedouins of Arabia [202925] 255
Bee Gees: Greatest Hits [450029] 112
Bee Gees: Saturday Night Fever [450028] 112
Beef, Grass and Dairy Calves [202853] 188
Beef: Hip Section [700121] 46
Beef: The Loin Section [700120] 46
Beef: The Roast Section [700119] 46
Beef: Trim Section [700122] 46
Beethoven [500777] 109
Beethoven: Choral Symphony [450053] 112
Beethoven: Eroica [450004] 112
Beethoven: Klaviersonata/Piano Sonata Op. 111 [450162] 112
Beethoven: Piano Concero No 5 - Emperor [450094] 112
Beethoven: Piano Sonatas [450052] 112
Beethoven: Piano Sonatas/Rosenberger [450175] 112
Beethoven: Sonatas Nos. 1 & 2 [450198] 113
Beethoven: String Quartet No. 5, Smetana Quartet [450010] 113
Beethoven: Symphony No 5 [450093] 113
Beethoven: Violin Konsert [450054] 113
Before Help Arrives [400044] 125
Before It's Too Late: Maliseet Language Program [700576] 17
Begin with Our Children [700714] 279
Beginning Number Concepts [202295] 106
Beginning of Picture Making [100959] 273
Beginning Responsibility 19
Begone Dull Care [100743] 281
Behavioral Principles for Parents [700640] . . . 49,169
Behaviour of Gases [202426] 195
Behind the Image [700973] 251
Being a Good Sport [102295] 19,50
Being Friends [500737] 152
Being You [500492] 152
Being You [500668] 146
Bend Your Knees [400053] 127
Benoît [202791] 24
Berlin Wall: 20 Years of Tragedy [700968] 258
Berlioz: Fantastique/Cleveland [450096] 113
Berlioz: Fantastique/New York [450067] 113
Best-Laid Plans/Planning & Implementation [700868] 9
Best of Both Worlds, The [202324] 60
Better Choice, Better Chance-Selecting a High School Program [500355] 145
Better Rugby 134
Better Rugby 1: Development of Skill [203148] . 134
Better Rugby 2: Confidence in Contact [203149] 134
Better Rugby 3: Unit Skills [203150] 134
Better Rugby 4: The Coach's Program [203151] 134
Better Safe Than Sorry [203420] 50,180
Better Safe Than Sorry [700075] 50,180
Better Ships Tomorrow [202896] 287
Between the Anvil and the Hammer [202885] . . . 69
Between The Tides (Fr. 210384) [201325] 207
Between The Two Wars 1 (Fr. 210421) [201550] 259
Between The Two Wars 2 (Fr. 210422) [201551] 250
Between The Two Wars 3 (Fr. 210423) [201552] 259
Beware Beware My Beauty Fair [202929] 75
Beyond a Reasonable Doubt [202308] 37
Beyond High School [500472] 145
Beyond the Classroom [203157] 17
Beyond the Fronteir [700248] 204
Beyond the Grampians [202072] 234
Beyond the Speed of Sound [203552] 287

Title Index

Beyond Words - Canadian Communications [700814] 12,65
Bicycle Safety: The Rules of the Road [102313] 180
Bicycles Are Beautiful [700612] 180
Bicycling on the Safe Side [203010] 180
Big Blind Spot [300057] 128
Big Cats, The [700926] 188
Big Farm, The [203241] 66,235
Big Henry and the Polka Dot Kid [203683] 93
Big People, Little People [102064] 72
Big Snit, The [701033] 77,280
Big Timber [102240] 64
Bighorn [202712] 188
Billy Joel: Greatest Hits [450171] 113
Billy's New Tricycle [102038] 35,180
Biomedical Engineering [700405] 30,87
Birch Bark Biting: Angelique Mirasty [102279] 4,247
Bird Who Is a Clown, The [102139] 193
Birds: How We Identify Them [101778] 193
Birds of a Different Feather [701040] 270
Birth and Death of a Star [700320] 216
Birth and Death of Mountains, The (Fr. 210703) [201812] 208
Birth Defects: Causes [900041] 48
Birth of a Giant [202287] 287
Bis Celebres [450016] 113
Bismarck: Germany from Blood and Iron [203180] 237
Bits and Bytes [800080] 86
Bizet/Grieg: Carmen/Peer/Gynt [450116] 113
Blackpowder [203692] 129,180
Blackwood [203314] 5,7
Blake [202866] 190
Blame Game, The [203021] 53
Blindness [202125] 269
Blinkety-Blank [101356] 281
Blocks [203462] 20,34
Blue Ice [201258] 239,249
Bluebirds: Bring Them Back [203792] 193
Boating and Good Sense [201914] 180
Body and Soul [102356] 82
Body Symphony, The: The Inside Story of Your Whole Body [700343] 29
Bolshevik Victory, The [203256] 267
Boogie Doodle [100990] 281
Book Destroyer, The/Problems [701019] 71
Book Fair II and Various Guests/William Golding [700943] 100
Bookkeeping and Accounting: How Do You Figure In [102310] 9
Bookkeeping: Concept of Debit and Credit [700236] 9
Bookkeeping: Journalising Business Transactions [700237] 9
Books: From Start to Finish [203791] 65,280
Borders, The: Where Scotland and England Meet [202668] 235
Bottle and the Throttle, The [101851] 14
Bowed Instruments [700280] 121
Boy Next Door, The [202126] 24
Boy of Québec [203116] 24
Boy to Man (Revised) [201756] 37,53
Boy Who Liked Deer, The [700959] 75
Boyhood of Thomas Edison, The [202024] 241
Boys and Girls [701047] 94
bp Nichol [700698] 99
Brahms: 21 Hungarian Dances [450046] 113
Brahms: A German Requiem [450055] 113
Brahms: Doppelkonzert [450056] 113
Brahms: Piano Concero No 2 [450088] 113
Brahms: Symphony No 1 [450141] 113
Brahms: Symphony No. 2 [450142] 113
Brahms: Symphony No. 3 [450143] 113
Brahms: Symphony No. 4 [450144] 113
Brahms: Violin Concerto [450107] 113
Brasilia [201781] 237
Brass Instruments [700256] 122
Bravery in the Field (Fr. 211096) [203341] . . 32,223
Bread and Blue Jeans [700978] 251
Bread and Butterflies 156
Bread and Rolls: Straight Dough Method [700131] 46
Bread and Roses! Struggle of Canadian Working Women [700351] 41
Bread & Butterflies 157
Bread & Butterflies 1 [700103] 139,157
Bread & Butterflies 2 [700104] 139,157
Bread & Butterflies 3 [700105] 139,157
Bread & Butterflies 4 [700210] 139,157
Breath of Life, The: The Inside Story of Respiration [700337] 28
Brian Porter [700265] 8
Bridging the Highways [202323] 63,287
Bright Century [201484] 68
British Monarchy, The [200662] 254
British Way of Health [202881] 31
Broken Book Shop, The [700938] 20,89
Bromine - Element from the Sea [203104] 195
Bronte Sisters, The [202758] 98
Bruce Armstrong/Glen Sorestad [700945] 100
Brushing Your Teeth [102380] 27
Budgeting Simulation [900039] 57
Budgeting Tutorial [900038] 57
Buffet Preparation [700127] 46
Building Better Paragraphs (Revised) [203217] . . 81
Building of the Earth, The [700715] 184
Building Trades, Construction [500360] 159
Burma, People of the River [201060] 220
Business Filing [500182] 13
Business of Information, The [700418] 88
Busted [203126] 69

But It Isn't Yours [500332] 140
Buy Buy [203315] 55,69
Buying Wisely [900005] 55
By Chance or By Choice [700468] 142
By Whose Rules? [203526] 150
Byzantine Empire, The [201664] 257

C

Cactus, The: Profile of a Plant [102173] 194
Caine Mutiny, The: Authority and Rebellion [203621] 93
Caleche Driver, The [101232] 223
Camelot [700771] 78,285
Camera Magic [101128] 283
Camera, The [500271] 283
Camera, The [700524] 84
Camera Thrills of the War [101261] 260,283
Campaign Fire [201300] 64
Can It Hold Together? [201267] 252
Canada at the Coronation (Fr. 610020) [600018] 254
Canada at War 260
Canada at War 1 (Fr. 210489) [201885] 260
Canada at War 10 (Fr. 210498) [201894] 260
Canada at War 11 (Fr. 210499) [201895] 260
Canada at War 12 (Fr. 210500) [201896] 260
Canada at War 13 (Fr. 210501) [201897] 260
Canada at War 2 (Fr. 210490) [201886] 260
Canada at War 3 (Fr. 210491) [201887] 260
Canada at War 4 (Fr. 210492) [201888] 260
Canada at War 5 (Fr. 210493) [201889] 260
Canada at War 6 (Fr. 210494) [201890] 260
Canada at War 7 (Fr. 210495) [201891] 260
Canada at War 8 (Fr. 210496) [201892] 260
Canada at War 9 (Fr. 210497) [201893] 260
Canada Between Two World Wars (Fr. 210595) [201949] 262
Canada Council Art Bank: A Contemporary Heritage [500291] 1
Canada Goose [102021] 193
Canada in World War I (Fr. 210954) [201826] . 259
Canada: Landform Regions [700805] 224
Canada: Landform Regions (Fr. 210586) [202051] 224
Canada Literature Series 93
Canada on Stage [101742] 284
Canada: The Great Experiment 224
Canada - The Prairie Provinces [201346] 225
Canada's Arctic Se tlements [500164] 225
Canada's Atlantic Provinces [203087] 225
Canada's Central Provinces [203071] 225
Canada's History - Colony to Commonwealth [201796] 262
Canada's National Art Center [500268] 7
Canada's Pacific Provinces and People [203105] 225
Canada's Prairie Provinces [203106] 225
Canada's Provinces and People [203085] 225
Canada's Wealth: Using Our Natural Resources [500795] 65
Canadian Artists [500263] 7
Canadian Brass: Greatest Hits [450122] 113
Canadian Brass: High, Light, Bright and Clear [450042] 113
Canadian Capitals [500272] 3
Canadian Communities (Fr. 510001) [500125] . 225
Canadian Flag, The [500194] 225
Canadian Gymnastics Federation Level 1 Program 132
Canadian Holidays [500781] 32
Canadian Home Economics Conference '83 40
Canadian Indians [700067] 245
Canadian Landscape [200010] 7
Canadian Literature (Authors) 99
Canadian Mosaic, The 226
Canadian Profile [600025] 226
Canadian Shield: Saguenay Region (Fr. 210739) [202110] 226
Canadians, The: Their Land [203687] 226
Cantat II [203243] 206
Canwel: A Canadian Waste Management System (Fr. 210893) [203374] 198
Cap, The [701048] 94
Capitalism [700919] 252
Capitalism, Socialism, Communism Series 252
Carbon and Its Compounds [203169] 195
Carboniferous Drilling Project [500696] 68
Care of Timber [202840] 64
Career and Lifestyles: A Survey [500590] 157
Career Awareness: A Primary Introduction to Career Education [500549] 157
Career Awareness Series 157
Career Choice: A Lifelong Process [500358] . . . 142
Career Core Competencies: A Work Experience Program [500369] 157
Career Core Competencies: Case Study Cassette Library [500370] 157
Career Decision-Making Program [500437] . . . 142
Career Development, Career Direction, High School as Tryout [500356] 145
Career Development: Careers in Home Economics [500417] 157
Career Development for Primary Grades [500323] 157
Career Development: It's Happening in Home Economics [500416] 157
Career Development: Jobs for High School Students [500418] 157
Career Development Laboratory [500368] 158
Career Directions 158

Title Index

Career Directions Unit 1: Deciding on Your Career [500644] 158
Career Directions Unit 2: Choosing the Kind of Job You Want [500481] 158
Career Directions Unit 3: Entering the Job Market [500482] 158
Career Directions Unit 4: Staying with It and Getting Ahead [500483] 158
Career Directions Unit 5: Workers and Management [500431] 158
Career Directions Unit 6: Unions and You [500432] 158
Career Discovery Series 158
Career Education (An Overview) [203730] 139
Career Education Clusters 158
Career Education Clusters: Unit 1 [500447] . . . 158
Career Education Clusters: Unit 2 [500448] . . . 158
Career Education Clusters: Unit 3 [500449] . . . 158
Career Education Clusters: Unit 4 [500450] . . . 158
Career Education Clusters: Unit 5 [500451] . . . 158
Career Education Series A [500744] 159
Career Education Series B [500743] 159
Career English: Communicating on the Job 1 & 2 [500587] 159
Career Exploration Series 159
Career Games Laboratory: Career Games [500620] 159
Career Insights and Self Awareness Games [500611] 142
Career Mothers [500622] 159
Career Opportunities: English [500606] 159
Career Opportunities: Mathematics [500605] . . 159
Career Opportunities: Science [500604] 159
Career Search: A Laboratory for Career Exploration [500341] 159
Career Survival Skills [500339] 159
Career Values: What Really Matters to You? [500499] 140
Careers [701084] 159
Careers and Values: Understanding the Choices [500514] 140
Careers: Basic Skills for a Changing World [500603] 159
Careers in Computer Science and Services [500594] 159
Careers in Computer Science and Services [700268] 86,160
Careers in Fisheries [700883] 67
Careers: The Paraprofessional - The Mental Health Worker [500616] 160
Caribbean Welcome [202275] 237
Caribou Hunters [200453] 67
Caring for History [202897] 3
Caring for People [202895] 160
Carl Orff: Carmina Burana [450157] 113
Carnivorous Plants [203112] 194
Carnivorous Plants [700285] 194
Carol Shields [700695] 99
Carpenters' Three Wishes, The [102184] 72
Carpenters: Voice of the Heart [450126] 113
Carrier or Killer [400045] 128
Cars in Your Life, The [202128] 287
Case of Eggs 78
Case of Eggs, Episode 1 [710505] 78
Case of Eggs, Episode 2 [710506] 78
Case of Eggs, Episode 3 [710507] 78
Case of Eggs, Episode 4 [710508] 78
Case of the Bewildered Bride, The [201588] 46
Cash Vs. Credit Buying [900004] 55
Cashmere Is Scottish [202839] 36
Castles of Scotland [202750] 235
Cat in the Hat, The [203016] 72
Cat that Walked, The [700893] 73
Catalysis [201745] 195
Catering Now [203239] 47
Cathedrals and Abbeys [500260] 3
Catherine Parr Trail [700007] 241
Cattle Ranch (Fr. 210772) [201854] 188
Caught Red Handed [400022] 125
Causes and Effects of World War I [200068] . . . 259
Cave Community, The [202935] 198
Celebrating Together [500784] 32,219
Cell Biology: Structure and Composition [202202] 191
Celluloid College [200873] 280
Centennial Travellers [600035] 226
Central African Art [700082] 8
Central America: Focus on People [203648] . . . 237
Ceremonial Pipe, A: Guy Siwi [102280] 4,247
Ceylon - The Resplendent Land [201824] 220
Chainsaw Kickback Study [400097] 125
Chairy Tale, A [101579] 102,281
Challenge of the Unknow 2, The [700980] 104
Challenge of the Unknown 1, The [700979] . . . 104
Challenge of the Unknown, The 104
Challenge of the Unkown 3, The [700981] 105
Challenge, The [203660] 129,243
Challenge, The [700322] 129,244
Challenging Careers: Job Opportunities for Women [500536] 160
Chamberlain Vs. Hitler [202656] 260
Champions, The (1949-1951) [203597] 134
Change in the Maritimes [700740] 226
Change in the Maritimes (Fr. 210677) [202505] . 226
Change in the Western Mountains (Fr. 210676) [202516] 226
Change of Scale [202424] 212
Changes [203527] 150
Changing City, The [202129] 250
Changing Forest, The [102330] 24
Changing Forest, The [202579] 64
Changing Tides [700878] 204

Title Index

Changing Wheat Belt (Fr. 210674) [202293] . 66,226
Changing Work Ethic, The [500518] 160
Changing World of Charles Dickens [203619] . 94,265
Characters Incorporated [700602] 284
Charlemagne and His Empire [201663] 241
Charles Tupper - The Big Man [201835] . . . 241,262
Charley Olsen: Organ Concert at Our Saviour's Church [450083] 113
Charley Squash Goes to Town [102264] 245
Charlie: Fossil Hunter [203432] 90,212
Charlotte Whitton [203604] 243
Charter, The [201722] 244
Chartered Accountancy- A Career with a Solid Future [701069] 160
Chaucer's England [201289] 99
Chemical Bond and Atomic Structure [202017] . 195
Chemical Bonding [202084] 196
Chemical Families (Fr. 210705) [201995] 196
Chemical Transport [700078] 198
Chemistry: Acids, Bases and Salts [700545] . . . 196
Chemistry Basics 195
Chemistry: Bonding and Atomic Structure [700543] 196
Chemistry: Elements, Compounds and Mixtures [700541] 195
Chemistry of Water [201458] 196
Chemistry: Periodic Table and Periodicity [700542] 195
Chemistry: Reaction Rates and Equilibrium [700546] 196
Chemistry: Solutions (Ionic and Molecular) [700544] 196
Chemstudy Series 196
Cheque Fraud [700239] 12,55
Chesapeake Borne [700780] 240
Chicago: 17 [450167] 113
Chick Embryo, The [202948] 188,218
Chick Embryology [700291] 191
Chicks and Chickens [102112] 188
Child Abuse [700101] 34,50
Child Abuse and Neglect [500280] 51,176
Child Abuse: Breaking the Cycle [500774] . . . 50,169
Child Abuse: Don't Hide the Hurt [700607] . . 50,169
Child Behavior Equals You [700668] 48,50
Child Behaviour Equals You [202792] 48,50
Child Care - The First Year [201962] 50
Child Development 50
Child Development 1 [203089] 50
Child Development 2 [203090] 50
Child Development 3 [203207] 50
Child Language: Learning Without Teaching [203119] 278
Child Molestation: A Crime Against Children [203777] 50,169
Child Molestation: A Crime Against Children [700592] 50,169
Child of Hawaii, A [201919] 240
Child Sexual Abuse 169
Childbirth [700077] 48
Children in Crisis 50
Children in Peril [203391] 51
Children Learn from Filmstrips [201906] 83
Children Learning Another Language: An Innovative Approach [203753] 18,274
Children of Our Time [600068] 40,51
Children of Pelponese [700425] 220
Children of Souk [700423] 219
Children of the Imigrants [700427] 220
Children of the Street [700424] 219
Children of the World: Brasil [203572] 237
Children of the World: Sri Lanka [203228] . . . 220
Children of the World: Sri Lanka [203573] . . . 255
Children Take Care [700492] 170,180
Children's Stories [500376] 35,72
Children's Thought and Language [202804] . . . 274
Child's Garden of Verses, A [102069] 103
Child's Guide to Languages [700571] 24,69
Child's Play and the Real World [203130] . . . 17,274
Child's World, A [202810] 34,51
Chile [700084] 252,266
China '71 [203109] 220
China: An Emerging Giant [700930] 220
China: Today and Tomorrow [203095] 220
Chlorine [201223] 197
Choice [102169] 29
Choice Is Yours, The [500436] 167
Choices/The Ambassadors [701023] 71
Cholesterol: Eat Your Heart Out [203645] 42
Choosing Careers [500485] 144
Choosing Changes [203525] 152,156
Chopin: Concerto No. 1 [450161] 113
Chopin: Malcolm Frager Plays [450009] 113
Choral Masterpieces: Robert Shaw [450180] . . . 113
Chris Heide/Allen Ginsberg [700949] 100
Christmas [500680] 33
Christmas Carol, A [700515] 32,94
Christmas Cracker [101941] 32
Christmas in Pioneer Times [202849] 32,40
Chromosomes of Man, The [202949] 191
Churchill, Champion of Freedom [202046] 241
Churchill - Man of the Century [201212] 241
Cicero: The Queen's Drum Horse [203494] . . 75,254
Cinderella [600048] 287
Cipher in the Snow [203389] 31,274
Cipher in the Snow [700048] 31,274
Circle of the Sun [201785] 245
Circular Handsaw [700615] 60
Circus Day [203068] 72
Cities of Canada [500675] 226
Cities Old and New, The [500274] 3
Citizens of Tomorrow [202438] 222
City Family of Argentina [500180] 237

Title Index

City of Gold (Fr. 210411) [201405] 226
City of Many Faces [202004] 226
City on the Volga [202674] 239
City Out of Time [201597] 1
City Port [202740] 235
City, The: Who Needs It? [202797] 250
City's Influence, A: Situation [500755] 250
Civil War [202213] 267
Civil War and Invasion 1927-1941 [202457] . . . 261
Civilisation 1 [500140] 255
Civilisation 2 [500141] 255
Clarifying Your Values: Guidelines for Living [500641] 140
Class for Tommy, A [202006] 269,277
Class Meeting on Class Meetings [203548] 176
Classifying Plants and Animals [101771] . . . 191,194
Classroom Art [500269] 1
Classroom with Blocks [500798] 20
Claude Champagne: Symphonie Gaspesienne [500224] 108
Clean and Bright [102113] 27
Clear Gain [500112] 269
Clerical Occupations Office Staffing [500359] . . 159
Climates of North America, The [201827] 218
Clique, The [203528] 150
Clockwork Orange: Stanley Kubrick's [450140] . 113
Clockworks [700642] 76,269
Closing the Education Gap [500152] 17
Clothing [102319] 36
Clothing and Fashion: A History [203495] 36
Clouds [102035] 218
Clydescope [202914] 235
Coal Option [700153] 204
Coastguard, The [202770] 287
Cold Pissa [203564] 76,226
Colds and Flu [203061] 30
Collector's Pieces [202919] 90
Collision with Japan [202653] 257,261
Colonial Expansion of European Nations [200996] 258
Colonialism - Ogre or Angel? [201270] 252
Colonies Look Ahead, The [201274] 250
Color and Light: An Introduction [101959] . . . 212
Color and Pigment in Art [202567] 6
Color Fundamentals [700058] 83
Color in Art [102018] 6
Colors of Pride, The [203322] 7,245
Colour [203060] 2,36
Colour from Light [102232] 2,212
Colour Keying in Art and Living [101457] 2
Colour of Danger [400023] 126
Columbia, The [101973] 226
Colwell: The Banshee [500222] 108
Combining Processes of Manufacturing [500723] 62
Come Paint and Photograph Us [203014] 2
Comet Halley Returns [700733] 216
Coming Through the Rye [203652] 53
Commitment to Action [700539] 64,198
Common Allergies [203062] 30
Common Cold [102353] 30,38
Common Market (Europa) [500035] 11
Commonwealth Meeting 1965 [202231] 244
Communicate to Live [202920] 86
Communicating from the Lecturn 82
Communication [203188] 11
Communication and Problem Solving Skills [500550] 152
Communication Devel. of the Three Year Old: A Brief Look [701080] 20
Communication (La) - Helene Mignault [700789] 24
Communications - The Information Flow [700406] 87
Communism [700921] 252
Communities: Action and Interaction [500790] 68,228
Community Helpers: The Sanitation Department [102058] 198
Community, The [500757] 160
Competency Skills: How to Do Better in School [500746] 174
Competition 3: Event Finals [701003] 133
Competitive Values: Winning and Losing [500357] 146
Composer with a Cause [700590] 111
Computer Hardware: What It Is and How It Works [700270] 86
Computers at Work: Evolution Yesterday and Today [700965] 86
Computers: From Pebbles to Programs [500598] 86,160
Conditioning [700820] 132
Conference or Confrontation [700649] 270
Confined Space Hazards [400027] 123
Congress: How It Works - and Sometimes Doesn't [700220] 252
Coniferous Forest Biome, The [202943] 64,191
Conquest of Light [101986] 212
Conquest of the Atom [201755] 204
Conscription Crisis: 1917 [700350] 259
Conservation for Beginners [102055] 198
Consider the Source [700482] 167
Consonants [700021] 121,278
Constructing a Solar Kiln [700479] 60,83
Construction of a Stairway [203561] 60
Construction of Energy Efficient Houses [700344] 60,199
Construction Work: The Carpenter [203423] . . . 60
Consumer Con Capers [203484] 11,56
Consumer Game, The [203316] 12,56
Consumer Law [700106] 56,69
Contact, The [202285] 270

Title Index

Container Port [202595] 287
Contemporary Concerns of Youth [500516] . . . 146
Context [700987] 186
Continental Drift [102103] 208
Continents Adrift [203427] 208
Continuing Past, The [202501] 208
Continuum [700050] 213
Contour Connection, The [700646] 245
Contouring Your Figure [101915] 133
Contracting Circuits [202995] 203
Contributors to Counselling Series: Gilbert Wrenn [203589] 176
Control Factor [300071] 127
Control of Working Capital, The [203500] 10
Controlled Photographic Lighting [101738] . . . 283
Convenience Foods [700123] 46
Cooking: Introduction [700118] 46
Cooking Series 46
Coping: Strategies for Growth [500628] 146
Coping with Competition [500379] 146
Coping with Jealousy [500380] 146
Coping with Kids, Adults 0, Children 1 [203738] 176
Coping with Stress [203741] 31
Coping with Teacher Stress [700566] 274
Copland: Appalachian Spring Rodeo/Fanfare [450013] 113
Corn Husk Doll by Deanna Skye (Fr. 110669) [102244] 4,247
Coronation of H. M. Elizabeth II [200661] 254
Corral (Fr. 110383) [101291] 280
Correct Use of the Voice in Speaking [700019] . 121
Corrective Procedures [400061] 128
Cortina Conquest [202230] 133
Cosmic Zoom [102136] 216
Coulomb Force Constant, The [202549] 203
Coulomb's Law [202487] 197
Counselling in the Elementary School [203245] . 176
Counterattack [203301] 30
Counting Electrical Charges in Motion [202489] 203
Country Creatures: The Worm, The Cocoon, The Butterfly [600058] 286
Country Creatures: Tubby the Toad [600057] . . 286
Country Creatures: Ug-Lee-Duckling [600056] . 286
Country Driving and Freeway Driving [203654] . . 14
Coup (Le) de foudre [700536] 26
Courtesy on the Course [203048] 129
Courtship 1 & 2 [202130] 39
Couvert (Le) [700432] 23
Coventry Cathedral (Fr. 210645) [201948] 3
Crab Fishing [102239] 67
Crac [203611] 102
Cracking Up [700386] 106
Crafts of My Province [700843] 2
Crafts of My Province (Fr. 210775) [201994] . . . 2,4
Craining with Confidence [400058] 123
Cranes and Hoists [400087] 126
Crazy Quilt [203206] 226
Crazy Quilt [700842] 227
Creating Slide Tape Programs [500282] 83
Creating Space 1 [203763] 135
Creating Space 2 [203764] 135
Creating with Cartons [102193] 4,34
Creating with Watercolour [203220] 7
Creative Folk Dance [203667] 285
Creature of the Province, A [700395] 225
Creatures of the Mangrove [700829] 188
Credit and the Consumer [203153] 56
Creek, The [202808] 199
Cricket Memorial Gallery, Lord's [202940] 129
Crisis in Asia (Fr. 210509) [201266] 261
Critical Path [202492] 60
Critical Thinking: Making Sure of Facts [102128] 143
Cross Country Skiing (Fr. 110618) [102140] . . . 138
Cross-Examination Debate [700224] 82
Crossbar [203624] 270
Crusaders [203649] 76
Cry for Help [202887] 31
Cry Wolf [203229] 188
Crystals and Their Structure [203101] 197
Cuba Today [203236] 237
Cuckoo Clock that Wouldn't Cuckoo, The [101662] 72
Culloden 1 & 2 [202761] 265
Cumbernauld–Town for Tomorrow [202708] 3
Current Events in Science 1, 2, 3 [101881] 203
Current Events: Understanding and Evaluating Them [101909] 268
Customer Service [500709] 47
Czechoslovakia and Its People [202340] 236

D

Daily Life of the Bozo People [202759] 222
Dance Squared (Fr. 110556) [101830] 280
Dancespace [203688] 285
Dancing Holidays (Fr. 110524) [101895] 285
Dangerous Playground [202504] 39,180
Dangerous Playground (Farms) [202736] 39,180
Danube, The: The Valley and Its People [202035] 237
Darien Conquest [202815] 133
Darwin [203108] 241
Darwin's Finches [102070] 199
Dating [500242] 39
Dating Scene, The [202916] 39
Dave Crusin and the Ny/L.A. Dream Band [450117] 113
Dave Grusin: Discovered Again [450057] 114
Dave Grusin: Harlequin [450179] 114

Title Index

David [701046] 94,103
David and Betsey Trotwood [202256] 101
David and Dora [202220] 101
David and Mr. Micawber [202338] 101
David Copperfield [700807] 94
David et Marion 24
David et Marion à la maison [500688] 24
David et Marion a— l'école [500689] 24
David et Marion sont bien contents [500690] . . . 24
David Livingstone [200657] 241,249
David Suzuki/Robert Kroll [700947] 100
David Thompson - The Great Map Maker [202164] 249,262
Day in the Life of Bonnie Consolo, A [203141] . 270
Day the Bicycles Disappeared, The [202346] . . 180
Daycare [700201] 42
Days of Future Past [700974] 251
Days of Whisky Gap, The [201868] 262
Day's Work, The [200330] 256
Deaf Like Me [700562] 270
Dealing with Anger [500382] 146
Dealing with Authority [500347] 142
Dealing with Decisions [500506] 143
Dealing with Differences [701081] 20,270
Dealing with Discipline Problems [203160] . . . 176
Dealing with Feelings: Hurt, Anger and Sharing [500408] 152
Dealing with Group Pressure [500381] 146
Dealing with Stress [500585] 152
Dear Diary [203502] 170
Dear Diary [700572] 170
Death [500279] 51,176
Death at Dawn/A Plea for Help [701017] 70
Death of Hired Man [700655] 95,103
Death of Socrates [201031] 257
Death Zones (Fr. 211143) [203079] 180
Debating 82
Debt to the Past [201612] 256
Deciding for Myself [500517] 143
Decimal Numeration System [202297] 106
Decision: A Values Approach [500548] 143
Decision Makers, The [700394] 224
Decision Making [900009] 56
Decision Making: Dealing with Crisis [500439] . 143
Decision Making for Career Development [500367] 143
Decision-Making Skills [500505] 143
Decision, The [202972] 105
Decision to Drill [201780] 204
Decisions, Decisions [203514] 143,156
Decline of the Roman Empire [202018] 239
Decorating and Planning Your Home [101998] . . 47
Decorating Cakes and Pastries [700134] 46
Deep Sea Endeavour [203557] 204
Defending 1 [203772] 136
Defending 2 [203773] 136
Defending from Free Kicks and Corners [203774] 136
Defensive Cycling [700062] 180
Delta File, The/Information Storage and Retrieval [700863] 9
Demo Disc: This Is Denon Cd [450085] 114
Democracy of Ancient Greece [202481] 245,256
Demonstration of a New Strategy in Language Learning [203755] 18,274
Demonstration, The/Data Communication [700866] 9
Depression: Recognising It, Treating It [500464] 153
Desert, The [202945] 199
Design and the Engineer [203004] 256
Design for Health [203144] 31
Design Innovation in Canadian Settlements [203348] 227
Desk Set: Desk to Desk [700365] 13
Desk Set: Something Extra [700364] 13
Desk Set, The 13
Desk Set: The Other Side of the Desk [700366] . . 13
Developing Effective Reading - Study Skills [500089] 278
Developing Effective Study Skills [500736] 174
Developing Good Work and Study Habits [500600] 174
Developing Reading Maturity: Interpreting Meaning [101943] 70
Developing Social Skills: Learning Conversational Techniques [500609] 146
Developing Study Skills [500666] 174
Developing the Negative [200974] 283
Developing the Oil Sands [700154] 204
Developing Understanding of Self and Others 1 [500544] 146
Developing Understanding of Self and Others 2 [500310] 147
Developmental Counselling in the Elementary Schools [203547] 176
Developmental Elementary School Guidance Kit [500546] 176
Devon - County for All Seasons [202774] 235
Diary for a Place in Time [203676] 227
Diary of Anne Frank [700844] 95
Dick Whittington and His Cat [202294] 73
Diefenbaker: The Homestead Years [203249] 242,262
Diet [900033] 42
Different Folks [203529] 150
Different Worlds [701063] 288
Diffusion and Osmosis [202953] 197
Digestive System [203487] 27
Dimensions of Personality 147
Dining Room Sanitation [102290] 37,47
Dinky Hocker [203697] 42,76
Dinners On/Grocery Mart/Shopper [900011] . . . 42

Title Index

Dinosaurs: Puzzles from the Past [700925] . . . 212
Dinosaurs: The Terrible Lizards [102141] 212
Dire Straits: Brothers in Arms [450166] 114
Dire Straits: Love Over Gold [450020] 114
Directing Techniques [101388] 285
Discipline and the School Bus Passenger [203248] 180
Discipline: Discussion with Jimmy Hymes [701073] 20
Discovering Composition in Art [202058] 5
Discovering Creative Pattern [202563] 5
Discovering Electronic Music [700561] 110
Discovering Melody [102102] 118
Discovering Numerals [102005] 105
Discovering Perspective [201907] 5
Discovering Rhythm [102120] 119
Discovering Textures [202480] 6
Discovering the Forest [202475] 199
Discovering Your Personality: Belonging to a Group [500503] 153
Discovering Your Personality: Exploring Your Feelings [500502] 153
Discovering Your Personality: Who Are You? [500501] 153
Discovery: A Career-Attitude Program [500405] 160
Discovery: Penicillin [101949] 30
Reading & Young Children: Discussion with Jan McCarthy [701071] 20
Curriculum for Preschool & Kindergarten: Discussion with Lilian Katz [701072] 17,20
Disorderly Worker, The [300069] 128
Distribution of Plants and Animals [202050] . . 194
Diver on the Bottom [203250] 65
Divide and Conquer 1 [201533] 260
Divide and Conquer 2 [201534] 260
Diving Champions on Film [102100] 137
Division [202303] 106
Division Algorithms [202304] 105
Divorce and Separation [500278] 50,176
Divorce/Separation: Marriage in Trouble [500428] 170
DNA and RNA: Deciphering the Code of Life [700272] 191,197
DNA (Fr. 210684) [202681] 191
Do Animals Reason? [203113] 188
Do I Want to Be a Parent? [500787] 40,170
Do You Really Know Me 1 & 2 [800069] . . . 177,274
Doing Things Together: Prosthetic Hand [102272] 271,274
Doing Well in School [500575] 177
Doing Your Eight [203478] 56,166
Dollar Detective/Diet Detective [900010] 56
Dolls [203463] 20,34
Doll's House, A [203681] 95
Doll's House, A [700767] 95
Domino Theory, The [400110] 128
Don't Bother Me I'm Learning [700039] 86,274
Don't Get Stuck There [203776] 51,53,170
Don't Get Stuck There [700606] 51,53,170
Don't Push Your Luck [400024] 124
Don't Take Chances [400013] 124
Doomed Dynasties of Europe [202654] 254
Dories [203669] 227,288
Dories [700835] 227,288
Dots [100845] 281
Double Trouble [203530] 150
Down and Back [203531] 150
Down Decibel Down [102194] 199
Down, Down, Down: The Inside Story of Digestion [700338] 28
Down to Sussex [202226] 235
Dowry, The [203329] 78
Dr. Alier - Scientist Extraordinaire [700010] . . 203
Dr. Ian Cameron/Lesley Choyce [700953] 100
Dr. Marion Hilliard [203606] 243
Dr. Mussoski 120
Dr. Mussoski: Brass [700145] 119,120
Dr. Mussoski: Introduction [700142] 119,120
Dr. Mussoski: Percussion [700143] 119,120
Dr. Mussoski: Woodwinds [700144] 119,120
Drag, The [102027] 30
Drama [500700] 285
Drinking, Driving and the Law (Fr. 510026) [500204] 14,69
Driver Education Kit [500158] 14
Driving at Night [101876] 14
Driving in Bad Weather [102101] 14
Driving in the City (Revised) [102097] 15
Driving Series 14
Driving the Highways and Freeways [102098] . . . 15
Drop Out, The [201719] 140
Dropping Out: Road to Nowhere [500340] 145
Drug Abuse [500362] 167
Drug Experience, The [500642] 167
Drug Identification Kit [500557] 167,177
Drug Information Series 167
Drug Threat, The: Your Community's Response [500556] 177
Drugs: A Trick–A Trap [500326] 167
Drugs and the Nervous System [202349] 30
Drugs: Values and Decisions [500542] 167
Drylanders 78
Drylanders, Episode 1 [710501] 78
Drylanders, Episode 2 [710502] 78
Drylanders, Episode 3 [710503] 78
Drylanders, Episode 4 [710504] 79
Dungarvon Whooper [700267] 83,102
Durango Daredevil Strikes Again, The [203083] . 73
Dvorak: Symphonie No. 7 [450193] 114

Title Index

E

E for Experimental [203137] 288
Eagle Has Landed, The [202633] 216
Earle Birney [700693] 99
Early American Civilisations [201033] 245,256
Early Americans, The [203559] 212,256
Early Childhood Curriculum Series 1 [500769] 20,35
Early Childhood Curriculum Series 2 [500770] 20,36
Early Childhood Education: The Preschool [203011] 20,35,278
Early Musical Instruments 121
Early Recognition of Learning Disabilities [202872] 270
Earth and Mankind 250
Earth and Mankind 1, The [201876] 250
Earth and Mankind 2, The [201877] 250
Earth and Mankind 3, The [201878] 250
Earth and Mankind 4, The [201879] 250
Earth and Mankind 5, The [201880] 250
Earth and Mankind 6, The [201881] 250
Earth Science 199
Earth Science: Atmosphere [700110] 199
Earth Science: Earth Measurement [700109] . . 199
Earth Science: The Changing Earth [700108] . . 199
Earth Science: Water [700111] 199
Earth, The: Action of Rivers [102153] 208
Earth, The: Its Water Cycle [102236] 208,218
Earth: The Restless Planet [203115] 208
Earth, The: Volcanoes [102187] 208
Earthquake: A Lesson in Disaster [203383] . . . 208
Earthquakes and Volcanoes (Revised) [201157] . 208
Earthworm [500155] 190
East Coast Authors 100
East Germany [700936] 219
Eastern Europe - An Introduction [202215] . 236,258
Eastern Forests [202726] 188,218
Eastern Graphic [700834] 227
Eat Drink and Be Wary [203425] 42
Eat Smart [900030] 42
Eating on the Run [203295] 42
Echinoderms - Sea Stars and Their Relatives [201823] 207
Eclipse of the Quiet Sun [201966] 216
Eclipses of the Sun and Moon [203384] 216
Economic and Social Council [202052] 244
Economics for Elementary 11
Economics for Elementary: Division of Labour [102300] 11
Economics for Elementary: Energy [102301] . 11,204
Economics for Elementary: Interdependence [102302] 11
Economics for Elementary: Land, Labor and Capital [102303] 11
Economics for Elementary: Resources [102304] . . 11
Economics for Elementary: Trade [102305] 11
Economics: It's Elementary [101946] 11,56
Ecuador - Land of the Equator [202026] 237
Edge of Adolescence [203415] 38,54
Edge of the Barrens, The (Fr. 210768) [202162] 227
Edinburgh [202177] 235
Edinburgh Festival, The (Fr. 210617) [202210] . 235
Editing [700527] 84
Edmundston Project, The [201982] 60
Educating the Special Child 270
Education [700415] 17,87
Effective Classroom Management [701055] . . 16,273
Effective Parent, The 177
Effective Teacher, The: Drug Education [500555] 177
Effective Teaching for Higher Achievement [701060] 16,273
Ego Development [203120] 17,31
Egypt [700933] 219
Egypt: Struggle for Stability, The [203642] . . . 267
Egyptian Village, An [202103] 222
Eight Stages of Human Life, The: Adolescence to Old Age [500465] 153
Eight Stages of Human Life, The: Prenatal to Late Childhood [500466] 153
Eisteddfod - A Journey to the Land of Song [700477] 121
Elastic Collisions and Stored Energy [202467] . 213
Electric Fields [202548] 203
Electric Imagination, The [202799] 81
Electric Interactions in Chemistry [202356] . . . 196
Electric Light Orchestra: Discovery [450036] . . 114
Electric Light Orchestra: Secret Messages [450032] 114
Electrical Potential Energy and Potential Differences 1 [202551] 203
Electrical Potential Energy and Potential Differences 2 [202550] 203
Electrical Safety in the Home [201560] 39,180
Electricity [700377] 186,203
Electricity 1 [400078] 126
Electricity 2 [400079] 126
Electricity All About Us [203219] 203
Electricity/Energy [700416] 87,205
Electromagnetic Waves [202484] 203,213
Electromotive Force Series, The [201677] 197
Electronic Medicine [700409] 87
Electronic Music [500646] 110
Electronics: Trades and Technology [500792] . . 203
Elementary French for Young Americans [500027] 24
Elementary Nutrition Volume 13 [900029] 42
Elements of Art [500764] 2,6
Elephant's Child [700940] 73
Elephants of Africa [102188] 188
Elf Factory [600054] 286

Title Index

Environment for Young Children: Elisabeth Prescott & Elizabeth Jones [701070] . . . 20
Elisabeth: The Queen Who Shaped an Age [203234] 254
Elton John: Jump Up [450123] 114
Elton John: Love Songs [450023] 114
Elton John: The Fox [450137] 114
Elton John: Two Low for Zero [450121] 114
Embryonic Development of Fish, The [201867] . 207
Embryonic Development of the Chick (Fre. 210296) [200711] 193
Emergency Driving Tactics [203164] 15
Emerson, Lake and Palmer: The Best Of [450034] 114
EMF [202547] 203
Emily Carr: Growing Pains 1 & 2 [203349] . . . 100
Emily Carr: Little Old Lady on the Edge of Nowhere 1 & 2 [203351] 7,100
Emily Carr - Spirit of the West Coast [500767] . 100
Emily Murphy [203600] 243
Employability Skills Modules 1-15 [500435] . . . 160
Empty Harbours, Empty Dreams [203587] . . . 262
Empty Harbours, Empty Dreams [700749] . . . 262
En ville, au garage, au marché [700508] 27
En visite [700907] 26
Enchanted Isle, The [202678] 235
Encounters with Canada: Terry Fox Youth Centre [500752] 17
Encouraging Openness and Trust [500551] . . . 152
End of the Line, The [201642] 288
Endocrine Glands [202874] 27
Energy [700371] 185
Energy: A Matter of Choices [202968] 205
Energy and Matter [102024] 205,213
Energy and Power: A First Look [101956] 205
Energy and Work [202466] 213
Energy Flow [700677] 199,205
Energy for the Future [203387] 205
Energy: Fueling the Engines of Spaceship Earth [500183] 205
Energy: Less Is More [203067] 56,205
Energy Management [700634] 205
Energy Management for the Future [500301] . . 205
Energy Sources for Manufacturing [500727] 62
Enermime (Fr. 710087) [700686] 205
Engine [700161] 59
English and Dutch Explorers [202620] 249
English History: Absolutism and Civil War [101658] 265
English History: Earliest Times to 1066 [101211] 265
English History: Nineteenth Century Reforms [201449] 265
English History: Norman Conquest to the 15th Century [101212] 265
English History: Restoration and Glorious Revolution [101659] 265
English History: Tudor Period [101213] 265
English Language, The: Its Spelling Patterns [202851] 81
English Literature; Victorian Period [203686] . . 100
English or Metric: That Is the Question [500168] 105
English Watercolour Paintings [500256] 6
Enright Diagnostic: Inventory of Basic Arithmetic Skills [700625] 105,270
Enseignant (L') - apprenant - Denise Daigle [700783] 23
Entering the World of Work [500631] 160
Entering the World of Work: Filling Out an Application [500629] 160
Entering the World of Work: Getting Job Leads [500628] 160
Entering the World of Work: Preparing for the Job Interview [500540] 160
Entering the World of Work: Social Problems and Job Success [500632] 160
Entering the World of Work: Starting Out on Your Own [500523] 160
Entering the World of Work: The Job Interview [500519] 161
Entering the World of Work: Where to Get Help [500521] 161
Entering the World of Work: Why We Work [500522] 161
Entering the World of Work: Your First Days on the Job [500630] 161
Entering the World of Work: Your Pay Cheque Deductions [500520] 161
Entrechaux [202870] 24
Environment Game, The [202883] 199
Environment in the Balance (Fr. 210692) [202703] 199
Environmental School [102121] 199
Episode Five: The Tantrum [700449] 77
Episode Four: I Am Colin [700448] 77
Episode One: There Is No One Left [700445] . . . 77
Episode Seven: Magic [700451] 77
Episode Six: The Sun Went Down [700450] 77
Episode Three: The Door in the Wall [700447] . . 77
Episode Two: The Cry in the Corridor [700446] . 77
Equilibrium [203123] 196
Equipment [700821] 132
Er - Uh Vs. the Pause [102355] 82
Erik Satie: Pieces for Piano [450182] 114
Erosion & Weathering: Looking at the Land [203386] 208,218
Escale à Paris [203653] 24
Escape to Nowhere [202661] 30,38
Espolio [102164] 103
Essay on Science, An [202134] 203

Title Index

Estuary [203668] 199
Ethiopia - Africa's Ancient Kingdom [201725] . 222
Evaluating Teacher Performance [701062] . . . 16,274
Evaluation (L') - Mavis McCluskey [700790] . . . 24
Evan's Corner [202978] 51,147
Ever-Changing Lowlands, The [102048] 227
Ever-Changing Sky, The [202757] 6
Ever Free, The [202431] 222
Every Child a Winner [203129] 35,279
Every One Is Something Else [203728] 178
Everybody's London [202768] 250
Everybody's Prejudiced [201512] 140
Everyone Helps in a Community [201975] 147
Everyone Needs Some Help: Hearing & Speech Impairments [102273] 271,274
Everything to Lose [400016] 124
Evidence [700991] 187
Evolution of Vascular Plants - The Ferns [202957] 194
Exeter [203091] 3
Expecting: Diet in Pregnancy [101687] 42,48
Experiencing Music: The Orff Approach [700031] 121,278
Experiencing the Elements of Art [500267] 5
Explaining Matter - Chemical Change [201485] 197
Exploding Cities [203578] 250
Explore Expo [202463] 227
Explore Unit 1: A Career Awareness Program [500338] 161
Explore Unit 2: A Career Awareness Program [500617] 161
Exploring Drama [203033] 280
Exploring the Human Nervous System [201958] . 27
Exploring the Ocean (Revised) [203018] 208
Exploring the World of Maps [500199] 245
Exploring Your Career Potential [500686] 161
Explosives Safety [500788] 181
Exposure Meter, The [101737] 283
Express Link with Europe [102178] 206
Expressionists [500265] 6
Eye for Change, An [203726] 178
Eye for Isotopes [202404] 197
Eye of the Beholder, The [201993] 27,191
Eye, The [102146] 28
Eyes and Seeing, The [202692] 28

F

Fable of Friendship, A (Fr. 110516) [101718] . . 244
Fable of He and She [102225] 41
Fabric Dyeing: An Art Adventure [102332] 4
Facts about Film (3rd. Edition) [102306] 83
Facts about Projection (3rd. Edition) [102307] . . 83
Facts and Feelings [500703] 170
Faculty Feeling, A [203729] 178
Fad Diet Circus [203343] 42
Fahrenheit 451 [700898] 95
Failure - A Step Towards Growth [500107] . . . 153
Fair Is Foul, and Foul Is Fair [203284] 91
Fair Is Foul, and Foul Is Fair [700596] 91
Fairness for Beginners [101488] 51
Fall Brings Changes [101769] 32
Falmouth for Orders [202918] 235
Families: Here and There [500789] 68,228
Families in Crisis [500636] 147
Families of the World Series 219
Famille (La) [700434] 23
Family Camping [202242] 129
Family Issues: Canada in the 1980's [700368] . . . 40
Family Life 39
Family Matters [203532] 150
Family of the Amazon [500179] 237
Family, The: Rights and Responsibilities [500346] 142
Fantastic Visions: Vaclav Vaca [700962] 7
Farley Mowat/Book Fair I and Various Guests [700942] 100
Farley Mowat: Owls in the Family [500761] . . . 100
Farm Boy of Hungary [203063] 236
Farm, The [500684] 188
Farming with a Future [700880] 66
Fast Forward 1 86
Fast Forward 2 87
Faure: Masque et Bergamsques Suite [450105] . 114
Feeling Good about Yourself: Building Self-Confidence [500409] 153
Feeling Good: Alternatives to Drug Abuse [102312] 30
Feelings [500454] 153
Feelings Grow, Too [500794] 170
Felixstowe and the Container [202676] 288
Felling Patterns [300074] 125
Festiniog Railway, The [203196] 288
Fiddle-de-Dee [100498] 280
Fields of Endless Day 1 & 2 [203345] 227
Fields of Sacrifice [202135] 227
Fields of Space (Fr. 210709) [202686] 216
Figure Skating [201943] 138
Filing Procedures in Business [202524] 13
Filing Procedures in Business [203424] 13
Film: Art of the Impossible [203628] 281
Final Chapter [700852] 268
Final Day, The/A New Beginning [701020] 71
Final Factor [202613] 15
Final Manufactured Product, The [500726] 62
Finding a Job [500747] 161
Finding the Right Job [500685] 161
Fine Artists at Work [500294] 2
Finest Kid, The [700881] 67
Finland: Farmer-Woodsman [201656] 240
Fire Aboard [400062] 125

Title Index

First Canadian Astronaut, The [700648] 217
First Day on the Job [900047] 58,161
First Lesson, A [700014] 120,278
First Many-Celled Animals, The - the Sponges [202958] 191,207
First Steps [203209] 270
First Things: Social Developpment 147
First Things: Values 140
Fish Behavior [202727] 207
Fish Management [202721] 67
Fish that Nearly Drowned, The [102115] 73
Fishermen [700737] 67,227
Fishermen of Nova Scotia, The [500160] 67
Fishing Across Canada [101858] 137
Fitness Fits! [700998] 130
Fitness: Head-On [203715] 130
Fitness Trails (Fr. 110671) [102251] 130
Five Billion Years [700982] 209
Five Senses, The [500678] 28,184
Fixed in Time - A Victorian Album [203563] . . 283
Fixed in Time - A Victorian Album [700327] . . 283
Flambe Service: Cherries Jubilee [700130] 46
Flambe Service: Crepes [700129] 46
Flame Travel and Explosion Proof Equipment [400109] 123
Flammable Liquids 1 [400080] 126
Flammable Liquids 2 [400081] 126
Flammable Liquids 3 [400082] 126
Flashdance: And Other Movie Favourites [450071] 114
Flat and Horisontal Welding [102366] 63
Fleetwood Mac [450026] 114
Fleetwood Mac: Mirage [450119] 114
Fleetwood Mac: Rumours [450135] 114
Flight - An Anthology [202066] 190,288
Flossing Your Teeth [102381] 28
Flower and the Hive, The [202014] 194,210
Flowering of Harmony, The [700041] 108
Flowers at Work (Second Ed.) [202705] 194
Flutes and Whistles [700278] 121
Fly Geese Fly [102167] 193
Flyer [700333] 286
Focus on Change [500029] 15
Focus on Self-Development 153
Focus on Soccer 135
Focus on Three [500113] 89
Follow the Leader [700727] 138
Food and Growth [203066] 42
Food Facts/Computing Your Way to Better Nutrition [900024] 42
Food for Health [202512] 42
Food for the World [500284] 43
Food for Thought [900014] 43
Food Getting Among Animals [201632] 188
Food or Famine [203410] 43,57
Food or Famine [700162] 43,57
Food Preparation [500710] 47
Food Web [102215] 199
For Better Hockey [202235] 138
For Better or for Worse/Extending Your Reach [700260] 85
For the Good of the Party [700392] 224
For Tomorrow We Shall Diet [203689] 43
Force [700226] 213
Forceful Follies 213
Forest Murmurs [101951] 199
Forest Regions of Canada (Fr. 210629) [202461] . 64
Forest, The [202337] 64
Foresters (Fr. 210665) [202586] 64
Forget Me..Forget Me Not 147
Forgetter, The [300067] 128
Form Follows Function [500237] 89
Forming Processes in Manufacturing [500721] . . . 62
Forties Shore - Go Ahead (Fr. 210848) [203223] 206
Fossil Story [700155] 212
Fossils: Exploring the Past [203385] 90,212
Foundations of Mathematics [700909] 105,278
Foundations of Reading and Writing [203378] . 20,278
Foundations of Reading and Writing [700671] . 21,278
Foundations of Voice Building [700015] 121
Four Centuries of Growing Pains [201265] 265
Four Line Conics [201860] 105
Four Pregnant Teenagers: Four Different Decisions [500651] 170
Four Religions 1 [201476] 253
Four Religions 2 [201477] 253
4 Rms - Earth View [700441] 217
Four Seasons, The 32
Fourth "B", The [700591] 111
Frames of Reference [202469] 213
Français partout (Le) [202532] 24,274
France and de Gaulle (Fr. 210360) [201351] . 242,266
France in the New World [201967] 263
Francis Poulenc: Chamber Music Works for Wind Instruments [450008] 114
Franz Lisst: Sonata in B Minor/Browning [450183] 114
Fraser's River [201384] 227
Frederick Fennell: Cleveland Symphonic Winds [450152] 114
Frederick Fennell: Stars & Stripes [450007] . . . 114
Free Fall and Projectile Motion [202441] 213
Freedom of Choice [700540] 130,270
Freg Cogswell [700708] 99
French and Indian War, The [201742] 263
French Explorations in the New World [101511] 249
French Revolution, The [201032] 266
French Revolution, The: Birth of a New France [202347] 266
French Revolution, The (Revised) [203371] . . . 266
French Service: Caesar Salad [700128] 46
Frère Jacques [202102] 25

Friction: A First Film [102241] 213
Friction - How It Helps and Hinders [201814] . . 213
Friend of the Blind [202889] 271
Friend to His Country, A - William Lyon MacKenzie [201539] 242,263
Friends [203416] 54,76
Friends of My Friends 219
Friendship: Caught in the Middle [500345] . . . 142
Frogs and How They Live [203659] 207
From Cartier to Confederation [200069] 263
From Classroom to Career [500459] 161
From Sea to Shining Sea [700391] 224
From Sociable Six to Noisy Nine (Fr. 210227) [200725] 51
From Ten to Twelve (Fr. 210359) [200950] 51
From the Ashes.... [203397] 100
From the Ashes of War [203436] 7,260
From Triumph to Tragedy [700585] 111
Front Desk, The [102291] 37
Frontier College: The Right to Read [700481] . . . 70
Frozen World, The [700716] 184
Frustrating Four's and Fascinating Five's (Fr. 210193) [200589] 51
Frustration: How Can I Get It Right? [102335] 148
Function Assumes Form [500238] 89
Functional Teaching of Numbers [202331] 271
Fundamental Canoeing [202473] 137
Fundamental Skills in Carpentry 60
Fundamentals of AC & DC Generation [202462] 203
Fundamentals of Creative Swimming 1 [202318] 137
Fundamentals of Creative Swimming 2 [202319] 137
Fundamentals of Fish Spoilage [202245] 46
Fungi: The One Hundred Thousand [102250] . . 194
Fusion Welding of Light Gauge Steel [102359] . . 63
Future Family Life [500241] 39,40
Future Jobs/Retraining [700857] 10
Future of Counselling, The [203739] 177
Future Office/Future Industry [700856] 10
Future Shock [203000] 88
Futures in Oil [201928] 161
FutureWork 10

G

Gagner sa vie [700906] 26
Galileo [201499] 203
Galileo - Challenge of Reason [203337] 184,204
Games [700413] 87
Garbage Explosion, The [202959] 199
Garbage Movie [203585] 199
Garden Party [700575] 31,81
Gardens By the Sea [202859] 235
Gardens of Britain [202803] 235
Gas Pressure and Molecular Collisions [202407] 196
Gases and How They Combine (Fr. 210704) [202089] 197
Gateau (Le) au chocolat [700282] 23
Geese Are Flying, The [202818] 193,200
General Assembly, The [201806] 244
General Brock/Journey to Queenston [701016] . . 70
Generation [203176] 88
Genesis [450164] 114
Genesis of a Giant [202711] 161
Genetic Engineering [700079] 48,207
Genetics [900046] 49
Genocide [700495] 260
Gentle Art of Saying No, The [500500] 143
Geography Field Trip [700879] 66
Geography of South America: Argentina, Paraguay, Uruguay [102258] 237
Geography of South America: Brasil and the Guianas [102256] 237
Geography of South America: Countries of the Andes [102257] 237
Geography of South America: Five Northern Countries [102259] 238
Geography of South America - The Continent [201732] 238
Geography of the United States - An Introduction [201819] 240
George Bernard Shaw [201056] 100
George Bowering [700690] 99
George Gershwin: Rhapsody in Blue [450188] . 114
Georges P. Vanier - Soldier Diplomat (Fr. 210566) [201442] 242
German Giant, The [700584] 111
Germany - Feudal States to Unification [201662] 237
Get It Together [700354] 4
Get Wet [102200] 137
Getting a Job, Keeping a Job [500621] 161
Getting Along in School [500667] 174
Getting Closer [203533] 150
Getting It Together Is Life Itself [500491] 148
Getting Married [500430] 170
Getting the Job [700967] 161
Getting Through the Bad Times: Teenage Crisis [500507] 148
Ghost of Thomas Kempe, The [700680] 95
Gift of Life [400042] 123
Gifted Kids [700253] 51,271
Gifted Ones, The [201363] 51,271
Gilly - The Salamander [203306] 73,188
Girl to Woman (Revised) [202217] 38,54
Girls and Boys-Men and Women [500412] 140
Girls and Boys-Rights and Roles [500344] 142
Give and Take [203331] 56
Glaciation [500119] 209
Glaciation (Fr. 210602) [202212] 209
Glacier on the Move [102293] 209

Glasgow Belongs to Me [202329] 235
Glasser on Discipline [203159] 177
Glenn Gould - On the Record [201436] 111
Glenn Gould - Off the Record [201435] 111
Global Television [700403] 69,86
Glooscap Country (Fr. 210680) [201700] . . . 102,245
Gloriana Fair [700331] 286
Glory Days of Sail, The [700483] 231,288
Go Slow on the Brighton Line [101398] 281
Goalkeeping 1 [203770] 136
Goalkeeping 2 [203771] 136
Going Places [102030] 54,145
Going Steady [102155] 40
Going to School Is Your Job [202078] 275
Golden Age, The (1920-1929) [203593] 134,288
Golden Rule, The [101203] 148,275
Golden Section, The [202529] 2,105
Good Eating Habits (Second Ed.) [102218] 43
Good Marriage, The: It Doesn't Just Happen [500477] 170
Good Study Habits [500395] 174
A Good Tree [701051] 32,94
Goodwork 1 [700231] 161
Goodwork 2 [700102] 162
Goodwork 3 [700325] 162
Goodwork 4 [700493] 162
Goose and the Gander, The [101700] 73
Governing Human Settlements (Fr. 210910) [203372] 250
Government Grading of Canned Fruits and Vegetables [101866] 46
Grade I English Program: Priestman St. School [700870] 17,83
Grain of Sand, A [202138] 244
Grammaire (La) - Margaret May Bertrand, D. St-Pierre [700791] 24
Grand Manan [500275] 227
Grande (La) bouffe [700535] 25
Grands (Les) courants méthodologigues - Helen Mignault [700781] 23
Granny's Quilts [203078] 36
Grapes of Wrath [700895] 95
Grasshopper: Anatomy and Dissection [202113] 210
Grasslands, The [202960] 200
Gravity and Friction [700227] 213
Gravity: The Mighty Pull [201708] 213
Gravity, Weight and Weightlessness [102029] . . 213
Grease [900017] 43
Great American Cheese Sandwich, The [700335] 286
Great Britain [202106] 235
Great Depression, The: 1929-1939 [700221] . 263,267
Great Expectations [600034] 101
Great Fish of Maui, The [102176] 102
Great Highway, The [700349] 244
Great Miramichi Fire 1825 [700361] 83,227
Great Miramichi Fire 1825 [700362] 83,227
Great Miramichi Fire 1825 [700363] 83,227
Great Piggybank Raid, The [203030] 140
Great Plains, The [500172] 240
Great Plains, The (Fr. 210347) [200922] 249
Great Scenes from Shakespeare: Henry IV Pt. 1 [202764] 91
Great Toy Robbery, The [102049] 32
Greater Sandhill Crane Story, The [203719] . . . 193
Green Gold (Fr. 210107) [200384] 64
Greenhouse [102203] 76
Grey Owl 1 & 2 [203310] 246
Ground Water - The Hidden Reservoir [202809] 209
Group Analytical Process, The [700002] 17,275
Grouse Country [203124] 193
Growing Up with Deafness [201959] 271
Growing Up with Values: Stories about Choices 1 & 2 [500581] 140
Growth of Intelligence in the Preschool Years [203703] 17,275
Growth of London [200535] 235
Guided Career Exploration [500619] 162
Guidelines for Decision [500023] 275
Gulf Stream [700734] 191,200
Guns of Navarone [700810] 95
Gwendolyn Macewan [700699] 99
Gwynne Dyer/Kevin Major [700950] 100
Gymnastic Fundamentals for Boys [202525] . . . 133
Gymnastic Fundamentals for Girls [202526] . . . 133

H

H. R. MacMillan [203601] 243
Habitation at Port Royal [201402] 249,263
Haida Carver (Fr. 210678) [202163] 2
Haiku [202873] 81,103
Half-a-Handy-Hour: Show 1 [700244] 59
Halifax Explosion [700146] 227
Halloween [500679] 33
Hamlet [203290] 91
Hamlet [700598] 91
Hamlet 91
Hamlet 1 - The Age of Elizabeth [201513] 91
Hamlet 2 - What Happens in Hamlet [201514] . . 91
Hamlet 3 - The Poisoned Kingdom [201515] . . . 91
Hamlet 4 - The Readiness Is All [201516] 91
Hammer and Nails [700534] 61
Hand Saws [700533] 61
Hand Tools 1 [700623] 61
Hand Tools 2 [700624] 61
Handel: Cornonation Anthems [450163] 114
Handel: Dettingen Anthem [450101] 114
Handel: Messiah [450087] 114
Handel: Ode for Saint Cecilia's Day [450109] . . 114
Handel: The Virtuoso [450148] 114

Title Index

Handicapped Go Camping [101655] 271,279
Handle with Care [400099] 125
Happy Adventure, The [202272] 17
Happy Birthday Jeremy Winters [700334] 286
Happy Chalk Dog, The [203743] 73
Happy Revolution, The [202882] 17,35
Hard Facing [102367] 63
Hard to Feel Your Somebody: Dope in the City [500568] 167
Harness the Wind [203404] 205
Harp Seal [203483] 211
Harriet's Magic Hats 162
Harriet's Magic Hats: Program 1 & 2 [700452] . 162
Harriet's Magic Hats: Program 11 & 12 [700457] 162
Harriet's Magic Hats: Program 13 [700458] . . . 162
Harriet's Magic Hats: Program 3 & 4 [700453] . 162
Harriet's Magic Hats: Program 5 & 6 [700454] . 162
Harriet's Magic Hats: Program 7 & 8 [700455] . 162
Harriet's Magic Hats: Program 9 & 10 [700456] 162
Harry Brule/Harry Thurston [700948] 100
Harry Somers: North Country Suite [500232] . 7,110
Harvest of Energy [201464] 47
Haydn/Hummel: Classic Trumpet Concerti [450191] 115
Haydn: Miracle/Military [450091] 115
Haydn: No. 104, London/No. 103, Drum Roll [450017] 115
Haydn: Suprise/the Clock [450089] 115
Haydn: Three Piano Sonatas/Andras Schiff [450174] 115
Hazardous Substances 1 [400069] 126
Hazardous Substances 2 [400070] 126
Hazardous Substances 3 [400071] 126
Hazardous Substances 4 [400072] 126
Hazards of the Long Haul [400004] 125
Head Demagnetiser [500691] 83
Head Start: Meeting the Computer Challenge [700997] 41,140
Head to Head: Censorship [700577] 69
Heads Up [300022] 125
Health Aide [900031] 43
Health and Lifestyle [203714] 31,130
Health: Eye Care [102230] 28,38
Health: Germs and the Space Visitors [202981] . . 38
Health Maintenance 1 [900026] 43
Health Maintenance 2 [900027] 43
Heart of Teaching 177
Heat [700373] 185
Heat and Its Behavior [101834] 213
Heat Loss [900035] 47
Heather Robertson/Elspeth Cameron [700946] . 100
Heatwave Lasted Four Days 79
Heatwave Lasted Four Days, Episode 1 [710509] 79
Heatwave Lasted Four Days, Episode 2 [710510] 79
Heatwave Lasted Four Days, Episode 3 [710511] 79
Heatwave Lasted Four Days, Episode 4 [710512] 79
Heimaey Eruption [202993] 209
Helicopter Canada 1 & 2 [203186] 227
Help [102216] 73
Help Wanted: Secretary [202891] 13
Help Woodsy Spread the Word [203790] 200
Helping Your Child Grow Up [500576] 178
Hemo the Magnificent [700730] 28
Hemo the Magnificent 1 & 2 [203177] 28
Henry James [203759] 101
Henry Larsen [202254] 249
Henry Moore: A Sculptor's Landscape [202645] . . 2
Here Comes Our Bus [700107] 181
Here I Am [500441] 147
Here Is Canada (Fr. 210825) [202942] 228
Here Is Tomorrow [203181] 242
Heritage in Trust [202884] 90
Heritage to Build On, A [203246] 3,48
Herman Melville [203758] 101
Heroes and Heroines of Canada [500302] 228
Heroic Days (1902-1914) [203592] 134,288
Herpie: The New V. D. Around Town [500661] . 171
He's Not the Walking Kind [203125] 271
Hey Look Me Over [102362] 82
Hibernation and Other Forms of Dormancy [101822] 188
Hickory Stick, The [201595] 178
Hidden Earth, The [202172] 209
Hidden Structure, The [600042] 68
Hiens Balli: Organ Concert [450079] 115
High Arctic - Life on the Land [201602] 200
High on Life [500639] 167
High School Study Skills [500739] 174
High Steel (Fr. 210635) [202508] 246
Highland Heart of Nova Scotia [202040] 228
Highway Pioneers [101529] 288
Hippety-Hop [100844] 281
His Baby, Too: Problems of Teenage Pregnancy [500662] 171
Historic Highways of Lower Canada [200433] . . 263
Historic Highways of Upper Canada [200429] . . 263
Historic Québec [101501] 228
History of Motor Car Racing 134
History of Music 1 [500202] 107,108
History of Music 2 [500203] 107,109
History of Physical Education and Sports [500196] 130,279
History of the Helicopter, The [201094] 190
HM2 [102145] 288
Hold Back the Sea [203610] 207
Holiday Festival [500768] 33

Title Index

Hollandaise and Emulsion Sauces [700136] 46
Holst: The Planets [450066] 115
Holy Roman Empire, The [201743] 257
Home Economics [500433] 162
Home Economics: Careers [800003] 58,145
Home Energy Savings [900034] 48,205
Home of the Silver Fox [700603] 83
Home, The [200329] 253,256
Homeostasis [700684] 192
Honeyland [100076] 73
Hong Kong Style [202767] 220
Hong Kong: Wandering with Rick [102195] . . . 220
Hook Line and Sinker [202915] 67
Hoppity Pop [102050] 282
Hopscotch [203064] 148
Hospital, The [202701] 31
Hot Stuff [102138] 39,181
Hothead, The [300068] 128
Hottest Show on Earth [203670] 205
House Builders, The [202894] 61,162
House of History [200814] 263
House of Tomorrow, The [202539] 48,61
How a Record Is Made [500213] 110
How an Air Plane Flies [600078] 190
How an Airplane Flies [700165] 60
How an Organ Is Built [700030] 122
How Can You Work Things Out? [500336] . . . 147
How Canadian Government Works [500677] . . . 252
How Do I See Myself? [500476] 153
How Do You Count? [201989] 105
How Do You Know What Others Will Do? [500333] 147
How Do You Know What's Fair? [500334] . . . 147
How Does a Picture Mean? [500139] 284
How Living Things Change [101660] 192
How Materials Are Alike and Different [101969] 197
How Nature Protects Animals (Second Ed.) [201340] 188
How Pine Trees Reproduce [202700] 194
How Power Drives Machines [101958] 213
How Safe Is Enough [203706] 59,181
How Safe Is Enough [700478] 59,181
How the Elephant Got His Trunk [102374] . . . 102
How the Kiwi Lost His Wings [203504] . . . 102,281
How Things Have Changed [102341] 228
How to Buy a Used Motorcycle [500693] 59
How to Develop a Theme [202819] 35,279
How to Get that Job [500528] 162
How to Listen to Your Child/Your Child Listen to You [500574] 178
How to Make Electronic Music [500207] . . . 110,119
How to Organise a Film Workshop [203419] . . . 84
How to Provide Personalised Education [202435] 17
How to Save a Choking Victim [102237] 39,181
How to Stop Smoking [500489] 167
How to Study [500729] 175
How to Study [500745] 175
How to Survive in School: Note-taking and Outlining [500406] 175
How We Explore Space (Fr. 210468) [201177] . . 217
How We Know about the Ice Ages [202168] . . . 209
How We Know the Earth's Shape [101730] . . . 209
How Would You Feel? [500335] 147
Huckleberry Finn [700241] 104
Huckleberry Finn [700845] 95
Huckleberry Finn - What Does Huckleberry Finn Say? [202348] 101
Hug Me [700563] 73
Human and Animal Beginnings [202523] 188
Human Body, The: Sense Organs [202262] 28
Human Collision [203140] 15
Human Eye [203651] 28
Human Face of China 221
Human Heredity [201058] 192
Human Relationships: Why They Fail or Succeed [500511] 148
Human Reproduction: What You Should Know [500597] 171
Human Rights [700071] 252,263
Human Sexuality: The Lifelong Process [500513] 171
Humanized Technology [700404] 86
Humanizing the School [700001] 17
Hundred Penny Box [203505] 55,76
Hundredth Summer 1 & 2 [202139] 228
Hungarian Farm Family [102026] 236
Hungarian Rhapsody [100854] 110
Hunting with a Camera [200603] 284
Huntsman, The [202869] 79,95
Hurdling [700179] 136
Hutterites, The [202140] 253
Hydrogen Atom as Viewed By Quantum Mechanics [202086] 196

I

I Agree...You're Wrong [203517] 148,156
I Am a Guitar [102142] 122
I Am Not What You See [203208] 81,271
I Can Do It [500445] 147
I Can Do It: Orthopedic Condition [102278] 271,275
I Do and I Understand [202315] 275
I Feel Fine [203293] 130
I Heard the Owl Call My Name [203789] 95
I Know A Secret [701044] 94,153
I Know an Old Lady Who Swallowed a Fly [101928] 119
I, Leonardo: A Journey of the Mind [700326] . 2,242
I Like to See Wheels Turn [203588] 242
I Like to See Wheels Turn [700746] 242

Title Index

I Never Looked at It that Way Before [500377] . 167
I.O.U. [700093] 57
I Think [202763] 153
I Want to Be an Engineer (Fr 211103) [203690] 162
I Was a Ninety-Pound Weakling [202000] 43
I Wasn't Scared [203270] 76,181
Ian McKellan, Acting Shakespeare Part 1 [700222] 91,285
Ian McKellan, Acting Shakespeare Part 2 [700223] 91,285
Ici on parle français [202433] 25
Idea of Numbers [201692] 105
Idealia [700963] 89
Identity Curriculum Project 68,228
If It's Not Too Late [300065] 128
If the Fergi Fits, Wear It [203156] 11
If You Can Walk [203685] 138
I'll Find a Way [203273] 271
I'll Go Again [203586] 130
Illness [500277] 50,178
I'm a Fool [700059] 95
I'm Feeling Alone [102339] 153
I'm Feeling Happy [102336] 153
I'm Feeling Sad [102338] 154
I'm Feeling Scared [102337] 154
I'm Mad at Me [102349] 154
I'm Not Alone [500442] 147
Image of Success [500149] 28
Images of Canada: Magic Circle: New France Act 1 [700147] 228
Images of Canada: Magic Circle: New France Act 2 [700148] 228
Images of Canada: Magic Circle: New France Act 3 [700149] 228
Images of Canada: The Whitecomers 228
Images of Canada: Ties that Bind: Maritime Colonies 3 [700152] 228
Images of Canada: Ties that Bind: Maritime Colonies Act 1 [700150] 228
Images of Canada: Ties that Bind: Maritime Colonies Act 2 [700151] 228
Immigration [500754] 229
Immigration to Canada [700068] 229
Impact of the Classroom Environment on Children [203702] 17,275
Imperialism and European Expansion [201496] . 258
Implications [700271] 88
Impressionism [102060] 6
Impressionism in Art and Music [500229] 110
Impressions 1670-1970 [202677] 263
Impressions of China [203634] 221
Impressions of Expo '67 [102051] 229
Improving Communication Skills Through Speech Correction [500132] 82
Improving Your Memory [900040] 57,175
Improving Your Study Skills [500354] 175
Improvised Drama 1 [202614] 280
Improvised Drama 2 [202615] 280
In a Medical Laboratory [202343] 162
In Distress [202975] 244
In Gear [700183] 132
In One Day (Fr. 210796) [202927] 218
In Remembrance [500698] 33
In the Bag [102348] 200
In the Dark [202588] 181
In the Line of Duty [700853] 259,261
In the Movies It Doesn't Hurt [700775] 181
Increasing Awareness of Values [500554] 152
Increasing Job Options for Women [500733] . . . 143
Incredible Cat Tale, The [203695] 73
Incredible Journey, The [700765] 76,79
Indian Family of Long Ago [201007] 246
Indian Family of the Andes [500178] 238
Indian Legends of Canada: Invisible Man [700815] 102,246
Indian Legends of Canada: Magic Box [700816] 102,246
Indian Legends of Canada: Megmuwesug or Enchanting Spirit [700817] 102,246
Indians and Inuit: First People of N. America [500205] 246
Individualized Instruction [500185] 17
Individualized Music Program [500771] 119
Indonesia - A Time of Transition [203001] 256
Industrial Revolution in England [202616] 258
Industrial Weightlifter [300032] 127
Inertia [202446] 213
Inertial Mass [202639] 213
Infant, The [500286] 50
Information Marketplace, The [700401] 86
Inheritance, The: Story of a Québec Family [203584] 229
Initial Perceptual Training: Phase B [101994] . . 269
Inky and Blinky [102041] 39,181
Innerchange: A Journey into Self Learning [500547] 148
Innerchange: Journey into Self-Learning [500635] 148
Innocent Addictions, The [500664] 167
Inquiring Mind [201415] 275
Insect Anatomy [101936] 211
Insects in a Garden [102107] 211
Inside Newfoundland [100681] 229
Inside-Out 154
Inside/Out Program 1 [700303] 51,154
Inside/Out Program 2 [700304] 51,154
Inside/Out Program 3 [700305] 51,154
Inside/Out Program 4 [700306] 51,154
Inside/Out Program 5 [700307] 52,154
Inside/Out Program 6 [700308] 52,154
Inside/Out Program 7 [700309] 52,154
Inside/Out Program 8 [700310] 52,154
Inside Story, The 28

Title Index

Instincts in Animals [101935] 188
Instructional Tennis with Margaret Court 1 [202877] 130
Instructional Tennis with Margaret Court 2 [202878] 130
Instruments [700622] 61
Integrated Motor-Perceptual Training: Phase D [101996] 269
Intelligent Concern, An [202741] 18,254
Intergalactic Thanksgiving [700594] 33,73
Interior West, The [500170] 240
Internal Trip, The [700012] 280
International Court of Justice, The [202049] . . 244
International Hand Signals [400037] 123
International Swimmer '68 [203047] 137
International Zone - Submerged Glory [201837] 256
Interpersonal Life Skills [500653] 148
Interview: Ready or Not [203583] 163
Interviews [700526] 84
Intro. to Abnormal Psychology, An: Who's OK....Who's Not [500385] 154
Introducing Insects (Fr. 210375) [201377] 211
Introducing Nato [700348] 244
Introducing the Diesel Engine [102086] 60
Introducing Turkey (Fr. 210312) [200966] 256
Introduction [700819] 132
Introduction to Animal Dissection [101762] . 188,192
Introduction to Art (Elementary) [700204] 1
Introduction to Chemistry, An [500783] 197
Introduction to Gaspé [200389] 229
Introduction to Habitat [203369] 244
Introduction to Jet Engines, An (Fr. 210378) [201438] 190
Introduction to Manual Heliarc Welding [102368] 63
Introduction to Movement Education (Fr. 210717) [202769] 279
Introduction to Optics [202440] 213
Introduction to Reaction Kinetics, An (Fr. 210723) [201610] 197
Introduction to the Typewriter [700113] 14
Introduction to Value Clarification, An [500610] 140
Introduction to Vertical Milling Machines [203485] 60
Inuit Art [500264] 2,246
Inuit Art [700080] 2,246
Invention in Dance [202460] 285
Inventions with Found Materials [700139] 1
Invertebrates: Conditioning or Learning [700665] 190
Investigating Hibernation [202954] 188
Investigation [700993] 187
Investigation of a Seashore [700112] 184
Invisible Children [203392] 271
Invisible Dragon, The [700330] 286
Invisible Force of Direction [203146] 133
Invisible Keystone, The (Fr. 210286) [201268] . 266
Ionization Energy (Fr. 210706) [202081] 196
Ireland - Family of Killarney, The [201511] . . . 235
Irish and Elegant [101704] 36
Iron Curtain Lands [201236] 239
Iron Graveyard, The [300064] 128
Irving Layton [700697] 99
A Is for Architecture [201563] 3,48
Is Smoking Worth It? [202015] 30
Isaac Newton [201450] 204
Isaac Newton Telescope, The [202605] 204
Islam Interpreted [700065] 253
Island of Faith [200468] 261
Island of the Long Summer [202328] 235
Island Romance [201393] 229
Isle of Wight [202743] 235
Israel [700932] 219
Israel - Middle East Neighbour [201820] 256
Israel's Galilee [202903] 256
Israel's New Adventure [202904] 256
It Always Happens to the Other Guy [400046] . 123
It Must Be Love 'Cause I Feel So Dumb [203230] 40,54
It Must Be Love 'Cause I Feel So Dumb [700518] 40,54
It Starts at the Top [400032] 123
It Takes All Sorts [203240] 37,163
Its Always So in the World [700956] 221
Its an Ill Wind [300056] 123
It's Easy If You Know How [102217] 18
It's Rude to Point [700381] 105
It's So Nice to Have a Wolf Around the House [203492] 76,281
Its Still Up to You [400105] 124
It's Up to Me: Asthma [102277] 271,275
It's Up to You [300021] 124
It's Your Decision - Clean Water [202714] 200
It's Your World 220

J

J. Geils Band: Freese Frame [450134] 115
J. P. Sweelinck: Organ Works [450014] 115
J. S. Bach [203002] 111
J.S. Bach [500775] 109
Jack Hodgins [700691] 99
Jackeroo, The [202060] 239
Jackrabbit - A Skiing Experience (Fr. 710235) [700505] 138
Jacky Visits the Zoo [201882] 188
James Galway: Annie's Song [450044] 115
James Galway: Songs for Annie [450138] 115
James Newton Howard: Rock Instrumentals for Synthesisers [450069] 115

Title Index

Jamie - Story of a Sibling [202141] 52
Janice Kulyk Keefer/Daniel Petrie [700951] . . . 100
Janis Rapoport [700703] 99
Janus Job Interview Kit [500529] 163
Japan 1/Japan 2 [700875] 220,221
Japan 3/Japan 4 [700876] 220,221
Japan 5 [700877] 220,221
Japan: An Historical Overview [202028] 261
Japan: An Introduction [700941] 221
Japan: Of Tradition and Change [700931] 221
Japan: The Land and the People [203081] 221
Japanese Canadians [700085] 261
Jazz: An American Story [500219] 110
Jazz Dance [800004] 285
Jenny's Arctic Diary [203800] 239
Jerusalem - The Holy City [101374] 256
Jerusalem: Within These Walls [700830] 238
Jet Pilot [202142] 190
Jets and Rockets - How They Work [202495] . . 217
Jilting of Granning Weatherall, The [700049] . . . 96
Joan Sutherland/Luciano Pavarotti: Operatic Duets [450058] 115
Joan Williams: Aisle Seat-Boston Pops [450060] 115
Job Hunting: Where to Begin [500425] 163
Job Interview, A: Three Young Men [202465] . 13,140
Job Interview, A: Three Young Women [202464] 13,163
Job Interview Skills [500526] 163
Job Interview - Small Business [700565] 10,163
Job of Job Hunting, The [500530] 163
Job Readiness [900049] 58,163
Job Shadowing [700064] 84,178
Job Survival Skills [500652] 163
Job that Goes Someplace, A [500596] 163
Jobs and Gender [500426] 163
Jobs and People [500670] 157
Jobs and Services [500669] 157
Jobs and the Community [500672] 157
Jobs and Things [500671] 157
Jobs at Home and at School [500673] 157
Jobs for the 80's: Where the Opportunities Are [500534] 163
Jobs: Seeking, Finding, Keeping [800076] 163
Joe Jackson: Body and Soul [450136] 115
Joe Jacobs, Stone Carver ((Fr. 110668) [102242] 4,247
Joey: The Unwanted [202143] 52
John A. MacDonald - The Impossible Idea (Fr. 210611) [201831] 242,263
John Cabot - A Man of the Renaissance [203679] 242,263
John Cabot - A Man of the Renaissance (Fr. 210601) [201960] 242
John Cat [701049] 94,246
John Hoopers's Way with Wood [700217] 8
John Steffler/Peter Gzowski [700944] 100
John Wesley Dafoe [203605] 243
John Williams: Close Encounters of the Third Kind [450039] 115
John Williams: Out of This World/Boston Pops [450178] 115
John Williams: Return of the Jedi [450038] . . . 115
Johnny Appleseed [200870] 242
Johnny Lingo [202963] 54
Jon and Vangelis: Friends of Mr. Cairo [450120] 115
Jong Land - The Young Country [202442] 262
Jorgen Hansen: Organ "Concert" [450018] . . . 115
Joseph Howe - Tribune of Nova Scotia, The (Fr. 210430) [201538] 242,263
Journey into the World of Kent, A [201769] . . . 235
Journey Through Nutritionland (Fr. 210847) [203222] 43
Journey Without Arrival 1, 2 & 3 [203353] . . . 101
Joy of Bach, The [203684] 109
Judith Schickedanz [700664] 21,34
Julio Iglesias: Libra [450169] 115
Julius Caesar [500020] 91
Julius Caesar - The Rise of the Roman Empire [201990] 91
Jumping Frog, The [700681] 96
Jumping Jack Flash! [900018] 43
Jumpy the Grasshopper [102185] 211
Jungle [700718] 184
Jungle Book, The [600047] 287
Junior Olympics [102197] 130
Just Awful [102311] 52,181
Just So Stories 73
Justice for All [700975] 251

K

K. C. I.: Beyond the Three R's [203677] 18
Kaiser to Fuehrer [202565] 237
Kaleidoscope: Reflections on Resources [203788] 90
Keep It Clean for Safety's Sake [300038] 127
Kellogg Nutrition Symposium [500742] 43
Ken Tolmie [700264] 8
Kennedy: Years of Charisma [700960] 242
Kenojuak - Eskimo Artist [202174] 8,246
Kevin Alec [203575] 81,246
Keyboard and Percussion [700255] 122
Keys - Career Exploration [500484] 163
Kicking Tires Is Not Enough [203318] 56
Kidnapped [700753] 96
Kidneys [102131] 29
Kids on Smoking [102314] 30,38
Kids Who Have Kids Are Kidding Themselves [500490] 171

Killing Us Softly: Image of Women in Advertising [203675] 12,41
Kim Visits the Netherlands [202652] 240
Kindergarten Learning Environment, The [700670] 21,34
King Lear [500109] 91
King Lear [700605] 91
King Lear: An Introduction [202693] 91
King of Blades [203039] 138
Kinks: State of Confusion [450125] 115
Kit Sense [202573] 130
Kitchen Management Principles [202511] . . . 47,57
Kitchen Safety: Preventing Burns [102130] . . 39,47
Kitchen Safety: Preventing Cuts and Strains [102129] 39,47
Kitchen Safety: Preventing Machine Injuiries [102287] 47,181
Kitsie the Coyote [102003] 188
Kitty: A Return to Auschwitz [700496] 261
Knee Pads [300073] 125
Know and the Unknown, The [700046] 108
Knowing Me, Knowing You [500665] 148

L

À la maison, dans ma chambre, au restaurant, en scène [700511] 27
À la pêche, à l'unisson, à la fête du 14 juillet [700512] 27
La Salle [200439] 249
Labour Force Survey/Consumer Price Index [700578] 56,252
Lacrosse [202264] 130
Lacrosse Promo '83 [700604] 130
Ladders [300072] 126
Ladies Doubles [700912] 132
Lake for the Prairie, A [201855] 66
Lake Man, The [202239] 246
Land Arctic [202719] 188
Land for Living [700882] 66
Land Must Provide, The [203551] 66
Land of Bubbling Waters [201142] 229
Land of Immigrants [202267] 240
Land of Plenty, A [202910] 235
Land of the Long Day [200595] 229
Land of the Pyramids [100931] 222
Landfall Asia [202144] 221
Landforms and Human Use [102025] 209
Landings [700822] 132
Landscape [202907] 64,200
Landscape of Geometry 105
Language and Communication [202010] 69
Language of the Bee [202412] 211
Language of the Dance, The [202459] 285
Langue (Une), qui se voit 25
Langue (Une), qui se voit, volume 1 [701067] . . . 25
Langue (Une), qui se voit, volume 2 [701068] . . . 25
Laser, The [102071] 213
Lasers [700414] 87
Last Corvette, The [203407] 261
Last Hour Clash [203727] 178
Last Voyage of Henry Hudson, The (Fr. 210612) [202069] 249
Last Years of the Tsars [203253] 239,256
Lasting Canadian Families: The Forgotten Majority [700367] 40
Lathe Explained [500695] 61
Lawn Mower Safety [300063] 124
Laws of Motion [200621] 213
Laws of Rugby Union Football [202281] 134
Laws of the Land, The [600041] 66,200
Le Devoir (Part 2) 1945-1973 (The Quiet Revolution) [203333] 263
Leadership and Communication [500236] 131
Leading Lady [201985] 271
Learn to Ski (Fr. 210582) [202047] 138
Learning a Second Language 18
Learning about Air [102354] 214
Learning about Chemicals [500782] 197
Learning about Computers [700273] 88
Learning about Light [102363] 214
Learning about Light [203170] 214
Learning about Metric Measures [202789] 106
Learning about Others [500315] 151
Learning about Sex [500403] 171
Learning about Sound [203097] 214
Learning about Thinking and Vice Versa [202790] 18,275
Learning about Water [203643] 214
Learning about Yourself [500314] 151
Learning Away from Home [500564] 177
Learning for Life [201941] 145
Learning How to Study [500512] 175
Learning How to Take a Test [500510] 175
Learning in the Home [500563] 177
Learning the New Math 106
Learning Through Play [500565] 177
Learning Through Play 1 [700682] 21
Learning Through Play 2 [700683] 21
Learning to Follow Instructions [700892] 19
Learning to Solve Problems [500313] 151
Learning to Use Your Mind [500312] 151
Learning with Film and Video [700794] 84
Leathercrafts of Florence [202801] 4
Leaving Something Over [203411] 48,205
Legacy of a Loon [203704] 193
Legend of Sleepy Hollow [700752] 96
Legend of the Pied Piper, The [101931] 102
Legend of the Raven [201098] 102
Leisure: Using It Productively [500797] 140
Lenin Prepares for Revolution [203254] 267

Title Index

Leonard Cohen: Various Positions [450177] . . . 115
Leonardo da Vinci, Giant of the Renaissance [202558] 242
A l'épicerie [700430] 23
Lessons of Peace [700476] 18,145
Let Me Try: Mental Retardation [102271] . . 271,275
Let's Be Friends: Emotional Disturbance [102270] 271,275
Let's Begin [500319] 148
Let's Learn to Study [500393] 175
Let's Listen [500181] 36,82
Let's Look at Levers [101937] 214
Let's Measure: Using Standard Units [202695] . 106
Let's Start at the Beginning [102369] 82
Let's Talk about Drugs [500143] 30
Let's Talk It Over (Epilepsy) [102263] 271,275
Let's Visit a Tree Farm [102063] 64
Let's Write a Story [101960] 81
Letter Writing at Work [202985] 11,175
Lewis Mumford on the City 1 [202145] 250
Lewis Mumford on the City 2 [202146] 251
Lewis Mumford on the City 3 [202147] 251
Lewis Mumford on the City 4 [202148] 251
Lewis Mumford on the City 5 [202149] 251
Lewis Mumford on the City 6 [202150] 251
Lexique (Le) - Dorilla St-Pierre [700787] 24
Library, The [500687] 90
Library, The: A Place for Discovery [202675] . . . 90
Life Cycle of a Frog [102105] 207
Life Cycle of the Honeybee [700288] 211
Life Force [203200] 8
Life Goals: Setting Personal Priorities [500438] . 145
Life in a Cell [201661] 192
Life in a Tropical Forest [203251] 189
Life in Ancient Rome: The Family [102056] . . . 257
Life in Rural India [202923] 221
Life in the Far East [202637] 221
Life in the Woodlot [201587] 200
Life Is Precious [203691] 15,39
Life of the Bighorn Sheep [203779] 189
Life of the Honeybee [203486] 211
Life on a Dead Tree [101683] 192
Life on the Rocks [500607] 168
Life Passage: Personal Growth Beyond Adolescence [500728] 154
Life Science: Response in a Simple Animal [101930] 192
Life Skills: Getting a Job [500527] 163
Life Story of a Social Insect: The Ant [202699] . 211
Lifting a Weight Away [300051] 127
Light [700378] 186
Light for Beginners [101836] 214
Lighthouse, The [101101] 288
Like You Like Me 271
Liking Your Job and Your Life [500537] 164
Lilian Kats [700011] 21,34
Limits to Growth 1 & 2 [202964] 200
Linda Ronstadt: Greatest Hits Volume One [450127] 115
Linda Ronstadt: Greatest Hits Volume Two [450128] 115
Lindee Climo [700263] 8
Line to Skye, The [202909] 235
Lines: Horizontal [101759] 282
Lines that Cross [700382] 105
Lines that Don't Cross [700383] 105
Linguistic Backgrounds of English [500124] 69
Lion and the Mouse, The [101722] 102
Lion in Winter [700896] 79
Lion of Québec - George-Etienne Cartier (Fr. 210597) [201832] 242,263
Lire et ecrire - Réjeanne Bourque [700785] 23
Listen to the Children [700636] 21,34
Listen to the Music/Music Through the Ages [700552] 120
Listen Well, Learn Well [203218] 36,82
Listen While You Can [400068] 126
Lisst: Sonata [450061] 115
Literature Appreciation - How to Read Biographies [202339] 101
Litter, Litter, Everywhere [102347] 200
Litter Story, The [500647] 200
Litterbug, The [102346] 200
Little Airplane that Grew [203647] 73
Little Engine that Could, The [101954] 73
Little Giants, The: The Inside Story of Your Glands [700342] 28
Little Men of Chromagnon, The [102135] 2
Little Mothers of the Bush [700426] 220
Little Red Riding Hood [102375] 73,102
Little Rooster Who Made the Sun Rise, The [101837] 102
Little Shepherdesses, The [202204] 239
Little Star [102350] 33
Little White Line that Cried, The [102042] . . 36,181
Livelyhoods: Careers for Your Lifestyle [500612] 164
Liverwort: Alternation of Generations [202223] . 194
Living and Growing [500702] 171
Living Bird [202556] 193
Living Fossil, The - Tuatara [202228] 212
Living in the Middle Atlantic States [203032] . . 240
Living in the Midwestern States [203072] 240
Living in the New England States [203031] . . . 240
Living in the Pacific States [203028] 240
Living in the Plains States [203074] 240
Living in the Rocky Mountain States [203075] . 241
Living in the Southern States [203088] 241
Living in the Southwestern States [203086] . . . 241
Living in the United States [203107] 241
Living It Your Way [700318] 12,57
Living Planet, The 184

Living Right at Work [500010] 141
Living Things Are Everywhere [202115] . . . 192,200
Livingston: A Town for the Lothians [202650] . . . 3
Lisard, The [102111] 215
Lobster and the Sea [202780] 67
Lobsters Unlimited [201600] 67
Logical Choice (Fr. 210843) [203197] 200
Lollipop Dragon: The Me I Can Be [500324] . . 148
Lollipop World of Work: Learning Module [500325] 164
London Ride [102132] 235
Long Haul [400100] 125
Long Haul Men, The [202418] 288
Long Jump, The [700180] 136
Long Way from Yesterday [203376] 67
Long Way from Yesterday [700887] 67
Longhouse People, The (Fr. 210177) [200488] 246,253
Look at That [102333] 5
Look Before You Eat [203506] 43
Look-Stop Backing Accidents [300052] 128
Looking Great, Feeling Great [500793] 171
Looking Towards Adulthood [500389] 148
Lord Durham (Fr. 210431) [201541] 242,263
Lord Jim [700913] 96
Lord of the Flies [701004] 79
Lord of the North, The [201978] 249,263
Louis-Hippolyte Lafontaine (Fr. 210598) [201834] 242,263
Louis-Joseph Papineau - The Demi-God (Fr. 210433) [201543] 263
Louisbourg [202867] 264
Louisbourg [700666] 264
Louisiana French, The [700069] 241
Love [500240] 39
Love: The Human Essential [500473] 149
Lover's Quarrel With the World, A [701078] . . 104
Loyalists of New Brunswick, The [700487] 231
Lubba Dubba: The Inside Story of Your Heart and Blood [700336] 28
Lubrication of the Engine [203553] 60
Luciano Pavarotti: Arias-Airs-Arien [450074] . . 115

M

Macbeth [203289] 91
Macbeth [600033] 91
Macbeth [700599] 92
Macbeth [700769] 92
Machine Age, The (Fr. 210947) [203402] 79
Machines [700372] 185
Machines [700621] 61
Maclaren's Subjects [200813] 282
Mac's Mill [203324] 200
Mac's Mill [700836] 200
Magic Feather, The [101918] 73
Magic Flute, The [102260] 102
Magic Ingredient, The [201318] 47
Magic of Communicating [102118] 70
Magic Scarab, The [203082] 103
Magna Carta I [201335] 266
Magna Carta II [201336] 266
Magnell-77 [500711] 171
Magnetism (Fr. 210655) [202636] 204
Magnetism of Magnets, The [102059] 204
Magnets [700375] 186
Magnus and the Beanstalk [202817] 47
Mahatma Gandhi [201178] 242
Mahler Symphony No. 2 [450011] 115
Mahler: Symphony No. 4 [450001] 115
Maid: Cleaning the Bathroom [102288] 37
Maid: Making Up the Room [102289] 37
Main Problem Right Now Is Me, The [202974] . 275
Mainstreaming [700070] 272
Maintenance of Your Oil Burning Furnace [700630] 205
Make Sure They See You [101992] 15
Make-Up for Boys [101390] 286
Making Cartoons [700208] 1
Making Decisions [203431] 57,143,166
Making It (Fr. 210844) [203198] 40,54
Making Metrics Happen [500283] 106
Making of a Skier [202786] 138
Making of Kent, The [203242] 3
Making of Who Has Seen the Wind, The [700052] 101,281
Making Primitive Stone Tools [101086] 249
Making Robots [700209] 1
Making Sense Out of Nonsense [203737] 178
Making Sense Visually [500137] 284
Making Sense with Sentences [203216] 81
Making Things Move [201968] 214
Making Wanted Posters [700207] 1
Malaises (Les) [700431] 23
Malecite Fancy Basket, A (Fr. 210853) [203263] 4,247
Mammals [700924] 211
Mammals with Hoofs [102255] 211
Man for All Seasons [700809] 96
Man in the Middle, The [201777] 65
Man: The Incredible Machine (Fr. 210946) [203135] 29,192
Man to Man [202787] 31
Man Who Needs No Introduction [102357] 82
Management for Living 57
Management for Living: Management Principles [500243] 57
Management for Living: Resource Management [500244] 57
Management of Urban Growth and Land [203373] 251
Managing a Play [101387] 286
Managing Your Time [900036] 57

Title Index

Manhattan Transfer: Best Of [450133] 116
Manhattan Transfer: Vocalese [450172] 116
Manitoba Trails [201392] 229
Mannikin [203630] 96,281
Manufacturing 62
Many Different Stories/The Remarkable Mr. Wetherby [701021] 71
Many People, Many Careers [500493] 164
Mao's China [202752] 221
Map Projections in the Computer Age [102286] 245
Map Skills: Understanding Latitude [203073] . . 245
Map Skills: Understanding Longitude [102212] . 245
Map Skills: Using Scale [102183] 245
Margaret Lawrence: Our Kinda Talk [203582] . 104
Margins of the Land, The [700723] 185
Maria Chapdelaine (Fr. 710386) [700918] 96
Marijuana and Your Mind [500660] 168
Marijuana Bulletin: A Research Update [500541] 168
Marijuana: What Can You Believe [500410] . . 168
Marine Highway [201585] 229
Maritime Artists 8
Maritime Resource Management Service [700886] 245
Maritimes, The - Traditions and Transitions [201311] 229,249
Marius Barbeau [700005] 246
Mark Twain's Mississippi [102004] 101
Marvels of the Mind [203488] 29,192
Marxism: Theory that Split the World, The [203641] 267
Mary Had a Little Lamb [101195] 74
Mascarade (Une) [700429] 23
Masculinity and Femininity [500192] 41
Masculinity and Feminity [500429] 141
Masque (Le) de Marie-Louise [700433] 23
Masters of Our Musical Heritage 111
Match Maker, The [700464] 287
Mate Selection: Making the Best Choice [500384] 171
Material Handling [400086] 126
Material Handling Vehicles [400076] 126
Materials of Manufacturing, The [500719] 62
Math for Primary 106
Math for Primary: Addition [102325] 106
Math for Primary: Division [102318] 106
Math for Primary: Multiplication [102316] . . . 106
Math for Primary: Subtraction [102317] 106
Mathematics at Your Fingertips [201694] 278
Mathematics for Tomorrow [202077] 107
Mathematics of the Honeycomb [202032] 107
Math's Alive [202317] 107
Matrioska [700520] 21,74,281
Matter [700370] 185
Matter of Adjustment, A [300060] 128
Matter of Darkness, A [300059] 129
Matter of Distances, A [300054] 129
Matter of Intersections, A [300058] 129
Matter of Passing, A [300053] 129
Matter of Speed, A [300061] 129
Maturing Female, The (Fr. 210730) [202747] . . . 54
Maud Lewis: A World Without Shadows [102268] 8
Mauriora Maori Show, The [202413] 239
Mayday! Mayday! [700679] 96
Mayfly, The: Ecology of an Aquatic Insect [202906] 211
McMichael Collection [500255] 8
Me and You Kangeroo [203403] 76
Me, Myself...And Drugs [500391] 168
Me, Myself and Maybe [203513] 141,156
Meaning of Feudalism [100880] 257
Mechancial Safeguarding [400084] 126
Mechanics of Life: Breathing and Respiration [102175] 29
Media Programs for Individual Schools [500126] 84,275
Mediakit: Exploring the Values of Mass Culture [500495] 141
Medicine [700420] 30,88
Medieval Art and Music [500227] 3,108
Medieval Crusades, The [200941] 257
Medieval England: Peasant's Revolt, The [203625] 257
Medieval Gilds, The [201052] 257
Medieval Knights, The [200906] 257
Medieval Monastery [200346] 253
Mediterranean World, The [201703] 256
Medoonak the Stormmaker [203328] 103,247
Medoonak the Stormmaker [700840] 103,246
Meecology [203793] 200
Meet Manitoba [201584] 229
Melody [102334] 118
Melody [700550] 120
Memories of the Deichmann Pottery [701065] 5
Memory and Storage [700410] 87
Men and the Forests, The [700486] 231,249
Men: Comp 1A: Team Compulsories [701000] . 133
Men: Comp 1B: Team Optionals [701002] 133
Men of Iron [400020] 123
Mendelssohn: Violin Concertos [450145] 116
Menotti: The Telephone [500221] 108
Men's and Ladies' Singles [700910] 132
Men's and Mixed Doubles [700911] 132
Men's Finals [202630] 133
Men's Optionals [202628] 133
Mental Retardation: The Hopeless? [203143] . . 272
Menu [701054] 44
Menu (Fr. 210630) [202479] 44
Merry-Go-Round, The [202509] 40,54
Messenger of Life: Story of the Real Christmas Tree [700732] 64,65

Title Index

Metal Files [700532] 63
Metals and Non-Metals [203171] 197
Meter, Liter and Gram [202788] 107
Meter/Pitch [700549] 119
Method Study in Agriculture [202734] 66
Methodology [700823] 132
Methods of Family Planning [701036] 49
Mexican Village Life [202269] 238
Mexico 1/Mexico 2/Mexico 3 [700872] 220,238
Mexico Before Cortez [700687] 238
Mexico in the 70's: Heritage and Progress [202976] 238
Mexico - Off the Beaten Path [202901] 238
Michael Jackson: Off the Wall [450031] 116
Michael Jackson: Thriller [450124] 116
Michael Murray: Bach [450184] 116
Michael Murray: Jogen/Franck [450187] 116
Michael Murray: Ruffatti Organ [450181] 116
Michael Tilson Thomas: Conductor [500214] . . 110
Michel Tremblay [700702] 99
Micmac Scale Basket (Fr. 210850) [203261] . . 4,247
Micro-Electronic Revolution, The [700073] 86
Micro-Movies - Os [200753] 281
Microchip Revolution: Networking or Not Working [700066] 88
Microcomputer Applications in Vocational Education [900001] 37,44
Microcomputers: An Introduction [700274] 88
Microorganisms that Cause Disease [101743] . . 192
Microscopic Fungi (Fr. 210624) [201672] 194
Microwave Oven, The [102249] 47
Mid-West, The [500173] 241
Middle Ages, The [203017] 258
Middle Distance Hurdling [700178] 136
Middle States [101945] 267
Midsummer in Sweden [202905] 240
Midsummer Nights Dream, A [700768] 92
Mighty Volga, The [203238] 239
Migrant Labour [700072] 11
Mi'kmaq 246
Mi'kmaq:Arrival [700190] 246
Mi'kmaq:Eel Weir [700194] 247
Mi'kmaq:Summer Encampment [700191] 247
Mi'kmaq:The Wedding Part 1 [700192] 247
Mi'kmaq:The Wedding Part 2 [700193] 247
Mi'kmaq:Winter Encampment [700195] 247
Military Communications [700421] 14,88
Milk for Profit [202596] 66
Milky Way, The [201815] 217
Millikan Experiment [202486] 204
Milton Acor [700710] 99
Mind, Body and Spirit [700957] 221
Miner [202410] 68,229
Mini-Musical Stage Production Kits 286
Mini-Rugby: It's the Real Thing [203465] 135
Mini Rugby: It's the Real Thing [700500] 135
Miracle in Music, A [101396] 119
Miracle of Life [700964] 171
Miracle Worker [700894] 96
Miramichiers, The [700051] 84,229
Misbehaviour What You Could [203736] 178
Miss Twiggley's Tree [203646] 141
Mission 22 Orbits (Cooper) [101885] 217
Mission of Apollo/Soyuz [700442] 217
Mission S. A. R. [102180] 190
Mitosis [500156] 192
Moby Dick [700806] 96
Model Counselling Program in N. C. [203734] . 178
Model Rocketry: The Last Frontier [203550] . . 190
Modelling [700989] 186
Modern Art [500261] 6
Modern Chemist, The [201720] 197
Modern Craftsman, The [500295] 4
Modern Dance Technique in Sequential Form [202221] 286
Modern Olympics [700141] 131
Modern Rhythmic Gymnastics [700824] 132
Modern Sculpture [500762] 9
Modern Skidding [400096] 125
Mohammedan World, The [101377] 254,256
Mohawk Potter: Sara Smith [203309] 4,247
Mole Concept, The [700675] 214
Molecular Theory of Matter, The [102109] . . . 197
Molecules: A First Film [102189] 197
Mollusks [200893] 192,207
Mon oncle Georges [700538] 26
Monarch Butterfly Story [201486] 211
Monarchy - The British Way [203562] 254
Money and Banking in Canada 11
Money: As Basic as Language [700315] 11,58
Money Go Round, The [203015] 12,56
Money Management Assessment [900037] 58
Money Tree, The [203313] 58
Monkey See, Monkey Do: Verbs [102190] 81
Monkey Who Would Be King, The [101578] 74
Monster Machine, The [700977] 251
Moon Mask by Freda Deising (Fr. 110667) [102243] 5,247
Moon, The: A Giant Step in Geology [203380] . 217
Moonbeam Princess, The [202518] 74
More By Design [202922] 48
More Homes for More People [202536] 48,62
More Man Understands, The [202330] 18
More Power for the Job [202107] 145
More Than a Machine/Intr. to Office Automation [700860] 9
More Than a Pay Cheque [400095] 127
More Than Just the Trees [203339] 64
More Than Just the Trees [700747] 64
More Than Words [202986] 12,69
Morning on the Lievre (Fr. 210564) [201786] . . 104
Mosaic [102019] 282

Mosaics [500258] 4
Most Important Person: Body Movement [600079] 38,130
Most Important Person: Getting Along with Others [600066] 38,54
Most Important Person, The: Health and Your Body [600067] 29,38
Most Lovely Country [201457] 229
Mother Goose Stories [101394] 74
Mother's Tale [203650] 79
Motion [202642] 214
Motivational Strategy for Language Learning [203752] 18,275
Motor Training: Phase A [101993] 269
Motorcycle Safety Tips [203155] 15,181
Motors, Controls and Their Testing [203482] . . . 60
Mountain Man [202276] 134
Mountains, The [202728] 200
Mouse-Activated Candle Lighter, The [102162] . 214
Moussorgsky: Pictures at an Exhibition/Bald Mountain [450104] 116
Movement Education in the Primary School [202559] 279
Mozart [500778] 109
Mozart: A Little Night Music [450095] 116
Mozart: Clarinet Quintet in A Major [450190] . 116
Mozart: Eine Kleine Nachtmusik [450048] 116
Mozart: Le Nozze Di Figaro [450050] 116
Mozart: Opera Arias [450049] 116
Mozart Papers [203749] 109
Mozart Papers [700513] 109
Mozart: Requiem [450051] 116
Mozart: Symphony Nos 38 & 36 [450062] 116
Mozart: Symphony Nos 40 & 25 [450047] 116
Mozart: Violin Concerto Nos. 3 & 5 [450045] . . 116
Muck and Mire's Metric Follies [203215] 107
Multiple Choice [400055] 123
Multiplication Algorithms [202302] 106
Multiplication and Its Properties [202301] 106
Munchies [900019] 44
Murals [700205] 1
Muscle: Dynamics of Contraction [202955] 29
Muscles and Bones of the Body [201940] 29
Music [700411] 87,110
Music Appreciation Series 108
Music Box 119
Music for the Deaf [700971] 119
Music in the Wind [100354] 122
Music Makers [203142] 120
Music of Man, The 108
Music, The Expressive Language [101900] 120
Musical Design/Let's Make Music [700551] . . . 120
Musical Ride [200812] 229
Musical Theater [700025] 121
Musicians in the Woods, The [201965] 74
Musquash (Fr. 210803) [202967] 201
Mussolini vs. Selassie [202657] 261
Mussorgsky: Pictures at an Exhibtion/la Valse [450149] 116
Mussorgsky/Ravel: Pictures at an Exhibition [450196] 116
My Art Is Me [700972] 21
My Fair Lady [700772] 79,286
My Financial Career [101863] 96
My Friend? [203534] 150
My Friends and Me [500543] 149
My Glass and a Half a Day [202607] 44
My Island Home [201794] 229
My Parents Are Getting a Divorce [500352] . . . 149
Mystery Crash, The [300055] 129

N

N.A. Indian Arts and Crafts 4,247
N. B. Crafts Archive 5
Nahanni [203468] 229
Nails [203408] 68,281
Napoleon: End of a Dictator [203629] 266
Napoleon: Making of a Dictator [203627] 266
Napoleonic Era, The [201838] 266
Narcotics [500373] 167
Nation Builders [201808] 164
Nation Within: Part 1 [700399] 225
Nation Within: Part 2 [700400] 225
National Folk Festival [500215] 111
National Theatre School [203221] 286
NATO "Lives" [700346] 244
NATO Today [700347] 244
Naturally a Girl (Fr. 210783) [202893] 38
Naturally It's Rubber [202286] 65
Nature of Language, The: How It Is Learned [202207] 278
Nature of Things: The Camel (Fr. 110602) [102110] 211
Needs, Goals and Expectations [500553] 152
Neighbours [101102] 281
Neil Diamond: The Jass Singer [450132] 116
Nematode [102172] 190
Nerve Impulse, The [202951] 29
Netherlands, The: People Against the Sea [202917] 240
Never a Backward Step [700250] 243
Never Cry Wolf [700754] 79
New Brunswick Promenade [202856] 229
New Brunswick Sports Hall of Fame [700601] 130,230
New Brunswick Summer [201952] 230
New Brunswick Women [700485] 41,231
New Brunswick's Wood Energy Program [700632] 64,206

New Denmark [203406] 230
New Denmark [700748] 230
New Look at Rugby, A [202624] 135
New Me: Accepting Body Changes [700905] . . 171
New Perspectives [700407] 30,87
New Russia [203626] 239
New Sounds in Music [700564] 110
New Voices for Man [700042] 108
New Worlds [700726] 185
New York, New York [202749] 281
New Zealand - Island Nation of Contrasts [201920] 239
New Zebra in Town [203029] 74
Newark Boys Chorous [500216] 110
Newcomers, The 230
Newcomers, The 230
Newcomers, The: 1740 1 & 2 (Fr. 210863-64) [203280] 230
Newcomers, The: 1740 (Fr. 710002) [700033] . . 230
Newcomers, The: 1832 1 & 2 (Fr. 210865-66) [203286] 230
Newcomers, The: 1832 (Fr. 710003) [700034] . . 230
Newcomers, The: 1847 1 & 2 (Fr. 210857-58) [203267] 230
Newcomers, The: 1847 (Fr. 710004) [700035] . . 230
Newcomers, The: 1911 1 & 2 (Fr. 210969-70) [203453] 230
Newcomers, The: 1911 (Fr. 710005) [700036] . . 230
Newcomers, The: 1927 1 & 2 (Fr. 210971-72) [203455] 230
Newcomers, The: 1927 (Fr. 710006) [700037] . . 230
Newcomers, The: 1978 1 & 2 (Fr. 210973-74) [203457] 230
Newcomers, The: 1978 (Fr. 710007) [700038] . . 231
Newcomers, The: Prologue 1 & 2 (Fr. 210855-56) [203265] 230,248
Newcomers, The: Prologue (Fr. 710001) [700032] 230
Newfoundland, Sentinel of the Atlantic [200051] 231
Newfoundland: You Can't Buy Freedom [700091] 231
News Connection [700869] 70
News Parade of 1937 [100173] 268
News Parade of 1938 [100174] 268
News Parade of 1939 [100157] 268
News Parade of 1940 [100175] 268
News Parade of 1941 [100176] 268
News Parade of 1942 [100177] 268
News Parade of 1943 [100178] 268
News Parade of 1944 [100179] 268
News Parade of 1945 [100180] 268
News Parade of 1946 [100181] 268
News Parade of 1947 [100454] 268
News Parade of 1948 [100704] 268
News Parade of 1950 [100865] 268
News Parade of 1951 [101040] 268
News Parade of 1952 [101094] 268
News Parade of 1953 [101201] 268
News Parade of 1954 [101260] 268
News Parade of 1955 [101403] 268
News Parade of 1956 [101502] 268
News Parade of 1957 [101581] 268
News Parade of 1958 [101647] 268
News Parade of 1959 [101692] 268
News Parade of 1960 [101728] 268
News Parade of 1961 [101780] 269
News Parade of 1962 [101849] 269
News Parade of 1963 [101905] 269
News Parade of 1964 [101940] 269
News Parade of 1965 [102009] 269
News Parade of 1966 [102031] 269
News Parade of 1967 [102091] 269
News Parade of 1968 [102092] 269
News Parade Series 268
Newspaper Careers [202748] 164
Newton: The Mind that Found the Future [203623] 185
NFB Story, The - OS [200803] 130
Niagara: Frontier of History [202423] 264
Niagara Peninsula, The [500166] 209,231
Nigeria - Giant in Africa 1 [201481] 222
Nigeria - Giant in Africa 2 [201482] 222
Nitric Acid [201746] 197
Nitrogen and Ammonia [201448] 197
Nitrogen and Living Things [201744] 192
No Road Back/World Without Work [700855] . . 10
No Trespassing [203535] 150
Noise 1 & 2 [400090] 126
Noise: Polluting the Environment [202937] . . . 201
Non-Graded Education for the Modern Elementary School [500118] 18,275
Non-Stop Britain [203005] 130
Norman MacLaren's Opening Speech [101818] . 282
Norman McLaren Animation 281
North [202713] 231
North of 60 East (Fr. 210797) [202930] 231
North Sea Oil Comes Ashore [102228] 206
North-South Monologue [700529] 251
North to the Dales [202073] 235
North Wind and the Sun, The [101927] 103
Northern Forests, The [700717] 184
Nothing to Do [101887] 130
Novel, The [201979] 101
Novel, The: Early Victorian England & Charles Dickens [202061] 101
Now I'm Ready Level 1 [500444] 147
Now the Chips Are Down [203418] 88,164
Now the Chips Are Down [700497] 89,164
Number System and Its Structure, The [101832] 107
Nutri Sense [900028] 44

Nutridata [900012] 44
Nutrition [900032] 44
Nutrition and Exercise [500692] 44
Nutrition Connection [500741] 44,277
Nutrition Connection, The [700444] 44,277
Nutrition for Sports [700658] 44,131
Nutrition Simulation [900021] 44
Nutrition: Think Before You Eat [203110] 44
Nutrition Tutorial [900020] 44
Nutrition Volume 1 [900022] 45
Nutrition Volume 2 [900023] 45

O

Occupational Information Program [500654] . . 164
Ocean of Air, The [201505] 219
Oceanography: A Voyage of Discovery [202718] 209
Oceans, The [500159] 209
Octopus Hunt [202926] 207
Of Limited Power [700393] 224
Off Seasons [203264] 33,282
Off Your Duff [203491] 131
Offenbach: Gaite Parisienne [450097] 116
Offenbach: Overtures [450059] 116
Offensive Lineplay/Drive Block [700181] 132
Offensive Stance/Initial Movement [700182] . . . 132
Office Network/PBX's and Lan's [700867] 9
Office of the Future [700888] 10
Office of the Prime Minister 253
Office of the Prime Minister 1 [202519] 253
Office of the Prime Minister 2 [202520] 253
Office of the Prime Minister 3 [202521] 253
Officials Development 131
Offshore [700156] 206
Offshore (Fr. 210824) [203077] 206
Often Forgotten, The [700554] 272
Oh, Boy! Babies! [700519] 52
Oil Tanker Miramichi (Fr. 710533) [701066] 14
Ok to Say No: The Case for Waiting [500532] . 171
Oklahoma [700773] 80,286
Old as the Hills [202731] 3
Old House New House [203665] 201
Old House New House [700329] 201
Old Masters [500262] 6
Old Soldier, The [202225] 101
Old Yeller [700755] 96
Olden Days Coat, The [203476] 55,94
Olden Days Coat, The [701043] 33,93
Olympic Series 131
On Camera 84
On Christmas Eve [102382] 33
On Christmas Eve [701083] 33
On Every Hand [300034] 125
On Stage [200428] 286
On the Beach [700808] 96
On the Job Survival Skills [500608] 164
On-the-Job Training: Four Case Studies [500538] 164
On the Level 149
On the Level Program 1 [700299] 149
On the Level Program 2 [700300] 149
On the Level Program 3 [700301] 149
On the Level Program 4 [700302] 149
On the Wings of Eagles [700848] 261
On Your Marks 1 [102170] 81
On Your Marks 2 [102171] 81
On Your Own 4 [500779] 120
On Your Own 5 [500780] 120
One and Two and Three [201904] 272
One Dominion [700389] 224
One Ghost Too Many/The Force [701022] 71
One Hundred Entertainments [700958] 221
One Kitten for Kim [202857] 74
One Man Alone [600040] 137
One Man and His Bank [202405] 12
One Step at a Time [202151] 272
One Time Around [203027] 37,55
One's A Heifer [701052] 94
Only Benjie Knows: Should He Tell? [102235] . . 74
Only One Road: The Bike Car Traffic Mix [700061] 15,181
Open Ocean, The [700725] 185
Open Window, The [202474] 6
Opening New Frontiers/Flight 51a [700660] . . . 217
Operating a Classroom TV Studio [700490] 84
Opportunity: A Career Education Program [500579] 164
Options Canada [700579] 18
Orchestra 122
Orchestra: Baroque [700556] 109,122
Orchestra: Classical [700557] 109,122
Orchestra: Finale [700560] 122
Orchestra: Modern [700559] 110,122
Orchestra: Prelude [700555] 108,122
Orchestra: Romantic [700558] 109,122
Ordeal of Power: The President [700218] 253
Organization of Language [202290] 278
Orientation to Priestman Street School [700871] 18,84
Orienteering [102163] 133
Origami [101825] 5
Origin of Life, The: Chemical Evolution [102174] 185
Origins of the Motion Picture [200954] 282
Origins of Weather, The [201899] 219
Orpheus and Eurydice [101890] 103
Oshawa Kid, The [203092] 243
Other Side of the Coin, The [203165] 236
Other Side of the Ledger [203579] 248
Ottawa, Canada's Capital [201367] 231
Otters, Clowns of the Sea [203013] 211

Title Index

Our Changing Earth [201811] 209
Our Declaration of Independence [200909] 267
Our Dynamic Earth [203426] 209
Our Mr. Sun 1 & 2 [203184] 217
Our Own Two Hands [203523] 141,156
Our Totem Is the Raven [202998] 248
Our World at Work: Life and Metals [500791] 68,228
Outdoor Education [203041] 279
Outdoor Education [203614] 18
Outdoor Recreation: Snowshoeing [203612] . . . 139
Outline Activity Sampling [202491] 10
Outward Bound Girls Scheme [202271] 279
Overcoming Inferiority [500468] 154
Overhead Projector [700639] 84
Overture [101767] 244
Overview [500748] 143
Owl and the Raven, The [102340] 74,103
Owl Who Gave a Hoot, The [203317] 58
Owl Who Married a Goose, The [102261] 103
Oxidation - Reduction [201459] 197
Oxyacetylene Welding, Cutting and Brazing [800001] 63

P

P. E. I.: The Million-Acre Farm [700090] 231
Pacific 231 [101477] 282
Pacific West, The [500169] 241
Paddle and Portage [202344] 138
Paddle to the Sea (Fr. 210631) [202476] 76
Paddy Gregg's New Brunswick 231
Paint [202587] 2,6
Paint [700160] 2,6
Painting a Province [201917] 8
Painting in Canada Part 1 [500297] 8
Painting in Canada Part 2 [500298] 8
Painting in Canada Part 3 [500299] 8
Pair of Mocassins for Mary Thomas [203262] . 5,247
Palestine [200350] 256
Panama Canal, The - Gateway to the World [201701] 288
Panel Discussion [700731] 22
Paper Mache [203450] 5
Paper Mache Masks [700206] 1
Papua and New Guinea [202924] 239
Par hasard [700537] 26
Parasitism (Parasitic Flatworms) [202260] 191
Parent: Advocate or Adversary [700650] 272
Parent as a Teacher, The [500562] 177
Parent Crunch, The [203725] 177
Parental Discipline [500577] 178
Parents & Children [700641] 52,172
Parking on Hills [102364] 15
Parlez moi 25
Parlez moi 1 [700356] 25
Parlez moi 2 [700357] 25
Parlez moi 3 [700358] 25
Parlez moi 4 [700359] 25
Parlez moi 5 [700672] 25
Parlez moi 6 [700673] 25
Parliamentary Debate [700225] 82
Participation for All [203205] 279
Parting of the Ways, The [700045] 108
Partridge Island, Saint John, N.B. [700233] . . . 231
Passing and Support [203765] 135
Passion for Excellence, A [700428] 10,164
Path of the Paddle: Double Basics [203566] . . . 138
Paths of Development 251
Patrick Lane [700694] 99
Patterns [700992] 187
Patterns in Arithematic 107
Patterns in Arithmetic: Addition & Subtraction [202189] 107
Patterns in Arithmetic: Fractional Numbers & Percentage [202191] 107
Patterns in Arithmetic: Multiplication and Subtraction [202190] 107
Patterns in Arithmetic: Non-Metric Geometry [202192] 107
Patterns in Arithmetic: Number Sentences & Problem Solving [202193] 107
Patterns in Arithmetic: Numbers and Numerals [202188] 107
Paul-Emile Borduas [202152] 8
Paul Kane Goes West (Fr. 210875) [203332] . 3,248
Paul Mccartney: Pipes of Peace [450037] 116
Pauline Johnson [203602] 243
Pay Later [102116] 56
Peabody Early Experience Kit [500643] 149
Pearl, The [700995] 97
Pearson College: A Special Place [700628] 145
Peddler and the Monkeys, The [101405] 285
Pembrokeshire - My Country (Fr. 210459) [201765] 236
Pen Point Percussion (Fr. 110282) [100949] . . . 282
Penny Kitchen [700100] 272
People and Particles [203304] 214
People Need People [203522] 149,156
People of the Book [203093] 254
People of the Forest - A Study in Human Values [500634] 141
People of the Rock [201852] 248
People Projects [500602] 141
People Who Create Art [500397] 158
People Who Help in Our Community [500453] . 164
People Who Help Others [500401] 158
People Who Influence Others [500400] 158
People Who Make Things [500398] 158
People Who Organise Facts [500402] 158
People Who Work in Science [500399] 158
People's House, The [700245] 224,253

Title Index

Pepita's Surprise [201257] 74
Père Athol Murray [203599] 243
Performance Objectives and Motor Skills: The Need to Know [700994] 131,279
Perils of Priscilla [203508] 76
Periodic Motion [202470] 214
Personal Commitment: Where Do You Stand? [500582] 168
Personal Computing [700402] 86
Personal Feelings of Responsibility [500184] . . . 141
Personal Financial Planning [201495] 58
Personal Habits for Job Success [900048] . . . 58,164
Personal Protection Equipment [400083] 126
Personal Service, Serving People [500361] 159
Personal Touch/Hardware and Software [700258] 85
Personality and Mental Health [500469] 154
Personality Theories: Explaining Who We Are [500497] 154
Perspectives [700689] 99
Peru: People of the Sun [701042] 238
Peter Hofmann: Orfeo Ed Euridice [450075] . . 116
Peter Paul: Memories of a Maliseet Indian [203507] 248
Peter the Pigeon [102039] 36,181
Petit Chaperon (Le) Rouge [201705] 25
Phantasy, A [101058] 282
Philosophy of an Official [500234] 131
Phonétique (La) - Helene Mignault [700786] . . . 23
Phonics Comics [500200] 70
Photofilm [200872] 284
Photographer, The [101250] 284
Photographic Slides for Instruction [101563] . . . 85
Photography: Close-Ups & Copying with 35mm Cameras [500105] 284
Photography: Darkroom Procedures [500270] . . 284
Photography: Darkroom Techniques 1 [500307] 284
Photography: Darkroom Techniques 2 [500308] 284
Photography: How to Develop Film 1 [500303] . 284
Photography: How to Develop Film 2 [500304] . 284
Photography: How to Print and Enlarge 1 [500305] 284
Photography: How to Print and Enlarge 2 [500306] 284
Photons [202490] 214
Photosynthesis and Respiration Cycle, The [202059] 194
Photosynthesis (Second Ed.) [202685] 194
Physical and Chemical Change [202036] 198
Physical Education Activities in the Classroom [203201] 279
Physical Education for Children [203204] 279
Physics and Fire Engines [101875] 214
Physiology of Smoking and Drinking [500487] . 168
Piaget's Developmental Theory: Classification [202420] 19,275
Piaget's Developmental Theory: Conservation [202421] 19,275
Pick Me Up at Peggy's Cove [701045] 94
Picture Canada (Fr. 210765) [202848] 231
Picture Making By Teenagers [101493] 284
Pictures from the 1930's [203312] 8
Pictures Out of My Life [203326] 6,248
Pies [700983] 97
Pilgrimage Through Palestine [100524] 256
Pilgrims, The [200851] 267
Pinawa, Manitoba [500162] 206
Pink Floyd: Wish You Were Here [450139] . . . 116
Pioneer Blacksmith [101899] 249
Pioneer Life: Farming (Fr. 110631) [102124] . . 249
Pioneer Life in the Maritimes [500273] 249
Pioneer Life: Village (Fr. 110630) [102125] . . . 249
Pipeline Power [102231] 206
Pirogue Maker, The (Fr. 210454) [200830] . . 241,267
Place in the World, A [202679] 275
Place to Stand, A [202514] 282
Places to Go (Mag. #32) [102013] 232
Placido Domingo/Carlo Maria Giulini: Opern-Gala [450080] 116
Placing of a City, The: Site [500756] 252
Plain People [202879] 254
Plan Your Talks [300041] 123
Planets of the Sun [102213] 217
Plankton [700286] 189,194
Plankton: Pastures of the Ocean [102089] 208
Planning a Program [700525] 84
Planning Ahead: The Racer [203520] 143,156
Planning and Organising for Teaching [500092] 19,275
Planning for Tomorrow (Fr. 211134) [203750] 201,206
Planning Programming & Budgeting Systems 1 & 2 [700008] 16
Planning Programming & Budgeting Systems 3 & 4 [700009] 16
Plant Tropisms and Other Movements [102016] 194
Plants that Grow from Leaves, Stems and Roots [101808] 195
Play & Learning: Discussion with Barbara Biber [701079] 21
Play Safe (Fr. 210869) [203296] 39,181
Plucked Instruments [700279] 121
Plywood World [202796] 62
Pocahontas [200777] 267
Poems [202921] 81,104
Poetry for Me [201980] 104
Poetry of Christmas, The [202034] 33,104
Poetry: So Many Kinds [203490] 104
Poetry to Grow On [202309] 104
Poet's Eye, The [201973] 101
Poets on Film 1 [102282] 104
Poets on Film 2 [102283] 104
Poets on Film 3 [102284] 104
Point of View Movie [102222] 82

Title Index

Poland - The Land and the People [201690] . . . 236
Polar Covalence [500167] 198
Pollyanna [700763] 76
Polyolefins [700158] 65,198
Pompeii: Once There Was a City [203655] . 201,266
Pond - Life Food Web [700287] 191
Poor Family of Lima [500177] 238
Pop Music in the 1970's [500231] 110
Population Ecology [202648] 201
Porcupine Quill Work (Fr. 210851) [203259] . 5,247
Port of Hong Kong [102154] 221
Port of Saint John [700889] 288
Portable Power Tools [202535] 60
Portrait of Canada [101717] 245
Portrait of Parents [500387] 148
Portrait of Teenagers [500386] 147
Possibly So, Pythagoras [202292] 107
Post Office, The [700198] 232
Potatoes [203227] 12,66
Potatoes [700745] 12,66
Potpourri sécondaire [700522] 25,277
Pour l'amour de Marie 25
Pour l'amour du français [700369] 26,277
Poverty and Plenty [201269] 252
Power Drills [700620] 61
Power of Purpose, The [700970] 31,232
Power Play [203524] 155,156
Power Shift [700388] 224
Power Tools [203674] 59
Prairie Gold [203377] 206
Prairies, The [202724] 201
Predators [203701] 189
Predators and Pachyderms [102233] 211
Predators and Prey [102220] 201
Predators of North America [700923] 189
Prediction [700988] 186
Pregnancy and Birth [700491] 172
Pregnancy and You [900043] 49,172
Prelude to War 1 [201530] 259
Prelude to War 2 [201531] 259
Prenatal Baby Care [900044] 49
Préparation (La) de leçons - Margaret May Bertrand [700782] 23
Prepare Yourself: Alternatives After High School [500734] 143
Preparing for Adolescence [500732] 155
Preparing for Parenthood [500375] 172
Preparing for Winter [102219] 33,36
Preschooler, The [500288] 50
Preservation of a Heritage (Fr. 210842) [203174] 249
Preserving Egypt's Past [700929] 238
Pressure [700228] 213
Pressure in Fluids at Rest [102000] 198
Pressure Makes Perfect [203536] 150
Pressure of Light [202638] 214
Pressure Point [700398] 225
Prevent that Pain [400064] 127
Preventing Burns [300044] 127
Preventing Cuts and Strains [300047] 127
Preventing Falls [300046] 127
Preventing Fires [300049] 127
Preventing Machine Injuiries [300045] 127
Preventing Teen Suicide: You Can Help [500515] 149
Pride and Prejudice [700766] 97
Pride of Norway [700588] 111
Pride of Place [203166] 236
Primary Safety: School and Playground [102308] 39,182
Primary School Bus Safety [203421] 182
Primitive Man in a Modern World [202697] . . . 256
Prince and the Pauper [700756] 97
Prince of the Piano, The [700587] 111
Principal (The), as Instructional Leader - Reflections on Excellence [701056] 16,273
Principles of Electricity [202222] 204
Principles of Food Service 47
Principles of Quality Concrete [202795] 62
Printing the Positive [200973] 284
Prints [203501] 8
Probability and Its Uses [203070] 107
Problems of Conservation: Air [202971] 201
Production Manager [203745] 282
Profile of a Middle School [700321] 16,274
Prognosis: Safety [400057] 127
Program of Equal Opportunities [700484] . . 231,253
Project Management Basic Principles 276
Project Management Basic Principles Module Three [600064] 276
Project Management Basic Principles Module Two 1 [600061] 276
Project Management Basic Principles Module Two 2 [600062] 276
Project Management Basic Principles Module Two 3 [600063] 276
Project Me: Get Ready to Read and Write [500731] 36,175
Project Me: How Are You Feeling Today [500322] 149
Project Me: If You Do Something [500633] . . . 149
Project Me: Let's Look For [500730] 175
Propaganda Message, A [202865] 222,253
Prospect of Scotland, The [203006] 236
Protect Your Hearing [202011] 182
Protist Kingdom, The [202310] 192
Protists: Threshold of Life [700290] 192
Provincial Drama Festival: Awards 286
Psychedelics [500374] 167
Psychological Defenses [500586] 155
Public Speaking Fundamentals (2nd. Ed.) [202694] 82

Puccini [500210] 112
Puccini: Turandot [450072] 116
Puffed-Up Dragon, The [102370] 103
Pulpcutting [102221] 65
Pupil-Perceived Needs Assessment Package [600065] 276
Puppets You Can Make [203489] 8
Puppy Saves a Circus, The [203787] 74
Puppy Who Wanted a Boy, The [203344] 74
Puppy's Amazing Rescue [203666] 74
Puppy's Great Adventure [203479] 74
Purcell: Hail! Bright Cecilia [450160] 117
Puritan Experience: Making a New World [203658] 268
Puritan Experience, The: Forsaking England [203620] 268
Puritan Revolution [203118] 266
Purse, The [202326] 141
Putting in the Bone [700013] 280

Q

Qualities of an Official [500235] 131
Quality Circles [701058] 16,273
Quarter Million Teenagers, A [202027] 38
Québec City and the French Canadians [500161] 232
Québec: Duplessis and After 1, 2, 3, & 4 [203364] 264
Queen in Canada 1964, The [202214] 254
Queen of English Cities [202805] 236
Queen Opens Parliament, The [101765] . . . 253,254
Queen, the Chef, and the President, The [700839] 255
Queen Victoria [203640] 236,255
Queen Victoria and Disraeli [202205] 101
Quest for Life, A [202876] 30
Question of Values [500704] 40,172
Question Tree, The [201807] 52,90
Qui est là [700435] 26
Quiver of Life, The [700040] 108
Quota, The [400005] 123

R

Race of the Power Bikes, The [600043] 134
Race of the Snow Snakes, The (Fr. 110652) [102210] 248
Racing Reborn (1940-1948) [203596] 134
Radarsat (Fr. 710086) [700685] 217
Radial Arm Saw [700616] 60
Radio Sky [202402] 217
Railrodder [202783] 282
Rainshower [202200] 82
Rajvinder: An East Indian Family [700850] . . . 222
Rally to Win [202717] 134
Ranch Family of Brazil [500175] 238
Random Events [202427] 107
Range of Things, The [700387] 106
Ransom of Red Chief [203493] 76
Ransom of Red Chief [700216] 76
Rapunzel [101424] 74
Rate and Motion [700230] 213
Rationalized Building [202576] 3
Ravel [500209] 112
Ravel: Bolero [450098] 117
Ravel: Daphnis et Chloe [450195] 117
Ravel: Piano Concertos [450176] 117
Reaching for the Lightning [300050] 124
Reaching into Space [201507] 217
Read All About It! 2 70
Readalong 3 71
Readalong 3, Program 1 [701005] 71
Readalong 3, Program 10 [701014] 72
Readalong 3, Program 2 [701006] 71
Readalong 3, Program 3 [701007] 71
Readalong 3, Program 4 [701008] 71
Readalong 3, Program 5 [701009] 71
Readalong 3, Program 6 [701010] 71
Readalong 3, Program 7 [701011] 72
Readalong 3, Program 8 [701012] 72
Readalong 3, Program 9 [701013] 72
Readicut Rugs [202664] 37
Reading for Everyday: Survival Skills [500494] . 175
Reading, Writing and Reefer 1 & 2 [203545] . . 168
Ready, Aim...Aspire [500535] 141
Real People at Work: Careers and Concepts in Industry [500460] 164
Real Talking Singing Action Movie about Nutrition [202987] 45
Realistic Education for Young Children 21
Reality of Success, The [203158] 178,276
Reality Therapy Approach, The [203549] 178
Realm of the Alligator [700833] 215
Reasons Why, The [700390] 224
Reckless Years, The: 1919-1929 [700219] . . . 264,268
Recreation and Leisure Time Series [500545] . . 165
Red Arrows, The [102229] 190
Red Kite, The [202496] 97
Reed Instruments [203433] 122
Reed Instruments [700254] 121
Refinery Processes [700157] 206
Reflections/Solutions? [700859] 10
Reginald Fessenden [203607] 243
Regional Studies [500683] 232
Regulating Body Temperature [202936] 29
Relay [700177] 137
Remarkable Mountain Goat, The [203783] 189
Remembrance Day [500682] 33
Remote Sensing [700885] 245
Renaissance, The [101896] 258

Title Index

Renaissance, The [203368] 101,258
Report, The/Decision Support Tools [700861] . . . 9
Report Writing [700662] 81
Reproduction [900045] 49,172
Reproduction in the Sea Urchin [202306] 208
Reptiles [203114] 215
Research and Development in Manufacturing [500724] 62
Respighi/Pini Di Roma/Fontaine Di Roma/Gli Uccelli [450159] 117
Respiration in Man [202944] 29
Respirators for Health and Safety [400066] . . . 127
Restless Earth: Understanding the Theory of Plate Tectonics [700266] 209
Return of Milton Whitty, The [400015] 123
Return to Lochaber [202660] 65
Return to South Georgia [202651] 239,249
Reversing Falls Feature [701064] 232
Revolt/Secretaries and the Changing Office [700862] 9
Revolution of 1848 [500148] 258
Revolutions Orphans [203398] 80,223
Rhine, The [201334] 237
Rhine, The, Part 1 [202988] 258
Rhine, The, Part 2 [202989] 236
Rhythm/Beat and Tempo [700548] 119
Ribbon of Steel, A [700729] 232
Richard Clayderman: Amour [450170] 117
Riches of the Earth (Revised Edition) [202456] . 209
Ride, The [101976] 282
Ride the White Horses [202671] 138
Riding Cool to School [700851] 182
Right and Wrong: What's in Between [102065] . . 54
Right Thumb, Left Thumb (Fr. 110645) [102181] 74
Right to Give, The [202842] 236,244
Right to Know, The [202939] 70
Right Whale, The [203237] 211
Rights and Responsibilities 155
Rights and Responsibilities Program 1 [700311] 155
Rights and Responsibilities Program 2 [700312] 155
Rights and Responsibilities Program 3 [700313] 155
Rights and Responsibilities Program 4 [700314] 155
Ring Tail [102224] 189
Rink, The [101975] 139
Rise and Fall of the Great Lakes [202689] 209
Rise and Fall of the Great Lakes [700645] 209
Rise and Fall of the Third Reich [700897] 261
Rise of Communist Power 1947-1967 [202458] . . 262
Rise of National Monarchies [500147] 258
Rise of Nationalism in Southeast Asia, The [201981] 262
Rise of Nations in Europe [200975] 258
Rise of Nations in Europe, The [203370] 258
Rites of Passage: Invitations to Adulthood [500584] 155
Rival World [203560] 201
River Must Live, The [700159] 201
River Must Live, The (Revised) [202640] 201
River Through Time (Fr. 211095) [203396] . . 90,256
River with a Problem [201974] 201
Rivers at Work [202890] 209
Riverside 2000 [202594] 62
RMI Job Skills Series [500479] 165
Road to Independence (Fr. 210517) [201275] . . 252
Robert Baldwin - A Matter of Principle (Fr. 210429) [201540] 243,264
Robert Kroetsch [700713] 99
Robin Hood [600049] 287
Robin Hood [700813] 97
Robin, The [102010] 193
Roch Carrier [700701] 99
Rock, The [201667] 236
Rockets and Satellites [201506] 217
Rocks and Minerals [203274] 209
Rocks that Form on the Earth's Surface [202541] 210
Rocks that Originate Underground [202684] . . 210
Roger Whittaker: Best Of [450129] 117
Roll of Drums, The [400012] 124
Roman Wall, The [101534] 256
Roman World, The [202016] 239
Romania [201939] 236
Romans, The [203003] 257
Romeo and Juliet [200989] 109
Romeo and Juliet [203288] 92
Romeo and Juliet [600038] 92
Romeo and Juliet [700600] 92
Romeo and Juliet [700770] 92
Romie-0 and Julie-8 [700593] 31,74
Roof Construction: The Common Rafter [102331] 62
Roofers Pitch [400025] 124
Room of Destiny [201489] 232,264
Root Growth and Soil Fauna [102134] 195
Rosemary Bauchman/W. O. Mitchell [700952] . 100
Rossini: Stabat Mater [450102] 117
Rotations [700825] 132
Roughnecks (Fr. 210561) [201935] 232
Round about Greece [202900] 236
Router [700617] 61
Routes and Relationships/Information Management [700864] 9
Roxy Music: Avalon [450131] 117
Royal Journey [600010] 255
Royal Province, The [202999] 232
Royal River [201344] 232,288
Royal River (Short Version) [201348] 288
Royal Stirling [202742] 236
Royal Tour of Fiji and Tonga [200881] 255
Royal Tour of New Zealand [200773] 239,255
Royal Visit 255

Royal Visit 1959 - Central Canada [201800] . 232,255
Royal Visit 1959 - The Maritimes [201799] . 232,255
Royal Visit 1959 - West and Northwest [201801] 232,255
Royal Wedding [100438] 255
RPC - Meeting the Challenges of Industry [700812] 66
Rugby 135
Rugby: Attack - Backs: Attack - Forwards [102207] 135
Rugby: Canada vs Japan High Schools [700499] 135
Rugby: Handling: Scrum: Line Out [102205] . . 135
Rugby: Kicks: Team Plays [102208] 135
Rugby: Ruck, Maul, Possession..... [102206] . 135
Rugby: Ruck, The [102209] 135
Rugby Test Match 1980 New Zealand vs Canada [700498] 135
Rules Are for Everyone [203735] 178
Rules Are for Gorillas, Too! [700939] 19
Rules of the Game [203430] 57,166
Run for Your Life [203784] 131
Runner, The [101979] 137
Russia in World War I [203255] 259,267
Russo-Finnish War, The [202765] 267
Rutherford Atom, The [202488] 206
Rythmetic [101454] 282

S

S Is for Single Parent Families [102378] 41,172
S.P.L.A.S.H. [203569] 201,282
Sabre Saw [700619] 61
Safe Bet, A [400041] 128
Safe, Sure, and Four Wheel Fast [202962] 134
Safety Aboard [400063] 125
Safety and Your Car [203131] 15
Safety Attitudes [300037] 124
Safety Belts: A Smashing Success [203162] 15
Safety in Oxy-Feul Welding and Cutting [400065] 129
Safety in the Balance [400038] 124
Safety on Our School Bus [203459] 182
Safety on the Sea (S.O.S.) [202325] 182
Safety on the Street (Second Ed.) [202257] . . . 182
Safety Oriented First Aid [600045] 182,277
Safety Oriented First Aid [700319] 182,277
Safety with Animals [201921] 182
Sails [202670] 288
Saint Saens: Symphony No. 3 "Organ" [450073] 117
Salty Dog [900015] 45
Salut! 26
Salut 1 [700459] 26
Salut 2 [700460] 26
Salut 3 [700461] 26
Salut 4 [700462] 26
Salut 5 [700463] 26
Salut Montréal [110733] 26
Salute to Flight 2 [201417] 190
Salute to Flight 3 [201418] 190
Sampler: Volume I [450005] 117
Sampler: Volume II [450006] 117
Samuel de Champlain (Québec 1603) (Fr. 210585) [202165] 249,264
Samuel Hearne [700006] 249
Sand [203461] 22,35
Sand Castle: Le Chateau de Sable [203325] . 103,283
Sand/Water/Blocks/Dolls [700501] 22,35
Sanitation, Safety and Economy [500708] 47
Saskatchewan 1885: The Riel Rebellion [700353] 264
Saudi Arabia: The Oil Revolution [203617] . 238,267
Saving Energy on the Road [203252] 15
Savoir ecouter - Murielle Albert [700788] 24
Savoir (La) parler - Allan Forsyth [700784] 23
Sawchain Filing [300075] 125
Say It with Puppets [500337] 149
Scaffolds [400073] 126
Scandinavia 1/Scandinavia 2/Scandinavia 3 [700874] 220,240
Scandinavian Seafarers [202847] 240
Sceptre and the Mace, The (Fr. 210293) [201160] 255
Scholastic's Family Living Series 149
School-Age Child, The [500289] 50
School Blues, The: Overcoming School Related Problems [500524] 175
School Bus Patrol [201911] 182
School Bus: Pre Trip Inspection [203291] 182
School Bus Safety and Courtesy [203024] 182
School Bus Safety with Strings Attached [202313] 182
School Counsellor, The [202781] 178
School Days [102344] 179
School Improvement Through Staff Development [701059] 16,273
School Library Media Specialist - A Continuing Story [700903] 85,90
School Library-Resource [500676] 90
School Shop Safety [202646] 59,182
School Survival Skills: How to Study Effectively [500407] 175
School, The [200331] 254,256
School Time Manners [500452] 150
Schools and Jobs [203515] 145,156
Schumann: Fantasia in C [450186] 117
Science Alliance 185
Science and Technology [202216] 89,186
Science Fair/Expo-Sciences 1984 [700574] 186
Science for Beginners [101939] 186

Title Index

Science of the Sea [201845] 210
Science Projects 183
Science Projects and Fairs: Tips for Teachers [700798] 183
Science Projects for Junior High [700797] 183
Scoffer, The [300066] 128
Sculpture [700203] 1
Sea City - Greenock [203136] 236
Sea Islands [202723] 191
Sea of Strife [200070] 258
Sea Speed Story [202709] 289
Seal Song [203117] 201,212
Search for Meaning [500342] 147
Search for National Unity, The (1800-1927) [202445] 262
Search for Solutions 1 186
Search for Solutions 2 186
Search for Solutions 3 187
Search for Values [500637] 141
Seas of Grass [700719] 184
Season of Fire [203235] 210
Seasons of the Elk [203720] 189
Second to None [700750] 131
Secret Garden 77
Secret Life of a Trout River [700289] 208
Secret of Nimh [700916] 97
Secretary, The 13
Secretary, The: A Normal Day (2nd. Ed.) [100622] 13,165
Secretary, The: Taking Dictation (2nd. Ed.) [100624] 13
Secretary, The: Transcribing (2nd. Ed.) [100623] 13
Security [700419] 88
Security Council, The [202007] 244
Sedatives [500371] 167
See,Hear! (Canada):James Bay,B.C. [700355] . . 232
See, Hear! (Canada): Nova Scotia [700360] . . . 232
See, Hear! (Canada): P.E.I./Nfld. [700086] . . 82,232
See What Earth Science Is All About: 4-6 [700804] 183
See What Earth Science Is All About: K-3 [700803] 183
See What I Feel: Visual Impairment [102274] 271,276
See What Life Science Is All About: 4-6 Part 1 [701075] 184
See What Life Science Is All About: 4-6 Part 2 [701076] 184
See What Life Science Is All About: K-3 [701074] 184
See What Physical Science Is All About: 4-6 Part 1 [700801] 183
See What Physical Science Is All About: 4-6 Part 2 [700802] 183
See What Physical Science Is All About: K-3 Part 1 [700799] 183
See What Physical Science Is All About: K-3 Part 2 [700800] 183
See What Science Is All About 183
Seeking Independence [500383] 146
Segmentation - The Annelid Worms [202946] . . 191
Select, Handle, & Sharpen Knives and Other Cutting Tools [700133] 46
Selecting a Vocation: Help Match Student Skills to Jobs [500349] 165
Selection and Use of Programmed Materials [500106] 85
Self-Assessment: A Tool for Career Decision [500525] 143
Self-Concept: How I Know Who I Am [500504] 155
Self Incorporated 150
Self Incorporated 151
Self Incorporated 1 [700211] 151
Self Incorporated 2 [700212] 151
Self Incorporated 3 [700213] 151
Self Incorporated 4 [700214] 151
Selkirk of the Red River [202109] 264
Sensational Five, The: The Inside Story of Your Senses [700341] 28
Sense of Humus, A [203226] 66,201
Sense of Music [700674] 121,278
Sentinels of Silence [203098] 267
Separating Processes in Manufacturing [500722] . 62
Serenal [101702] 282
Serious Business of Play [203417] 22,35,52
Serious Business of Play [700530] 22,35,52
Sesame Street Skills for Growing 151
Sets, Crows and Infinity [201923] 107
Settlement of the Western Plains [202266] 264
Seven Shades of Pale [203321] 232
Seventh Rail Report - Speed the Payload [202569] 289
Sex Education: Growth and Social Development 1 [500713] 172
Sex Education: Growth and Social Development 2 [500714] 172
Sex Education: Growth and Social Development 3 [500715] 172
Sex Education: Growth and Social Development 4 [500716] 172
Sex N' Stuff [700099] 12,41
Sexism [700199] 41
Sexual Values: A Matter of Responsibility [500478] 172
Sexual Values in Society [500191] 38,54
Sexual Values in Society [500411] 172
Sexually Transmitted Diseases: Update [500649] 172
Shake Hands with Danger [400102] 124
Shakespeare: Mirror to Man, A [203637] 92
Shakespeare of Stratford and London [203285] . . 92

Title Index

Shakespeare Video Workshop: The Comic Spirit [700610] 92
Shakespeare Video Workshop: The Tortured Mind [700609] 92
Shakespeare's Theatre [202690] 92
Shane [600059] 97
Shape of Things, The [700380] 105
Shapes and Polarities of Molecules [203102] . . . 197
Shapes of Progress [202575] 48
Shapes of the Future: Research in Britain [202707] 89
Shark [203618] 208
Sharon Pollock [700712] 99
Sharpening Chisels, Plane Irons, Gouges [700531] 62
Sheffield: Drum/Track Record [450043] 117
Shelter [102320] 48
Shelter: Almost Anyone Can Build a House [203644] 48
Shield, The [400028] 124
Shielded Metal-Arc Welding [800002] 63
Ships: A First Film [102226] 289
Shipsprop - London [202816] 289
Shoemaker and the Elves, The [203469] 103
Shooting 1 [203768] 135
Shooting 2 [203769] 135
Shop Safety: Hand Tools [400035] 128
Shoplifting: Sharon's Story [203622] 69
Shoplifting: The Losing Game [203122] 69
Shopping Bag Lady, The [203179] 54,77
Shopping in a Comparative Way [900008] 56
Shorelands [500198] 210
Short and Suite [101701] 282
Short Time Intervals [202425] 214
Shostakovich Symphony No. 5 [450012] 117
Show Me [202411] 272
Shyness: Reasons and Remedies [500350] 151
Sibelius and Grieg: Finlandia [450103] 117
Signal Hill [102223] 232,264
Silk Screen Fundamentals [203452] 5
Simba in a Wimba [102191] 189
Simple Camera, The [500049] 284
Simple Machines [700229] 213
Simple Machines: The Inclined Plane Family [101912] 214
Simple Machines: The Lever Family [201969] . . 214
Simple Organisms - Bacteria [203305] 192
Simple Waves [202444] 214
Simulations [700408] 87
Singing - A Joy in Any Language [700528] . 121,222
Singing Frogs and Toads (Fr. 110620) [101842] . 208
Sinking of the Lusitania, The [202754] 259
Sir Francis Drake [201053] 243
Sixth Wheel, The [201762] 15
Ski! [203035] 139
Ski [203470] 139
Ski on Water [202232] 138
Skill Development Career Education [203733] . . 179
Skilled Hands and Sure Feet [400030] 124
Skilled Swimming: Three Basic Strokes [202812] 138
Skills of Soccer [700186] 136
Skin as a Sense Organ, The [203211] 29
Skin Deep [700076] 201
Skippy and the Three R's [200761] 276
Sky Above, The [700721] 184
Slavery in America [500145] 241
Sleeping Beauty [600050] 287
Sleeping Beauty: Brier Rose [203244] 75
Sleeping Feel Good Movie, The [102202] 38
Slowly the Singing Began [203760] 104
Small Business/Bridge Builders [700858] 10
Small Is Beautiful - Impressions Of [203671] . . 202
Small Smoke at Blaze Creek [102127] 65
Smart Parts: Inside Story of Your Brain and Nervous System [700340] 28
Smartest Kid in Town, The [201986] 38,182
Smile a Day [203744] 75
Smokers' Lungs [202928] 30
Smokey Bear [203294] 182
Smoking and You (Fr. 110568) [101906] 30
Smoking Machine, The [202068] 30
Snack Master [900025] 45
Snakes and How They Live (Fr. 210838) [203152] 215
Soccer: Attacking at Set Plays [203057] 136
Soccer: Attacking Opponents [203053] 136
Soccer: Beginning and Intermediate [500292] . . 136
Soccer: Defending at Set Plays [203056] 136
Soccer: Do's and Dont's of Passing [203054] . . 136
Soccer: Goalkeeping [203058] 136
Soccer: Key Factors in Defensive Play [203051] . 136
Soccer School Program [700185] 136
Soccer School: Techniques [700184] 136
Soccer Series 136
Soccer: Shooting [203055] 136
Soccer: Support in Attack [203052] 136
Soccer Tactics and Teamwork 136
Soccer: Why Goals Are Scored [203050] 136
Social Consequence 143
Socialism [700920] 252
Software Library [700832] 89,90
Soil: An Introduction [102245] 210
Solar System, The [203381] 218
Someone Special .... Me [500321] 155
Something Concrete [400021] 124
Something for Everyone [700955] 221
Something Nice to Eat [202604] 47
Something Wicked This Way Comes [700757] . . . 97
Son of the Ocean [700275] 221
Sony Random Access Controls (Revised) [700057] 85

Title Index

Sor-Soler: Teresa Berganza [450084] 117
Sorcerer of Sounds [700589] 111
Sound [700376] 186
Sound Drills:Back Stroke [700175] 138
Sound Drills:Breast Stroke [700172] 138
Sound Drills:Butterfly [700173] 138
Sound Drills:Starts, Turns, Tempo [700174] . . . 138
Sound Filmstrip - Key to Learning [500142] 85
Sound for Beginners [101846] 214
Sound of Sounds [400040] 127
Sound of Sunshine, Sound of Rain [700517] . . 52,272
Sound or Unsound [700047] 108
Sound Waves and Stars: The Doppler Effect [202039] 215
Sounds of Language, The [201779] 278
South Africa [700083] 262
South America Today [202811] 238
South, The [500174] 241
South, The (Fr. 210840) [202990] 241
Southeast Asia Story, The: The Land [202063] . 222
Southeast Asia Story, The: The People [202064] 222
Southeast Asia: Vietnam, Cambodia, Laos [203069] 222
Southern Rhodesia [201951] 222
Southward with Prince Philip (Fr. 210302) [201047] 255
Soviet Russia: From Revolution to Empire [202562] 267
Soviet Union: A Student's Life [203232] 240
Soviet Union: Past and Present [202778] 240
Soviet Union, The: The Land and the People [201001] 240
Space [700417] 88,218
Space: Beyond Tomorrow [203012] 218
Space Opera [600055] 286
Spartacus [700899] 80
Spawning of a Fish, The [101869] 208
Speak Up Andrew [203503] 77,83
Speaking the Language/Data Processing, Control, Design [700259] 85
Special Breed, A [202647] 165
Special Delivery [202598] 182
Special Occasions and Events 33
Special Problems in Library Research [700904] . . 90
Speed of Light, The [202447] 215
Spell of the Lakes [202075] 236
Spiders [203635] 191
Spiders: Aggression and Mating [203111] 191
Spindle Turning - The Lathe [203746] 62
Spinner Boy [700643] 77,272
Spirit of the Renaissance [700961] 266
Splendors of Britain [202807] 255
Sports Challenge/Sports Divers [102371] 131
Sports Medicine [500233] 131
Spray Booths and Dip Tanks [400088] 126
Spring [700651] 32
Spring [700826] 132
Spring Comes Again [101919] 33
Springboard to the Sun [202197] 133
Sprint [700176] 137
Spruce Budworm Spraying [203302] 65
Square Deal, The [202776] 58
Squeaky and His Playmates [102037] 36,182
St. Lawrence North: Attiuk [202157] 233
St. Lawrence Seaway, The [201298] 289
St. Lawrence - Stairway to the Sea [700504] 202,233
Stage One - Awareness [500316] 153
Stage Three - Involvement [500318] 153
Stage Two - Responding [500317] 153
Stained Glass: A Photographic Essay [102126] . . . 5
Stainless Steel Takes Shape [202843] 68
Stampede Stopover [201621] 233
Star 80
Star-Crossed Love [203283] 92
Star-Crossed Love [700597] 92
Star, Episode 1 [710513] 80
Star, Episode 2 [710514] 80
Star, Episode 3 [710515] 80
Star, Episode 4 [710516] 80
Stars and Stripes [100778] 282
Start of a Lifetime, The [700849] 22,49
State of the Arts [700422] 88
Static Electricity - Nuisance and Danger [400106] 125
Statics [700827] 132
Steadfast Tin Soldier, The [201957] 75
Steam Locomotive, The [200059] 289
Steel and America: A New Look [203167] 68
Steel Research [202862] 68
Steering Clear of Lemons [203319] 56
Stefansson - The Arctic Prophet [202409] . . 239,249
Steps of the Ballet [200348] 285
Stevie and the Dinosaurs [701038] 270
Still in One Peice Anyway [700249] 289
Stimulants [500372] 167
Stop - Future Ahead - Be Prepared [700818] . 13,66
Stories and Fables Volume 1 [700758] 75
Stories and Fables Volume 2 [700759] 75
Storm Clouds Over the Colonies [201272] 266
Storms: The Restless Atmosphere [203213] . . . 219
Story in Pictures, A 112
Story of a Book [101819] 90
Story of a Writer [202696] 101
Story of Christopher Columbus, The [200478] . 243
Story of Cinderella, The [101754] 75
Story of H. M. S. Shannon, The [101712] 264
Story of Joe: A Case History of a Drug User [500475] 168
Story of Koula, The [200540] 189
Story of Radiation 215

Story of Ste. Marie Among the Hurons (Fr. 210792) [202880] 264
Story of the St. Lawrence Seaway, The (Fr. 210365) [201317] 289
Stowaway, The [201848] 77
Straight Line Kinematics [202434] 107
Strange Creatures of the Night, The [700928] . . 189
Strange Occurrence at Elm View Library [700276] 90
Strangers at the Door [203335] 80,223
Strangers in the House [700028] 226
Strategies of Small-Group Learning, The [203546] 179
Strategy for Second Language Learning [203754] 18,276
Stratford Adventure [200912] 287
Strauss [500211] 112
Strauss: A Hero's Life [450111] 117
Strauss: Till Eulenspiegel [450192] 117
Stravinsky: Petrushka [450100] 117
Stravinsky: Rite of Spring [450115] 117
Stravinsky: Symphony of Psalms/Shaw [450185] 117
Stravinsky: The Owl and the Pussycat [500223] 108
Street, The [102248] 97,283
Street to the World (Fr. 210407) [201575] 233
Stress [203632] 31
Striking a Balance [700976] 251
String Instruments (Fr. 110285) [100818] 122
Stroke Drills:Freestyle [700171] 138
Strokes for Better Tennis [202729] 136
Strong Kids, Safe Kids [700611] 173
Struggle for Identity [700352] 264
Struggle for Independence, The [500388] 148
Stuart Britain [100860] 266
Study Skills [500735] 176
Style/Storytelling with Music [700553] 120
Subtraction [202299] 106
Subtraction of Whole Numbers [202251] 107
Succeeding in the World of Work: Applying for a Job [500627] 165
Succeeding in the World of Work: Human Realtionships [500626] 165
Succeeding in the World of Work: Intro. to the World of Work [500624] 165
Succeeding in the World of Work: Setting Your Career Goals [500625] 165
Success Story [203518] 145,156
Succession: From Sand Dune to Forest [202938] 202
Succession on Lava [202952] 202
Suceeding in the World of Work: Your Progress on the Job [500623] 165
Suddenly the Channel is Half as Wide (Fr. 210710) [202706] 289
Sues Canal, The [102033] 289
Sues Canal, The [200917] 222
Sugar Cereal' Imitation Orange Breakfast', The [102292] 45
Sugar Production and Refining [102096] 47
Suggestion Selling [700238] 13
Suicide Causes and Preventions [500351] 151
Sulphur and Its Compounds [101904] 198
Summer [700652] 32
Summer Bird Hike [202031] 193
Summer Rhapsody [101223] 283
Summerhill [202784] 19
Sun Like Nowhere Else, A [700735] 233
Sun Like Nowhere Else, A 1 & 2 (Fr. 210902-03) [203356] 233
Sun, The: Power for Our Solar System [700269] 218
Supertramp: Breakfast in America [450027] . . . 117
Supervising the Marginal Teacher [701061] . . 16,274
Supervisory Process: Helping Teachers to Improve Instruction [701057] 16,273
Surrealism in Art and Music [500230] 7,111
Survival Math [500498] 176
Surviving [203700] 65,202
Surviving Winter Driving [300070] 129
Surviving Your Parents' Divorce: A Teenager's Guide [500508] 173
Suzanne Jacob [700706] 99
Sweater, The [102343] 97,283
Sweet Tooth [900016] 45
Swimming Drills 138
Swing [700828] 132
Switch On to Science [701077] 183
Switzerland: The Land and the People [101910] 236
Symposium of Popular Songs [203762] 111
Synagogue, The [200333] 254,256
Synchrotron [203303] 215
Synthesis of an Organic Compound [203103] . . 196
Systemetic Training for Effective Parenting [500580] 179

T

Table Settings for Booked Parties and Banquets [700126] 46
Tadpole Tale [202546] 75
Taffy's Imagination [203084] 49
Tag Along [700247] 272
Take a Letter .... From A to Z [202502] 13
Taking Care of Business [203516] 155,156
Taking It in Stride [203713] 31
Taking Part in the Spirit (Fr. 210820) [203038] . 131
Tale of Mail, A [202506] 12
Tale of Two Cities, A [202564] 97
Tale of Two Cities, The [700901] 97
Tales from Dickens 101
Tales from the Treetops [500193] 5
Talk It Up [300043] 123

Title Index

Talking about Trenching [300033] 124
Talking Car, The (Revised) [202667] 182
Talking Heads: Remain in Light [450021] 117
Talking Heads: Speaking in Tongues [450022] . . 117
Tall Ships [202739] 138
Talyrond, The [202274] 207
Taming of the Canadian West, The [202785] . . 264
Taming of the Shrew, The [700902] 92
Tap Dance Kid [203705] 80
Tara's Mulch Garden [203212] 47,202
Tchaikovsky [500776] 109
Tchaikovsky: Marche Slav [450092] 117
Tchaikovsky: Romeo & Juliet/Nutcracker [450189] 117
Tchaikovsky: Symphony No. 4 [450146] 117
Tchaikovsky: Violin Concerto [450106] 117
Tchou-Tchou [700521] 22,75,283
Teach Me to Dance [203336] 80,223
Teacher [700262] 276
Teacher and School Effectiveness [700324] . . . 16,274
Teacher, The - Authority or Automation? [201810] 276
Teachers, Parents, Children [203694] 19,276
Teaching and Caring: Helping Children Grow [500290] 52
Teaching and Caring: On the Job [500706] . . 22,35
Teaching and Caring: Parent Child and Center [500707] 35
Teaching and Caring: You and Child Care [500293] 53
Teaching Basic Skills with Film 1 [700465] 85
Teaching Basic Skills with Film 2 [700466] 85
Teaching English as a Second Language in Primary Schools [202854] 276
Teaching Game Activities to Intermediate Children [203390] 279
Teaching on Television [700489] 85
Teaching Reading with Games [500056] 278
Teaching Safety on the Job [300030] 128
Teaching the Democratic Processes at the Sec. Level [500121] 276
Teaching the Disadvantaged [500117] 272
Teaching the One and the Many [202582] . . . 19,85
Team Handball [700261] 131
Team that Hustles: Inside Story of Your Bones and Muscles [700339] 28
Team Work for Safety [300029] 128
Teams for Learning [202665] 19
Teamwork in Farm Research [101716] 67
Technique for Lifting [300048] 127
Teen Mother [203434] 40,173
Teen Mother [700506] 40,173
Teen - Parent Relationships [500486] 151
Teenage Alcoholism [500599] 168
Teenage Birth Control: Why Doesn't It Work? [500659] 173
Teenage Father [203435] 40,173
Teenage Father [700507] 40,173
Teenage Pregnancy and Prevention [500462] . . 173
Teenage Sex: How to Set Limits [500663] 173
Teenager and the Police, The: Conflict and Paradox [500348] 141
Teeth White - Teeth Bright (Fr. 110595) [102053] 29,38
Telephone at Work, The [202984] 13,176
Telephone Tag/Electronic Mail [700865] 9
Television [700412] 70,87
Tell Tale Heart [203708] 80,97
Temperate Deciduous Forest, The [202934] . . . 202
Ten Glorious Organs in Europe [450197] 118
Ten, The Magic Number [202973] 56,107
Ten Years from Colombo [201804] 244
Tennessee River: Conservation and Power [203023] 202
Terminus [201946] 82
Terra Nova [201983] 233
Terrible Two's and Trusting Three's (Fr. 210161) [200454] 53
Terry Fox Story, The [700915] 80
Test, The [201544] 179,276
Testing Multiply Handicapped Children [201977] 272
Testing, Testing, Testing [500353] 176
Tex [700760] 98
Textiles [500135] 37
Thamesmead 1968 [202617] 3
Thanksgiving [500681] 33
That's Life: Exploring Today's Problems [500434] 151
That's No Fair [500330] 140
Thelma Houston: I've Got the Music in Me [450030] 118
Theme Development in Movement Education [203203] 279
Theories on the Origin of Life [202950] 187,192
Theory [700990] 186
Thermal Wonderland [200671] 239
They Called It White Man's Burden [201271] . . 266
They Don't Build Them Like They Used To [203199] 48,63
They Grow Up So Fast [200908] 279
They Went to Fight for Freedom (Fr. 710335) [700669] 33,261
Things, Ideas and People [203521] 156
Thinking Machines, The [203191] 89
Third Branch, The [700397] 225
Third Dimension [200205] 2
Thirty-Eight Years [700170] 233
This Automation Age [202234] 89
This Business of Living [700891] 67
This Fabulous Fibre [201158] 165
This Is a Photograph [102269] 283

Title Index

This Is an Emergency [203567] 206
This Is Coffee [201613] 47
This Is Track and Field [202194] 137
This Is Volleyball [203678] 137
This Is Volleyball [700187] 137
This Is Your Lung [203631] 30
This Is Your Museum Speaking [203395] 90,283
This Land [203558] 212,257
This Land [700163] 210
This Nuclear Age (Fr. 210822) [203094] 206
Thomas Dolby: Flat Earth [450040] 118
Thomas Dolby: Golden Age of Wireless [450035] 118
Thoreau [203794] 254
Thoroughbred [202844] 189
Thousand Eyes, A [102062] 189
Thread of Life 1 & 2 [203182] 192
Three Looms Waiting [600039] 280
Tidal Workshop [201397] 233
Tides of Fundy (NSIS) [202201] 210
Ties that Bind, The 1, 2 & 3 [203358] 264
Tigers in a Cage [701039] 270
Tigris and Euphrates [202902] 257
Tilt (Fr. 210805) [202864] 12,58
Time for Clocks [101914] 276
Time Is Out of Joint [700595] 93
Time Is Out of Joint, The [203282] 93
Time-Lapse Photography [101415] 283
Time, Lines and Events [202224] 210
Time Machine [203761] 98
Time Peace (Fr. 210795) [202932] 264
Time Together [203541] 151
Time Warp [450173] 118
Timothy the Turtle [102036] 36,182
Tiny Astronaut, The [202702] 75
Tiny Terrors, The [101859] 211
Titans, The (1930-1934) [203594] 134
Titans, The (1935-1939) [203595] 134
To Be an Official [700053] 131
To Build a Better City [202159] 233,252
To Kill a Mockingbird [700580] 98
To Make a Map [203327] 245
To Make a Map [700739] 245
To Serve the Mariner [202845] 289
To Serve with Honour [700396] 225
To Touch a Child [203613] 19
Toddler, The [500287] 50
Toller Cranston: Imagery and Ice [202980] . . . 139
Tom Dawe [700711] 99
Tomita: Snowflakes Are Dancing [450065] 118
Tomorrow Begins Today [202626] 89
Tomorrow Winter Comes [203786] 139
Tony Hunt, Kwakiutl Artist (Fr. 210849) [203260] 5,247
Too Dirty for Women [700251] 41,141
Too Much of a Good Thing? [500188] 45
Tool Users, The [700292] 189
Tools [400085] 126
Tools and Processes of Manufacturing [500720] . . 62
Top Country (Fr. 210770) [202835] 236
Total War (Fr. 210656) [202261] 261
Touch Film, The [700608] 53,173
Tough Ones Take Longer, The [300042] 128
Tout compris 27
Towards Affective Development [500311] 152
Towards Equality: A History of Women in Canada [700494] 41
Tower of Power: Direct [450041] 118
Toxic Hazards in Industry [400067] 127
Toy Box Shop [500772] 287
Track and Field for Intermediate Grades (Fr. 210718) [202732] 137
Tracker [203225] 14
Tractor Safety [300062] 124
Trade Between Nations [202527] 12
Trade-Offs 144
Trade Offs: Give and Take [203544] 144
Trade Offs: Malcolm Decides [203542] 144
Trade-Offs Program 1 [700293] 144
Trade-Offs Program 2 [700294] 144
Trade-Offs Program 3 [700295] 144
Trade-Offs Program 4 [700296] 144
Trade-Offs Program 5 [700297] 144
Trade-Offs Program 6 [700298] 144
Trade Offs: We Decide [203543] 144
Traffic in Towns [202012] 289
Trafficopter [102159] 289
Training Fire Pump Crews [201900] 65
Training the School Bus Driver [203247] 183
Trans-Canada Journey (Fr. 210486) [201798] . . 264
Trans-Canada Summer (Fr. 210405) [600024] . . 233
Transistor, The (Fr. 210811) [202992] 187
Transition 152
Transonic Flight [203554] 289
Transportation [700243] 88,289
Trap, The [400007] 124
Trapped/Final Moments [701024] 71
Travellers, The [200332] 254,257
Traviata, La [500296] 109
Traviata, La [700582] 98,108
Trawler Fisherman [700741] 67
Trawler Fishermen [202498] 67
Treasure Hunt [203511] 145,156
Treasure Hunt, The [203080] 36
Treasure Island [700761] 98
Treasures in Snow [101679] 189
Treasures of the Earth [203065] 210
Tree Is a Living Thing, A (Fr. 210673) [202044] 195
Tree, The [101889] 202
Tree, The [203568] 33,195
Trees: How to Know Them [202730] 195
Trenching [400074] 126

Trial and Error [700986] 186
Tribulations (Les) de Marie-Louise [700281] 23
Trois ours (Les) [201529] 27
Tron [700764] 80,89
Trooping the Colour 1974 [102179] 255
Trooping the Colour (Elisabeth II) [101574] . . 255
Trouble at Work [500533] 165
Trouble with Ice, The [102214] 183
Trouble with Miss Switch, The [700215] 98
Trouble with Truth, The [500328] 140
Trouble with Words, The [400019] 123
Trout Stream (Fr. 110581) [101833] 208
True Standard, A [201972] 187
Trumpet for the Combo, A [102043] 54
Trussworthy [700385] 106
Trusteeship Council and System, The [201805] . 244
Trying Times [203537] 150
Tschaikowsky: Romeo Und Julia [450151] 118
Tschaikowsky: Symphony No. 5 [450147] 118
Tuffy the Turtle [102020] 215
Tuktu and His Eskimo Dogs (Fr. 210667) [202507] 248
Tuktu and the Ten Thousand Fishes [202682] . 248
Tumbling [500006] 133
Turkey [500098] 257
Turkey: A Strategic Land and Its People [101741] 257
Turn of the Century [202020] 265
Turnabout Land [202966] 239
Turning off: Drugs and Peer Pressure [500658] . 168
Turns and Turnabouts [102352] 15
Turtle Soup 45
Turtle Soup: Body Building Group [700117] . . . 45
Turtle Soup: Bread [700116] 45
Turtle Soup: Fruit [700115] 45
Turtle Soup: Milk Group [700196] 45
Turtle Soup: Vegetables [700114] 45
TV News: Measure of the Medium [203022] 70
Twelve Thousand Men [203347] 265
Twentieth Century Art [202802] 7
Twenty-Eight Degrees Above Below [102211] . . 233
Two Hearts [700586] 111
Two Sons [203538] 150
Two Way Street [700345] 272
Types of Business Ownership [700234] 10
Types of Production in Manufacturing [500725] . 62
Typing Skills: Position and Keystroke [102186] . . 14
Typing Techniques [202745] 14

U

UFO's Are Real [700475] 218
Ugly Duckling, The [101188] 75
Ugly Little Boy [203639] 82,98
Ugly Little Boy [700240] 82,98
Unbroken Line [203580] 253
Unchained Goddess, The 1 & 2 [203192] 219
Understanding Alcohol Use and Abuse [102315] 30,38
Understanding Changes in the Family [500456] . 173
Understanding Children 6-12: The Forgotten Years 179
Understanding Children: A Sense of Self [500569] 179
Understanding Children: Physical Development [500570] 179
Understanding Children: The Child and the Family [500572] 179
Understanding Children: The Growth of Intelligence [500571] 179
Understanding Children: The School Experience [500573] 179
Understanding Our Earth: Glaciers [102254] . . 210
Understanding Our Earth: How Its Surface Changes [102253] 210
Understanding Our Earth: Soil [102252] 210
Understanding Sales Buying [900007] 56
Understanding Sex Roles [500593] 173
Understanding Teenage Marriage [500591] 173
Understanding Your Feelings [500415] 155
Understanding Your Parents [500378] 173
Une Job Steady - Un Bon Boss [203323] 233
Unemployment [700200] 42
Ungrateful Land, The (Fr. 210872) [203320] 101,233
Unicycle: Looking at My World [203168] 54
Unification of Italy, The [202019] 266
Unit One: The Individual [500363] 149
Unit Three: The Family [500365] 150
Unit Two: Partners [500364] 149
United Arab Emirates [203127] 257
Universal Gravitation [202468] 215
Universe [700443] 218
Universe (Fr. 210634) [201559] 218
Universe, The: Beyond the Solar System [203382] 218
Unquiet Land, The [200405] 266
Up, Down, and Sideways [700384] 106
Up from the Ashes [700332] 286
Up in the Air [201938] 219
Upper Canada Village [202307] 250,265
Use of Cutting Equipment, The [700125] 46
Using Bread & Butterflies In-Service [203509] 156,179
Using Empty Space [700202] 1
Using Paint [700137] 1
Using Small Equipment in Movement Education [203202] 35,279
Using Sound in the Sea [202820] 210
Ussachevsky: Wireless Fantasy [500225] 108
Usutu [202076] 223

V

V. D. Learning Materials [500712] 173
V. D. - Name Your Contacts [202513] 38
V. D.? See Your Doctor (Fr. 210596) [202291] . . 38
Vacant Lot [201555] 202
Vagabond [203638] 283
Values and Career Education [203731] 141
Values Education: Relationships and Values . . 142
Values for Dating [500366] 173
Values in Action [500392] 142
Van Halen: 1984 [450033] 118
Van Halen: Diver Down [450024] 118
Vandalism: Why [102182] 69
Varese Poeme Electronique [500220] 108
Variety Saw [700618] 61
Vegetables for All Seasons [102201] 47
Velocity and Acceleration [201930] 215
Venereal Disease [900042] 49,174
Ventilation 1 [400092] 126
Ventilation 2 [400093] 126
Verbal and Nonverbal Communication of Feelings [500552] 152
Verdi: Aida [450086] 118
Verdi: La Scala/Abbado [450077] 118
Verdi: La Traviata [450082] 118
Verdict at 1:32 [202033] 15
Veronica [203330] 53,233
Versailles [202800] 258
Versatility in Glass [203173] 63
Vertical File [500796] 90
Very Nice, Very Nice [102087] 283
Very Special Day, A (Fr. 210767) [202673] 54
Vibration of Molecules [201905] 198
Victoria Line Report [202335] 289
Vienna Boys' Choir: Ave Maria [450064] 118
Vienna Boys' Choir: Folk Songs [450063] 118
Vietnam: The New Challenge [203272] 222
Viewing Graphics [500699] 6
Vilhjalmur Stefansson [203608] 243
Village in the Dust [201620] 210
Viola [203429] 108,123
Violence in the Family [500463] 174
Violence in the Home: An American Tragedy [500480] 174
Violent Mind, The [500458] 155
Violin, The [202798] 80
Visible Woman, The [203147] 41
Vision of Gold [202553] 223
Visual Perception and Failure to Learn [202482] 276
Vivaldi: Four Seasons/Boston Orchestra [450108] 118
Vivaldi: Four Seasons/Festival Strings [450015] 118
Vivaldi: Glorias [450110] 118
Vivaldi in Venice [203428] 109
Vivaldi in Venice [700514] 110
Vocal Color 1 [700022] 121
Vocal Color 2 [700023] 121
Vocal Problems 1 [700017] 121
Vocal Problems 2 [700018] 121
Voice of the Fugitive [203340] 80,223
Voice of the People - Lord Elgin (Fr. 210432) [201542] 243,265
Voices in Orbit [202913] 207
Voisons (Les) voleurs [700283] 23
Volcanoe: The Birth of a Mountain [203379] . . 210
Volleyball 137
Volleyball '76 [700188] 137
Volleyball: Canada vs. Cuba [700613] 137
Volleyball: Russia vs. U. S. A., Part 1 [202449] 137
Volleyball: russia vs. U. S. A., Part 2 [202450] . 137
Volleyball Skills and Techniques [202448] 137
Vowels [700020] 121

W

W.O. Mitchell [700696] 99
W.O. Mitchell: Darts in the Dark [203581] . . . 104
Wagner [500212] 112
Wagner: Der Ring des Nibelungen [450112] . . . 118
Wagner: Marriner/Minnesota Orchestra [450150] 118
Wagner: Overtures [450099] 118
Wagner: Tristan and Isolde [450165] 118
Walking and Working Surfaces [400077] 126
Walter Kerr on Theatre [202779] 283
Walter Kerr on Theatre [203693] 284
Wandering Spirit Survival School [203577] . . . 19,248
Wankel Engine, The [203175] 60
War at Sea [101166] 265
War in Spain: Prelude to World War II [202566] 261,267
War Is Over, The [203334] 81,223,261
War of 1812 - A Question of Identity, A (Fr. 210604) [202316] 265
War of 1812: Question of Identity [700678] . . . 265
Watch Out [500413] 168
Water [203460] 22,35
Water [700379] 186
Water Birds [102061] 193
Water Color [203449] 7
Water Dwellers, The [201999] 233
Water: Fluid for Life [203278] 202
Water for Life (Fr. 210660) [202589] 202
Water for Wales [202898] 207
Water - Friend or Foe [203680] 183
Water in the Weather [201473] 219
Water People [203271] 202,236
Water Power [203480] 206
Water Safety [202336] 183

Title Index

Waterfowl [202720] 193
Waterfowl [203698] 193,202
Wave Particle Duality [700676] 215
Waves on Water [202542] 215
Way We Live, The [203519] 142,156
Wayne and Shuster Look at Technical Training in Canada [202322] 59,145
Ways to Find Out [102114] 53
We All Came from Somewhere Else [700026] . . 226
We Are Marching to Pretoria [202552] 223
We Brought from the Old [700027] 226
We Sing More Than We Cry [700736] 233
Wealthy Family of Caracas [500176] 238
Wear Your Hard Hat [300039] 127
Weather Report: Weather Report [450130] . . . 118
Weigh and Measure [700135] 46
Weighing the Choices [203712] 45
Weight Control: Just a Step Away [203342] 45
Weight Training for Everybody [700937] 131
Weiner Volksopern-Orchester: Famous Waltzes [450090] 118
Welding Explained [500694] 63
Wembley: The First Fifty Years [202858] 131
We're Here to Stay [203393] 272
West Germany [700934] 219
West Side Story [700774] 81,287
Western Canada: Land of Discovery [203576] . . 233
Western Road Show, The [600053] 286
What about Marriage? [500583] 174
What about Me [500446] 147
What about Reading 72
What about Reading: Building Background and Knowledge [700094] 72
What about Reading: Developing Reading Strategies [700096] 72
What about Reading: Helping Non-Fluent Readers [700098] 72
What about Reading: Tchr Ctrd Inst to Student Ctrd Learning [700097] 72
What about Reading: Using the Language System [700095] 72
What Are Animal Tails For? [102144] 189
What Are You Going to Do about Alcohol? [500396] 168
What Did You Do at School Today? [701082] 22,273
What Do You Do about Rules? [500329] 140
What Do You Really Own? [700235] 9
What Do You Think? (Values) [500394] 142
What Does It Do? [700569] 59,215
What Is a Computer? [700074] 89
What Is a Mammal? [201836] 212
What Is a Painting? [201915] 7
What Is Automation? [202227] 89
What Is Ecology? [201741] 202
What Is Electricity? [201556] 204
What Is It? [700570] 59,215
What Is It Made Of? [700568] 59,215
What Is Manufacturing? [500718] 62
What Is Marriage? [500189] 41
What Is Poetry? [101886] 104
What Is the Worth of a Child? [500773] 34
What Is the Worth of a Child? [700583] 34
What Kids Think about Marijuana [203732] . . 168
What Makes Clouds? [202544] 219
What Makes Rain? [203231] 219
What Makes the Wind Blow? [202543] 219
What Makes Them Run (Fr. 210819) [203034] . 133
What on Earth (Fr. 110619) [102160] 15
What Price Beauty (Fr. 210821) [203076] 195
What Should I Do? [500327] 152
What Would You Like to Be? [700467] 144
What Your Children Should Know: Grades 4 - 7 [700088] 53,170
What Your Children Should Know: Grades 7 - 12 [700089] 55,170
What Your Children Should Know: K-3 [700087] 53,169
Whatever the Weather [101732] 219
What's a Coward? [203414] 55,77
What's at Stake [700890] 67
What's Good to Eat [203132] 45
What's in a Story [203279] 72
What's New on the Farm (Mag. #33) [102014] . . 67
What's Wrong with Jonathan? [203539] 151
What's Your Handicap? [203409] 273
Wheelwright, The [202777] 66
When Chefs Compete [700328] 47
When I Grow Up: Career Aspirations [102275] 271,277
When I'm Calling You [203672] 12
When You Don't Play It Hurts More! [700969] . 131
When Your Time Is Your Own [203037] 131
Where Do I Go from Here? [203477] 57,166
Where Is Dead? [700567] 31,38
Where the Bay Becomes the Sea [701034] . . 202,210
Where There's a Will [201299] 273
Where Villains Roam/An Evil Smile [701018] . . 70
White Blood Cells [102052] 192
White Ivory [203172] 29
White Ship, The (Fr. 210640) [202500] 67
White South Africans [202437] 223
White Throat (Fr. 110653) [101965] 194
Who Am I? [900051] 58,165
Who Are We? [102234] 233,253
Who Are You? [500567] 155
Who Cares [202746] 37,55
Who Cares? [203590] 179
Who Cares about Jamie? [202055] 53
Who Comes First-You or the Group? [500343] . 142
Who Has Seen the Wind [700811] 98
Who Were the Ones? [102266] 234,248
Who Wins? [203540] 151

Title Index

Whole Language Principles & Practices in Reading Devel. [700779] 277
Whole Language Strategies for Upper Elem. Students [700751] 277
Whole Number System [202296] 106
Whose Child Is This? [700614] 179
Why Accident Prevention [400111] 128
Why Billy Couldn't Learn [202871] 273,277
Why....Do I Officiate [700054] 132
Why Do We Obey Laws? [500474] 142
Why Do You Buy? [102177] 56
Why Eat Our Vegetables [101848] 45
Why Man Creates [202983] 2,11
Why Me?: Double Braces [102276] 271,277
Why Plants Bend Toward the Light [202683] . . 195
Why Study Culture [500766] 248,257
Why We Work [500414] 165
Why Work at All? [500592] 142
Widor: Symphonies Nos. 5 & 10 [450068] 118
Widow Makers [400101] 125
Wilbur [300040] 128
Wild Are Free, The [202439] 202
Wild River [202991] 202
Wildlife in the Rockies (Fr. 110527) [201357] . . 203
William Tell [101820] 103
Willie Catches On [202003] 142,253
Willow Basket, A: Florine Hotomani [203308] 4,247
Willpower [500509] 144
Wind [700503] 22,36,75
Wind in the Willows [700762] 77
Wind in the Willows: Prologue [202641] 101
Winds of Fogo, The [202687] 234
Windswept Isles, The (Fr. 110372) [101298] . . . 234
Winners 243
Winning and Losing [500566] 152
Winston Churchill [100706] 243
Winter [700654] 32
Winter Bird Hike [202030] 194
Winter Carousel [202855] 139
Winter Comes to the Forest [101938] 33
Winter Driving Tactics [203163] 15
Winter Rally (Rallye des Neiges) [202155] 134
Winter Sports [100218] 139
Wise Use of Water Resources [201971] 203
Wolfe and Montcalm [201239] 265
Woman-Child [203756] 40,174
Women 41
Women at Work: Choice and Challenge [500457] 165
Women: Comp. 1A: Team Compulsories [700999] 133
Women: Comp 1B: Team Optionals [701001] . . 133
Women's Finals [202627] 133
Women's Optionals [202629] 133
Wonderful World [202716] 68
Wonderful World of Money [500701] 13,56
Wood and Wealth [101861] 234
Wood Frame Construction [202635] 48,63
Wood Residue Combustion [700633] 65,206
Woodlot Management (Fr. 110611) [102156] . . . 65
Woodpecker Gets Ready for Winter, The [101853] 194
Woody Woodchuck's Adventure [101747] 189
Word Processing 13
Word Processing: Dictation, Napoleon to Now [203464] 14
Word Processing: Pivot Point [102322] 14
Word Processing: Rules of the Game [102323] . . 14
Word Processing: Whats It All About [102321] . 13
Words and Their Meanings [202048] 278
Work Becomes Craft [700638] 5
Work Habits for Job Success [900050] 58,165
Work Means [203512] 142,156
Work of the Heart, The [202555] 29
Work with Water [202961] 207
Working Back, The 1 & 2 [600060] 29,183
Working for a Living: Job Skills for the Real World [500539] 166
Working for a Living: Job Skills for the Real World [500595] 166
Working Series 166
Working Together [202600] 37,273
Worksaver Training [300035] 127
Workshop of a Continent [202436] 223
World Badminton Championship 132
World Gymnastics Championships Montreal 1985 133
World History - An Overview [201383] 257
World Home Economics Day 1985 [700846] 34
World in a Marsh (Fr. 210277) [201093] 192
World News Focus 269
World News Focus: Economy [700167] 269
World News Focus: In Search of Heroism [700166] 269
World News Focus: The Oil Game [700168] . . . 269
World News Focus: The Risk Takers [700169] . 269
World of Cashmere [202327] 37
World of David Milne, The [202025] 8
World of Molecules, The [101678] 198
World of Music/Tone Color [700547] 119
World of Our Own, A [500320] 152
World of the Beaver, The [203020] 189
World of the Cricket [102119] 211
World Turned Upside Down, The [700252] . 234,250
World War I [201043] 259
World War I: Building the Peace [101746] 259
World War I - The Background [201527] 259
World War I - The War Years [201510] 259
World War II - Prologue U.S.A. [201008] 261
World Wrestling Championships 1970 - Parts 2 & 3 [203044] 139
Worlds Apart [700724] 185

Title Index

Wreckhunters, The [203009] 138
Writ in Water [101443] 283
Writing Letters that Get Results [700663] 81
Writing Process, The [700626] 81,278
Wuthering Heights [700793] 93
Wynton Marsalis: Trumpet Concertos [450158] 118

X

X Factor, An [400094] 125

Y

Year of the Disabled [500309] 273
Yearling, The [700917] 98
Years of Adventure [203598] 134
Yeats Country [202259] 101
Yellowknife: Capital of the Northwest Territories [500163] 234
Yesterday, Today and Tomorrow [203473] . . 265,289
Yesterday, Today and Tomorrow [700232] . . 265,289
You and the Aerospace Future [202209] 166
You and the Group [500467] 152
You and Your Classroom [101729] 277
You and Your Job Interview [500427] 166
You Are What You Eat! [900013] 46
You Can Be a Better Reader [500648] 176
You Pack Your Own Chute [203413] 31,144
You Promised [500331] 140
You Would If You Loved Me: Making Decisions about Sex [500588] 174
You, Your Employer and Your Co-Workers [500531] 166
Young Leader in a Young Nation, A [202977] . . 223
Young, Single and Pregnant: A New Perspective [500589] 174
Your Car in Motion [102099] 15
Your Child and Career Education [102379] . . . 142
Your Child and College [500094] 277
Your Child and Discipline [500097] 179
Your Child and Reading [500095] 278
Your Child and Traffic [202198] 39,183
Your Child's Intelligence [500096] 277
Your Clothing Can Burn [202350] 39,183
Your Heart [203224] 29
Your Job [400043] 125
Your Job - Fitting In [203709] 166
Your Library and Media Centre [500404] 176
Your Move [203565] 42,132
Your Personality: The You Others Know [500613] 155
Your Science Project: K-3/4-6 [700795] 183
Your Town 1 [701025] 234
Your Town 2 [701026] 234
Your Town 3 [701027] 234
Your Town 4 [701028] 234
Your Town 5 [701029] 234
Your Town 6 [701030] 234
Your Town 7 [701031] 234
Your Town 8 [701032] 234
Your Town 9 [701035] 234
Your Town New Brunswick 234
You're Eating for Two [203422] 46,49
You're Never Far from Your Money [700317] . 12,58
Youth Musical Stage Production Kits 287
Youth Orchestra [500218] 120
Yugoslavia [700935] 219
Yukon Old, Yukon New (Fr. 210565) [201875] . 234

Z

Zack and the Magic Factory [700197] 98
Zoo Animals Behind the Scenes [202850] 190
Zoo Animals in Rhyme [102007] 219
Zoo Medicine [203699] 190
Zoo Year [202333] 190

ART

GENERAL-APPRECIATION

500765
Appreciation of Pictures [Multimedia]
J,H,U,A 1974 MAC
This highly successful approach to art appreciation does two things. It gives your students the basic information they need to appreciate art, and second, it gives them the opportunity to apply that knowledge as they view selected works from this program. By using this program, you will prepare your students to appreciate the world around them - for art is found everywhere. And their lives will be enriched because of it. "Appreciation of Pictures" includes a comprehensive introductory booklet to help you explore the meaning of art with your students as you begin to teach them how to look at art, and what to look for.

500285
Art Appreciation Program [Multimedia]
E,J 1980
People Doing Things; Animals; Portraits; Still Lifes; Landscapes; More People. Filmstrips and cassettes.

700516
Art Elements: An Introduction [Videocassette (Betamax)]
17 min J,H 1981 BFA
This video introduces and reviews the basic elements of two-dimensional art. It illustrates line, space, perspective, color, depth and texture. In addition, the video provides experiences and motivation not commonly found in the classroom, experiences that extend a student's visual perception of the environment.

Art for Elementary
A series of programs teachers should find interesting for the various ideas which are presented for art projects and techniques.

700137
Using Paint [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min P,E,T 1976 NSDED RIGHTS

700138
Action with Puppets [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min P,E,T 1976 NSDED RIGHTS

700139
Inventions with Found Materials [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min P,E,T 1976 NSDED RIGHTS

700202
Using Empty Space [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min P,E,T 1976 NSDED RIGHTS

700203
Sculpture [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min P,E,T 1976 NSDED RIGHTS

700204
Introduction to Art (Elementary) [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min P,E,T 1976 NSDED RIGHTS

700205
Murals [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min P,E,T 1976 NSDED RIGHTS

700206
Paper Mache Masks [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min P,E,T 1976 NSDED RIGHTS

700207
Making Wanted Posters [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min P,E,T 1976 NSDED RIGHTS

700208
Making Cartoons [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min P,E,T 1976 NSDED RIGHTS

700209
Making Robots [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min P,E,T 1976 NSDED RIGHTS

102088
Art in Our World [Film 16 mm]
10 min E,J,H,U,A 1950 BAILEY
Discloses sources of inspiration in man's environment and interprets these forms through the eye of the creative artist. Designed to increase the student's sensitivity to the possibilites for creative art found in ordinary materials around him.

⊕ **700637**
Artist as Historian [Videocassette (Betamax)]
20 min H,U,A 1976 NSDED RIGHTS
This program presents Nova Scotian Art from the 1700's to the present. Early examples of military documentary art are compared with today's freer artistic expression. Includes the Nova Scotia Unniac Estate and work done by Tom Forrestall, Tony Law, Carol Fraser and Don Pentz.

500291
Canada Council Art Bank: A Contemporary Heritage [Multimedia]
J,H,U,A 1981
In the field of contemporary art Canada is unique, for through the foresight of the Canada Council, a vast collection of recent Canadian paintings, drawings, sculpture and photography has been gathered. Filmstrips and cassettes outline the collection.

201597
City Out of Time [Film 16 mm]
16 min H,U,A 1959 NFB
Portrays the art of Venice - past and present.

500269
Classroom Art [Multimedia]
E,J 1955 VEC
A selection of filmstrips on how to work with paper, stencils, crayons, puppets and sculpture.

203060
Colour [Film 16 mm]
21 min H 1975 UKIS
Some background on the nature of the colour spectrum and how colour affects our daily lives.

102232
Colour from Light [Film 16 mm]
11 min J 1976 CHUR
A good basic explanation of additive and subtractive colors.

101457
Colour Keying in Art and Living [Film 16 mm]
11 min J,H,A 1951 EBF
Colour relationships in everyday life.

203014
Come Paint and Photograph Us [Film 16 mm]
28 min E,J,H,A 1973 NFB
Artist Christopher Pratt shows us those things which make Newfoundland unique.

⊕ **700843**
Crafts of My Province [Videocassette (Betamax)]
13 min E,J,H 1964 NFB RIGHTS
Video version of 201994.

201994
Crafts of My Province (Fr. 210775) [Film 16 mm]
13 min E,J,H 1964 NFB
Pottery and weaving by New Brunswick craftsmen.

500764
Elements of Art [Multimedia]
J,H,U 1974 MAC
Using the work of masters - Ingres, Degas, Cézanne, Renoir and others - this first section takes students through various media: mosaics, watercolor, tempera, metal and oil. The next three filmstrips also use masterful executions to exemplify for students how master artists use the language of art. In addition, your students learn the terms we use to discuss and identify art. The final filmstrips in this section help students understand content by showing them the same "subjects" painted by different masters.

500294
Fine Artists at Work [Multimedia]
J,H
Series of four filmstrips and cassettes. Includes programs on stone carving, water colorists, acrylic painting and metal sculpture.

202529
Golden Section, The [Film 16 mm]
18 min J,H,A 1968 FLEETW
The concept of golden section in art and mathematics.

202163
Haida Carver (Fr. 210678) [Film 16 mm]
12 min E,J 1965 NFB
The skillful hands of a youthful Haida Carver reveal the legends of his people.

202645
Henry Moore: A Sculptor's Landscape [Film 16 mm]
28 min b&w H,U,A 1969 BBC
A profile of this famous British sculptor.

700326
I, Leonardo: A Journey of the Mind [Videocassette (Betamax)]
60 min H,U,A 1983 IBM RIGHTS
Beautifully filmed, narrated by Richard Burton, and with the distinguished American actor Frank Langella as Leonardo, "I, Leonardo" should be of interest to teachers and students of both science and art. It should also appeal to the bright but occasionally recalcitrant student who wants to know why he or she should "learn all this stuff". For such a student, the program's most impressive observation may be Leonardo's oft-repeated dictum: "Learning is the only thing the mind never exhausts, never fears and never regrets".

500264
Inuit Art [Multimedia]
J,H NFB
Filmstrips covering Eskimo carving, sculpture and prints.

700080
Inuit Art [Videocassette (Betamax)]
28 min H,U,A 1980 YORKU RIGHTS
Artist Ronald Bloore gives his view of the artistic achievement of the Inuit. He shows how the encounter with Europeans has influenced the objectives and form of Inuit art.

102135
Little Men of Chromagnon, The [Film 16 mm]
9 min E,J 1971 COR
An ingenious study of complementary colors.

202587
Paint [Film 16 mm]
31 min J,H,U,A 1968 UKIS
A history of paint-making.

700160
Paint [Videocassette (Betamax)]
26 min J,H,A SHELL RIGHTS
This program traces the history of paint as well as the materials, tools and techniques of painting and paint-making from the primitive art of the cave painters, through the art of Egypt, Greece and Rome, to the Middle Ages and the Renaissance to the present day.

200205
Third Dimension [Film 16 mm]
19 min b&w H,U,A 1946 NFB
Sculpture in creative expression.

202983
Why Man Creates [Film 16 mm]
25 min J,H,U,A 1968 PYR
A series of thought-provoking explorations, episodes and comments on creativity.

ARCHITECTURE AND CIVIC ART

201723
Angkor [Film 16 mm]
13 min b&w H,U,A 1961 NFB
A fascinating study of an ancient civilization's beautiful capital.

500763
Architecture in the 20th Century [Multimedia]
J,H,U,A 1978 MAC
In this spectacular collection of modern architecture, students first learn the factors in architectural design and then see how each of these renowned architects have responded to those factors. From Tokyo to Brasillia, examples show students the work of the architects listed and many more. Filmstrips and handbooks.

201216
Basic Techniques for Home Landscaping [Film 16 mm]
12 min J,H,A 1958 USDA
Illustrates the basic techniques for home landscaping as they apply to play and garden areas and to private and outdoor living areas planted with flowers, shrubs and trees. Shows how to achieve symmetry and balance.

500272
Canadian Capitals [Multimedia]
E,J 1974 SCHOL
A look at some of Canada's capital cities.

202897
Caring for History [Film 16 mm]
29 min H,U,A 1974 UKIS
The intricate work being done to preserve Britain's castles and historic ruins.

500260
Cathedrals and Abbeys [Multimedia]
J,H
A filmstrip program dealing with the architecture of the prominent cathedrals and abbeys including St. Pauls, Canterbury and Westminster.

500274
Cities Old and New, The [Multimedia]
J,H
A set of filmstrips looking at the architecture of various cities old and new.

201948
Coventry Cathedral (Fr. 210645) [Film 16 mm]
40 min H,U,A 1963 UKIS
A record of the building and embellishment of the new Cathedral Church of St. Michael at Coventry.

202708
Cumbernauld–Town for Tomorrow [Film 16 mm]
26 min U,A 1970 UKIS
A new town is built to take some of the population pressure off Glasgow.

203091
Exeter [Film 16 mm]
29 min J,H,U,A 1972 NFB
History of this 700-year-old cathedral in England.

203246
Heritage to Build On, A [Film 16 mm]
2 min H,U,A 1975 UKIS
An overview of past and present architecture in Britain.

201563
A Is for Architecture [Film 16 mm]
30 min H,U,A 1960 NFB
Documents changing concepts in architecture.

202650
Livingston: A Town for the Lothians [Film 16 mm]
20 min U,A 1969 UKIS
Laying out a new town in Scotland.

203242
Making of Kent, The [Film 16 mm]
28 min H,U,A 1975 UKIS
British planners blend new construction with historic existing architecture.

500227
Medieval Art and Music [Multimedia]
33 min H,U 1976 EAV
Two filmstrips and audio cassettes. Shows how the art, architecture and music were governed by the church and created in its service. Part One: Romanesque architecture. Part Two: Gothic period and development of Polyphony in music.

202731
Old as the Hills [Film 16 mm]
23 min J,U,A 1971 UKIS
Traditional and modern uses of slate in architecture.

203332
Paul Kane Goes West (Fr. 210875) [Film 16 mm]
15 min J,H,U,A 1972 NFB
Sensitive projection of Paul Kane's canoes.

202576
Rationalised Building [Film 16 mm]
18 min U,A 1967 UKIS
The planned town of Stevenage is shown from planning stages to landscaping.

202617
Thamesmead 1968 [Film 16 mm]
18 min U,A 1969 UKIS
A new suburb for London is planned to meet the needs of the future.

CRAFTS

102133
About Glass [Film 16 mm]
9 min P,E,J,A 1971 VEC
In this entertaining film, children learn about traditional and modern ways of making glass.

500257
Banners [Multimedia]
E,J 1972 NFB
Filmstrip program on making banners, what they are and their historical significance.

203451
Batiks You Can Make [Film 16 mm]
16 min J,H,U 1971 COR
A good illustration of the batik method from planning and sketching to repeated applications of wax and dye.

201994
Crafts of My Province (Fr. 210775) [Film 16 mm]
13 min E,J,H 1964 NFB
Pottery and weaving by New Brunswick craftsmen.

102193
Creating with Cartons [Film 16 mm]
11 min P,E 1972 MAC
Children use milk cartons to make many strange and wonderful objects.

102332
Fabric Dyeing: An Art Adventure [Film 16 mm]
11 min E,J 1978 MAGIC
Tie-dyeing and clamp-dyeing techniques are demonstrated in close-up photography to encourage young children to experiment with colors and designs in wall hangings, clothing and gifts.

700354
Get It Together [Videocassette (Betamax)]
60 min P,E 1979 TVONT RIGHTS
Inventiveness is the word for "Get It Together", a series of ten minute programs for grades 1 - 7 that stresses resourcefulness in crafts. Construction is made from inexpensive materials which are easy to obtain. Encourages recycling and contains some history of the crafts which are created: Batik, Bottles, Lanterns, Block Printing, Masks and Puppets.

202801
Leathercrafts of Florence [Film 16 mm]
18 min E,J,H,A 1971 ITF
Fascinating coverage of a vanishing craft.

500295
Modern Craftsman, The [Multimedia]
J,H 1972
Series of six filmstrips and cassettes. This series tells the story of six crafts dating back to ancient times which are still alive today in the hands of modern artisans. Includes: glassmaking, potter, cabinetmaker, graphics designer, textile designer, silversmith.

500258
Mosaics [Multimedia]
E,J,H 1957 IFB
Easy and inexpensive ways of making mosaics - basically a program of examples.

N.A. Indian Arts and Crafts [Film 16 mm]

102265
Artist, The: Robert Bellegarde [Film 16 mm]
11 min E,J,H,A 1977 NAIF
Robert Bellegarde, a Cree Indian from Saskatchewan, shown at work.

102281
Beads and Leather of Manitoba: Cecelia Ross [Film 16 mm]
9 min E,J,H,A 1977 NAIF
Cecelia Ross, a Swampy Cree Indian of northern Manitoba, makes a beautiful leather jacket, artistically decorated with intricate beadwork.

102279
Birch Bark Biting: Angelique Mirasty [Film 16 mm]
7 min E,J,H,A 1977 NAIF
Angelique Mirasty, a Cree Indian from Saskatchewan, demonstrates this dying art.

102280
Ceremonial Pipe, A: Guy Siwi [Film 16 mm]
10 min E,J,H,A 1977 NAIF
Ceremonial pipe-making demonstrated by Guy Siwi, an Abenaki Indian from Québec.

203309
Mohawk Potter: Sara Smith [Film 16 mm]
17 min E,J,H,A 1977 NAIF
The ancient art of pottery-making using contemporary methods is demonstrated by Sara Smith, a Mowhawk Indian from Brantford, Ontario.

203308
Willow Basket, A: Florine Hotomani [Film 16 mm]
12 min E,J,H,A 1977 NAIF
Florine Hotomani, from the Kahkewistahaw Reserve in Saskatchewan, weaves a willow basket.

102244
Corn Husk Doll by Deanna Skye (Fr. 110669) [Film 16 mm]
10 min E,J,H,A 1976 NAIF
A demonstration by one of the few Indians who still carry on this beautiful craft.

102242
Joe Jacobs, Stone Carver ((Fr. 110668) [Film 16 mm]
10 min E,J,H,A 1976 NAIF
An Indian sculptor whose talent many believe is bordering on genius.

203263
Malecite Fancy Basket, A (Fr. 210853) [Film 16 mm]
13 min E,J,H,A 1977 NAIF
The making of a basket by an Indian couple from Kingsclear, New Brunswick.

203261
Micmac Scale Basket (Fr. 210850) [Film 16 mm]
12 min E,J,H,A 1977 NAIF
Shows the making of a splint basket, from the black ash log to the finished product.

102243
Moon Mask by Freda Deising (Fr. 110667) [Film 16 mm]
10 min E,J,H,A 1977 NAIF
A mask of powerful design and superb craftsmanship.

203262
Pair of Mocassins for Mary Thomas [Film 16 mm]
15 min E,J,H,A 1977 NAIF
Preparing and tanning the hide and the making of the traditional Indian footware.

203259
Porcupine Quill Work (Fr. 210851) [Film 16 mm]
10 min E,J,H,A 1977 NAIF
A traditional Indian decorative craft is demonstrated with rare artistic skill.

203260
Tony Hunt, Kwakiutl Artist (Fr. 210849) [Film 16 mm]
11 min E,J,H,A 1977 NAIF
This internationally known Indian artist creates an engraved silver spoon.

⊕ **N. B. Crafts Archive [Videocassette (Betamax)]**
J,H,U,A,T 1986 NBDE RIGHTS
A series of programs in which N. B. Crafts people talk about their background in crafts and their life as a crafts person. Slides of work, studio, etc.

⊕ **700847**
Allan Crimmins - Pottery [Videocassette (Betamax)]
12 min J,H,U,A,T 1986 NBDE RIGHTS

⊕ **701065**
Memories of the Deichmann Pottery [Videocassette (Betamax)]
28 min J,H,U,A,T 1986 NBDE RIGHTS

101825
Origami [Film 16 mm]
10 min E,J,U 1961
Japanese paper work; an inspiring film.

203450
Paper Mache [Film 16 mm]
14 min J,H,A 1967 CANL
A good examination of the process involved in creating with paper mache.

203452
Silk Screen Fundamentals [Film 16 mm]
14 min J,H,U,A 1969 BFA
An introduction to the art of paper stencil and silk screening. Step-by-step procedures involved in constructing a "do-it-yourself" stretcher frame, stretching the commercial frame, cutting paper stencils, registering the printing block and finally printing the stencil.

102126
Stained Glass: A Photographic Essay [Film 16 mm]
9 min E,J,H,A 1970 BFA
We follow the creation of a stained glass "painting".

500193
Tales from the Treetops [Multimedia]
E,J,H,A 1973 CM
Filmstrip/cassette kit demonstrating seed collage, and using this art form to illustrate Indian legends told by Chief Dan George.

⊕ **700638**
Work Becomes Craft [Videocassette (Betamax)]
20 min H,U,A 1976 NSDED RIGHTS
This program presents historical background for the crafts found today in Nova Scotia. Visits Sherbrook Village looking at woodworking, textiles and pottery. Today's Nova Scotia artisans comment on the present day craft situation in their province.

CREATIVE DESIGN

500267
Experiencing the Elements of Art [Multimedia]
E,J
A set of filmstrips dealing with line, texture, shape, value, light and color.

GRAPHIC DESIGN

203314
Blackwood [Film 16 mm]
28 min J,H 1976 NFB
An eloquently narrated beautifully shot film about the work of Newfoundland print maker David Blackwood.

202058
Discovering Composition in Art [Film 16 mm]
16 min E,J,H 1964 FA
Well visualised presentation of factors in composition.

202563
Discovering Creative Pattern [Film 16 mm]
17 min E,J,H,U,A 1964 FA
Pattern enriches the surface of objects in many ways.

201907
Discovering Perspective [Film 16 mm]
15 min J,H,U,A 1962 FA
How the illusion of depth is obtained on a two-dimensional medium.

102333
Look at That [Film 16 mm]
11 min P,E 1969 BFA
The basic art elements of line, from pattern, texture and color are pictured and defined. Carl and Wayne, second grade pupils, find that these basic elements are all around them.

203326
Pictures Out of My Life [Film 16 mm]
13 min E,J,H,A 1973 NFB
The drawings and recollections of Eskimo artist Pitscolak, who is one of the most famous of the graphic artists of the Cape Dorset artists colony and cooperative.

500699
Viewing Graphics [Multimedia]
H 1979 MAC
This series of filmstrips and cassettes is intended to be of use to students at secondary school and to people in art study groups. The series presents varied material from many countries, for consideration and discussion. The series gives an indication of the scope of graphics and graphic design.

PAINTING-GENERAL

500266
American Painting [Multimedia]
J,H
A set of filmstrips covering the period from 1800 to the Modernist. Included is a look at Modernism, Romanticism and Realism.

500765
Appreciation of Pictures [Multimedia]
J,H,U,A 1974 MAC
This highly successful approach to art appreciation does two things. It gives your students the basic information they need to appreciate art, and second, it gives them the opportunity to apply that knowledge as they view selected works from this program. By using this program, you will prepare your students to appreciate the world around them - for art is found everywhere. And their lives will be enriched because of it. "Appreciation of Pictures" includes a comprehensive introductory booklet to help you explore the meaning of art with your students as you begin to teach them how to look at art, and what to look for.

202567
Color and Pigment in Art [Film 16 mm]
14 min E,J,H 1967 COR
Hue, value and intensity of color are demonstrated.

102018
Color in Art [Film 16 mm]
11 min E,J,H,U,A 1965
The artist is guided by rules and inspired by nature.

202480
Discovering Textures [Film 16 mm]
19 min E,J,H,A 1966 FA
Using and appreciating different textures in art.

500764
Elements of Art [Multimedia]
J,H,U 1974 MAC
Using the work of masters - Ingres, Degas, Cézanne, Renoir and others - this first section takes students through various media: mosaics, watercolor, tempera, metal and oil. The next three filmstrips also use masterful executions to exemplify for students how master artists use the language of art. In addition, your students learn the terms we use to discuss and identify art. The final filmstrips in this section help students understand content by showing them the same "subjects" painted by different masters.

500256
English Watercolour Paintings [Multimedia]
J,H 1964
A filmstrip program dealing with watercolor painting of this period.

202757
Ever-Changing Sky, The [Film 16 mm]
20 min J,H,U,A 1969 IFB
The life and work of the English landscape painter, John Constable.

500265
Expressionists [Multimedia]
H 1962
A selection of filmstrips covering the work of Goya, Picasso and Cézanne.

102060
Impressionism [Film 16 mm]
8 min H,U,A 1965 BAILEY
An examination of this school of painting.

500261
Modern Art [Multimedia]
J,H 1958
Covers the painting of Roualt, Van Gogh and Gauguin. Filmstrip.

500262
Old Masters [Multimedia]
J,H
Filmstrip program which includes the works of Michelangelo, Rubens, Raphael and Leonardo de Vinci.

202474
Open Window, The [Film 16 mm]
20 min H,U,A 1966 IFB
A survey of European landscape paintings from the end of the Middle Ages to Monet.

202587
Paint [Film 16 mm]
31 min J,H,U,A 1968 UKIS
A history of paint-making.

700160
Paint [Videocassette (Betamax)]
26 min J,H,A SHELL RIGHTS
This program traces the history of paint as well as the materials, tools and techniques of painting and paint-making from the primitive art of the cave painters, through the art of Egypt, Greece and Rome, to the Middle Ages and the Renaissance to the present day.

500230
Surrealism in Art and Music [Multimedia]
36 min H,U 1976 EAV
Two filmstrips and audio cassettes. Examines surrealism in terms of changing concepts of reality. Discusses how reality shifted from an objective world perceivable by the senses to a subjective world dominated by the subconscious.

202802
Twentieth Century Art [Film 16 mm]
20 min H,U,A 1970 ITF
Demonstrates how and why present-day artists have broken with painting traditions.

203449
Water Color [Film 16 mm]
14 min J,H,A 1968 CANL
A good examination of the techniques in volved in the process of watercolors.

201915
What Is a Painting? [Film 16 mm]
25 min J,H,U,A 1963
A comprehensive study of many aspects of painting.

PAINTING-CANADIAN

500759
Alex Colville - Realist Painter [Multimedia]
18 min J,H 1984 MAC
The reminiscences of Colville himself draw your students into the world of this great Maritime painter. Archival photos reflect his early life and career influences, while Colville draws attention to significant events and the hopes that surround them. By viewing his major works from each period, commented on by the artist himself, your students will learn of the many factors that have informed his work, from his experiences as an illustrator in World War II, to the life he shares with his wife.

⊕ **700647**
Alex Colville: The Splendour of Order [Videocassette (Betamax)]
57 min H,U,A 1984 KINETIC
With archival footage, the program traces Colville's career which began as a war artist in 1944. One of the first Canadians to be sent to the just liberated Belsen concentration camp, Colville recorded what he saw. Interviews with the artist today and with several of his contemporaries are interwoven and scenes of Colville at work in his studio or in the tranquil countryside around Wolfville, Nova Scotia, an area from which he draws much inspiration. Over fifty works were photographed and carefully integrated into the video in order to illustrate the concerns his art addresses, namely the experiences that are paramount to the life of us all - birth, love, work and death.

203314
Blackwood [Film 16 mm]
28 min J,H 1976 NFB
An eloquently narrated beautifully shot film about the work of Newfoundland print maker David Blackwood.

500268
Canada's National Art Center [Multimedia]
J,H 1973
A selection of filmstrips which outline the collection of the National Art Center in Ottawa.

500263
Canadian Artists [Multimedia]
J,H NFB
A filmstrip program covering French and English Canadian painters: Emily Carr, Milne, Harris, Krieghoff, Paul-Emile Borduas, Pellan and Riopelle.

200010
Canadian Landscape [Film 16 mm]
18 min E,J,H,U,A 1941 NFB
A. Y. Jackson, Canada's landscape artist.

203322
Colors of Pride, The [Film 16 mm]
28 min J,H,U,A 1973 NFB
A simple but useful introduction to the work of four leading native Canadian Indian painters.

203220
Creating with Watercolour [Film 16 mm]
19 min J,H,U,A 1976 CRYSTAL
Basic techniques are effectively presented by artist Cecile Johnson.

203351
Emily Carr: Little Old Lady on the Edge of Nowhere 1 & 2 [Film 16 mm]
57 min H,U,A 1978 NFB
The later years of Canadian West Coast artist and writer, Emily Carr.

⊕ **700962**
Fantastic Visions: Vaclav Vaca [Videocassette (Betamax)]
27 min J,H,A 1982 KINETIC
This video records the ideas and work of a prolific young Canadian painter. After a career in music and dance in his native Csechoslovakia, Vaclav defected and began a new life in Canada. He taught himself to paint and his work is now reproduced all over North America. Vaclav's paintings abound with fair maidens, unicorns and magical creatures, while the forces of Light and Darkness wage a constant battle. His glowing canvasses reveal his faith, his philosophy and his love for his art.

203436
From the Ashes of War [Film 16 mm]
30 min H,U,A 1980 NFB
A film which documents the liberation of Amsterdam by Canadian troops in May, 1945. Some of the worst battles such as the Battle of the Schelde and the crossing of the Leopold Canal are shown. Narrated by Alex Colville, internationally known painter, who was an official war artist at the time.

500232
Harry Somers: North Country Suite [Multimedia]
13 min H,U 1979 EAV
Filmstrip and audio cassette. Presents a dramatic display of paintings by members of the Canadian Group of Seven in juxtaposition with the types of landscaped that inspired them.

202174
Kenojuak - Eskimo Artist [Film 16 mm]
20 min E,J,H,A 1963 NFB
A tribute to a wife and mother who enjoys painting in her leisure moments.

203200
Life Force [Film 16 mm]
26 min H,U,A 1974 KINETIC
A profile of Canadian artist Jack Chambers.

Maritime Artists [Videocassette (Betamax)]
A series of video programs on artists in Atlantic Canada.

700263
Lindee Climo [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min J,H,U,A 1982 RIGHTS

700264
Ken Tolmie [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min J,H,U,A 1982 RIGHTS

700265
Brian Porter [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min J,H,U,A 1982 RIGHTS

102268
Maud Lewis: A World Without Shadows [Film 16 mm]
10 min E,J,H,A 1976 NFB
Maud Lewis, a self taught artist, and her work.

500255
McMichael Collection [Multimedia]
70 min J,H,U,A 1980 PH
An examination of this collection in three parts: Native Art; The Group of Seven - their history; The Group of Seven and Friends - their importance. Guide included.

201917
Painting a Province [Film 16 mm]
22 min J,H,A 1963 NFB
New Brunswick artists - Harris, Ross, Colville, Humphrey, Brittain and Roussel.

500297
Painting in Canada Part 1 [Multimedia]
J,H,U 1982 MAC
This program includes "Two Nations in a New Land c1565-1790" and "Painters of Québec c1790-1850".

500298
Painting in Canada Part 2 [Multimedia]
J,H,U MAC
This program includes "Painters of the Maritimes and Ontario c1800-1850" and "The Western Frontier c1775-1875".

500299
Painting in Canada Part 3 [Multimedia]
J,H,U 1982 MAC
This program includes "Traditional Painters c1850-1900" and "Progressive Painters c1880-1900".

202152
Paul-Emile Borduas [Film 16 mm]
22 min H,U,A 1963 NFB
Story of the late French-Canadian painter.

203312
Pictures from the 1930's [Film 16 mm]
30 min J,H,A 1977 NFB
An examination of the lives and work of a number of Canadians who were painting during the difficult years of the 1930's.

202025
World of David Milne, The [Film 16 mm]
12 min J,H,U,A 1962 NFB
Milne's paintings and authentic commentary bring us close to the artist.

PRINTMAKING

203501
Prints [Film 16 mm]
15 min J,H,A CANL
Many ways of making prints are demonstrated using materials which are readily available. Useful for stimulating students to experiment in making their own prints and also to increase their understanding of graphics.

PUPPETRY

700138
Action with Puppets [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min P,E,T 1976 NSDED RIGHTS

203489
Puppets You Can Make [Film 16 mm]
18 min E,J,H 1971 COR
Using paste, glue, cold water, old newspapers, a pop bottle, a piece of cardboard, yarn, paint and cloth, a finished hand puppet is fashioned. A brief fantasy about puppets in school demonstrates how they work.

SCULPTURE

700082
Central African Art [Videocassette (Betamax)]
28 min H,U,A 1980 YORKU RIGHTS
Shows that the art from Central Africa attests to old and highly developed cultures in the past. Pieces from the Royal Ontario Museum are examined.

⊕ **700217**
John Hoopers's Way with Wood [Videocassette (Betamax)]
18 min J,H 1977 NFB RIGHTS
The elegant and skillful craftsmanship of John Hooper is highlighted as the video follows the evolution of one of his woodworking projects. Numerous aspects of his work are discussed, from selecting woods to fabricating techniques to sculpting. A public showing in the closing scenes emphasizes the close relationship of craft and art in his work.

500762
Modern Sculpture [Multimedia]
J,H 1977 MAC
As your students follow the evolution of "modern" sculpture in this magnificent collection, they will see a revolutionary change in the sculptors' attitudes to volume, mass and surface. They'll see the "breaking down" of solid mass as sculptors reduced it to an interplay of void and solid. They'll watch the gradual incorporation of movement and light, a tendency that conforms with the concurrent scientific developments: the transformation of matter into energy and a new awareness of space.

BUSINESS

See also:
Home Economics-Management
Learning Resources-Computers
Pupil Personnel-World of Work

ACCOUNTING

102310
Bookkeeping and Accounting: How Do You Figure In [Film 16 mm]
11 min 1974 COR
Candid interviews reveal some of the responsibilities and characteristics of the accounting profession and the necessary personal traits for being a good accountant.

700236
Bookkeeping: Concept of Debit and Credit [Videocassette (Betamax)]
28 min H,U 1977 NSDED RIGHTS
Introduction to the assets, liabilities, ownership and equity, the bookkeepng cycle, debit and credit.

700237
Bookkeeping: Journalising Business Transactions [Videocassette (Betamax)]
16 min H,U 1977 NSDED RIGHTS
Introduction to the steps of journalising. How to record source documents in a journal and follow a bookkeeping schedule.

700235
What Do You Really Own? [Videocassette (Betamax)]
5 min H,U 1975 NSDED RIGHTS
Discussion of assets and liabilities and owners equity with an introduction to the balance sheet.

BUSINESS ORGANIZATION AND MANAGEMENT

⊕ **Automating the Office [Videocassette (Betamax)]**
A TVONT RIGHTS
Series on the effects of computer and information technologies on the office workplace, "Automating the Office" takes viewers painlessly through the process of office automation at a medium-sized company. In a dramatised case study that continues through all nine programs, Roy Prinell, a young manager assigned to learn how automation can help his company, has the help of Mira - a somewhat magical consultant. With easily understood animated theory segments, interviews with experts in Canada and the U. S., and visits to organisations using state-of-the-art technology, Mira guides Roy - and viewers - to an understanding of many facets of office automation.

⊕ **700860**
More Than a Machine/Intr. to Offfice Automation [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min A 1985 TVONT RIGHTS

⊕ **700861**
Report, The/Decision Support Tools [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min A 1985 TVONT RIGHTS

⊕ **700862**
Revolt/Secretaries and the Changing Office [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min A 1985 TVONT RIGHTS

⊕ **700863**
Delta File, The/Information Storage and Retrieval [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min A 1985 TVONT RIGHTS

⊕ **700864**
Routes and Relationships/Information Management [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min A 1985 TVONT RIGHTS

⊕ **700865**
Telephone Tag/Electronic Mail [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min A 1985 TVONT RIGHTS

⊕ **700866**
Demonstration, The/Data Communication [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min A 1985 TVONT RIGHTS

⊕ **700867**
Office Network/PBX's and Lan's [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min A 1985 TVONT RIGHTS

⊕ **700868**
Best-Laid Plans/Planning & Implementation [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min A 1985 TVONT RIGHTS

203481
Balance Sheet Barrier [Film 16 mm]
29 min H,U,A 1977 ITF
Shows line managers what business finance is all about using short simple words and instantly intelligable pictures to demonstrate how the complex abstractions of the balance sheet are merely a code for expressing the simple realities of business.

203500
Control of Working Capital, The [Film 16 mm]
29 min H,U,A 1979 ITF
Designed to explain the essentials of business to people without any financial background. It follows directly from the film "Balance Sheet Barrier". It shows how to understand the basic simplicities of business finance to increase the profitability of a business.

⊕ **FutureWork [Videocassette (Betamax)]**
H TVONT RIGHTS
As technology changes and the economy wavers, the world of work as we know and understand it will inevitably alter. "FutureWork" looks at the changing workplace and the strategies we might adopt to prepare ourselves for the future. Each tape contains two thirty minute programs.

⊕ **700855**
No Road Back/World Without Work [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min H 1985 TVONT RIGHTS
Program I: A discussion about the possible effects of the technological revolution on personal lifestyles. Program II: Experts examine the problem of a workforce increasingly diminished by new technology.

⊕ **700856**
Future Office/Future Industry [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min H 1984 TVONT RIGHTS
Program I: Investigates ways in which new information technology will affect the office of the future and its workers. Program II: Poses questions about the social implications of the high-tech revolution.

⊕ **700857**
Future Jobs/Retraining [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min H 1984 TVONT RIGHTS
Program I: This program demonstrates and explains some of the computer-based job-information services planned for full implementation in the 1990's, and examines several potential areas for job growth in the future. Program II: An examination of retraining needs and costs, and a discussion of the responsibilities of individuals, labor, government, and corporations with regard to retraining employees for future job requirements.

⊕ **700858**
Small Business/Bridge Builders [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min H 1984 TVONT RIGHTS
Program I: Three small-business success stories introduce the concept of small business as the way of the future. Program II: A documentary profile of the Ontario Paper Company in Thorold, Ontario, a company that has made a successful transition from the old work environment to the new.

⊕ **700859**
Reflections/Solutions? [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min H 1984 TVONT RIGHTS
Program I: Prominent thinkers posit their scenarios for the future. Program II: Proposing possible strategies for meeting future work needs, experts comment and debate such possible solutions as job sharing, redistribution of income, and redefinition of work.

700565
Job Interview - Small Business [Videocassette (Betamax)]
22 min J,H 1980 WATT
This program helps young people see themselves through the eyes of employers. Viewers judge actual job applicants, photographed with hidden cameras. Students are involved in exploring career goals, work attitudes and ways of presenting themselves in interviews.

⊕ **700888**
Office of the Future [Videocassette (Betamax)]
16 min J,H,U,A 1980 ITF
The emphasis of the video is to create awareness of new possibilities whilst firmly subordinating technology as tools to satisfy individual managers systems needs. As illustrated, the primary characteristics of the system are Availability and Ease of Use. The objective of the video is not to sell a particular solution but rather to stimulate thought and discussion - out of which may emerge a clearer Definition of Needs.

202491
Outline Activity Sampling [Film 16 mm]
18 min A 1965 BPC
Methods of sampling operations in order to make up a work study.

⊕ **700428**
Passion for Excellence, A [Videocassette (Betamax)]
63 min H,U,A,T 1985 CBS/FOX
Filmed lecture, based on the book, "A Passion For Excellence" by Tom Peters and Nancy Astin; how caring for customers, creative instincts and constant innovation has transformed many companies into highly successful business in the United States.

700234
Types of Business Ownership [Videocassette (Betamax)]
8 min H,U 1975 NSDED RIGHTS
Introduction to three types of business ownership; discussion of the disadvantages and advantages of each.

202983
Why Man Creates [Film 16 mm]
25 min J,H,U,A 1968 PYR
A series of thought-provoking explorations, episodes and comments on creativity.

BUSINESS COMMUNICATIONS AND COMMERCE

202597
Bank Ahead [Film 16 mm]
25 min A 1967 UKIS
The Scottish National Bank plays a large part in the daily business of the Orkney Islands.

500035
Common Market (Europa) [Multimedia]
H 1962 ICF
ICF set of one ten minute film, six filmstrips, audio cassettes and four booklets.

203188
Communication [Film 16 mm]
20 min E,J,H,A 1965 NBTEL
A kaleidoscopic view of the activties of the communications industry in Canada.

203484
Consumer Con Capers [Film 16 mm]
23 min J,H,U,A 1976 ITF
A program designed to increase consumer awareness through a comical dramatization of some of the most common frauds perpetrated by the public. The members of the Gulley family, who star in the program, have the magical ability to go back in time and reverse their mistakes.

Economics for Elementary [Film 16 mm]

102300
Economics for Elementary: Division of Labour [Film 16 mm]
10 min P,E 1972 CANL
This film employs three young children. Diane and Rick decide to make a birthday gift for their friend, thus illustrating the pleasure of using one's own resources. Pete, however, decides to buy his gift.

102301
Economics for Elementary: Energy [Film 16 mm]
10 min P,E 1974 CANL
This presentation clearly establishes the degree to which our modern lifestyle is dependent on energy from natural resources. Thought provoking sequences depict practical uses of energy and introduces the theme of conservation.

102302
Economics for Elementary: Interdependence [Film 16 mm]
10 min P,E 1972 CANL
This film dramatically illustrates what happens to a family when the elements prevail and a bridge is washed away.

102303
Economics for Elementary: Land, Labor and Capital [Film 16 mm]
10 min P,E 1972 CANL
This film explores the age-old controversy concerning which of these three factors is most important.

102304
Economics for Elementary: Resources [Film 16 mm]
10 min P,E 1972 CANL
This film has been created as an inquiry film. It is designed to raise questions, stimulate thinking, present alternatives and inspire interest on the part of the students.

102305
Economics for Elementary: Trade [Film 16 mm]
10 min P,E 1972 CANL
In this film the complete trade cycle is described by tracing the route tomatoes take from the grower to the consumer.

101946
Economics: It's Elementary [Film 16 mm]
10 min E 1965 CAHILL
Specialization, barter and use of money.

203156
If the Fergi Fits, Wear It [Film 16 mm]
21 min J,H,U,A 1975 DISNEY
An amusing "short" story about the basic economics of a retail operation.

202985
Letter Writing at Work [Film 16 mm]
19 min H,U,A 1973 PP
An entertaining presentation of the rules for good communication in business letters.

700072
Migrant Labour [Videocassette (Betamax)]
28 min H,U,A 1980 YORKU RIGHTS
Looks at the social conditions which force workers to leave their countries to find work, and what happens to them during their sojourn in host countries.

Money and Banking in Canada
This series which is curriculum based and designed is aimed at intermediate and secondary courses in Economics, Consumer Education and General Business Education.

700315
Money: As Basic as Language [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min H 1982 MAGIC RIGHTS
What is money and how does it work? These are the two questions posed by host Keith Morrison. This tape shows how societies developed standards of value. Illustrates the role of government in determining the value of our money.

700316
Banking: The Money Business [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min H 1982 MAGIC RIGHTS
We are given statistics on the day-to-day operation of banks. The program talks about the safeguards for investors pointing out what happened in 1929 and the role of the federal government in terms of its' economic policies.

700317
You're Never Far from Your Money [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min H 1982 MAGIC RIGHTS
Shows the high degree of computer usage in banks and illustrates many services which banks provide today.

700318
Living It Your Way [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min H 1982 MAGIC RIGHTS
This program introduces Toni, a young woman who has recently completed school and began to work full time. Although she and her friends like to imagine what it would be like to be rich, they emphatically say that they place happiness first. A good study in values.

203015
Money Go Round, The [Film 16 mm]
21 min H,U,A 1972 CANFILM
An investigation of some of the paradoxical aspects of Canadian economy.

202986
More Than Words [Film 16 mm]
14 min H,A 1969 ITF
Unusual animation is used to provoke constructive thinking about the principles and techniques of communication.

202405
One Man and His Bank [Film 16 mm]
30 min H,A 1966 UKIS
Large scale farming as a business.

203227
Potatoes [Film 16 mm]
28 min J,H,U,A 1976 NFB
Describes the marketing situation for potato farmers of the Saint John Valley.

⊕ **700745**
Potatoes [Videocassette (Betamax)]
28 min J,H,U,A 1976 NFB RIGHTS
Video version of 203227.

700099
Sex N' Stuff [Videocassette (Betamax)]
20 min H,U,A 1976 NSDED RIGHTS
A program prepared by the Alberta Department of Education. It is an amusing look at sex stereotyping, particularly as illustrated by television commercials.

202506
Tale of Mail, A [Film 16 mm]
17 min E,J,H,A 1968 NFB
Animation techniques are used to portray the history of the Canadian Postal Service.

202864
Tilt (Fr. 210805) [Film 16 mm]
19 min J,H,U,A 1972 NFB
A wry look at the causes and effects of the imbalance in the distribution of the world's wealth.

202527
Trade Between Nations [Film 16 mm]
21 min E,J,H 1966 BAILEY
Shows various factors which affect production and distribution of goods.

203672
When I'm Calling You [Film 16 mm]
15 min H,U,A 1975 ITF
This is a film for all staff who may have to answer outside calls, and alerts them to the eleven principal ways in which they are liable to offend or enrage the caller before he even gets through to the person he wants to speak to. It demonstrates the five simple rules to follow when answering the telephone.

DISTRIBUTIVE EDUCATION

202892
Advertising: Information, Persuasion or Deception [Film 16 mm]
13 min J,H,U,A 1973 JOURNAL
Some guidance for consumers in the complex world of advertising.

⊕ **700814**
Beyond Words - Canadian Communications [Videocassette (Betamax)]
38 min H,U 1984 NFB RIGHTS
A look at Canada's contribution to the telecommmunication industry and how development in telecommunications are shaping our world.

700239
Cheque Fraud [Videocassette (Betamax)]
11 min H,U 1979 NSDED RIGHTS
Discussion of what measures can be taken to prevent cheque and charge card fraud.

203316
Consumer Game, The [Film 16 mm]
16 min H,A 1973 PYR
The consumer versus the seller game and how the consumer can win it - i.e., Get His Money's Worth.

203675
Killing Us Softly: Image of Women in Advertising [Film 16 mm]
28 min H,U,A 1979 KINETIC
A unique analysis of one of the most powerful forces in our society. Using hundreds of ads from magazines, newspapers, album covers and storefront windows, Jean Kilbourne has produced a concise and important analysis of a $40 billion industry that preys on the fears and insecurities of every consumer.

⊕ **700818**
Stop - Future Ahead - Be Prepared [Videocassette (Betamax)]
14 min J,H,T 1986 NBDL RIGHTS
A positive upbeat video, on the importance of career preparation for girls from grades seven through high school. Four New Brunswick working women are profiled and the central character, Cybelle, tells us of her dreams for the future, makes a career choice, and decides to take her future seriously.

700238
Suggestion Selling [Videocassette (Betamax)]
11 min H,U 1978 NSDED RIGHTS
Discusses related sales, merchandise with special appeal, specially priced merchandise and seasonal merchandise.

500701
Wonderful World of Money [Multimedia]
H,A SUMMIT
A series of audio cassette discussions on personal finance. Twenty-four scripts included with each topic: Becomes a Better Buyer; Managing Family Finances; How to Buy a Car; Why Do We Buy What We Buy.

OFFICE PROCEDURES

500182
Business Filing [Multimedia]
H,U,A 1970 COR
Set of six filmstrips with accompanying cassettes.

Desk Set, The [Videocassette (Betamax)]
Mastering manual skills is only half the requirement for being an efficient secretary. "The Desk Set" emphasizes the other half - effective communication.

700364
Desk Set: Something Extra [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min H,U,A 1976 ITF
Shows that the professional secretary brings more to her job than typing ability and taking dictation. We see how a secretary should communicate with her boss, her peers and visitors by phone and in person.

700365
Desk Set: Desk to Desk [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min H,U,A 1976 ITF
Deals with peer group relationships including the chronic borrower, the clockwatcher, the gossip and the wolf.

700366
Desk Set: The Other Side of the Desk [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min H,U,A 1976 ITF
Trains secretaries to develop leadership skills for project coordination or supervisory positions.

202524
Filing Procedures in Business [Film 16 mm]
14 min J,H,A 1965 COR
Shows a large central filing system functioning as an integral part of a well-run business organisation.

203424
Filing Procedures in Business [Film 16 mm]
14 min J,H 1974 COR
A step-by-step breakdown of the procedures of record keeping in a typical modern business.

202891
Help Wanted: Secretary [Film 16 mm]
18 min H,A 1969 CGE
Entertainingly shows that being a good secretary requires a state of mind that goes beyond basic secretarial skills.

202465
Job Interview, A: Three Young Men [Film 16 mm]
16 min J,H,A 1967 CHUR
Depicts three young men in actual job interviews and asks viewers to evaluate the applicants and to decide which of the real applicants they would hire and why. Emphasizes representatives of minority groups.

202464
Job Interview, A: Three Young Women [Film 16 mm]
17 min J,H,A 1967 PP
Actual interviews filmed with a hidden camera.

Secretary, The

100622
Secretary, The: A Normal Day (2nd. Ed.) [Film 16 mm]
10 min J,H,A 1966 PP
Shows the various duties of the executive's secretary.

100624
Secretary, The: Taking Dictation (2nd. Ed.) [Film 16 mm]
10 min J,H,A 1966 COR
The desirable skills for this aspect of a secretary's work.

100623
Secretary, The: Transcribing (2nd. Ed.) [Film 16 mm]
10 min J,H,A 1966 COR
Transcribing from dictation to machine.

202502
Take a Letter .... From A to Z [Film 16 mm]
15 min J,H,A 1967 MCGH
Shows many facets of the work of a well-trained secretary.

202984
Telephone at Work, The [Film 16 mm]
19 min H,A 1973 PP
Proper use of telephone in a business office.

Word Processing

102321
Word Processing: Whats It All About [Film 16 mm]
11 min H,U,A 1976 IMC
This program defines word processing and prepares the viewer for better understanding of the operations and advantages of this concept for people and organisations.

102322
Word Processing: Pivot Point [Film 16 mm]
12 min H,U,A 1976 IMC
This program projects the psychology and problems of change in the organizational structure while managers and professionals explain the direct benefits to those who use it wisely.

102323
Word Processing: Rules of the Game [Film 16 mm]
11 min H,U,A 1976 IMC
This program offers a "process" description to those who are not normally involved in planning and will help all who are involved in studying and implementing word processing to know the extent of communications required.

203464
Word Processing: Dictation, Napoleon to Now [Film 16 mm]
12 min H,U,A 1976 IMC
This program provides key points in assisting an individual to make the best possible use of his or her dictation skills.

SHORTHAND AND TYPING

700113
Introduction to the Typewriter [Videocassette (Betamax)]
18 min J,H,U,A 1977 NSDED RIGHTS
A program which outlines the basic setup and parts of the typerwriter as well as proper posture while typing.

102186
Typing Skills: Position and Keystroke [Film 16 mm]
11 min H,A 1972 COR
Slow motion and close-up photography clearly demonstrate good typing technique.

202745
Typing Techniques [Film 16 mm]
12 min H,A 1968 ML
Covers erasing, carbons, envelopes, resuming interrupted work, differences between manual and electric typewriters.

CIVIL DEFENCE

700421
Military Communications [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min J,H,U,A 1980 TVONT RIGHTS
An exploration of computers, lasers, smart weaponry and sensors, and their effects on the military.

⊕ **701066**
Oil Tanker Miramichi (Fr. 710533) [Videocassette (Betamax)]
13 min H,U,A 1986 NBDE RIGHTS
A simulation of what might happen during a disastor and the emergency measures that must be employed.

203225
Tracker [Film 16 mm]
12 min E,J,H,A 1974 NFB
The work of tracker aircraft patrolling Canada's eastern and northern coasts.

DRIVING SAFETY

203633
Angle, Parallel Parking and City Driving [Film 16 mm]
12 min H 1974 MARLIN
This film shows the student how to enter the parking space and also how to exit and blend in with traffic. Includes a lesson on lane position and lane changing and how to avoid hasardous situations such as pedestrians, cyclists and other vehicles.

201988
Becky [Film 16 mm]
14 min H,A 1963 AMETS
Tragedy caused by "mixing alcohol with gasoline".

101851
Bottle and the Throttle, The [Film 16 mm]
10 min b&w J,H,A 1960 DAVIS
This film explores the problem of impaired and drunken driving.

203654
Country Driving and Freeway Driving [Film 16 mm]
11 min H,A 1976 MARLIN
The many problems of country driving will be demonstrated to the student. He will also be shown how to get on, drive on, and exit from the freeway.

500204
Drinking, Driving and the Law (Fr. 510026) [Multimedia]
H,U,A 1977 NFB
Slide set (in Kodak Carousel) with accompanying cassette, produced for Transport Canada, on the breathalyzer law.

500158
Driver Education Kit [Multimedia]
H,A 1972 CHEV
Two filmstrips with audio cassettes, six silent filmstrips, manual and charts.

Driving Series

101876
Driving at Night [Film 16 mm]
10 min H,A 1967 FORD
Illustrates the special hasards of night driving and the correct procedures which should be employed.

102101
Driving in Bad Weather [Film 16 mm]
10 min H,A 1967 FORD
Controlling your car under adverse conditions.

102097
Driving in the City (Revised) [Film 16 mm]
10 min H,A 1967 FORD
The rules and procedures for city driving.

102098
Driving the Highways and Freeways [Film 16 mm]
10 min H,A 1967 FORD
The safety procedures to be observed.

203164
Emergency Driving Tactics [Film 16 mm]
18 min H,U,A 1974 CAHILL
Being prepared for the unexpected.

202613
Final Factor [Film 16 mm]
13 min J,H,A 1968 AAA
Minor driving hazards can accumulate with a resulting accident.

203140
Human Collision [Film 16 mm]
28 min J,H,U,A 1975 CRAW
The importance of seatbelts in mininizing the effects of the secondary collision after impact.

203691
Life Is Precious [Film 16 mm]
14 min H,U,A 1982 FH
An excellent teaching tool for prenatal courses and parent groups. It uses colorful graphics and scenes illustrating the daily events that surround the birth of a child and gently but firmly makes the case for use of seatbelts, infant carriers and child restraints. Illustrates the four stages in a child's life where protection in a car is particularly important: the fetus, the newborn, the toddler, the preschooler.

101992
Make Sure They See You [Film 16 mm]
10 min b&w H,A 1963 NSC
Shows how to communicate with other drivers and pedestrians.

203155
Motorcycle Safety Tips [Film 16 mm]
15 min H,U,A 1973 PYR
Maintenance and driving suggestion.

700061
Only One Road: The Bike Car Traffic Mix [Videocassette (Betamax)]
26 min J,H 1975 AVS
Stresses the importance of responsible drivers being aware of the various types of vehicles using the highway systems, in particular bicycles.

102364
Parking on Hills [Film 16 mm]
7 min H 1974 MARLIN
This film informs the student of two methods of starting on a hill, with the use of the footbrake or the parking brake. It also covers the methods of parking up and downhills and how to leave the curb when parked on a hill.

203131
Safety and Your Car [Film 16 mm]
20 min J,H,U,A 1975 MAC
Race driver Mark Donahue points up the handling differences in different vehicles, and the hazards of modifications to car suspensions.

203162
Safety Belts: A Smashing Success [Film 16 mm]
14 min H,U,A 1975 CAHILL
The least expensive and most effective safety devices in a car – when they are used.

203252
Saving Energy on the Road [Film 16 mm]
15 min H,U,A 1976
A variety of ways to reduce driving costs and maintain safe driving habits.

201762
Sixth Wheel, The [Film 16 mm]
30 min E,J,H,A 1962 SO
Even we good drivers occasionally make slips which could be tragic.

102352
Turns and Turnabouts [Film 16 mm]
11 min H 1976 MARLIN
The film shows the students how to adjust hand positions before turns. Right and left turns, u-turns, y-turns and the alley or driveway turnabout.

202033
Verdict at 1:32 [Film 16 mm]
22 min A 1962
A study of the effect of alcohol on coordination as it applies to driving.

102160
What on Earth (Fr. 110619) [Film 16 mm]
10 min J,H,U,A 1966 NFB
Visiting Martians logically conclude that the automobile has inherited the Earth.

203163
Winter Driving Tactics [Film 16 mm]
15 min H,U,A 1975 CAHILL
Suggestions for coping with ice and snow.

102099
Your Car in Motion [Film 16 mm]
10 min H,A 1967 FORD
Physical forces acting on a car in motion.

EDUCATION

ADMINISTRATION

500029
Focus on Change [Multimedia]
H 1962 NEA
NEA set of one filmstrip and audio cassette. The recommendations of the Commission on Staff Utilisation in the Secondary School. (The Trump Report)

700008
Planning Programming & Budgeting Systems 1 & 2 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
60 min b&w U,A 1971 CONNED
Two videotaped half-hour lectures, giving (1) an overview of PPBS, and (2) a more detailed look at the budgeting aspect of this system.

700009
Planning Programming & Budgeting Systems 3 & 4 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
60 min b&w U,A 1971 CONNED
Two videotaped half-hour lectures, discussing (3) the goals, objectives, and outcomes of PPBS, and (4) evaluation of programs.

CONCEPTS

⊕ **A.S.C.D. Collection [Videocassette (Betamax)]**
T ASCD

⊕ **701055**
Effective Classroom Management [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min T 1980 ASCD
Demonstrates and illustrates teaching principles and activities that establish an effective learning enviornment in the first weeks of school.

⊕ **701056**
Principal (The), as Instructional Leader - Reflections on Excellence [Videocassette (Betamax)]
75 min T 1984 ASCD
This program was developed to put the general research findings on instructional leadership back into the daily reality of schools. The purpose of this program is to promote self-reflection, leading to understanding and positive action.

⊕ **701057**
Supervisory Process: Helping Teachers to Improve Instruction [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min T 1978 ASCD
This program is designed to help you recognise strengths and weaknesses in your supervisory approach; demonstrate a model of supervision; inform you of the specific purposes and pocedures of this supervisory process for instructional improvement.

⊕ **701058**
Quality Circles [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min T 1984 ASCD
How can one school administrator, challenged to be an instructional leader find time to direct the teaching staff on instructional issues? This video will provide an answer.

⊕ **701059**
School Improvement Through Staff Development [Videocassette (Betamax)]
T 1985 ASCD
This program is designed to facilitate personal and organisational decision making regarding the use of staff development processes to achieve instructional improvement.

⊕ **701060**
Effective Teaching for Higher Achievement [Videocassette (Betamax)]
60 min T 1984 ASCD
The content of this program is based on the work of educational researchers who have found that effective teachers of basic skills manage classrooms in an orderly business-like way and have positive expectations that their students can and will learn and they design lessons so that almost all students do learn and retain more of what is taught.

⊕ **701061**
Supervising the Marginal Teacher [Videocassette (Betamax)]
59 min T ASCD
This program has been prepared for persons planning a staff development activity for principals and other supervisors who are responsible for evaluating the performance of K-12 teachers.

⊕ **701062**
Evaluating Teacher Performance [Videocassette (Betamax)]
120 min T 1981 ASCD
Viewed simplistically, Teacher Performance Evaluation (TPE) is rating, is judging the goodness of teaching.

700324
Teacher and School Effectiveness [Videocassette (Betamax)]
20 min T 1981 ASCD
In this program, three prominent educators - Barak Rosenshine, Ronald Edmonds and Peter Mortimore - discuss the results of research into what makes some teachers and some schools effective while other teachers and schools, working with students of comparable backgrounds and ability, seem less effective. The program provides your group with a common experience which will be the basis for discussion and learning.

700321
Profile of a Middle School [Videocassette (Betamax)]
20 min T 1979 ASCD
This program explains the middle school concept and shows how an actual middle school works. It is intended for persons interested in converting to a middle school, improving a middle school program. It is ideal for faculty meetings and staff development workshops.

700502
Alphabet [Videocassette (Betamax)]
7 min b&w E 1966 NFB
An amusing and energetic romp through the letters of the alphabet, each letter with its own objects, animals or actions to suggest words it begins - A for Apple, Z for Zebra. None however, retains the expected form for long, fading, changing, at the artist's whimsy. For anyone at the reading-readiness stage, young or old, this is a language video to sharpen words and humor. (Awards: Annecy, Bilbao, La Plata.)

700576
Before It's Too Late: Maliseet Language Program [Videocassette (Betamax)]
25 min A,T 1984 NBDE RIGHTS
This documentary looks at the attempt to teach the Maliseet language to Native children. The program's value and effects on the children, school and community are also discussed.

203157
Beyond the Classroom [Film 16 mm]
14 min U,A 1975 PARKER
"Bringing the environment to the classroom"; a program in action.

203130
Child's Play and the Real World [Film 16 mm]
16 min U,A 1974 MARLIN
Piaget's theories as applied to the world of "Make-Believe".

500152
Closing the Education Gap [Multimedia]
H,U,A 1970 IFB
Filmstrip/cassette kit on the role of the vocational and technical school in the educational system.

⊕ 701072
Curriculum for Preschool & Kindergarten: Discussion with Lilian Kats [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min T 1985 NAEYC
How formal should curriculum be for four and five-year olds? What is appropriate curriculum for this age group?

700415
Education [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min J,H,U,A 1980 TVONT RIGHTS
Academics, computer technologists and teachers discuss the growing prominence of computers in modern education systems. Demonstrating some of the vast possibilities of these complex, but individualised and patient learning tools, the experts maintain that computers will improve the quality of education.

203120
Ego Development [Film 16 mm]
19 min U,A,T 1974 MARLIN
Erikson's theories on the preschool development of the "core of a healthy personality".

⊕ 500752
Encounters with Canada: Terry Fox Youth Centre [Multimedia]
H 1985 TFCYC
A presentation on the Terry Fox Canadian Youth Centre, a permanent residential conference complex in Ottawa which offers one week programs of Canadian studies to 16 and 17 year old Canadian students. Six themes are offered on a rotational basis: Arts and Culture, Science and Technology, Canadian Studies, Natural Resources and the Environment, Economy and Law.

⊕ 700870
Grade I English Program: Priestman St. School [Videocassette (Betamax)]
19 min A 1986 NBDE RIGHTS
This program will orient viewers to the current Grade I Curriculum with an emphasis on the language arts program. Discussion is supported by in-class demonstrations of "Curriculum in Action". It is anticipated that this video will be of interest to other schools, or for in-service purposes.

700002
Group Analytical Process, The [Videocassette (Betamax)]
60 min b&w U,A 1973 NBDE
Videotape of Dr. Calvert Schlick in a discussion of a community plan for determining educational goals and translating them into workable programs.

203703
Growth of Intelligence in the Preschool Years [Film 16 mm]
30 min H,U,T 1972 MARLIN
The film demonstrates the growth of thinking processes in the preschool years. Children from three to six years of age are presented with tasks which reveal how they are thinking as they sort objects, put them in one-to-one correspondence, or arrange them in order of size.

202272
Happy Adventure, The [Film 16 mm]
28 min H,U,A 1965 UKIS
Shows primary grade pupils learning in an experientally oriented environment.

202882
Happy Revolution, The [Film 16 mm]
26 min U,A 1973 UKIS
Visits several British primary schools, where the emphasis is almost entirely on project teaching.

202435
How to Provide Personalised Education [Film 16 mm]
38 min b&w U,A 1967 SP
Dr. John Goodlad discusses this difficult problem.

700001
Humanising the School [Videocassette (Betamax)]
58 min b&w U,A 1970 NBDE RIGHTS
Videotape of Dr. Douglas Heath discussing social problems in modern society, and how too-large schools aggravate the problem.

203702
Impact of the Classroom Environment on Children [Film 16 mm]
16 min U,T 1974 MARLIN
Viewers observe three imaginative team-teachers in a modern classroom working to create a stimulating and productive environment for preschoolers.

500185
Individualised Instruction [Multimedia]
U,A AECT
Six filmstrips, audio cassettes and associated materials.

202741
Intelligent Concern, An [Film 16 mm]
26 min U,A 1971 UKIS
Prince Philip discusses "project" teaching in science with a group of teenagers.

102217
It's Easy If You Know How [Film 16 mm]
6 min P,E 1970 DISNEY
A cute "singalong" film about what you can do if you study.

203677
K. C. I.: Beyond the Three R's [Film 16 mm]
28 min H,U,A 1982 NFB
Kitchener Waterloo Collegiate and Vocational School embodies some of the best features of public secondary education today. The school encourages students to learn beyond the classroom through innovative programs like Cooperative Education or Community Involvement, and welcomes adults into the school to complete their education or upgrade their skills. Through candid views of school activities, classroom discussions, and interviews with staff and students, the film takes its audience through a busy day at a large urban high school. It approaches many of the questions in the current debate on education.

Learning a Second Language [Film 16 mm]
SKY

203752
Motivational Strategy for Language Learning [Film 16 mm]
25 min T SKY
How can students be motivated to continue in a language program year after year. In this film you will see the excitement as college students understand everything the instructor is saying in Spanish. The techniques is to direct students through commands.

203753
Children Learning Another Language: An Innovative Approach [Film 16 mm]
27 min T SKY
Illustrates methods for teaching a second language. The ideas you will see can be applied in your classroom for any grade level and for any language. This film shows children from kindergarten through the 6th grade.

203754
Strategy for Second Language Learning [Film 16 mm]
19 min T SKY
Students can enjoy the thrill of achieving basic fluency in another language if they remain in a program long enough. This film presents one solution based on a model of infants learning their first language. You will see adults from 17 - 60 understanding German when the instructor directs their behaviour by uttering commands.

203755
Demonstration of a New Strategy in Language Learning [Film 16 mm]
15 min b&w T 1964 SKY
Twelve year old American children rapidly internalise a complex sample of Japanese. Step-by-step you will also see the astonishing retention one year after the experiment.

202790
Learning about Thinking and Vice Versa [Film 16 mm]
30 min b&w U,A 1971 CM
Eleanor Duckworth conducts a teachers' workshop which explores children's thought processes.

700476
Lessons of Peace [Videocassette (Betamax)]
25 min H,U,T 1982 UWC RIGHTS
A program that deals with the United World Colleges throughout the world. It outlines the primary objectives of these colleges as being world peace and how it is hoped this will be accomplished.

202330
More Man Understands, The [Film 16 mm]
30 min H,U,A 1966 UKIS
Philosophical look at Britain's new universities and their modern approach to education.

500118
Non-Graded Education for the Modern Elementary School [Multimedia]
36 min U,A 1967 EYEGATE
Kit containing audio cassettes, four filmstrips, and one teacher's manual.

700579
Options Canada [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min J,H,A 1978 NBDE RIGHTS
The interchange on Canadian Studies is an annual conference about senior high school students from each province and territory, which provide students an opportunity to be exposed to Canada wide opinion on current social, political and economic issues.

⊕ **700871**
Orientation to Priestman Street School [Videocassette (Betamax)]
25 min A 1986 NBDE RIGHTS
This program was developed with the objective of providing an introduction and an overview of Priestman Street School. It will acquaint parents with the philosophy and educational objectives, as well as some program highlights of the school. Although of specific interest to parents who will be associated with Priestman Street School, we include their program as an example of school production.

203614
Outdoor Education [Film 16 mm]
29 min T AAPHER
Shows how outdoor experiences may be provided for today's children through the use of school site and other outdoor settings as learning laboratories, outdoor schools, outdoor interests, skills and teacher education.

202420
Piaget's Developmental Theory: Classification [Film 16 mm]
15 min U,A 1967 DAV
Children's ability to group items at various stages of their development.

202421
Piaget's Developmental Theory: Conservation [Film 16 mm]
30 min U,A 1967 DAV
A series of tasks illustrating stages in children's ability to deal logically with conservational concepts.

500092
Planning and Organising for Teaching [Multimedia]
T 1964 NEA
NEA Two filmstrips, audio cassettes, three booklets.

202784
Summerhill [Film 16 mm]
28 min U,A,T 1967 NFB
A controversial English school, founded on concepts of freedom and creativity.

203694
Teachers, Parents, Children [Film 16 mm]
16 min U,T 1974 MARLIN
The film deals with the child's need to adapt from a home to a school environment and stresses the cooperation needed between teachers and parents to ease the transition.

202582
Teaching the One and the Many [Film 16 mm]
30 min U,A,T 1968 NEA
Designing a learning centre for a small high school.

202665
Teams for Learning [Film 16 mm]
29 min U,A,T 1970 NATAVC
Teaching teams and teacher aides relate their experiences.

203613
To Touch a Child [Film 16 mm]
30 min U,T 1969 CENTEF
Proposes utilisation of school buildings for community activities after school. Dramatizes the community school concept of Flint, Michigan which has now spread to more than two hundred other cities across the country.

203577
Wandering Spirit Survival School [Film 16 mm]
28 min H,U,A 1978 NFB
This school, organized by concerned parents, broke with tradition by introducing subjects that are of particular relevance to its pupils. Indian legends, traditions, languages and crafts balance the program of academic subjects required by the Ontario Ministry of Education. The experince of the children at Wandering Spirit is contrasted with the very different life experienced by their parents schooled in the old residential schools.

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

See also:
HOME ECONOMICS

700502
Alphabet [Videocassette (Betamax)]
7 min b&w E 1966 NFB
An amusing and energetic romp through the letters of the alphabet, each letter with its own objects, animals or actions to suggest words it begins - A for Apple, Z for Zebra. None however, retains the expected form for long, fading, changing, at the artist's whimsy. For anyone at the reading-readiness stage, young or old, this is a language video to sharpen words and humor. (Awards: Annecy, Bilbao, La Plata.)

⊕ **Beginning Responsibility [Videocassette (Betamax)]**
P COR
Young people learn through humor and clever animation that rules and instructions are the oils that make our society run smoothly.

⊕ **700892**
Learning to Follow Instructions [Videocassette (Betamax)]
12 min P 1982 COR
Sinbad never did anything right! That's because he never learned to follow instructions - and that was important, because Sinbad wanted to become a sailor, and sailors must follow instructions! Through humorous, amiable animation, kids are stimulated to practice these skills: how to pay attention, fasten on key words (who, what, when, where, why), making mental pictures, asking questions, following sequence. Kids learn ways people have trouble with instructions, how feedback between giver and receiver clarifies instruction.

102295
Being a Good Sport [Film 16 mm]
10 min P 1969 COR
This film explores situations involving other youngsters and the underlying motives that lead to varying degrees of sportsmanship.

⊕ **700939**
Rules Are for Gorillas, Too! [Videocassette (Betamax)]
11 min P 1982 COR
If you were a curious gorilla who slipped away from the zoo to see what it was like to be a person, you'd quickly find that people follow rules. Whether on the street or playground, at school or home, rules keep you safe, help you play games, help people get along. When you went back to the zoo, you might even find that rules are for gorillas, too! Animated.

⊕ **700938**
Broken Book Shop, The [Videocassette (Betamax)]
12 min P 1979 COR
Reuben is a very special bookbinder, for he can talk to books and they can talk to him. We listen in as books tell Reuben sad tales of misuse and abuse. Through these stories and various flashback sequences, we discover proper methods of taking care of books and see the results of improper or careless handling - unreadable stories, battered covers, broken bindings and torn, stained, folded or missing pages.

203462
Blocks [Film 16 mm]
11 min T 1972 MACM
Shows how constructive play with blocks of different shapes and sizes can be used to foster the basic perceptive skills and to develop logical thinking.

⊕ **500798**
Classroom with Blocks [Multimedia]
T 1979 NAEYC
Capture children's excitement when they use unit blocks - a learning tool no classroom should miss! The ideas in NAEYC's classic "The Block Book" come alive in this spectacular filmstrip produced by noted California photographer, Jean Berlfein. The accompanying tape narrates the color filmstrip in both English and Spanish. This package also includes intriguing discussion questions for classes and staff training.

⊕ **701080**
Communication Devel. of the Three Year Old: A Brief Look [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min A,T 1985
Reviews the primary components of the communication development of the three-year-old. Definitions and samples of the components of communication are provided. This tape is intended to educate the viewer as to what is expected of the three-year-old's speech and language skills so as to better prepare the viewer to recognize when a child's communication is not developing as expected.

⊕ **701081**
Dealing with Differences [Videocassette (Betamax)]
20 min T 1985 NAEYC
Focuses on unique issues that arise when dealing with differences between handicapped and nonhandicapped preschool children in an integrated sitting.

⊕ **701073**
Discipline: Discussion with Jimmy Hymes [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min T 1985 NAEYC
What are appropriate techniques of discipline? How do children develop self-discipline?

⊕ **701071**
Reading & Young Children: Discussion with Jan McCarthy [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min T 1985 NAEYC
What is reading for young children? What can teachers say to parents who want their children to learn to read in preschool?

⊕ **701072**
Curriculum for Preschool & Kindergarten: Discussion with Lilian Katz [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min T 1985 NAEYC
How formal should curriculum be for four and five-year olds? What is appropriate curriculum for this age group?

203463
Dolls [Film 16 mm]
11 min T 1972 MACM
Indicates how realistic play with dolls helps children to learn about human relationships and to come to terms with babies in their own families.

500769
Early Childhood Curriculum Series 1 [Multimedia]
P,T 1976 CAMPUS
Filmstrips, cassettes, guide. The series of programs is intended to serve as a basis for curriculum planning for young children. They focus upon the materials used. While curriculum for young children varies, there are some materials which are used in most early childhood centers. Many of these materials have an open-ended quality which permits children to use them in many ways. Programs include: Blockbuilding; Woodworking; Food; Brush Painting; Paste and Collage; Puzzles; Manipulative Materials; and Sand.

500770
Early Childhood Curriculum Series 2 [Multimedia]
P,T 1976 CAMPUS
Filmstrips, cassettes, guide. The series of programs is intended to serve as a basis for curriculum planning for young children. They focus upon the materials used. While curriculum for young children varies, there are some materials which are used in most early childhood centers. Many of these materials have an open-ended quality which permits children to use them in many ways. The programs include: Books and Stories; Dough; Finger Painting; Clay; Drawing; Water; Houseplay and Outdoor Play.

203011
Early Childhood Education: The Preschool [Film 16 mm]
16 min U,A 1974 MAC
The importance of the preschool in providing new experiences for very young children.

⊕ **701070**
Environment for Young Children: Elisabeth Prescott & Elizabeth Jones [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min T 1985 NAEYC
What effect does environment have on children's behavior and development? How can the environment be improved at low cost?

203378
Foundations of Reading and Writing [Film 16 mm]
33 min T 1978 VEC
A teacher training film for early childhood education. Focuses on examples of contact clues, symbol recognition, hand-eye coordination, vocabulary with meaning.

⊕ **700671**
Foundations of Reading and Writing [Videocassette (Betamax)]
33 min T 1978 VEC
Video version of 203378.

⊕ **700670**
Kindergarten Learning Environment, The [Videocassette (Betamax)]
11 min T 1985 NBDE RIGHTS
This Department of Education production is intended as a guide for the teacher in setting up a kindergarten program and as an aid for teachers or administrators introducing the program to parents. It shows the activities which go in different interest areas, indoors and out, explains how each activity enhances development, and suggests teacher strategies.

⊕ **700682**
Learning Through Play 1 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
60 min T 1977 AIT
These programs by exploring four themes (the cognitive and the emotional, playthings and playspace) look at the development of children through play from infancy to pre-teens. This tape contains Program I - Rhyme and Reason; Program II - The I and the Others.

⊕ **700683**
Learning Through Play 2 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
60 min T 1977 AIT
These programs by exploring four themes (the cognitive and the emotional, playthings and playspace) look at the development of children through play from infancy to pre-teens. This tape contains Program III - Toying with Reality; Program IV - Playspace.

⊕ **700636**
Listen to the Children [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min H,A,T 1985 NBDE RIGHTS
This lively video shows how, through their play and active investigation, children learn about the physical world, the social world and about themselves. Taped in six New Brunswick kindergarten settings. This program should be of interest to teachers, student-teachers and parents.

700520
Matrioska [Videocassette (Betamax)]
5 min E 1970 NFB
This is a dance of Russian dolls, as lively in its way as any performance of the Moiseyev Company. But these are painted wooden dolls, hollow inside and of graded sizes so that the largest holds all the rest. What the animator does with them makes a charming film fantasy. They twirl, swing and sway to gay Russian tunes, never losing their fixed reserve. As the dance ends they hop up in turn into the mother figure and hurry off the scene.

⊕ **700972**
My Art Is Me [Videocassette (Betamax)]
21 min U,A,T 1969 ITF
Four and five-year-olds are shown absorbed in an experimental nursery's art activities.

⊕ **701079**
Play & Learning: Discussion with Barbara Biber [Videocassette (Betamax)]
13 min T 1985 NAEYC
Why is play important for young children? How can teachers explain the value of play for children's learning?

⊕ **Realistic Education for Young Children [Videocassette (Betamax)]**
H,U,A 1985 NBDE

⊕ **700635**
Alice Yardley [Videocassette (Betamax)]
95 min H,U,A 1985 NBDE RIGHTS
Eminent British author and educator Alice Yardley describes the nature of the young child's learning, showing how the alert and intelligent teacher stimulates thinking. "Mathematics and Science are not subjects but the child's discovery of the crust of the earth and the inventions of man." Actual examples taken from her own teaching experience enliven and elucidate this inspiring lecture.

⊕ **700664**
Judith Schickedans [Videocassette (Betamax)]
90 min H,A,T 1985 NBDE RIGHTS
In this lecture, "Informal-and Vital-Beginnings of Reading and Writing", her research is described on written language development which, like other aspects of development, procedes through regular stages and derives from the interaction of the young child's active curiosity with a responsive environment. Dr. Schickendans stresses the important role played by adults in this process. The lecture falls into roughly three half hour segments. In Part One, she describes her work with underprivleged children in Boston preschools and her Syracuse study of early readers in their homes. Part Two is a case study of her own son's writing development from 18 months to four and a half years. Part Three concerns the preschools that Dr. Schickedans now directs at Boston University.

⊕ **700011**
Lilian Kats [Videocassette (Betamax)]
90 min H,U,A,T 1985 NBDE RIGHTS
In this lecture, "What We Know About What Young Children Need", Dr. Kats talks about some troubling trends in education. She next explains what current research tells us about the necessary ingredients for optimum learning. Finally, she describes an exemplary school where the teacher uses a project approach which meets children's needs, supplies content for interaction and conversation, is developmentally and culturally appropriate and makes teaching interesting.

⊕ **700731**
Panel Discussion [Videocassette (Betamax)]
90 min H,U,A 1985 NBDE RIGHTS
This panel of New Brunswick educators is comprised of John Bell, Professor of Physical Education and Associate Dean of Education at U. N. B.; Pauline Lewis, recently retired Elementary Supervisor in District 26; Neil Scott, Principal of Hampton Elementary School; and Nancy Thompson, special education teacher at St. George Elementary School. Viviane Edwards, of the Department of Education and U. N. B., is moderator. The panelists present their views on good, realistic education for young children before entertaining some searching questions from the audience. A session both practical and idealistic: how can we foster active, experiential learning in New Brunswick's schools–today?

203461
Sand [Film 16 mm]
11 min T 1972 MACM
Presents some of the many structured play activities which can be developed with children playing with sand. Preschool education.

700501
Sand/Water/Blocks/Dolls [Videocassette (Betamax)]
40 min P,E,T 1972 MACM RIGHTS
This series of four programs effectively illustrate how meaningful children's play can be, and how important the participation of the parent or teacher is in the learning process. This is the video version of the 16mm series listed in our catalogue. Each program is ten minutes.

203417
Serious Business of Play [Film 16 mm]
28 min T 1976 CBC
Based on the philosophy that through play a child's natural curiosity will lead to discovery. Illustrates how this philosophy is being put into practice in three Ontario elementary schools.

700530
Serious Business of Play [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min T 1976 CBC
Video version of 203417.

⊕ **700849**
Start of a Lifetime, The [Videocassette (Betamax)]
25 min H,U,A 1985 MAGIC
The first in a series of updated versions of "Ages and Stages", this video shows the significant developments which occur during the first year of life. An informative and entertaining video for new parents and students of child development.

700521
Tchou-Tchou [Videocassette (Betamax)]
14 min E 1972 NFB
A children's fantasy where building blocks and music effects do everything. Blocks represent the make-believe city and the two children who play in it. Blocks even act out the story when an angry dragon appears on the scene, while music scores the action. This is puppet theater reduced to its simplest form, but so colorfully and lucidly presented that everyone is absorbed and entertained. A video without words. Support material available.

500706
Teaching and Caring: On the Job [Multimedia]
H 1979 BUTTER
This filmstrip/cassette series is designed to introduce students to the world of child care and the attitudes and skills required of a child-care aide. This program covers types and functions of centers, organization of the classroom into learning centers, emergency procedures, ethical behaviour and teamwork.

203460
Water [Film 16 mm]
11 min T 1972 MACM
Demonstrates how experimental play with water, containers and other materials can be used to familiarise children with many basic mathematical and scientific concepts and the associated vocabulary. Presents some of the many structured play activities which can be developed with children playing with sand.

⊕ **701082**
What Did You Do at School Today? [Videocassette (Betamax)]
20 min A,T 1985 NAEYC
Describes the importance of play for both handicapped and nonhandicapped students. Features Dr. Carol Westby discussing play at various age levels.

700503
Wind [Videocassette (Betamax)]
10 min P,E 1972 NFB
A child's first discovery of wind - the silent, invisible something that tickles his fancy, ruffles his hair, ripples the grass around him - is portrayed here in winsome animated drawings. But the artist also shows the elemental force that carries all before it. Without words but with sound effects, this is a video of universal appeal. (Five awards, including Toronto; Oberhausen).

HISTORY

FRENCH LANGUAGE

Allons-Y [Videocassette (Betamax)]
This French television series is composed of ten programs prepared for the junior high level. Each program is made up of a number of relatively short segments which offer a wide variety of topics.

700281
Tribulations (Les) de Marie-Louise [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min E,J 1977 NSDED RIGHTS

700282
Gateau (Le) au chocolat [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min E,J 1977 NSDED RIGHTS

700283
Voisons (Les) voleurs [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min E,J 1977 NSDED RIGHTS

700284
Au magasin [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min E,J 1977 NSDED RIGHTS

700429
Mascarade (Une) [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min J,H 1977 NSDED RIGHTS

700430
A l'épicerie [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min J,H 1977 NSDED RIGHTS

700431
Malaises (Les) [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min J,H 1977 NSDED RIGHTS

700432
Couvert (Le) [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min J,H 1977 NSDED RIGHTS

700433
Masque (Le) de Marie-Louise [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min J,H 1977 NSDED RIGHTS

700434
Famille (La) [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min J,H 1977 NSDED RIGHTS

⊕ **Ateliers en langues secondes [Videocassette (Betamax)]**
T 1985 NBDE RIGHTS
La formation des coordonnateurs février 1985 et octobre 1985.

⊕ **700781**
Grands (Les) courants méthodologigues - Helen Mignault [Videocassette (Betamax)]
150 min T 1985 NBDE RIGHTS
L'enseignement des langues secondes a subi de nombreuses réformes et contre-réformes à travers les années. Beaucoup de progrès a été réalisé depuis la méthode de traduction jusqu'à l'approche communicative.

⊕ **700782**
Préparation (La) de leçons - Margaret May Bertrand [Videocassette (Betamax)]
85 min T 1985 NBDE RIGHTS
Cette présentation fait ressortir les étapes d'une leçon de langue seconde: les objectifs de la leçon, la mise en train, les activités, l'évaluation (devoirs).

⊕ **700783**
Enseignant (L') - apprenant - Denise Daigle [Videocassette (Betamax)]
53 min T 1985 NBDE RIGHTS
L'enseignant de langue seconde est un animateur, un spécialiste de la langue, un agent de motivation. Il doit connaître les caractéristiques de l'apprenant pour être en mesure d'offrir un enseignement approprié.

⊕ **700784**
Savoir (La) parler - Allan Forsyth [Videocassette (Betamax)]
79 min T 1985 NBDE RIGHTS
The subject of this presentation is "Teaching Speaking". It starts by looking at what is involved in speaking, then relates speaking to the concept of "teaching", including the distinction between teaching and learning. Attention is directed to professional language teaching materials in which teachers can quickly find a large gammit of specific classroom techniques with step-by-step information as to how to proceed.

⊕ **700785**
Lire et ecrire - Réjeanne Bourque [Videocassette (Betamax)]
71 min T 1985 NBDE RIGHTS
Lire et écrire sont deux éléments importants dans l'apprentissage d'une langue seconde, ils renforcent ce qui est appris à l'oral.

⊕ **700786**
Phonétique (La) - Helene Mignault [Videocassette (Betamax)]
118 min T 1985 NBDE RIGHTS
Cette présentation souligne -
1. Les éléments de phonétiques française.
2. Les étapes dans l'acquisition des habitudes phonétiques.
3. Les exercices de phonétique à organiser en classe.

⊕ **700787**
Lexique (Le) - Dorilla St-Pierre [Videocassette (Betamax)]
88 min T 1985 NBDE RIGHTS
L'enesignement du vocabulaire est une partie essentielle de l'étude d'une langue. Quel vocabulaire enseigner? Comment l'enseigner?

⊕ **700788**
Savoir ecouter - Murielle Albert [Videocassette (Betamax)]
104 min T 1985 NBDE RIGHTS
Listening is the forgotten first skill in Second Languages. This presentation answers the following questions: Why put Listening first in the Language Art? What is Listening? What can be done about Listening?

⊕ **700789**
Communication (La) - Helene Mignault [Videocassette (Betamax)]
104 min T 1985 NBDE RIGHTS
"Communiquer" est l'objectif principal de l'apprentissage d'une langue seconde. Tout notre enseignement doit tendre vers cet objectif.

⊕ **700790**
Evaluation (L') - Mavis McCluskey [Videocassette (Betamax)]
103 min T 1985 NBDE RIGHTS
Evaluation is a continuing concern of the Second Language teacher. In this presentation the following questions are answered: Why do we test? What do we test? How do we test the four components of a Second Language, i.e. Listening, Speaking, Reading and Writing?

⊕ **700791**
Grammaire (La) - Margaret May Bertrand, D. St-Pierre [Videocassette (Betamax)]
T 1985 NBDE RIGHTS
Réflexion sur la grammaire. La place qu'occupe la grammaire dans l'enseignement d'une langue seconde.

202791
Benoît [Film 16 mm]
13 min b&w J 1965 NFB
We hear conversation in English and French as we follow a Montréal boy on a typical day.

202126
Boy Next Door, The [Film 16 mm]
19 min J,H,U,A 1962 NFB
A French boy and an English boy overcome the language barrier.

203116
Boy of Québec [Film 16 mm]
12 min E,J 1973 COR
An interesting story, with simple French commentary for students learning this language.

102330
Changing Forest, The [Film 16 mm]
11 min P,E 1970 BFA
Describes how some forests change with the seasons and as the seasons change the forest, animal life in the forest also changes.

700571
Child's Guide to Languages [Videocassette (Betamax)]
50 min T 1983 BBC
Young children master their mother tongue without difficulty and immigrant children learn to speak a second language fluently. Children acquire language in a natural order and are not influenced by the correction of grammatical errors. One linguistic theory which was widely held until recently was that there is a critical period for language acquisition - between the ages of two and thirteen. However, experiments to teach French to primary school children have failed to give them any advantage over children who started learning French later. The most successful method found for teaching children is the "Immersion" technique which is widely used in Canada to teach French to English speaking children. All lessons are conducted in French although the children can use English if they wish.

David et Marion
La collection David et Marion permet à l'enfant d'apprendre à parler (et n'apprend pas encore à lire) de parler un livre, comme plus tard it en lira un. Cette collection offre à l'enfant qui vient d'apprendre à lire et commance ses premières expériences de lecteur autonome, l'occasion de s'essayer sur de textes courts et qui l'encourageront à poursuivre ses effets, et à passer lui-mème à l'énonciation écrite.

500688
David et Marion à la maison [Multimedia]
E 1978 SECAS

500689
David et Marion a— l'école [Multimedia]
E 1978 SECAS

500690
David et Marion sont bien contents [Multimedia]
E 1978 SECAS

500027
Elementary French for Young Americans [Multimedia]
E 1950 SVE
SVE set of six filmstrips and audio cassettes.

202870
Entrechaux [Film 16 mm]
14 min H,A 1969 SCHOL
A visit to a French village: the French commentary is intended for students of French as a second language.

203653
Escale à Paris [Film 16 mm]
16 min S2 1968 MARLIN
Marc and his cousin Michele pick up her father at Orly Airport in Paris. As they drive to and from the airport, they notice examples of old and modern Paris.

202532
Français partout (Le) [Film 16 mm]
20 min A 1967 CHISOLM
A film for teachers about this French course.

202102
Frère Jacques [Film 16 mm]
15 min b&w P,E 1962 FA
Children sing this French folksong as animated figures recreate the story.

202433
Ici on parle français [Film 16 mm]
21 min J,H 1960 IFB
French narration, suitable for English high school students or elementary French-speaking students.

⊕ **Langue (Une), qui se voit [Videocassette (Betamax)]**
J,H 1983 NFB RIGHTS
The programs selected are appropriate for various levels of core, enriched, extended and immersion French. From a thematic point of view they appeal to various levels of language and maturity and all are appropriate for adult audiences as well.

⊕ **701067**
Langue (Une), qui se voit, volume 1 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
80 min J,H 1983 NFB RIGHTS
Contains the following programs: "E"; "Le chandail"; "Trêve"; "Une terre ingrate"; "La canne à péche".

⊕ **701068**
Langue (Une), qui se voit, volume 2 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
63 min J,H 1983 NFB RIGHTS
Contains the following programs: "Le perdu bleu"; "Caninabis"; "Faut se grouiller"; "Il état deux fois"; "Message de propagande"; "La rue".

Parlez moi [Videocassette (Betamax)]
TVONT
This series teaches functional, basic French in an enjoyable manner. Each 10 minute program is about a single theme and is composed of three skits. Each skit introduces four new French phrases, which are previewed (in English) at the beginning and recapped at the end of each scene. The scenes are then repeated uninterrupted in French at the end of the program. Script guide is included.

700356
Parlez moi 1 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
60 min J 1979 TVONT RIGHTS
This tape contains the following programs: Sol and the Restaurant; Sol and the Burglar; Sol and the Weather Report; Sol and the Doctor; Sol and the Garage Mechanic.

700357
Parlez moi 2 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
60 min J 1979 TVONT RIGHTS
This tape contains the following programs: Sol and the Christmas Tree; Sol and the Postman; Sol at the Shoe Store; Sol at the Library; Sol and the Haunted House.

700358
Parlez moi 3 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
60 min J 1979 TVONT RIGHTS
This tape contains the following programs: Sol on the Telephone; Sol and the Babysitter; Sol and the Cinema Ticket; Sol at the Hotel; Sol at the Airport.

700359
Parlez moi 4 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
60 min J 1979 TVONT RIGHTS
This tape contains the following programs: Sol's Singing Lesson; Sol Goes to the Bank; Sol at the Travel Agency; Sol and the Vacuum Cleaner; Sol's Job Interview.

⊕ **700672**
Parlez moi 5 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
60 min J 1979 TVONT RIGHTS
This tape contains the following programs: Sol Goes Through Customs; Sol at the Record Store; Sol's Physical Training; Sol and the Policeman; Sol Buys a House.

⊕ **700673**
Parlez moi 6 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
60 min J 1979 TVONT RIGHTS
This tape contains the following programs: Sol's Job Interview; Sol at the Grocers; Sol Goes to the Dentist; Sol Goes to the Hospital; Sol at the Drugstore.

201705
Petit Chaperon (Le) Rouge [Film 16 mm]
13 min E 1961 FA
Little Red Riding Hood, in leisurely French.

700522
Potpourri sécondaire [Videocassette (Betamax)]
90 min T 1984 NBDE RIGHTS
Illustration, par des enseignants du Nouveau-Brunswick, de certaines des activités de communication décrites dans "Potpourri Secondaire".

Pour l'amour de Marie [Videocassette (Betamax)]
Marie Saint-Martin is a dynamic, comtemporary French-Canadian woman with a professional career in the media. The series focusses on her budding relationship with John Saint Clair, a sensitive, athletic anglophone who is eager to learn French - for the love of Marie. A fast-paced, humourous series of short programs especially designed for advanced levels of French as second language instruction. Teacher's guides including sample questions and answers and vocabulary lists accompany each program.

700535
Grande (La) bouffe [Videocassette (Betamax)]
12 min H 1983 ITF
This encounter finds Marie Saint-Martin and John Saint Clair together in a restaurant.

700536
Coup (Le) de foudre [Videocassette (Betamax)]
12 min H 1983 ITF
In a typically eventful day, the French-Canadian media personality Marie Saint-Martin encounters John Saint Clair while filming a fencing demonstration. Distant music swells when their eyes meet.

700537
Par hasard [Videocassette (Betamax)]
12 min H 1983 ITF
A surprise birthday party brings Marie and John together, but they scarcely have a moment to talk. They chance upon one another the next day and decide to have dinner together. With a kick of his heels, John says goodbye - leaving Marie with a restaurant tab.

700538
Mon oncle Georges [Videocassette (Betamax)]
12 min H 1983 ITF
John arrives at Marie's with an armful of groceries and gifts. Marie's Uncle Georges arrives unexpectedly from Montréal and together they prepare an ill-fated lasagna dinner. Marie and John have a first difference of opinion but Uncle Georges catalyses their friendship.

⊕ **700907**
En visite [Videocassette (Betamax)]
12 min S2 1983 ITF
Marie invites Julie to stay at her place while her mother is away on a business trip.

⊕ **700906**
Gagner sa vie [Videocassette (Betamax)]
10 min S2 1983 ITF
Louise's daughter, Julie, decides she will look for work rather than to go to university.

⊕ **700908**
Au travail [Videocassette (Betamax)]
12 min S2 1983 ITF
Marie tells Julie how her career with the media started and developed.

700369
Pour l'amour du français [Videocassette (Betamax)]
45 min R 1983 NBDE RIGHTS
Méthode d'enseignement développé par Denise McLean et Léa Richard, pour les élèves de troisième année.

700435
Qui est là [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min E NSDED RIGHTS
These 10 minute programs are extremely simple and are designed for students who are beginning to study French: Les Lutteuses; Le cordonnier; Le Veterinaire.

Salut!
This series of 25, ten minute programs is designed to enrich and reinforce basic materials taught in the beginning years of French at the elementary line using "international" French pronounciation.

700459
Salut 1 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
60 min E,J 1978 PEMC RIGHTS
This cassette contains the following programs: Bonjour; C'est un sac d'école; Tu est dans la maison; Il y a trois chiens; Je me leve à sept heures; Il fait beau.

700460
Salut 2 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
60 min E,J 1978 PEMC RIGHTS
This cassette contains the following programs: C'est le premier juillet; Les belles coeurs; Mon bras ton nez; Son pantalon; Je parle tu écoute; Il frappe la balle.

700461
Salut 3 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
60 min E,J 1978 PEMC RIGHTS
This cassette contains the following programs: Nous jouons; J'ai vingt robes; J'ai hate; Je fais mes devoirs; Je vais en auto; J'aime la campagne.

700462
Salut 4 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
60 min E,J 1978 PEMC RIGHTS
This cassette contains the following programs: Lancez; A la ville; De la crême glacée; pas de moutarde; Je peux vous aider; Que fais-tu aujourd'hui.

700463
Salut 5 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
10 min E,J 1978 PEMC RIGHTS
This cassette contains the program: Est-ce que vous êtes bucheron.

110733
Salut Montréal [Film 16 mm]
12 min J,H 1983 MAGIC
This program introduces four children, two boys and two girls, as they tour the city of Montréal visiting various locations of interest to tourists and learning how to cope as strangers in a strange city.

Tout compris [Videocassette (Betamax)]
A series for pupils of 12 - 14, aiming to provide teachers with supporting material which is vivid, authentic and of immediate and involving interest to their teenage pupils. The programs present a variety of "slices of life" in which young French people are seen in real situations stemming from their own interests and experience. Pupils are provided with an opportunity to hear the kind of French with which they will find themselves addressed when visiting France.

700508
En ville, au garage, au marché [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min J 1973 BBC RIGHTS
The first program introduces three French teenagers and the town where they live, Saint-Aignan-sur-Cher. Pascal does a "guided tour" on his moped and stops at a garage. Dominique and Pascale go shopping on market day.

700509
Au petit déjeunder, en route, au stade, à table [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min J 1973 BBC RIGHTS
Pascale breakfasts with her sister and then cycles to Pouille to catch the school bus. Claire takes a physical education lesson and Jacque stays at college for lunch and talks about French school meals.

700510
Au collège, au café-bar, chez Claire, à une boum [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min J 1973 BBC RIGHTS
Pascale is involved in a project; Pascal and Claire meet their friends for a drink in a cafe-bar; Claire describes her work and her interests; Pascal gives a party for his friends.

700511
À la maison, dans ma chambre, au restaurant, en scène [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min J 1973 BBC RIGHTS
Olivier describes his own room at home and his hobbies and interests. Jacques helps out on Sundays as a waiter in his father's restaurant; the preparation of food is shown; and Sylvie explains how Saint-Aignan produces it son et lumière.

700512
À la pêche, à l'unisson, à la fête du 14 juillet [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min J 1973 BBC RIGHTS
Olivier goes fishing; Dominique takes music lessons and all the teenagers join in describing Saint-Aignan's "fête du 14 juillet".

201529
Trois ours (Les) [Film 16 mm]
15 min E,S1 1961 FA
The story of "The Three Bears" with leisurely-paced narration. Designed for teaching French to English-speaking students.

HEALTH

See also:
PUPIL PERSONNEL SERVICES RESOURCE COLLECTION

PHYSIOLOGY

203133
About Your Body 1 [Film 16 mm]
13 min E,J 1975 CHUR
A boy's visit to the doctor enables us to examine the skeletal, muscular and nervous systems.

203134
About Your Body 2 [Film 16 mm]
12 min E,J 1975 CHUR
The respiratory, digestive and circulatory systems.

203210
Autonomic Nervous System, The [Film 16 mm]
17 min H,U 1975 IFB
Good coverage of the system controlling breathing, heart rate, digestion, body temperature, etc.

102380
Brushing Your Teeth [Film 16 mm]
5 min E,J,H,A 1974 THA
This film demonstrates technique for identifying plaque and proper brushing procedure for its removal. Live action, close ups and animation are used for maximum instructional effect.

102113
Clean and Bright [Film 16 mm]
10 min P,E 1967 STANTON
Lessons in cleanliness for children and animals.

203487
Digestive System [Film 16 mm]
19 min J,H 1980 VEC
The complex process of human digestion is shown through animation and laboratory research techniques including sequences filmed by x-ray motion picture photography.

202874
Endocrine Glands [Film 16 mm]
18 min J,H,U 1973 ML
Excellent coverage, with special emphasis on the pituitary gland.

201958
Exploring the Human Nervous System [Film 16 mm]
23 min H,U,A 1963 CHUR
Compares the nervous systems of simple organisms with the complex human system.

201993
Eye of the Beholder, The [Film 16 mm]
25 min b&w H,U,A 1953 SOVF
Deals with perception and the theory that no two people see the same situation in exactly the same way.

102146
Eye, The [Film 16 mm]
11 min J,H 1972 VEC
A lucid explanation of how the eye functions.

202692
Eyes and Seeing, The [Film 16 mm]
19 min H,U 1968 EBF
Excellent coverage of the physiology of vision.

500678
Five Senses, The [Multimedia]
26 min P 1980 RBM
Activity cards, cassettes, filmstrips and duplicating masters. Topics include: discovering your world - seeing; your nose brings you messages - smelling; how does it feel - touching; did you hear that - hearing.

102381
Flossing Your Teeth [Film 16 mm]
7 min E,J,H,A 1973 THA
Live action photography supported by animation show correct technique for flossing the teeth and removing plaque from between the teeth. Strategically positioned questions and answers reinforce the important points of instruction.

102230
Health: Eye Care [Film 16 mm]
10 min P 1974 CAHILL
Shows children how to protect their eyesight.

⊕ **700730**
Hemo the Magnificent [Videocassette (Betamax)]
50 min E,J,H 1960 NBTEL RIGHTS
Video version of 203177.

203177
Hemo the Magnificent 1 & 2 [Film 16 mm]
25 min E,J,H 1960 NBTEL
An entertaining look at the nature of blood and the circulatory system.

202262
Human Body, The: Sense Organs [Film 16 mm]
19 min J,H,U 1965 COR
The five sense organs explained; specialized sensory perceptors shown.

203651
Human Eye [Film 16 mm]
14 min J,H MARLIN
The various parts of the eye and types of vision are outlined in this film.

500149
Image of Success [Multimedia]
J,H,U,A 1970 IFB
Filmstrip/cassette kit on male hygiene and grooming.

Inside Story, The [Videocassette (Betamax)]
Slim Goodbody, known to many graduates of "Captain Kangaroo", leads children in grades three through five on an enthusiastic video tour of the incredible human body. With his insides illustrated on his outside, Slim sings and dances his way through ingenious working models of body parts and systems.

700336
Lubba Dubba: The Inside Story of Your Heart and Blood [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min P,E 1981 AIT RIGHTS
Slim takes a lively tour of the system that moves the "river of life that flows under your skin".

700337
Breath of Life, The: The Inside Story of Respiration [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min P,E 1981 AIT RIGHTS
With giant models of the diaphragm and lungs, Slim shows how breathing works.

700338
Down, Down, Down: The Inside Story of Digestion [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min P,E 1981 AIT RIGHTS
Slim's step-by-step explanation of digestion features a duet with a giant set of teeth and reenactment of pioneer Doctor William Beaumont's observations of digestion.

700339
Team that Hustles: Inside Story of Your Bones and Muscles [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min P,E 1981 AIT RIGHTS
Slim and a friendly skeleton chat about bones and their structure.

700340
Smart Parts: Inside Story of Your Brain and Nervous System [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min P,E 1981 AIT RIGHTS
Dazzling displays help Slim illustrate the major brain regions and how impulses flash through the nervous system.

700341
Sensational Five, The: The Inside Story of Your Senses [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min P,E 1981 AIT RIGHTS
Slim uses models to show how the eye, ear, nose, mouth and skin work with the brain to keep us in touch with the world.

700342
Little Giants, The: The Inside Story of Your Glands [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min P,E 1981 AIT RIGHTS
Slim explores the electrical and chemical partnership between the brain and the endocrine system.

700343
Body Symphony, The: The Inside Story of Your Whole Body [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min P,E 1981 AIT RIGHTS
"Your body is incredible," Slim exclaims, "Billions of cells are working together all in harmony". With models, he shows cell structure and how cells are grouped into tissues, organs and organisms.

102131
Kidneys [Film 16 mm]
10 min J,H 1971 VEC
Animation and other techniques are used in covering the function of these vital organs.

203135
Man: The Incredible Machine (Fr. 210946) [Film 16 mm]
30 min J,H,U,A 1975 NATGEOG
Special photographic techniques enable us to examine all the organs and systems of the human body in great detail.

203488
Marvels of the Mind [Film 16 mm]
23 min J,H,U,A 1980 NATGEOG
This program explores the human brain, shows the brain structures and how the blood flow in various parts of the brain relates to behaviour. Students will also witness the drama of brain research. The human brain - a marvel and a mystery.

102175
Mechanics of Life: Breathing and Respiration [Film 16 mm]
9 min E,J,H 1970 BFA
A clear exposition of the physiology of this vital system.

600067
Most Important Person, The: Health and Your Body [Kit]
P,E 1972 VEC
A kit containing seven short films and coordinated material. This unit encourages children to be more aware of body functions and to maintain good health.

202955
Muscle: Dynamics of Contraction [Film 16 mm]
21 min H,U 1969 EBF
Electron micrographs explain muscle properties in terms of a single muscle cell.

201940
Muscles and Bones of the Body [Film 16 mm]
11 min E,J 1960 COR
Shows how tendons, joints, muscles and the bones of the skeleton work smoothly together as a unit.

202951
Nerve Impulse, The [Film 16 mm]
22 min H,U 1970 EBF
Scientific investigations into the electrochemical nature of nerve impulses.

202936
Regulating Body Temperature [Film 16 mm]
22 min H,U 1972 EBF
The roles of blood flow, metabolic change,and hypothalamic activity in regulating body temperature.

202944
Respiration in Man [Film 16 mm]
26 min H,U 1968 EBF
A wide variety of techniques demonstrate the structure and functions of the respiratory system.

203211
Skin as a Sense Organ, The [Film 16 mm]
12 min J,H 1975 IFB
The variety, functions and distribution of sensory receptors in the skin.

102053
Teeth White - Teeth Bright (Fr. 110595) [Film 16 mm]
11 min P,E 1966 ML
Importance of proper care of the teeth for children.

203172
White Ivory [Film 16 mm]
15 min P,E 1974 RANK
An interesting approach encouraging good dental hygiene in children.

202555
Work of the Heart, The [Film 16 mm]
19 min H,U 1967 EBF
Extensive coverage of this topic.

600060
Working Back, The 1 & 2 [Kit]
35 min J,H,U,A 1978 3S
In Part One viewers are challenged to take responsibility for individual back care and to avoid recurrent problems. Part Two aims at the industrial back stressing safe lifting and manual handling techniques. Includes instructor's manual, 16mm film and audience handbook.

203224
Your Heart [Film 16 mm]
13 min H,U 1976 RANK
Thorough coverage of the structure and functions of the heart.

DEPENDENCY CAUSING SUBSTANCES

202766
Almost Everyone Does (Fr. 210763) [Film 16 mm]
14 min E 1970 WOMBAT
Encourages children to seek positive ways of combatting "bad feelings" - rather than taking drugs.

102169
Choice [Film 16 mm]
9 min E,J,H,U,A 1971 COR
A film without narration, contrasting the rich vitality of life with the anguish wrought by drugs and alcohol.

102027
Drag, The [Film 16 mm]
9 min J,H,A 1965 NFB
An animated "case study" of the smoker and his dilemma.

202349
Drugs and the Nervous System [Film 16 mm]
13 min J,H 1967 CHUR
Dangerous drugs - their effects, particularly on the nervous system. Addiction.

202661
Escape to Nowhere [Film 16 mm]
25 min J,H,U,A 1970 PROARTS
A teenage girl tells of her experiences with drugs.

102312
Feeling Good: Alternatives to Drug Abuse [Film 16 mm]
12 min J 1979 AIMS
This film, narrated by Reverend Jesse Jackson, asks us to stop and think what drugs can do to us. More importantly it guides us to other alternatives - positive life choices we should take.

202015
Is Smoking Worth It? [Film 16 mm]
20 min J,H,U,A 1961 ACS
With laboratory tests, etc., on mice, the relationship of smoking and lung cancer is established.

102314
Kids on Smoking [Film 16 mm]
10 min J,H 1978 JOURNAL
This film examines peer pressure and behaviour examples displayed by adults regarding smoking.

500143
Let's Talk about Drugs [Multimedia]
E,A 1969 VEC
Two filmstrips, records and teacher's guide: directed towards elementary school children.

202028
Smokers' Lungs [Film 16 mm]
14 min J,H,U,A 1971 NFB
The irritation of cigarette smoke can bring about drastic, even fatal, changes in the lungs.

101906
Smoking and You (Fr. 110568) [Film 16 mm]
11 min J,H,A 1963 UKIS
Adverse effects of tobacco smoke on the lungs.

202068
Smoking Machine, The [Film 16 mm]
16 min J,H,A 1964 UKIS
Some children try to learn why people smoke. Their inquisitiveness leads them into exciting adventures.

203631
This Is Your Lung [Film 16 mm]
17 min H,A 1966 MARLIN
Presents essential facts about cigarette smoking and lung cancer. Shows how cilia regularly subjected to irritants and tars of smoke are gradually destroyed.

102315
Understanding Alcohol Use and Abuse [Film 16 mm]
12 min J,H 1979 DISNEY
A blend of facts, humour and dramatic presentation showing why people drink and what happens when they do.

MEDICINE

700405
Biomedical Engineering [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min J,H,U,A 1979 TVONT RIGHTS
The blind, the deaf and other handicapped people can benefit from new technology specially designed to replace damaged or ineffective bodily senses and functions.

203061
Colds and Flu [Film 16 mm]
14 min E,J 1975 UEVA
An imaginative treatment of the way our bodies fight off these viruses.

203062
Common Allergies [Film 16 mm]
15 min E,J 1975 UEVA
Uses an amusing newspaper story to discuss the causes and treatment of allergies.

102353
Common Cold [Film 16 mm]
10 min J,H 1975 MARLIN
This film focuses on current trends in treatment and prevention, examining the relative values of the body's natural defense mechanisms and such remedies as Vitamin C and antibiotics.

203301
Counterattack [Film 16 mm]
20 min U,A 1975 SUNLIFE
Dr. Terence Kavanaugh's work in the use of endurance exercise for the treatment of heart attack victims.

101949
Discovery: Penicillin [Film 16 mm]
11 min H,A 1964 UKIS
Penicillin and related antibiotics.

700420
Medicine [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min J,H,U,A 1980 TVONT RIGHTS
An examination of genetic engineering, microsurgery and diagnostic medicine, and the new machines' possibilities for improved feedback, communication and control.

700407
New Perspectives [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min J,H,U,A 1979 TVONT RIGHTS
This program demonstrates what we may see when we allow machines to supplement our eyes. Weather satellites and electronic microscopes go where we cannot and literally open new vistas.

202876
Quest for Life, A [Film 16 mm]
18 min H,U,A 1973 UKIS
Many technological advances in medicine are being utilized at the University Hospital of Wales.

MENTAL AND SOCIAL HEALTH

202881
British Way of Health [Film 16 mm]
27 min U,A 1973 UKIS
The pros and cons of a state-run health service.

203389
Cipher in the Snow [Film 16 mm]
23 min T 1974 ITF
A dramatization of a true story of a boy who dies suddenly of no apparent cause. The film emphasizes the need for love and attention. A teacher investigating the boy's school records found the boy became listless and inattentive at about the time the boy's parents were experiencing marital difficulties. He was a victim of emotional neglect both at home and at school.

700048
Cipher in the Snow [Videocassette (Betamax)]
23 min A,T 1978 BRINGU
Video version of 203389.

203741
Coping with Stress [Film 16 mm]
18 min H 1980 SPE
Reviews what stress is, the impact it has on daily life, and the various means that are available for better managing stress. Presents basics about personal stressors, stress reactions, the fight-or-flight response, personal planning, counseling, relaxation techniques and improving communication skills.

202887
Cry for Help [Film 16 mm]
25 min J,A 1973 UKIS
The development of a hospital-building program in the remote Amazon region of Brazil.

203144
Design for Health [Film 16 mm]
20 min U,A 1975 UKIS
A look at modern hospital design in Britain.

203120
Ego Development [Film 16 mm]
19 min U,A,T 1974 MARLIN
Erikson's theories on the preschool development of the "core of a healthy personality".

700575
Garden Party [Videocassette (Betamax)]
24 min J,H,A 1974 CANL
A young girl makes her first acquaintance with death when a former neighbour is killed in an accident the day of her mother's party. A sensitive treatment of a difficult but essential theme. Award winner.

203714
Health and Lifestyle [Film 16 mm]
30 min H,U,A 1981 SPEC
One of the first films to promote the concept that the individual has a responsibility for the quality of his or her own life. It emphasises the connection between lifelong habits and health, and convinces the viewer that it is never to late to change.

202701
Hospital, The [Film 16 mm]
15 min P,E,J 1966 EBF
Designed to introduce children to the services of this instutition.

202787
Man to Man [Film 16 mm]
13 min J,H,A 1968 SLEVIN
A wordless story about the generation gap between a father and his young son.

⊕ **700970**
Power of Purpose, The [Videocassette (Betamax)]
26 min H 1985 ITF
Two days after his eighteenth birthday, Terry Fox learned that he had cancer and would lose a leg. He wasted no time in accepting what had happened and avoided the trap and the futility of self- pity. In the midst of tremendous adversity, Terry shifted his focus from his limitations to his possibilities. Despite the shock and speed with which Terry's life turned upside down, he uncovered his personal reason to live.

700593
Romie-0 and Julie-8 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
24 min P,E 1979 MAGIC
Two robots fall in love when they are not suppose to have feelings. Along the way they teach their human creators about feelings and caring for one another. Animated.

203632
Stress [Film 16 mm]
15 min H,U 1976 MARLIN
The ideas of Hans Selye are explained and illustrated with clarity and humour. The emphasis is on stress without distress.

203713
Taking It in Stride [Film 16 mm]
22 min H,U,A 1981 SPEC
Focuses on the solutions and skills for coping with stress. Humorous metaphors for the pressures of daily life have an uplifting effect. The message is balanced between "training to adapt to stress" and "learning to uncomplicate your life."

700567
Where Is Dead? [Videocassette (Betamax)]
19 min T 1975 VEC
Low-keyed drama deals compassionately, yet realistically, with a subject which young children may be forced to face: the death of a loved one. Six-year-old Sarah plays and fights with her nine-year-old brother, David in a series of recognisable childhood vignettes. David's sudden death rends the family fabric. Sarah's parents attempt to explain what has happened - with tenderness but without sentimentality. Gradually, the little girl is able to cope with her feelings of sadness, confusion and fear...and life regains most of its earlier joys.

203413
You Pack Your Own Chute [Film 16 mm]
30 min H,U,T 1973 PP
For most people, especially the younger generation, Dr. Eden Ryl's approach "gets through" - communicating emotionally as well as intellectually - to move people to make lasting changes in behavior.

HOLIDAYS AND SEASONS

202472
Autumn [Film 16 mm]
19 min P,E,J 1967 ML
A little girl's impressions of autumn are presented without commentary.

⊕ **701037**
Bear Who Slept Through Christmas [Videocassette (Betamax)]
25 min P,A ITF
The town of Bearbank is getting ready for winter. Its sleepy inhabitants are preparing for their annual hibernation. Theodore E. Bear, however, is determined to stay awake until Christmas. Intrigued by the tales of coloured lights, music, tasty treats and a strange, fat human being, Ted E. is convinced there is Christmas.

⊕ **700984**
Bear's Christmas, The [Videocassette (Betamax)]
8 min J,A 1974 NFB RIGHTS
A Christmas story with a difference - an animated cartoon about a bear who thought it was all a sham but hung up his stocking just in case. The trouble with Christmas Bear believed, was that there were too many Santas. Alone, out of a job, he goes to drown his sorrows, but back in his lonely room, for all his doubts, the Christmas spirit still thrives.

203341
Bravery in the Field (Fr. 211096) [Film 16 mm]
29 min J,H,A 1979 NFB
A World War II veteran is involved in a conflict with the present day younger generation. This program becomes particularly interesting as it was filmed in Saint John, New Brunswick. It will be also valuable in illustrating some aspects of the Rememberance Day holiday.

⊕ **500781**
Canadian Holidays [Multimedia]
E 1980 MAC
With this entertaining series, you'll add extra life to your classroom holiday celebrations. Three delightful presentations help you get your students more involved in the meaning and traditions of our holidays: Thanksgiving, Halloween and Christmas.

⊕ **500784**
Celebrating Together [Multimedia]
E 1984 MAC
This set of three sound filmstrips focuses on celebration by three specific ethnic groups: Jewish, Inuit and West Indian. Your students will appreciate the contributions of these communities in the context of Canadian festivals. They will also experience the excitement of the special stories, games, food and folklore that is common among cultures.

700515
Christmas Carol, A [Videocassette (Betamax)]
26 min E,J 1971 CTRHUM
An animated presentation of Dicken's classic Christmas ghost story, in which Ebenezer Scrooge discovers the joy of giving. Reveals what motivates people and how they cope with their life situations.

101941
Christmas Cracker [Film 16 mm]
9 min P,E 1964 NFB
Christmas themes - traditional to the space age.

202849
Christmas in Pioneer Times [Film 16 mm]
17 min P,E,J,H,A 1973 ML
How Christmas was celebrated by several families in nineteenth century Canada.

101769
Fall Brings Changes [Film 16 mm]
11 min P,E 1961 CHUR
Adaptation of plants and animals to cold weather.

⊕ **Four Seasons, The [Videocassette (Betamax)]**
E 1983 NATGEOG
Filmed in Canada, this new series chronicles seasonal changes that take place throughout much of North America. Using a farm, pond and nearby forest as a setting, the beautiful images and clear explanations in these videos will help students understand the important natural cycle of the seasons.

⊕ **700651**
Spring [Videocassette (Betamax)]
16 min E 1983 NATGEOG RIGHTS

⊕ **700652**
Summer [Videocassette (Betamax)]
16 min E 1983 NATGEOG RIGHTS

⊕ **700653**
Autumn [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min E 1983 NATGEOG RIGHTS

⊕ **700654**
Winter [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min E 1983 NATGEOG RIGHTS

⊕ **701051**
A Good Tree [Videocassette (Betamax)]
26 min J,H 1985 MAGIC RIGHTS
Based on the short story "A Good Tree That Christmas" by David Walker. This is the kind of story that makes everyone feel good. With warmth and humour, it tells the story of three children who decide that the joy of Christmas should be shared.

102049
Great Toy Robbery, The [Film 16 mm]
7 min E,J,H,A 1963 NFB
Santa's pack of toys is hijacked by Western desperadoes.

500768
Holiday Festival [Multimedia]
25 min E 1977 MAC
Filmstrips and cassettes. This program covers the traditions of Christmas and Hanukkah for the purpose of heightening the students self-esteem by developing pride in his or her beliefs and heritage. A Walt Disney Production.

500698
In Remembrance [Multimedia]
E 1983 SUMMIT
Cassette and filmstrip. What the poppy symbolizes; why we commemorate the end of World War 1 - why Canadians fought in that and other wars, why new Canadians covet that freedom.

700594
Intergalactic Thanksgiving [Videocassette (Betamax)]
25 min E,J 1979 MAGIC
A family of four space pioneers search for a place to farm. They find the planet of "Laffalot" where everything is a joke and the inhabitants do little about conservation. Together they learn that there is need for both a funny and serious side to life. Animated.

102350
Little Star [Film 16 mm]
9 min P,E 1973 MARLIN
A star falls from the Big Dipper and serves briefly as a Christmas tree ornament before returning to his rightful place. Animated.

203264
Off Seasons [Film 16 mm]
25 min P,E,J,H,A 1974 WILDL
The changing Canadian seasons, as beautifully recorded by wildlife photographer Dan Gibson.

⊕ **701043**
Olden Days Coat, The [Videocassette (Betamax)]
25 min J,H 1985 MAGIC RIGHTS
Adapted from the popular book by Margaret Laurence, the video tells the story of Sal and her reluctant visit to her grandmother's farm for Christmas. Bored with her surroundings she rummages through the attic in the old farm home and meets her grandmother as a young girl.

⊕ **102382**
On Christmas Eve [Film 16 mm]
4 min P,E 1985 MARLIN
What would Santa do if he couldn't fit down a chimney on his most important night? Combining humour and wit, this animated film shows us what happens when good ol' St. Nick gains a few too many pounds. A modified version of "Twas the Night Before Christmas" serves as narration, providing a highly entertaining film for all ages.

⊕ **701083**
On Christmas Eve [Videocassette (Betamax)]
4 min P,E 1985 MARLIN RIGHTS
Video version of 102382.

202034
Poetry of Christmas, The [Film 16 mm]
15 min P,E 1964 GROVER
Portrays Christmas theme through brief excerpts from poems of numerous authors.

102219
Preparing for Winter [Film 16 mm]
9 min P 1975 MAC
A primary language arts film about animal and plant changes for winter.

Special Occasions and Events

500679
Halloween [Multimedia]
12 min P,E 1981 RBM
Educates students to the meaning of Halloween as well as safety precautions for this festive eve.

500680
Christmas [Multimedia]
P,E 1981 RBM
This special time of Christmas is explored for students using cassettes, filmstrips and activity cards.

500681
Thanksgiving [Multimedia]
12 min P,E 1981 RBM
Explores the holiday of Thanksgiving as well as the time of the year - autumn.

500682
Remembrance Day [Multimedia]
9 min P,E 1981 RBM
Why do we have Remembrance Day and what is the meaning of the Poppy.

101919
Spring Comes Again [Film 16 mm]
11 min P,E,J 1962 BAILEY
Shows the importance of the water cycle and the changing forms of the seasons.

⊕ **700669**
They Went to Fight for Freedom (Fr. 710335) [Videocassette (Betamax)]
50 min H,A 1984 CARPRO RIGHTS
Lorne Green narrates this video which chronicles the development and movement of the Canadian Army during the Second World War. At the end, he reminds us of the high price the young men paid for our freedom.

203568
Tree, The [Film 16 mm]
18 min E,J,H,A 1977 NFB
Time-lapse photography helps us appreciate the marvelous seasonal changes undergone by a large oak tree. This film describes how the tree nourishes itself, synthesizes various elements and the microcosm which exists between it and the creatures who inhabit it.

101938
Winter Comes to the Forest [Film 16 mm]
11 min P,E 1964 COR
Living things get ready to face winter.

HOME ECONOMICS

See also:
EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION
PUPIL PERSONNEL SERVICES RESOURCE COLLECTION
SAFETY-GENERAL

⊕ **700846**
World Home Economics Day 1985 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
25 min T 1985 CHEA RIGHTS
A message from Elizabeth Dowdeswell on World Home Economics Day.

CHILD CARE

⊕ **700635**
Alice Yardley [Videocassette (Betamax)]
95 min H,U,A 1985 NBDE RIGHTS
Eminent British author and educator Alice Yardley describes the nature of the young child's learning, showing how the alert and intelligent teacher stimulates thinking. "Mathematics and Science are not subjects but the child's discovery of the crust of the earth and the inventions of man." Actual examples taken from her own teaching experience enliven and elucidate this inspiring lecture.

⊕ **700664**
Judith Schickedanz [Videocassette (Betamax)]
90 min H,A,T 1985 NBDE RIGHTS
In this lecture, "Informal-and Vital-Beginnings of Reading and Writing", her research is described on written language development which, like other aspects of development, procedes through regular stages and derives from the interaction of the young child's active curiosity with a responsive environment. Dr. Schickendanz stresses the important role played by adults in this process. The lecture falls into roughly three half hour segments. In Part One, she describes her work with underprivleged children in Boston preschools and her Syracuse study of early readers in their homes. Part Two is a case study of her own son's writing development from 18 months to four and a half years. Part Three concerns the preschools that Dr. Schickedanz now directs at Boston University.

⊕ **700670**
Kindergarten Learning Environment, The [Videocassette (Betamax)]
11 min T 1985 NBDE RIGHTS
This Department of Education production is intended as a guide for the teacher in setting up a kindergarten program and as an aid for teachers or administrators introducing the program to parents. It shows the activities which go in different interest areas, indoors and out, explains how each activity enhances development, and suggests teacher strategies.

⊕ **700011**
Lilian Kats [Videocassette (Betamax)]
90 min H,U,A,T 1985 NBDE RIGHTS
In this lecture, "What We Know About What Young Children Need", Dr. Kats talks about some troubling trends in education. She next explains what current research tells us about the necessary ingredients for optimum learning. Finally, she describes an exemplary school where the teacher uses a project approach which meets children's needs, supplies content for interaction and conversation, is developmentally and culturally appropriate and makes teaching interesting.

⊕ **700636**
Listen to the Children [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min H,A,T 1985 NBDE RIGHTS
This lively video shows how, through their play and active investigation, children learn about the physical world, the social world and about themselves. Taped in six New Brunswick kindergarten settings. This program should be of interest to teachers, student-teachers and parents.

500773
What Is the Worth of a Child? [Multimedia]
A,T 1983 PP
Slide version of 700583.

700583
What Is the Worth of a Child? [Videocassette (Betamax)]
10 min A,T 1983 PP
A program illustrating the role of elementary guidance counsellors in New Brunswick schools.

Preparation

203462
Blocks [Film 16 mm]
11 min T 1972 MACM
Shows how constructive play with blocks of different shapes and sizes can be used to foster the basic perceptive skills and to develop logical thinking.

700101
Child Abuse [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min H,U,A UW RIGHTS
A program prepared by law school students and their professors for use in high school law programs.

202810
Child's World, A [Film 16 mm]
44 min U,A 1973 ALT
Using the real world surrounding the classroom as a teaching resource for the younger grades.

102193
Creating with Cartons [Film 16 mm]
11 min P,E 1972 MAC
Children use milk cartons to make many strange and wonderful objects.

203463
Dolls [Film 16 mm]
11 min T 1972 MACM
Indicates how realistic play with dolls helps children to learn about human relationships and to come to terms with babies in their own families.

203011
Early Childhood Education: The Preschool [Film 16 mm]
16 min U,A 1974 MAC
The importance of the preschool in providing new experiences for very young children.

203129
Every Child a Winner [Film 16 mm]
14 min U,A 1974 AAHPER
The importance of individualized movement-based physical education in the elementary school.

202882
Happy Revolution, The [Film 16 mm]
26 min U,A 1973 UKIS
Visits several British primary schools, where the emphasis is almost entirely on project teaching.

202819
How to Develop a Theme [Film 16 mm]
31 min U,A 1971 UEVA
Using twist, stretch and curl in developing themes in movement education.

203461
Sand [Film 16 mm]
11 min T 1972 MACM
Presents some of the many structured play activities which can be developed with children playing with sand. Preschool education.

700501
Sand/Water/Blocks/Dolls [Videocassette (Betamax)]
40 min P,E,T 1972 MACM RIGHTS
This series of four programs effectively illustrate how meaningful children's play can be, and how important the participation of the parent or teacher is in the learning process. This is the video version of the 16mm series listed in our catalogue. Each program is ten minutes.

203417
Serious Business of Play [Film 16 mm]
28 min T 1976 CBC
Based on the philosophy that through play a child's natural curiosity will lead to discovery. Illustrates how this philosophy is being put into practice in three Ontario elementary schools.

700530
Serious Business of Play [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min T 1976 CBC
Video version of 203417.

500706
Teaching and Caring: On the Job [Multimedia]
H 1979 BUTTER
This filmstrip/cassette series is designed to introduce students to the world of child care and the attitudes and skills required of a child-care aide. This program covers types and functions of centers, organization of the classroom into learning centers, emergency procedures, ethical behaviour and teamwork.

500707
Teaching and Caring: Parent Child and Center [Multimedia]
H 1979 BUTTER
Filmstrips, cassettes, guides, handbooks. Shows aides that the more they know about a child's home life, the easier it will be to help the child. Also explains how to gather information.

203202
Using Small Equipment in Movement Education [Film 16 mm]
15 min U,A 1975 CANFILM
Ideas for primary and elementary teachers.

203460
Water [Film 16 mm]
11 min T 1972 MACM
Demonstrates how experimental play with water, containers and other materials can be used to familiarize children with many basic mathematical and scientific concepts and the associated vocabulary. Presents some of the many structured play activities which can be developed with children playing with sand.

In the Laboratory

700502
Alphabet [Videocassette (Betamax)]
7 min b&w E 1966 NFB
An amusing and energetic romp through the letters of the alphabet, each letter with its own objects, animals or actions to suggest words it begins - A for Apple, Z for Zebra. None however, retains the expected form for long, fading, changing, at the artist's whimsy. For anyone at the reading-readiness stage, young or old, this is a language video to sharpen words and humor. (Awards: Annecy, Bilbao, La Plata.)

102038
Billy's New Tricycle [Film 16 mm]
5 min P,E 1966 AAA
Billy's friends help him learn safety habits.

500376
Children's Stories [Multimedia]
P,E
A wide selection of individual filmstrips covering many of the more popular childrens stories.

500769
Early Childhood Curriculum Series 1 [Multimedia]
P,T 1976 CAMPUS
Filmstrips, cassettes, guide. The series of programs is intended to serve as a basis for curriculum planning for young children. They focus upon the materials used. While curriculum for young children varies, there are some materials which are used in most early childhood centers. Many of these materials have an open-ended quality which permits children to use them in many ways. Programs include: Blockbuilding; Woodworking; Food; Brush Painting; Paste and Collage; Puzzles; Manipulative Materials; and Sand.

500770
Early Childhood Curriculum Series 2 [Multimedia]
P,T 1976 CAMPUS
Filmstrips, cassettes, guide. The series of programs is intended to serve as a basis for curriculum planning for young children. They focus upon the materials used. While curriculum for young children varies, there are some materials which are used in most early childhood centers. Many of these materials have an open-ended quality which permits children to use them in many ways. The programs include: Books and Stories; Dough; Finger Painting; Clay; Drawing; Water; Houseplay and Outdoor Play.

500181
Let's Listen [Multimedia]
P 1967 COR
City and country sounds for children - in filmstrip/cassette format.

203218
Listen Well, Learn Well [Film 16 mm]
10 min P,E 1974 COR
A cute little story about listening with a purpose.

102042
Little White Line that Cried, The [Film 16 mm]
5 min P,E 1966 AAA
Makes the point that children (and adults) should cross the street at the corner.

102039
Peter the Pigeon [Film 16 mm]
5 min P,E 1966 AAA
Peter and friends practice correct pedestrian safety on the open highway.

102219
Preparing for Winter [Film 16 mm]
9 min P 1975 MAC
A primary language arts film about animal and plant changes for winter.

500731
Project Me: Get Ready to Read and Write [Multimedia]
P,E 1976 PP
Filmstrips and cassettes. This program is not intended as a method for teaching reading and writing. Rather, it is designed to arouse the child's curiosity and enthusiasm for these subjects.

102037
Squeaky and His Playmates [Film 16 mm]
5 min P,E 1963 AAA
Emphasizes the danger of playing in the streets.

102036
Timothy the Turtle [Film 16 mm]
5 min P,E 1966 AAA
The importance of watching for turning cars is not realized. Otto the Auto teams up with Timothy the Turtle to impress that this rule is very important.

203080
Treasure Hunt, The [Film 16 mm]
11 min P 1974 COR
A group of Forest Town puppets learn the value of teamwork.

700503
Wind [Videocassette (Betamax)]
10 min P,E 1972 NFB
A child's first discovery of wind - the silent, invisible something that tickles his fancy, ruffles his hair, ripples the grass around him - is portrayed here in winsome animated drawings. But the artist also shows the elemental force that carries all before it. Without words but with sound effects, this is a video of universal appeal. (Five awards, including Toronto; Oberhausen).

CLOTHING AND TEXTILES

500760
Acadian Pioneer Skills and Customs [Multimedia]
17 min E,J 1980 MAC
This unique series uses brilliant full-colour photography, authentic music and reconstructed scenes to portray early Acadian life. Clearly defined, detailed closeups help you demonstrate the skills required to produce linen and wool. A portrait of the spirit of co-operation that existed between neighbouring families is drawn with deftness and sensitivity in this fascinating set of sound filmstrips. Made at the Acadian Village in Caraquet, N.B.

202570
As Dreams Are Made Of [Film 16 mm]
14 min J,H,A 1967 UKIS
An excursion into the world of fashion.

202839
Cashmere Is Scottish [Film 16 mm]
17 min J,H,A 1973 UKIS
The making of cashmere and fashions created from it.

102319
Clothing [Film 16 mm]
11 min J 1980 VEC
A fast paced combination of humorous animation and live action provides a history of clothing, materials, styles, production and function

203495
Clothing and Fashion: A History [Film 16 mm]
26 min J,H,U,A 1973 MARLIN
The evolution of clothing from ancient Egyptian times until today is shown in amusing animation.

203060
Colour [Film 16 mm]
21 min H 1975 UKIS
Some background on the nature of the colour spectrum and how colour affects our daily lives.

203078
Granny's Quilts [Film 16 mm]
18 min E,J,H,U,A 1974 VIKING
Detailed coverage of a vanishing craft - the making of patchwork quilts.

101704
Irish and Elegant [Film 16 mm]
11 min J,H,A 1960
Fashion design utilizing linen.

900001
Microcomputer Applications in Vocational Education [MICROCOMPUTER COURSEWARE]
H 1981
This program includes the following titles: Clothes Figure Analysis; Fibre Care Program; Stain Removal; Pounds Away; Measurement Conversion; Recipe Analysis; Nutrition Analysis; Loan Analysis; Home Owner's Capital Gain; Interior Decorating; Consumer Math I & II. Required Hardware: Apple. Model(s): 11E, 11+. Language: Applesoft. Memory Required: 48K

202664
Readicut Rugs [Film 16 mm]
14 min J,H,A 1969 UKIS
Much enjoyment is to be derived from making your own rugs.

500135
Textiles [Multimedia]
J,H,A ATM
Kit containing two filmstrips, audio cassettes and two manuals.

202327
World of Cashmere [Film 16 mm]
25 min E,J,H,A 1966 PATHE
From the Kashmir goat to finished garment.

COMMUNITY SERVICES

Services

203240
It Takes All Sorts [Film 16 mm]
28 min J,H,U,A 1975 PP
A survey of the various people and services required in the functioning of a modern hospital.

203027
One Time Around [Film 16 mm]
16 min H,U,A 1974 MAC
Young people wondering about the purpose of life are confronted with the problems of aging.

202746
Who Cares [Film 16 mm]
11 min H,A 1969 ML
Illustrates the conflicts that arise when a grandfather moves in with his married daughter and her family.

202600
Working Together [Film 16 mm]
17 min H,U,A 1967 UKIS
Rehabilitation of disabled persons in Edinburgh.

Hospitality Industry

102290
Dining Room Sanitation [Film 16 mm]
10 min J,H 1971 EFD
Careers oriented: precautions necessary to assure personal cleanliness of diningroom staff and overall cleanliness of restaurant facilities.

102291
Front Desk, The [Film 16 mm]
10 min J,H 1971 EFD
Careers oriented; job techniques for a desk clerk in a motel or hotel.

102288
Maid: Cleaning the Bathroom [Film 16 mm]
10 min J,H 1971 EFD
Careers oriented: job techniques for maids in a motel or hotel.

102289
Maid: Making Up the Room [Film 16 mm]
10 min J,H 1971 EFD
Careers oriented: job techniques for maids in a motel or hotel.

FAMILY LIVING

See also:
FAMILY LIFE AND SEX EDUCATION

Family Health

⊕ **700966**
A.I.D.S. (Fr. 710473) [Videocassette (Betamax)]
14 min H,A 1985 MULTI
This program summarises current knowledge about A.I.D.S., without providing a scientific explanation of all its aspects. It outlines limitation on current knowledge as well as risks. Intended to defuse the panic which A.I.D.S has caused in certain segments of the population, it also provides advice as to how individuals may avoid the situation where A.I.D.S. be contracted. The presentation is developed around discussions in a family which discovers that an acquaintance has contracted A.I.D.S. This scenario provides the basis for intervention of specialists from the Armand Trappier Institute, who define the condition and discusses its known causes, as well as the most certain ways to avoid contracting A.I.D.S.

202766
Almost Everyone Does (Fr. 210763) [Film 16 mm]
14 min E 1970 WOMBAT
Encourages children to seek positive ways of combatting "bad feelings" - rather than taking drugs.

201988
Becky [Film 16 mm]
14 min H,A 1963 AMETS
Tragedy caused by "mixing alcohol with gasoline".

202308
Beyond a Reasonable Doubt [Film 16 mm]
26 min H,U,A 1964 ITS
The harmful effects of smoking are illustrated to a young college athlete and his wife.

201756
Boy to Man (Revised) [Film 16 mm]
14 min J,H 1975 CHUR
Detailed coverage of bodily changes during adolescence.

102353
Common Cold [Film 16 mm]
10 min J,H 1975 MARLIN
This film focuses on current trends in treatment and prevention, examining the relative values of the body's natural defense mechanisms and such remedies as Vitamin C and antibiotics.

203415
Edge of Adolescence [Film 16 mm]
18 min J 1975 CINEMAC
Thirteen, fourteen and fifteen year olds openly discuss their feelings about their common concerns. This film captures their spontaneity and sincerity as they seek answers to the questions they ask.

202661
Escape to Nowhere [Film 16 mm]
25 min J,H,U,A 1970 PROARTS
A teenage girl tells of her experiences with drugs.

202217
Girl to Woman (Revised) [Film 16 mm]
20 min E,J,H 1975 CHUR
Emotional and physical changes that occur as a girl approaches womanhood.

102230
Health: Eye Care [Film 16 mm]
10 min P 1974 CAHILL
Shows children how to protect their eyesight.

202981
Health: Germs and the Space Visitors [Film 16 mm]
11 min P,E 1971 EBF
An offbeat treatment for young children about the dangers of germs.

102314
Kids on Smoking [Film 16 mm]
10 min J,H 1978 JOURNAL
This film examines peer pressure and behaviour examples displayed by adults regarding smoking.

600079
Most Important Person: Body Movement [Kit]
24 min P,E 1972 VEC
Here the concern is with the young child's motor development. Contains six programs and coordinated materials: Watch Your Balance; It Takes Muscles; Follow The Leader; How Big Is Big?; Joints Let You Bend; Put Your Hands On Top Of Your Head. This is a 16mm program.

600066
Most Important Person: Getting Along with Others [Kit]
P,E 1973 VEC
A kit containing seven short films and coordinated materials. Cooperation, understanding and thoughtfulness are qualities included in this study of interpersonal relationships.

600067
Most Important Person, The: Health and Your Body [Kit]
P,E 1972 VEC
A kit containing seven short films and coordinated material. This unit encourages children to be more aware of body functions and to maintain good health.

202893
Naturally a Girl (Fr. 210783) [Film 16 mm]
15 min E,J,H 1972 DOH
Answers many questions about menstruation. Girls classes only.

202027
Quarter Million Teenagers, A [Film 16 mm]
16 min J,H,A 1964 CHUR
Emphasizes the importance of the health problem of V. D. to our teenagers.

500191
Sexual Values in Society [Multimedia]
H,U 1969 GA
Filmstrip/cassette kit giving teenagers some general guidelines about sexuality and honest communication with the opposite sex.

102202
Sleeping Feel Good Movie, The [Film 16 mm]
6 min P 1974 CHUR
An offbeat approach shows youngsters the importance of sleep.

201986
Smartest Kid in Town, The [Film 16 mm]
20 min J,H,A 1963 HARVEST
Shows the need to eliminate possible hazards that can cause loss of sight.

102053
Teeth White - Teeth Bright (Fr. 110595) [Film 16 mm]
11 min P,E 1966 ML
Importance of proper care of the teeth for children.

102315
Understanding Alcohol Use and Abuse [Film 16 mm]
12 min J,H 1979 DISNEY
A blend of facts, humour and dramatic presentation showing why people drink and what happens when they do.

202513
V. D. - Name Your Contacts [Film 16 mm]
22 min 1968 DOH
The importance of finding and examining all people who may be infected with V.D.

202291
V. D.? See Your Doctor (Fr. 210596) [Film 16 mm]
22 min 1966 ML
Emphasizes the importance of medical examination.

700567
Where Is Dead? [Videocassette (Betamax)]
19 min T 1975 VEC
Low-keyed drama deals compassionately, yet realistically, with a subject which young children may be forced to face: the death of a loved one. Six-year-old Sarah plays and fights with her nine-year-old brother, David in a series of recognisable childhood vignettes. David's sudden death rends the family fabric. Sarah's parents attempt to explain what has happened - with tenderness but without sentimentality. Gradually, the little girl is able to cope with her feelings of sadness, confusion and fear...and life regains most of its earlier joys.

Family Safety

202504
Dangerous Playground [Film 16 mm]
19 min P,E,A 1967 SAO
The dangers of playing on a construction site.

202736
Dangerous Playground (Farms) [Film 16 mm]
16 min A 1971 UKIS
Some suggestions on keeping children out of danger on farms.

201560
Electrical Safety in the Home [Film 16 mm]
14 min E,J,H,A 1961 STOUTU
Common electrical hazards in the home; prevention and correction.

102138
Hot Stuff [Film 16 mm]
9 min E,J,H,U,A 1971 NFB
An entertaining cartoon film on fire safety.

102237
How to Save a Choking Victim [Film 16 mm]
11 min J,H,U,A 1975 MAC
Dr. Heimlich explains a simple manoeuvre which can save a person's life.

102041
Inky and Blinky [Film 16 mm]
5 min P,E 1966 AAA
Inky increases his chances of survival on the road by wearing white at night.

102130
Kitchen Safety: Preventing Burns [Film 16 mm]
10 min H,A 1969 NEM
Developing a healthy respect for equipment in a commercial kitchen.

102129
Kitchen Safety: Preventing Cuts and Strains [Film 16 mm]
10 min H,A 1969 NEM
Attitudes and rules for safe commercial kitchen operations.

203691
Life Is Precious [Film 16 mm]
14 min H,U,A 1982 FH
An excellent teaching tool for prenatal courses and parent groups. It uses colorful graphics and scenes illustrating the daily events that surround the birth of a child and gently but firmly makes the case for use of seatbelts, infant carriers and child restraints. Illustrates the four stages in a child's life where protection in a car is particularly important: the fetus, the newborn, the toddler, the preschooler.

203296
Play Safe (Fr. 210869) [Film 16 mm]
27 min P,E 1979 WARAMPS
Conversations with children who have lost limbs alert others to the consequences of playing in dangerous places.

102308
Primary Safety: School and Playground [Film 16 mm]
10 min P 1980 COR
Youngsters demonstrate safety practices on the way to the school and on the playground.

202198
Your Child and Traffic [Film 16 mm]
11 min P,A 1965 AAA
How to train preschool children in positive safety habits in the face of increasing traffic hazards.

202350
Your Clothing Can Burn [Film 16 mm]
14 min J,H,A 1966 EBF
Examines inflammability differences among various fabrics.

Pre-Marriage

202130
Courtship 1 & 2 [Film 16 mm]
60 min b&w H,U,A 1961 NFB
Courting customs around the world.

202916
Dating Scene, The [Film 16 mm]
16 min J,H 1972 COR
Young people at a beach discuss various interpersonal relationships that develop in the dating game.

Family Life

500239
Adolescence [Multimedia]
J,H 1980 BUTTER
Students learn to understand and deal with their growing freedom and options, their new identities, and their biological, emotional and intellectual selves. To help students answer the question "Am I in Love", this unit contrasts the narcissistic and physical qualities of infactuations with the more unselfish aspects of mature love.

500240
Love [Multimedia]
J,H 1980 BUTTER
To help students answer the question "Am I in love," this unit contrasts the narcissistic and physical qualities of infatuations with the more unselfish aspects of mature love.

500241
Future Family Life [Multimedia]
J,H 1980 BUTTER
Examines flexible new family-life arrangements for the future as well as possible impact of trends like urban cooperatives, communal living and group marriages.

500242
Dating [Multimedia]
J,H 1980 BUTTER
This sensitive unit helps students to handle the emotions and options of dating. It reveals how relationships can teach them about themselves.

102155
Going Steady [Film 16 mm]
11 min H 1969 ML
An open-ended discussion film which dramatizes pros and cons.

203230
It Must Be Love 'Cause I Feel So Dumb [Film 16 mm]
26 min E,J,H,A 1975 LCA
A humourous and touching story capturing the awkwardness of adolescent first love.

700518
It Must Be Love 'Cause I Feel So Dumb [Videocassette (Betamax)]
29 min J,H,A 1977 MARLIN
Eric is thirteen and hopelessly in love with Lisa. His fumbling attempts at getting acquainted are futile - and funny - but he finally gets her attention by painting a huge graffiti of her name in the park. The date is not a success; Eric's main topic of conversation, his dog Bill, doesn't interest Lisa. When another classmate, Kathy, invites him to a party, he asks Lisa to go along with him. But again, he fails to impress Lisa. Kathy, in turn, wishes he would notice her. The rude awakening comes when his dog is killed by a car and Lisa rebuffs him. It takes Kathy, who finds him alone in the park, to teach him the meaning of compassion.

203198
Making It (Fr. 210844) [Film 16 mm]
18 min J,H,U,A 1976 ML
A realistic portrayal of two senior-high students and their first encounters with their sexuality.

202509
Merry-Go-Round, The [Film 16 mm]
21 min b&w H,U,A 1966 NFB
Uses the dilemma of a boy and girl verging on a premarital sex relationship to set the stage for a discussion of the subject by three with divergent views - educator Mary Winspeer, Dr. Albert Ellis and columnist Ann Landers.

203434
Teen Mother [Film 16 mm]
24 min H,U,A 1981 DOH
The coping problems of the teenage mother. An interview with a real teen mother illustrates many of the problems.

700506
Teen Mother [Videocassette (Betamax)]
24 min H,U,A 1981 MOBIUS RIGHTS
Video version of 203434.

203435
Teenage Father [Film 16 mm]
30 min H,U,A 1979 DOH
A drama-documentary. The problems of the teenage father from the father's point of view as well as the parents.

700507
Teenage Father [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min H,U,A 1979 MOBIUS RIGHTS
Video version of 203435.

203756
Woman-Child [Film 16 mm]
15 min H,A 1982 MOD
"Woman-Child" is a film on the problems of adolescent pregnancy. The program opens with teenagers of all ages and backgrounds going to school, "hanging out", talking to each other. We are introduced to the devastating statistics of adolescent pregnancy, then to six teenagers (14-17) who talk about their pregnancies. The film centers on the sixth girl, Peggy, who had her baby because she "wanted something of her very own".

Marriage and Family Forms

Canadian Home Economics Conference '83

700367
Lasting Canadian Families: The Forgotten Majority [Videocassette (Betamax)]
60 min T 1983 NBDE RIGHTS
Keynote address at the 1983 conference with Benjamin Schlesinger, P. H. D., Faculty of Social Work, University of Toronto.

700368
Family Issues: Canada in the 1980's [Videocassette (Betamax)]
60 min T 1983 NBDE RIGHTS
Plenary session at the 1983 conference with Benjamin Schlesinger, University of Toronto.

600068
Children of Our Time [Kit]
59 min H 1974 CBC
This film delves into the often devastating consequence of break-ups and other changes in the traditional family unit. The children themselves largely act as their own spokesman.

202849
Christmas in Pioneer Times [Film 16 mm]
17 min P,E,J,H,A 1973 ML
How Christmas was celebrated by several families in nineteenth century Canada.

⊕ **500787**
Do I Want to Be a Parent? [Multimedia]
H 1981 SUN
Debates the emotional and intellectual pros and cons of becoming a parent in today's society, stressing that personal choice is the key issue. Discusses the cultural changes that have influenced childbearing habits.

500241
Future Family Life [Multimedia]
J,H 1980 BUTTER
Examines flexible new family-life arrangements for the future as well as possible impact of trends like urban cooperatives, communal living and group marriages.

500704
Question of Values [Multimedia]
H 1974 NFB
Filmstrips and cassettes designed for ages 16 and over. Includes a history of contraception and a look at a variety of ways in which members of our North American society have responded to changing moral values.

102378
S Is for Single Parent Families [Film 16 mm]
8 min H 1980 PP
Every tenth family in Canada is a single parent family and their numbers are increasing at three times the rate of two parent families. This program looks at the men and women who raise their children alone and the many difficulties they face in terms of finances, finding adequate housing and daycare and coping with loneliness.

500189
What Is Marriage? [Multimedia]
H,U 1971 GA
Filmstrip/cassette kit generating ideas about preparation, problems, and potential of marital relationships.

Women's Concerns

203194
Am I Wife, Mother, or Me? [Film 16 mm]
31 min H,U,A 1975 LCA
Edited from a feature film, this is a discussion starter on the conflicting roles of women in today's society.

203707
Attention - Women at Work [Film 16 mm]
28 min J,H,U,A,T 1983 PP
A lively portrait of four young women successfully working in jobs and positions traditionally held by men. They are all content with their chosen line of work and candidly describe the fears, joys, reservations and discoveries which have played a part in their career development.

700469
Attention - Women at Work [Videocassette (Betamax)]
28 min J,H,U,A,T 1983 PP RIGHTS
Video version of 203707.

700351
Bread and Roses! Struggle of Canadian Working Women [Videocassette (Betamax)]
25 min H,U 1978 UOT
In most realms of historical study, our understanding of women's experience has come very largely from a comfortable middle-class perspective. This program, using rare Canadian photographs and film footage, seeks to remedy such an historical bias. It presents the experience of working women ranging from domestic servants and pioneer wives to the first women doctors and lawyers, and traces the changing focus on the women's movement in seeking workplace reforms.

102225
Fable of He and She [Film 16 mm]
12 min J,H,U,A 1974 LCA
A cartoon allegory about male-female roles.

⊕ **700997**
Head Start: Meeting the Computer Challenge [Videocassette (Betamax)]
27 min H,U,A 1984 NFB RIGHTS
Intended for women in the paid work force and young girls about to choose a career, this half-hour video, part drama, part documentary, urges viewers to acquire the skills for careers involving new technologies.

203675
Killing Us Softly: Image of Women in Advertising [Film 16 mm]
28 min H,U,A 1979 KINETIC
A unique analysis of one of the most powerful forces in our society. Using hundreds of ads from magazines, newspapers, album covers and storefront windows, Jean Kilbourne has produced a concise and important analysis of a $40 billion industry that preys on the fears and insecurities of every consumer.

500192
Masculinity and Femininity [Multimedia]
J,H,U 1969 GA
Filmstrip/cassette kit encouraging teenagers to develop their individuality without fear of violating stereotypes of what is manly or womanly.

700485
New Brunswick Women [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min J,H,A 1984 CBC RIGHTS
This documentary traces the role that women have played in this province from Lady Latour to the present. The program traces the history of political movements from Women's Suffrage to the Status of Women.

700099
Sex N' Stuff [Videocassette (Betamax)]
20 min H,U,A 1976 NSDED RIGHTS
A program prepared by the Alberta Department of Education. It is an amusing look at sex stereotyping, particularly as illustrated by television commercials.

⊕ **700251**
Too Dirty for Women [Videocassette (Betamax)]
16 min H,U,A 1983 NFB RIGHTS
In Labrador City, Newfoundland, women have been hired by the Iron Ore Company as truck drivers, engineers, laborers, geologists, warehouse workers, machinists and mechanics. Living in a Company town, they are pioneers in their own community. The women talk about their non- traditional jobs, their new feelings of independence and how their family's lives have been affected.

700494
Towards Equality: A History of Women in Canada [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min H,U,A 1983 PAC RIGHTS
Traces the history of women's role in Canadian society from the 1600's to the late seventies. It concludes with an examination of the Task Force report on the Status of Women.

203147
Visible Woman, The [Film 16 mm]
30 min H,U,A 1975 MARLIN
A history of women's rights in Canada.

Women
This series was produced by Dartmouth Cable in conjunction with Mrs. Muriel Duckworth. Programs consist of interviews and panel discussions on aspects of the concerns of women in today's world.

700199
Sexism [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min H,U,A NSDED RIGHTS

700200
Unemployment [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min H,U,A NSDED RIGHTS

700201
Daycare [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min H,U,A NSDED RIGHTS

203565
Your Move [Film 16 mm]
23 min J,H,A 1973 NFB
Today more and more Canadian women are participating actively in sports of all kinds. A film aimed at changing the traditional image of women and sport.

FOOD AND NUTRITION

Nutrition

500697
Adventures of Atom Man [Multimedia]
P,E 1979 DOW
Contains one filmstrip and informative guide. The main purpose of this unit is to provide children with an understanding of why wise food choices are important. The first section compares the body to a factory. Section two examines food nutrients.

203645
Cholesterol: Eat Your Heart Out [Film 16 mm]
13 min H 1975 MARLIN
Deals with cholesterol levels, and demonstrates with the help of some high school students, how diet can radically effect those levels.

900033
Diet [MICROCOMPUTER COURSEWARE]
J,H
A simple program with a small database of 100 items. It will analyze the various foods which are must input. Required Hardware: Commodore 64 or Pet. Model(s): 64. Language: Basic. Memory Required: 16K.

203697
Dinky Hocker [Film 16 mm]
30 min J,H 1979 MARLIN
This film portrays the plight of a girl who is "hooked" on food. Dinky's mother is too involved in charity work at a drug rehabilitation centre to notice her daughter's problem. John, an overweight young man, becomes friends with Dinky and they begin to lose weight - a task made difficult by Mrs. Hocker's resistance to both the diet and John. Dinky makes one last desperate try to gain her mother's attention. She succeeds and we and Mrs. Hocker are reminded that charity truly does begin at home.

900011
Dinners On/Grocery Mart/Shopper [MICROCOMPUTER COURSEWARE]
H 1979 BS
Three titles contained in this kit. Required Hardware: Pet, Commodore. Model(s): 8032 or 64. Language: Basic. Memory Required: 8-32K.

203425
Eat Drink and Be Wary [Film 16 mm]
21 min J,H,A 1975 CHUR
A critical examination of our eating habits, of nutritional losses in food processing, of food additives, and the role of the manufacturers in changing our diets. THREE AWARDS.

900030
Eat Smart [MICROCOMPUTER COURSEWARE]
J,H 1981 PILL
The program analyzes the individual's diet for one day. Required Hardware: Apple II. Model(s): 11E or 11+. Language: Applesoft. Memory Required: 48K.

203295
Eating on the Run [Film 16 mm]
16 min J,H,U,A 1975 DOH
Breakfasts, lunches and snacks that are nutritious and quick and easy to prepare.

900029
Elementary Nutrition Volume 13 [MICROCOMPUTER COURSEWARE]
E,J,H MECC
Contains the programs - Nutrients, Calories and Calorie Bank. Required Hardware: Apple. Model(s): 11E, 11+. Language: Applesoft. Memory Required: 48K.

101687
Expecting: Diet in Pregnancy [Film 16 mm]
10 min H,U,A 1960 SOCSC
Discusses the relation of proper diet and nutrition to pregnancy. Shows an expectant mother visiting her doctor and learning how to keep a weight chart. Features group teaching of prenatal care in a neighborhood clinic and in the out-patient department of a local hospital. Includes suggested diets for use during pregnancy.

203343
Fad Diet Circus [Film 16 mm]
14 min J,H 1975 MARLIN
A description of various fad diets and their dangers.

203066
Food and Growth [Film 16 mm]
12 min E,J 1974 CHUR
Good coverage of body cells, digestion and human growth.

900024
Food Facts/Computing Your Way to Better Nutrition [MICROCOMPUTER COURSEWARE]
J,H 1982 MECC
Five programs make up this interesting software package: Cereals, Chemicals in Foods, Fast Foods, Food Groups, Vitamins. Required Hardware: Apple. Model(s): 11+ or 11E. Language: Applesoft. Memory Required: 48K.

202512
Food for Health [Film 16 mm]
13 min J,H,A 1967 ML
The functions of various foods in body health and growth.

500284
Food for the World [Multimedia]
J,H,A 1976 NATGEOG
Contrasts in food production and consumption around the world. Eating as a social occassion. Efforts to grow and produce enough food in coming years. Five filmstrips with cassettes.

900014
Food for Thought [MICROCOMPUTER COURSEWARE]
J,H 1982 HES
This program is a quiz game to test student's knowledge on general nutrition. Hardware Required: Apple. Model(s): 11E or 11+. Language: Applesoft. Memory Required: 48K.

203410
Food or Famine [Film 16 mm]
24 min J,H,U,A 1975 PP
A general study of the problem of world population and inadequate food supplies. Methods of food production are illustrated. Not suitable for young children.

700162
Food or Famine [Videocassette (Betamax)]
24 min J,H,U,A 1975 PP RIGHTS
Video version of 203410.

203689
For Tomorrow We Shall Diet [Film 16 mm]
24 min J,H,U,A 1976 WATT
A number of threads are interwoven in exploring this complex subject. A young woman who sets out to lose 20 pounds discovers the need to change eating habits, dangers of fad diets, relation of calories to energy output, proper nutrition and exercise.

102218
Good Eating Habits (Second Ed.) [Film 16 mm]
10 min P,E 1973 COR
By contrasting people and animals, children learn how to make meals pleasant.

900017
Grease [MICROCOMPUTER COURSEWARE]
H 1983 HES
This three-part program deals with fats, cholesteral and their association with heart disease. Required Hardware: Apple. Model(s): 11, 11E or 11+. Language: Applesoft. Memory Required: 48K.

900031
Health Aide [MICROCOMPUTER COURSEWARE]
H 1982 KNOSS
This is a computerised nutritional diet and personal data system designed to provide a comprehensive analysis of your health. Required Hardware: Apple. Model(s): II Dos 3.3 Dual Disk Drives. Language: Applesoft Basic. Memory Required: 48K.

900026
Health Maintenance 1 [MICROCOMPUTER COURSEWARE]
J,H MECC
The information retrieval programs provide information on calorie intake, risk level of heart disease, nutrients basic to life and toxins. Required Hardware: Apple. Model(s) 11+ or 11E. Language: Applesoft. Memory Required: 32K.

900027
Health Maintenance 2 [MICROCOMPUTER COURSEWARE]
H 1983 MECC
This program includes the following: Health Hazards, Ideal Weight and Application to Home Economics Curriculum. Required Hardware: Apple. Model(s): 11E, 11+. Language: Applesoft. Memory Required: 32K.

202000
I Was a Ninety-Pound Weakling [Film 16 mm]
29 min b&w
Shows a character study of people who are anxious to keep themselves and other people physically fit.

203222
Journey Through Nutritionland (Fr. 210847) [Film 16 mm]
18 min P,E 1977 KELLOGG
The King of Nutritionland shows children the right things to eat for good nutrition.

900018
Jumping Jack Flash! [MICROCOMPUTER COURSEWARE]
J,H 1982 DDA
This program analyses physical activity for 24 hours. Students fill in worksheets and enter codes associated with 15 representative activities and the amount of time they spent doing each. Required Hardware: Apple. Model(s): 11+, 11E. Language: Applesoft: Memory Required: 48K.

500742
Kellogg Nutrition Symposium [Multimedia]
T 1982 AAC
Series of nine audio cassettes. Proceedings of the Kellogg Nutrition Symposium recorded live at the Royal York Hotel, Toronto, May 3 & 4, 1982. Session topics include: Nutrition and Our Aging Population; Adolescent Nutrition; Mineral Nutrition Today; Dietary Fibre - An Update.

203506
Look Before You Eat [Film 16 mm]
22 min J,H,U,A 1978 WATT
A practical look at our eating habits and their relationship to our health. Some students try for three weeks to reduce the amount of sugar, salt and fat in their diet. The roles of the food industry, fast foods and vending machines are also examined.

⊕ **701054**
Menu [Videocassette (Betamax)]
22 min E,J,H,A 1967 NFB RIGHTS
A nutrition program for children, in which a playful litter of pups from the kennels of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police are used to demonstrate the relationship of sensible food to energy and growth. This program explains the nutritional value of the foods in a balance diet.

202479
Menu (Fr. 210630) [Film 16 mm]
22 min E,J,H,A 1967 NFB
Film version of 701054.

900001
Microcomputer Applications in Vocational Education [MICROCOMPUTER COURSEWARE]
H 1981
This program includes the following titles: Clothes Figure Analysis; Fibre Care Program; Stain Removal; Pounds Away; Measurement Conversion; Recipe Analysis; Nutrition Analysis; Loan Analysis; Home Owner's Capital Gain; Interior Decorating; Consumer Math I & II. Required Hardware: Apple. Model(s): 11E, 11+. Language: Applesoft. Memory Required: 48K

900019
Munchies [MICROCOMPUTER COURSEWARE]
J,H HES
This program will help a student make a more informed snack choice. Required Hardware: Apple. Model(s) 11+ or 11E. Language: Applesoft. Memory Required: 48K.

202607
My Glass and a Half a Day [Film 16 mm]
27 min E,J,A 1968 UKIS
Milk - from dairy farm to milk chocolate.

900028
Nutri Sense [MICROCOMPUTER COURSEWARE]
J,H KU
An intelligent way to learn about Canada's Food Guide and common sense nutrition. Required Hardware: Pet. Model(s): 8032. Language: Basic. Memory Required: 32K.

900012
Nutridata [MICROCOMPUTER COURSEWARE]
J,H 1982 AMH
Nutridata uses CDS (1975) as a basis for comparison of nutrients. The student's intake for one day can be analysed by this program. Required Hardware: Commodore or Pet. Model(s): 64 - use program CBM 80-40 if larger screen is used. Language: Basic. Memory Required: 32K.

900032
Nutrition [MICROCOMPUTER COURSEWARE]

500692
Nutrition and Exercise [Multimedia]
25 min H 1980 SUN
Provides students with clear, concise information on basic nutritional requirements and how to fulfill them sensibly. Emphasises that staying healthy involves an intelligent balance of both diet and exercise. Shows students how to determine their individual energy needs and how to adapt their diets accordingly.

500741
Nutrition Connection [Multimedia]
25 min J,H 1983 DOH
Slide tape version of 700444 (video).

700444
Nutrition Connection, The [Videocassette (Betamax)]
25 min J,H,T 1983 DOH RIGHTS
The video presents New Brunswick principals, teachers and volunteers in activities that improve the availability of nutritious foods in school. The purpose of the video is to stimulate interest in improving the availability of nutritious foods in order to reinforce the nutrition education in the health program. New Brunswick schools were visited in all areas of the province and interviews were held with those participating in the program. Their excitement and interest in the results of their program is expressed in this presentation.

⊕ **700658**
Nutrition for Sports [Videocassette (Betamax)]
18 min J,H 1981 OMEGA
There are many myths concerning what constitutes a nutritional diet for those in an athletic program. Increased exercise makes special and specific nutritional demands on an athlete's body. It has been shown that certain diets and eating habits can be extremely helpful. This informative video guides us through a nutritional program for athletics.

900021
Nutrition Simulation [MICROCOMPUTER COURSEWARE]
H 1983 EMC
Students use the program to make decisions about which foods to purchase and eat during each of the four seasons. Required Hardware: Apple. Model(s): 11+, 11E. Language: Applesoft. Memory Required: 32K.

203110
Nutrition: Think Before You Eat [Film 16 mm]
29 min J,H,U,A 1973 CBC
In examining nutrition and health, this film explores the problems of overindulgence, obesity, and losing weight.

900020
Nutrition Tutorial [MICROCOMPUTER COURSEWARE]
H 1983 CTES
An excellent indepth program with teaching guide, including objectives, teaching strategies, applications and follow-ups. Required Hardware: Apple. Model(s): 11+ or 11E. Language: Applesoft. Memory Required: 32K.

900022
Nutrition Volume 1 [MICROCOMPUTER COURSEWARE]
J,H 1982 MECC
This program helps the student learn the importance of a balanced diet. "Food Intake Analysis" performs a quick, accurate, nutritional analysis of foods consumed by an individual in a 24 hour period. Required Hardware: Apple. Model(s): 11+ or 11E. Language: Applesoft. Memory Required: 32K.

900023
Nutrition Volume 2 [MICROCOMPUTER COURSEWARE]
J,H 1983 MECC
These programs are aids to understanding food composition and the function of nutrients in body processes and activities. Required Hardware: Apple. Model(s): 11E, 11+. Language: Applesoft. Memory Required: 32K.

202987
Real Talking Singing Action Movie about Nutrition [Film 16 mm]
14 min E,J,H 1974 MAC
A group of junior high school students make an entertaining movie about the importance of nutrition.

900015
Salty Dog [MICROCOMPUTER COURSEWARE]
H 1983 HES
This program examines the role of sodium in the diet. The program tutors the students on the harmful effects of overconsumption of sodium and helps them recognise foods that are high in sodium. Required Hardware: Apple. Model(s): 11E or 11+. Language: Applesoft. Memory Required: 48K.

900025
Snack Master [MICROCOMPUTER COURSEWARE]
J,H 1982 LSC
You must select 10 snacks and choose those you believe have the lowest calorie count. Required Hardware: Apple. Model(s): 11E or 11+. Language: Applesoft. Memory Required: 32K.

102292
Sugar Cereal' Imitation Orange Breakfast', The [Film 16 mm]
8 min H,A 1975 MARLIN
A satirical attempt to discredit sugar cereals and pseudo-orange drinks, possibly more relevant to the study of communications and advertising than to health education.

900016
Sweet Tooth [MICROCOMPUTER COURSEWARE]
J,H 1982 HES
This interesting program answers questions about sugar. Students learn to recognise hidden sources of sugar by playing "Cube City", a game sequence that illustrates the amount of sugar in foods by a comparable number of sugar cubes. Required Hardware: Apple. Model(s): 11E, 11+. Language: Applesoft. Memory Required: 48K.

500188
Too Much of a Good Thing? [Multimedia]
E,J MARSH
Filmstrip/cassette kit on good nutrition and proper eating habits - the key to weight control.

Turtle Soup
This series of video programs is designed to assist teachers in the teaching of nutrition. The aim of the program is to portray the notion that "eating good foods is fun".

700196
Turtle Soup: Milk Group [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min P,T 1977 NSDED RIGHTS

700115
Turtle Soup: Fruit [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min 1977 NSDED RIGHTS

700116
Turtle Soup: Bread [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min 1977 NSDED RIGHTS

700117
Turtle Soup: Body Building Group [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min 1977 NSDED RIGHTS

700114
Turtle Soup: Vegetables [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min 1977 NSDED RIGHTS

203712
Weighing the Choices [Film 16 mm]
20 min H,U,A 1981 SPEC
The viewer is left with the feeling that there are nutritional choices to be made. In the long run, these choices may lead to a reduced risk of disease and disability. The short-term payoff is simply feeling better.

203342
Weight Control: Just a Step Away [Film 16 mm]
12 min J,H 1975 MARLIN
A combination of diet and exercise achieves the best results when three groups of people try to lose weight in medically supervised programs.

203132
What's Good to Eat [Film 16 mm]
18 min E,J 1968 VIKING
An offbeat approach showing the sources of energy in food.

101848
Why Eat Our Vegetables [Film 16 mm]
11 min P,E 1962 COR
Stresses the importance of vegetables in our diet and explains about minerals contained in them.

900013
You Are What You Eat!
[MICROCOMPUTER COURSEWARE]
J,H 1982 HES
Analyses an entire day's diet and gives optional print-out of the analysis. Required Hardware: Apple. Model(s): 11E or 11+. Language: Applesoft. Memory Required: 48K.

203422
You're Eating for Two [Film 16 mm]
H,U,A 1977 NFB
Designed to teach pregnant women how to give birth to a healthy happy baby. It explains the balanced diet, prenatal exercise and proper weight gain. A film on good nutrition.

Food Preparation

102137
Apple for All Seasons, An [Film 16 mm]
7 min J,H,A 1969 NFB
Several ways of cooking and serving apples.

201588
Case of the Bewildered Bride, The [Film 16 mm]
20 min J,H,A 1961 CARN
Attractive and nutritious dishes may be prepared with condensed milk.

Cooking Series
A series of video programs on the different cuts of beef and how they are identified and cut. Additional programs include basic cooking instructions, table settings and preparation of particular dishes.

700118
Cooking: Introduction [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min NSDED RIGHTS

700119
Beef: The Roast Section [Videocassette (Betamax)]
12 min RIGHTS

700120
Beef: The Loin Section [Videocassette (Betamax)]
19 min RIGHTS

700121
Beef: Hip Section [Videocassette (Betamax)]
16 min RIGHTS

700122
Beef: Trim Section [Videocassette (Betamax)]
8 min RIGHTS

700123
Convenience Foods [Videocassette (Betamax)]
16 min RIGHTS

700124
Basic Roux [Videocassette (Betamax)]
18 min RIGHTS

700125
Use of Cutting Equipment, The [Videocassette (Betamax)]
17 min RIGHTS

700126
Table Settings for Booked Parties and Banquets [Videocassette (Betamax)]
16 min RIGHTS

700127
Buffet Preparation [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min RIGHTS

700128
French Service: Caesar Salad [Videocassette (Betamax)]
6 min RIGHTS

700129
Flambe Service: Crepes [Videocassette (Betamax)]
9 min RIGHTS

700130
Flambe Service: Cherries Jubilee [Videocassette (Betamax)]
5 min RIGHTS

700131
Bread and Rolls: Straight Dough Method [Videocassette (Betamax)]
14 min RIGHTS

700132
Basic White Stock [Videocassette (Betamax)]
20 min RIGHTS

700133
Select, Handle, & Sharpen Knives and Other Cutting Tools [Videocassette (Betamax)]
26 min RIGHTS

700134
Decorating Cakes and Pastries [Videocassette (Betamax)]
24 min RIGHTS

700135
Weigh and Measure [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min RIGHTS

700136
Hollandaise and Emulsion Sauces [Videocassette (Betamax)]
12 min NSDED RIGHTS

202245
Fundamentals of Fish Spoilage [Film 16 mm]
15 min H,U,A 1962 NFB
Microscopic photography and animation illustrate chemical and biological changes in the tissues of fish.

101866
Government Grading of Canned Fruits and Vegetables [Film 16 mm]
6 min b&w J,H,A 1959 NFB

201464
Harvest of Energy [Film 16 mm]
20 min E,J,A 1960
Shows operation of a modern chocolate manufacturing plant and related activities.

202511
Kitchen Management Principles [Film 16 mm]
13 min J,H,A 1967 ML
Some pointers on efficiency in the kitchen.

102130
Kitchen Safety: Preventing Burns [Film 16 mm]
10 min H,A 1969 NEM
Developing a healthy respect for equipment in a commercial kitchen.

102129
Kitchen Safety: Preventing Cuts and Strains [Film 16 mm]
10 min H,A 1969 NEM
Attitudes and rules for safe commercial kitchen operations.

201318
Magic Ingredient, The [Film 16 mm]
15 min J,H 1960 KRAFT
How to prepare food attractively for informal occasions.

Principles of Food Service [Multimedia]
BUTTER
Drawing upon the experiences of real workers in a wide range of food-service situations, these programs use on-the-job skills to illustrate such underlying principles as sanitation, economy, courtesy and quality control. Filmstrips and cassettes.

500708
Sanitation, Safety and Economy [Multimedia]
H BUTTER

500709
Customer Service [Multimedia]
H BUTTER

500710
Food Preparation [Multimedia]
H BUTTER

202604
Something Nice to Eat [Film 16 mm]
21 min H,A 1968 UKIS
Encouragement to be venturesome in your cooking.

102096
Sugar Production and Refining [Film 16 mm]
8 min E,J 1969

203212
Tara's Mulch Garden [Film 16 mm]
20 min E,J,H,U,A 1976 NFB
This kind of kitchen gardening is explained by a resident of Hampton, N.B.

201613
This Is Coffee [Film 16 mm]
15 min J,H,A 1961 COFFEEI
Demonstrates coffee brewing by three methods: vacuum, drip and percolator.

102201
Vegetables for All Seasons [Film 16 mm]
10 min J,H,A 1972 BARR
How to buy, cook and serve vegetables.

700328
When Chefs Compete [Videocassette (Betamax)]
19 min H,U,A 1980 KRAFT RIGHTS
The 15th International Culinary Olympics was held in Frankfurt, Germany. Over 500 chefs from 23 different countries compete every four years in this competition.

Food Service

203239
Catering Now [Film 16 mm]
24 min H,U,A 1976 UKIS
A behind-the-scenes look at several large catering operations.

102290
Dining Room Sanitation [Film 16 mm]
10 min J,H 1971 EFD
Careers oriented: precautions necessary to assure personal cleanliness of diningroom staff and overall cleanliness of restaurant facilities.

102287
Kitchen Safety: Preventing Machine Injuiries [Film 16 mm]
10 min J,H 1971 EFD
Careers oriented: safety techniques in the commercial preparation of food.

202817
Magnus and the Beanstalk [Film 16 mm]
38 min U,A 1973 UKIS
The present state and future possibilities of artificial foods.

102249
Microwave Oven, The [Film 16 mm]
11 min H,U,A 1978 EFD
Microwave ovens are compared with the conventional oven, describing the fundamental difference in microwave heating.

HOUSING AND INTERIOR DESIGN

101998
Decorating and Planning Your Home [Film 16 mm]
10 min J,H,U,A 1965 JOURNAL
Shows how to plan or remodel a home to obtain pleasing design, color and best use of space.

900035
Heat Loss [MICROCOMPUTER COURSEWARE]
J,H MECC
The Heat Loss program can stimulate high interest in conservation of energy by allowing students to collect and use information about energy use in their houses. Required Hardware: Apple. Model(s): 11E or 11+. Language: Applesoft. Memory Required: 48K.

203246
Heritage to Build On, A [Film 16 mm]
2 min H,U,A 1975 UKIS
An overview of past and present architecture in Britain.

900034
Home Energy Savings [MICROCOMPUTER COURSEWARE]
H 1983 HRM
This program involves between one and four students in a competition to make energy improvements to a hypothetical house. The students will run through a 5 or 10-year cycle. Required Hardware: Apple. Model(s): 11e or 11+. Language: Applesoft. Memory Required: 48K.

202539
House of Tomorrow, The [Film 16 mm]
13 min b&w A 1967 CMHC
A preview of future houses and building methods.

201563
A Is for Architecture [Film 16 mm]
30 min H,U,A 1960 NFB
Documents changing concepts in architecture.

203411
Leaving Something Over [Film 16 mm]
28 min H,U,A 1981 IMPOIL
The house-warming story of energy conservation at home.

202922
More By Design [Film 16 mm]
31 min H,U,A 1974 UKIS
Scottish designers discuss the influence of their work on everything from textiles to architecture.

202536
More Homes for More People [Film 16 mm]
30 min H,A 1965 NFB
Day-by-day construction details in the building of a Canadian house in Britain.

202575
Shapes of Progress [Film 16 mm]
22 min H,U,A 1967 UKIS
Good design affects our daily lives in many ways.

102320
Shelter [Film 16 mm]
11 min H 1980 VEC
A lively look at the history of housing and community development. This film illustrates the use of housing from past to present, and demonstrates how a house is built.

203644
Shelter: Almost Anyone Can Build a House [Film 16 mm]
15 min E,J 1971 MARLIN
The building of a tree house by children, and a modern house by a developer are clearly intercut, showing man's continual desire for shelter. The film concludes as the residents move into both houses.

203199
They Don't Build Them Like They Used To [Film 16 mm]
25 min H,U,A 1975 CM
Shows the development of the materials that go into the construction of a modern home.

202635
Wood Frame Construction [Film 16 mm]
29 min H,A 1962
Step-by-step house building procedures.

HUMAN DEVELOPMENT

⊕ **700668**
Child Behavior Equals You [Videocassette (Betamax)]
14 min H,U,A 1972 NFB
Video version of 202792.

202792
Child Behaviour Equals You [Film 16 mm]
14 min H,U,A 1972 NFB
This film emphasizes a positive approach in raising children.

Conception-Pregnancy-Birth

900041
Birth Defects: Causes [MICROCOMPUTER COURSEWARE]
H 1983 QUEUE
This program describes different kinds of birth defects, malformations present at birth, inborn errors of metabolism, blood diseases, chromosomal abnormalities and prenatal high-risk conditions. Required Hardware: Apple. Model(s): 11+ or 11E. Language: Applesoft. Memory Required: 48K.

700077
Childbirth [Videocassette (Betamax)]
28 min H,U,A 1980 YORKU RIGHTS
Looks at the ritual and celebration which surrounds childbirth in a variety of cultures. Also examines the problems of childbirth in North America.

101687
Expecting: Diet in Pregnancy [Film 16 mm]
10 min H,U,A 1960 SOCSC
Discusses the relation of proper diet and nutrition to pregnancy. Shows an expectant mother visiting her doctor and learning how to keep a weight chart. Features group teaching of prenatal care in a neighborhood clinic and in the out-patient department of a local hospital. Includes suggested diets for use during pregnancy.

700079
Genetic Engineering [Videocassette (Betamax)]
28 min H,U,A 1980 YORKU RIGHTS
Explains just what genetic engineering is, what scientists are doing now and what is possible in the near future. Also explores the moral implications.

900046
Genetics [MICROCOMPUTER COURSEWARE]
H 1982 QUEUE
The objective of the program is to help a student understand the different types of inheritance connected with genes. Required Hardware: Apple. Model(s): 11E or 11+. Language: Applesoft. Memory Required: 48K.

⊕ **701036**
Methods of Family Planning [Videocassette (Betamax)]
20 min H,A 1972 ITF RIGHTS
Prefaced by straightforward explanation of the human reproductive process, this video instructs in the effective use of methods to protect against unwanted pregnancy, including intra-uterine device, diaphragm, condom, pill, chemicals, rhythm, vasectomy, tubal ligation.

900043
Pregnancy and You [MICROCOMPUTER COURSEWARE]
J,H 1983 QUEUE
Programs include: Pregnancy; What It Means to You; Prenatal Care; Your First Check-Up; Diet; Necessary Daily Foods; Weight Gain and Nursing Your Baby.

900044
Prenatal Baby Care [MICROCOMPUTER COURSEWARE]
H 1983 QUEUE
Menu driven programs - explains the effects of infectious diseases, smoking, alcohol, x-rays, caffeine, drugs, rest, sex, exercise and partner support. Required Hardware: Apple. Model(s): 11E or 11+. Language: Apple. Memory Required: 48K.

900045
Reproduction [MICROCOMPUTER COURSEWARE]
J,H 1981 MPLC
This program takes the student through nine months of prepnancy from fertilisation to birth. Required Hardware: Apple. Model(s): 11+ or 11E. Language: Applesoft. Memory Required: 32K.

⊕ **700849**
Start of a Lifetime, The [Videocassette (Betamax)]
25 min H,U,A 1985 MAGIC
The first in a series of updated versions of "Ages and Stages", this video shows the significant developments which occur during the first year of life. An informative and entertaining video for new parents and students of child development.

203084
Taffy's Imagination [Film 16 mm]
11 min P 1974 COR
An appealing puppet story about fear of the dark.

900042
Venereal Disease [MICROCOMPUTER COURSEWARE]
J,H 1983 QUEUE
Describes diseases, effects, treatment, causes, transmission and prevention and provides a research outlook. Diseases include: Aids, Syphilis, Gonorrhea, Herpes. Required Hardware: Apple. Model(s): 11E or 11+. Language: Applesoft. Memory Required: 48K.

203422
You're Eating for Two [Film 16 mm]
H,U,A 1977 NFB
Designed to teach pregnant women how to give birth to a healthy happy baby. It explains the balanced diet, prenatal exercise and proper weight gain. A film on good nutrition.

The Child

Basic Concepts

102361
Basic Concepts: Why We Take Care of Property [Film 16 mm]
12 min E 1976 MARLIN
An animated film about vandals of the Planet of Nice. Two children learn (after turning the planet into a heap of rubble) that each person's actions affect others and that everyone is truly responsible for the property around him or her.

102360
Basic Concepts: Why We Have Elections [Film 16 mm]
9 min E 1973 MARLIN
A tale set in a mythical kingdom demonstrates the concept of holding elections to select government officials. When Bad King Boris dies, the citizens search for a replacement who will rule the country wisely. Animated.

102365
Basic Concepts: Why We Have Laws [Film 16 mm]
10 min E 1970 MARLIN
A humorous trio of characters escape to a place with no rules and find living impossible. The film demonstrates that rules are necessary and goes on to develop the concept of laws, pointing out why people themselves have made them.

⊕ **700640**
Behavioral Principles for Parents [Videocassette (Betamax)]
14 min A,T 1979 RP
This unique training program consists of 31 short vignettes of parent-child interactions. They include examples of positive reinforcement of both appropriate and inappropriate behaviors, punishment of both appropriate and inappropriate behaviors, time-out procedures, and extinction. The importance of giving simple, clearly stated instructions is stressed. Some vignettes show incomplete interactions and viewers are encouraged to complete them.

102295
Being a Good Sport [Film 16 mm]
10 min P 1969 COR
This film explores situations involving other youngsters and the underlying motives that lead to varying degrees of sportsmanship.

203420
Better Safe Than Sorry [Film 16 mm]
15 min J 1978 FFC
The news is filled with stories of bad things that have happened to children at the hands of adults - kidnapping, sexual abuse and even murder. This film attempts to deal with this difficult subject by speaking directly and frankly to children between nine and fourteen.

700075
Better Safe Than Sorry [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min
Video version of 203420.

700101
Child Abuse [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min H,U,A UW RIGHTS
A program prepared by law school students and their professors for use in high school law programs.

500774
Child Abuse: Breaking the Cycle [Multimedia]
H,U,A 1979 SUN
This program of filmstrips and cassettes focuses on a meeting of Parents Anonymous to examine the tragedy of child abuse and the pattern it follows. Helps students achieve the understanding that may prevent them from ever becoming abusing parents.

700607
Child Abuse: Don't Hide the Hurt [Videocassette (Betamax)]
13 min H,U,A 1978 CANL RIGHTS
Discusses child abuse and explains the importance of reporting such incidents.

⊕ **700668**
Child Behavior Equals You [Videocassette (Betamax)]
14 min H,U,A 1972 NFB
Video version of 202792.

202792
Child Behaviour Equals You [Film 16 mm]
14 min H,U,A 1972 NFB
This film emphasizes a positive approach in raising children.

201962
Child Care - The First Year [Film 16 mm]
22 min H,A 1963 CLINE
Includes bathing, breast feeding, formula preparation and bottle feeding. Covers the hazards, illness, inoculations, to give a general picture of parent responsibility.

Child Development [Multimedia]
This series aims to acquaint students with the world of children. A world very different from that of adults. It is based on the premise that the more we understand about children the better we are able to help them develop into healthy, productive adults.

500286
Infant, The [Multimedia]
J,H 1976 BUTTER

500287
Toddler, The [Multimedia]
J,H 1976 BUTTER

500288
Preschooler, The [Multimedia]
J,H 1976 BUTTER

500289
School-Age Child, The [Multimedia]
J,H 1976 BUTTER

203089
Child Development 1 [Film 16 mm]
29 min H,U,A 1973 NFB
Detailed study of three infants for the first two months after birth.

203090
Child Development 2 [Film 16 mm]
29 min H,U,A 1973 NFB
Three babies from two to fourteen months.

203207
Child Development 3 [Film 16 mm]
29 min H,U,A 1974 NFB
The development of two babies from 12 to 24 months.

203777
Child Molestation: A Crime Against Children [Film 16 mm]
11 min H,U,A 1982 CANL
16mm Version of 700592. Ages 9 - 12 ask and answer important questions.

700592
Child Molestation: A Crime Against Children [Videocassette (Betamax)]
11 min J 1982 CANL RIGHTS
Ages 9 to 12. Asks and answers six important questions about sexual molestation by adult family and friends. Questions are answered by children who have been through it.

Children in Crisis

500277
Illness [Multimedia]
T,H,A 1975 PP
Illness and the family; when a parent is ill; a child's reaction to illness; going to the hospital; readjustment to health.

500278
Divorce and Separation [Multimedia]
T,U,A 1975 PP
When discord upsets the family; through the child's eyes; telling the children; the family apart; accepting the new lifestyle.

500279
Death [Multimedia]
T,U,A 1979 PP
Death as a reality; expressing grief; ages of understanding; explaining death to children; the importance of funerals.

500280
Child Abuse and Neglect [Multimedia]
T,U,A 1975 PP
A crippling disease; discipline vs. neglect; who is the abuser....who, the abused? How can we tell? Treatment and prevention.

203391
Children in Peril [Film 16 mm]
22 min H 1974 COR
A provocative tour of several agencies and hospitals where child abuse cases are treated. Discusses legal implications and shows therapy groups which reveal the emotions of the abusers.

600068
Children of Our Time [Kit]
59 min H 1974 CBC
This film delves into the often devastating consequence of break-ups and other changes in the traditional family unit. The children themselves largely act as their own spokesman.

202810
Child's World, A [Film 16 mm]
44 min U,A 1973 ALT
Using the real world surrounding the classroom as a teaching resource for the younger grades.

203776
Don't Get Stuck There [Film 16 mm]
15 min H,U,A 1980 BTC
A program on adolescence abuse.

700606
Don't Get Stuck There [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min H,U,A 1978 BTC RIGHTS
Video version of 203776.

202978
Evan's Corner [Film 16 mm]
23 min P,E 1969 PP
Evan finds a private spot in his crowded home but discovers that sharing it is more important.

101488
Fairness for Beginners [Film 16 mm]
11 min b&w P 1956 COR
Tommy and his classmates discover that by respecting the rights of others, they make theirs a happy class.

200725
From Sociable Six to Noisy Nine (Fr. 210227) [Film 16 mm]
20 min U,A 1954 CRAW
The personality and behavior characteristics of both boys and girls within this age group.

200950
From Ten to Twelve (Fr. 210359) [Film 16 mm]
26 min U,A 1956 CRAW
The physical and emotional development of boys and girls during the preadolescent stage.

200589
Frustrating Four's and Fascinating Five's (Fr. 210193) [Film 16 mm]
20 min U,A 1953 NFB
Typical behavior of four and five year old children.

⊕ **700253**
Gifted Kids [Videocassette (Betamax)]
24 min U,A 1984 NFB RIGHTS
Exceptional or gifted children represent a great potential for society, yet the majority of these children go unrecognized because public educational systems are not geared to challenge their academic, artistic and personal growth. This documentary, through interviews with teachers, parents and gifted students, look at one of the few school districts in North America (the Coquitlam, B. C., School District) that has continually expanding enrichment programs throughout its primary and secondary grades. The video examines how these programs stimulate the students' particular talents, and discusses some of the problems that gifted children face in the absence of such resources.

201363
Gifted Ones, The [Film 16 mm]
22 min b&w U,A 1959 NFB
Education of gifted children.

700303
Inside/Out Program 1 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min E 1973 PP RIGHTS
Coping with emotions: About Inside/Out; Because Its Fun; How Do You Show. Each program is fifteen minutes.

700304
Inside/Out Program 2 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min E 1973 PP RIGHTS
Coping with emotions: Strong Feelings; Must I/May I; Travelling Shoes, Just Joking. Each program is fifteen minutes.

700305
Inside/Out Program 3 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min E 1973 PP RIGHTS
Coping with emotions: But Names Will Never Hurt Me; Home Sweet Home; Jeff's Company; Buy and Buy. Each program is fifteen minutes.

700306
Inside/Out Program 4 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min E 1973 PP RIGHTS
Coping with emotions: Can I Help; Living With Love; Can't Do/Can Do; Breakup. Each program is fifteen minutes.

700307
Inside/Out Program 5 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min E 1973 PP RIGHTS
Coping with emotions: Love Susan; Brothers and Sisters; Someone Special; I Want To. Each program is fifteen minutes.

700308
Inside/Out Program 6 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min E 1973 PP RIGHTS
Coping with emotions: I Dare You; Yes I Can; A Sense of Joy; Getting Even. Each program is fifteen minutes.

700309
Inside/Out Program 7 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min E 1973 PP RIGHTS
Coping with emotions: When is Help; Bully; But They Might Laugh; Lost is a Feeling. Each program is fifteen minutes.

700310
Inside/Out Program 8 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min E 1973 PP RIGHTS
Coping with emotions: Donna; You Belong; Just One Place; In My Memory. Each program is fifteen minutes.

202141
Jamie - Story of a Sibling [Film 16 mm]
28 min b&w U,A 1964 NFB
How attitudes of parents, brothers and sisters affect sibling rivalry.

202143
Joey: The Unwanted [Film 16 mm]
28 min b&w U,A 1965 NFB
Follows the case of a six year old boy, from abandonment by his parents to his adoption.

102311
Just Awful [Film 16 mm]
8 min P,E 1977 ML
A cut and bleeding finger and the anxiety caused by having to make his first visit to the school nurse combine to make James feel JUST AWFUL. A film that will dispel the fears of children unfamiliar with the school nurse.

700519
Oh, Boy! Babies! [Videocassette (Betamax)]
29 min J,H,A 1982 MARLIN RIGHTS
Based on a successful experiment that took place at a private school in New York, this captivating story focuses on a group of sixth grade boys who discover their nurturing instincts when they take an elective course in infant care. Terrified at first by the actual presence of real babies (who are brought weekly by their mothers to a supervised classroom nursery), the boys soon respond with amazement and delight as they learn to hold, diaper, feed, bathe, clothe and love the infants.

⊕ **700641**
Parents & Children [Videocassette (Betamax)]
24 min A,T 1979 RP
"Parents and Children" provides an overview of reinforcement principles in clear, nontechnical language. Parents can identify easily with the realistic, everyday examples that appear throughout the video. It also examines the parent-child relationship as a special learning experience in which the purposeful use of rewards can play a crucial role. It also demonstrates the proper use of time-out and of ignoring inappropriate behaviour. Concepts presented in the video include: the learning experience between parent and child - how and when to use rewards effectively; attention, activity and material rewards; strengthening or maintaining good behavior; teaching new or complex behavior; eliminating undesirable behavior.

201807
Question Tree, The [Film 16 mm]
13 min H,U,A 1961 IBM
Describes man's questioning approach to the world. Sequences on cryogenics, language translation and vapor growth show how the asking of intelligent questions led to scientific discovery. Describes new information machines.

203417
Serious Business of Play [Film 16 mm]
28 min T 1976 CBC
Based on the philosophy that through play a child's natural curiosity will lead to discovery. Illustrates how this philosophy is being put into practice in three Ontario elementary schools.

700530
Serious Business of Play [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min T 1976 CBC
Video version of 203417.

700517
Sound of Sunshine, Sound of Rain [Videocassette (Betamax)]
14 min J,H,U,A 1984 MARLIN
This animated video gives us rare insights into the life of a blind, seven-year-old black boy and his intimate world of sounds and touch. It is a story of conflict created by the imagination and fantasy of the boy's new friend, juxtaposed against a world of reality, poignantly confronted by his sister - a world which limits the horizons of the handicapped, poor and people of color. The story involves the boy's treasured trips to the park, a revealing trip to a grocery store and trips into the child's sightless world of sound images.

500290
Teaching and Caring: Helping Children Grow [Multimedia]
J,H 1979 BUTTER
Shows how children learn; Outlines activities that promote physical, cognitive, emotional and social development. Dramatizes positive ways to react to problematic situations. Filmstrip, cassettes, guide and student handbooks.

500293
Teaching and Caring: You and Child Care [Multimedia]
H,T 1979 BUTTER
This program deals with the receivers of care-young children: What are they like? Are they all the same? What are their needs? It also provides information about the givers of care-teachers and aides: How do they relate to young children? How do they guide them? How do they meet the children's needs?

200454
Terrible Two's and Trusting Three's (Fr. 210161) [Film 16 mm]
21 min U,A 1951 NFB
A study of child behavior between ages two and three.

700608
Touch Film, The [Videocassette (Betamax)]
22 min H,U,A 1984 KINETIC RIGHTS
Stresses the importance of human touch on our lives from birth to old age. Uses dramatization and true-to-life sequences to emphasize the importance of touch.

203330
Veronica [Film 16 mm]
14 min E,J 1977 NFB
One in "Children of Canada" series designed to increase sensitivity to diverse ethnic cultures.

102114
Ways to Find Out [Film 16 mm]
9 min P 1970 CHUR
Using one's senses to find out about things.

⊕ **700088**
What Your Children Should Know: Grades 4 - 7 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min E,J 1984 WESTW
Using the same framework as in the preceding program, Mary Ellen Stone presents material geared to the more developed understanding levels of children in grades 4 - 7. Stone implements good touch/bad touch prevention techniques into stories for this older audience, encouraging open discussion about related feelings, communication with parents and sex role stereotypes. Stone assists the class in developing methods for coping with a variety of problem situations, stressing that the fault always lies with the sex offender, never the child.

⊕ **700087**
What Your Children Should Know: K-3 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min E 1984 WESTW
Mary Ellen Stone, Director, King County Rape Relief (Renton WA) uses storytelling techniques and "what if?" games to help children develop coping strategies for tough situations. She talks with the class about some of the experiences children can have with touching - good touches ("a hug"), bad touches ("a pinch") and confusing touches ("having an adult put a hand on your thigh"). As the characters in her stories experience confusing touches, Stone carefully introduces the children to rights they have over their bodies, explaining the "uh-oh" feeling that signals potential trouble, and emphasising that telling someone is always the best way to solve the problem.

202055
Who Cares about Jamie? [Film 16 mm]
16 min U,A 1964 COR
Emphasizes the important roles of parents, teachers and others in effective child guidance.

The Adolescent

102104
Acting with Maturity [Film 16 mm]
10 min E,J,H 1969 COR
Adapting one's behaviour to circumstances.

500239
Adolescence [Multimedia]
J,H 1980 BUTTER
Students learn to understand and deal with their growing freedom and options, their new identities, and their biological, emotional and intellectual selves. To help students answer the question "Am I in Love", this unit contrasts the narcissistic and physical qualities of infactuations with the more unselfish aspects of mature love.

500705
Basic Concepts in Home Economics: Relationships [Multimedia]
H 1979 BUTTER
Four filmstrips, cassettes, guides and transparency masters. This program is designed to help students build self-awareness, self-confidence and a sense of responsibility towards themselves and others.

203021
Blame Game, The [Film 16 mm]
20 min H,U,A 1974 BFA
Teenagers exploring interpersonal relationships try to communicate without using "you".

201756
Boy to Man (Revised) [Film 16 mm]
14 min J,H 1975 CHUR
Detailed coverage of bodily changes during adolescence.

203652
Coming Through the Rye [Film 16 mm]
16 min E,J 1974 MARLIN
Uses a story about a young boy and his antique phonograph in order to explore ideas surrounding destruction of one's cherished possessions. Shows how a group of older boys wantonly break the young boy's prized Victrola machine.

203776
Don't Get Stuck There [Film 16 mm]
15 min H,U,A 1980 BTC
A program on adolescence abuse.

700606
Don't Get Stuck There [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min H,U,A 1978 BTC RIGHTS
Video version of 203776.

203415
Edge of Adolescence [Film 16 mm]
18 min J 1975 CINEMAC
Thirteen, fourteen and fifteen year olds openly discuss their feelings about their common concerns. This film captures their spontaneity and sincerity as they seek answers to the questions they ask.

203416
Friends [Film 16 mm]
18 min P,J 1972 CHUR
A story about the friendship between Nancy, an extroverted, impatient girl, and her vulnerable best friend.

202217
Girl to Woman (Revised) [Film 16 mm]
20 min E,J,H 1975 CHUR
Emotional and physical changes that occur as a girl approaches womanhood.

102030
Going Places [Film 16 mm]
8 min J,H 1966 PP
The students see that preparation "today" is necessary to achieve the goals of "tomorrow".

203230
It Must Be Love 'Cause I Feel So Dumb [Film 16 mm]
26 min E,J,H,A 1975 LCA
A humourous and touching story capturing the awkwardness of adolescent first love.

700518
It Must Be Love 'Cause I Feel So Dumb [Videocassette (Betamax)]
29 min J,H,A 1977 MARLIN
Eric is thirteen and hopelessly in love with Lisa. His fumbling attempts at getting acquainted are futile - and funny - but he finally gets her attention by painting a huge graffiti of her name in the park. The date is not a success; Eric's main topic of conversation, his dog Bill, doesn't interest Lisa. When another classmate, Kathy, invites him to a party, he asks Lisa to go along with him. But again, he fails to impress Lisa. Kathy, in turn, wishes he would notice her. The rude awakening comes when his dog is killed by a car and Lisa rebuffs him. It takes Kathy, who finds him alone in the park, to teach him the meaning of compassion.

202963
Johnny Lingo [Film 16 mm]
22 min J,H,A 1969 BRINGU
A parable on the importance of a feeling of selfworth, set in the South Sea Islands.

203198
Making It (Fr. 210844) [Film 16 mm]
18 min J,H,U,A 1976 ML
A realistic portrayal of two senior-high students and their first encounters with their sexuality.

202747
Maturing Female, The (Fr. 210730) [Film 16 mm]
12 min J,H,A 1970 ML
An open-ended film on how much liberty a teenage girl should have.

202509
Merry-Go-Round, The [Film 16 mm]
21 min b&w H,U,A 1966 NFB
Uses the dilemma of a boy and girl verging on a premarital sex relationship to set the stage for a discussion of the subject by three with divergent views - educator Mary Winspeer, Dr. Albert Ellis and columnist Ann Landers.

600066
Most Important Person: Getting Along with Others [Kit]
P,E 1973 VEC
A kit containing seven short films and coordinated materials. Cooperation, understanding and thoughtfulness are qualities included in this study of interpersonal relationships.

102065
Right and Wrong: What's in Between [Film 16 mm]
9 min P,E,J,H,A 1968 PORTA
An amusing but thought-provoking presentation of this problem.

500191
Sexual Values in Society [Multimedia]
H,U 1969 GA
Filmstrip/cassette kit giving teenagers some general guidelines about sexuality and honest communication with the opposite sex.

203179
Shopping Bag Lady, The [Film 16 mm]
21 min E,J,H,A 1975 LCA
An encounter with a strange old lady helps a girl to learn to accept differences in others.

102043
Trumpet for the Combo, A [Film 16 mm]
8 min b&w J,H 1965 NFB
Poses a problem of ethical judgement involved in the selection of a trumpet player.

203168
Unicycle: Looking at My World [Film 16 mm]
15 min E,J,H,A 1976 BARR
A most unusual teenager shares with us his views about people and attitudes towards life.

202673
Very Special Day, A (Fr. 210767) [Film 16 mm]
19 min P,E,J,A 1966 UEVA
The story of a boy's act of kindness at Coney Island.

⊕ **700089**
What Your Children Should Know: Grades 7 - 12 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min J,H 1984 WESTW
Through entertaining skits and interaction with a teenaged audience, the Illusion Theatre Company helps young people examine the risks of the growing up process that may leave them vulnerable to sexual assault and abuse. "No Easy Answers" dramatizes the many trials and tribulations of adolescence; between skits, Cordelia Kent, Director of the Company's Sexual Abuse Prevention Program, leads the discussion on the uncomfortable, embarrassing and sometimes dangerous situations that confront young men and women. Exploring peer pressure, dating and sexuality, Kent dispells myths about incest, homosexuality, rape and sexual assault, inviting comment and participation from the studio audience.

203414
What's a Coward? [Film 16 mm]
15 min P,J 1976 ML
Moving from a small town to the inner city brings Mark face-to-face with new attitudes and new realities.

The Aged

203505
Hundred Penny Box [Film 16 mm]
18 min E,J,H,A 1979 WATT
A beautiful sensitive story of the relationship of a young boy with his hundred-year-old great aunt, and their conflict with his burdened mother. From the Newbery Honor Book of the same title by Sharon Bell Mathis.

203476
Olden Days Coat, The [Film 16 mm]
25 min J,H,A 1981 MAGIC
Adapted from the popular book by Margaret Laurence, the film tells the story of Sal and her reluctant visit to her grandmother's farm for Christmas; nodding off, she dreams of a day long past and a chance meeting with a young girl who has received a special Christmas gift.

203027
One Time Around [Film 16 mm]
16 min H,U,A 1974 MAC
Young people wondering about the purpose of life are confronted with the problems of aging.

202746
Who Cares [Film 16 mm]
11 min H,A 1969 ML
Illustrates the conflicts that arise when a grandfather moves in with his married daughter and her family.

MANAGEMENT

Consumerism

202892
Advertising: Info. mation, Persuasion or Deception [Film 16 mm]
13 min J,H,U,A 1973 JOURNAL
Some guidance for consumers in the complex world of advertising.

900003
Advertising Techniques [MICROCOMPUTER COURSEWARE]
H MP
The program helps develop analytical reasoning skills through exposing and challenging students - to see through non-advertising techniques. Required Hardware: Apple. Model(s): 11E, 11+. Language: Applesoft. Memory Required: 48K.

900002
Analyzing an Ad [MICROCOMPUTER COURSEWARE]
H 1982 MCE
This program can help students become better informed consumers by exploring the reasons for advertising and how advertisements are designed to achieve goals, i.e. holding attention, selling the consumer on needs, associating needs with products and services.

900006
Becoming an Informed Shopper [MICROCOMPUTER COURSEWARE]
H 1982 MCE
Students will learn to avoid costly mistakes as they relate their own experience to immediately relevant information. The programs provide information shoppers should use to arrive at judgements of quality. Required Hardware: Apple. Model(s): 11+, 11E. Language: Applesoft. Memory Required: 48K.

203315
Buy Buy [Film 16 mm]
20 min H,A 1973 CHUR
A wry examination of the nature of television commercials as seen by the people who make them.

900005
Buying Wisely [MICROCOMPUTER COURSEWARE]
J,H 1982 MCE
This program introduces and reinforces concepts of corporative buying. The information focuses on the interaction of these ideas within a variety of real world circumstances including personal and family needs, geographic location, available time and energy. Required Hardware: Apple. Model(s) 11+, 11E. Language: Applesoft. Memory Required: 32K.

900004
Cash Vs. Credit Buying [MICROCOMPUTER COURSEWARE]
J,H 1982 MEP
This program is designed to help students understand the concepts of cash and credit buying and the advantages and disadvantages of each. Required Hardware: Apple. Model(s): 11+, 11E. Language: Applesoft. Memory Required: 48K

700239
Cheque Fraud [Videocassette (Betamax)]
11 min H,U 1979 NSDED RIGHTS
Discussion of what measures can be taken to prevent cheque and charge card fraud.

203484
Consumer Con Capers [Film 16 mm]
23 min J,H,U,A 1976 ITF
A program designed to increase consumer awareness through a comical dramatization of some of the most common frauds perpetrated by the public. The members of the Gulley family, who star in the program, have the magical ability to go back in time and reverse their mistakes.

203316
Consumer Game, The [Film 16 mm]
16 min H,A 1973 PYR
The consumer versus the seller game and how the consumer can win it - i.e., Get His Money's Worth.

700106
Consumer Law [Videocassette (Betamax)]
S2,U,A UW RIGHTS
A program prepared by law school professors and students for use in high school law programs.

203153
Credit and the Consumer [Film 16 mm]
20 min J,H,U,A 1976 ARMDALE
The advantages and dangers of credit buying for the average consumer.

900009
Decision Making [MICROCOMPUTER COURSEWARE]
J,H EMC
Decision making is difficult without a decision making system. People with a system find challenges in decisions not frustrations. Required Hardware: Apple. Model(s): 11E, 11+. Language: Applesoft. Memory Required: 48K.

900010
Dollar Detective/Diet Detective [MICROCOMPUTER COURSEWARE]
J,H 1981 AA
This program includes two titles: Dollar Detective and Diet Detective. Required Hardware: Pet, Apple. Model(s): 8032, 11E or 11+. Language: Basic. Memory Required: 32K.

101946
Economics: It's Elementary [Film 16 mm]
10 min E 1965 CAHILL
Specialisation, barter and use of money.

203067
Energy: Less Is More [Film 16 mm]
18 min H,U,A 1973 CHUR
Promotes changes in our lifestyle to conserve resources.

203331
Give and Take [Film 16 mm]
17 min H,A 1977 NFB
Consumer protection. Produced by Westminster Films for Consumer and Corporate Affairs, Canada.

203318
Kicking Tires Is Not Enough [Film 16 mm]
16 min H,A 1975 FILMSI
How to Buy a Used Car.

700578
Labour Force Survey/Consumer Price Index [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min H,A 1984 NBDE RIGHTS
A program which explains the elements of the Labour Force Survey and the Consumer Price Index.

203015
Money Go Round, The [Film 16 mm]
21 min H,U,A 1972 CANFILM
An investigation of some of the paradoxical aspects of Canadian economy.

102116
Pay Later [Film 16 mm]
5 min E,J,H,A 1971 ONTG
A student produced cartoon on the dangers of "easy credit."

900008
Shopping in a Comparative Way [MICROCOMPUTER COURSEWARE]
J,H EMC
This program includes: Shopping in a Comparative Way; Consumerism and You; and Self Concept and Your Work. Required Hardware: Apple. Model(s): 11+. Language: Applesoft. Memory Required: 48K.

203319
Steering Clear of Lemons [Film 16 mm]
16 min H,A 1975 FILMSI
A potpourri of reports from Consumers Union on items ranging from aeorsol sprays to meat grading.

202973
Ten, The Magic Number [Film 16 mm]
13 min E,J,H,A 1973 NFB
A bright and breezy introduction to the advantages of the metric system of measurement.

900007
Understanding Sales Buying [MICROCOMPUTER COURSEWARE]
J,H 1982 MCE
This program assists students in learning how to take advantage of sales. They discover how to tell a real sale and can determine how much they save. Required Hardware: Apple. Model(s) 11E, 11+. Language: Applesoft. Memory Required: 48K.

102177
Why Do You Buy? [Film 16 mm]
10 min E,J,H,U,A 1971 EFD
Several humorous sketches probe "buyer psychology".

500701
Wonderful World of Money [Multimedia]
H,A SUMMIT
A series of audio cassette discussions on personal finance. Twenty-four scripts included with each topic: Becomes a Better Buyer; Managing Family Finances; How to Buy a Car; Why Do We Buy What We Buy.

Management of Resources

203478
Doing Your Eight [Film 16 mm]
20 min J,H,A 1980 MAGIC
A general orientation to the world of work.

203410
Food or Famine [Film 16 mm]
24 min J,H,U,A 1975 PP
A general study of the problem of world population and inadequate food supplies. Methods of food production are illustrated. Not suitable for young children.

700162
Food or Famine [Videocassette (Betamax)]
24 min J,H,U,A 1975 PP RIGHTS
Video version of 203410.

900040
Improving Your Memory [MICROCOMPUTER COURSEWARE]
J,H 1982 MCE
This program presents a variety of specific methods for increasing memory and then offers learners interesting experiences with each method. Required Hardware: Apple. Model(s): 11E or 11+. Language: Applesoft. Memory Required: 48K.

202511
Kitchen Management Principles [Film 16 mm]
13 min J,H,A 1967 ML
Some pointers on efficiency in the kitchen.

203431
Making Decisions [Film 16 mm]
18 min J,H 1980 PP
There are many on-the-job decisions that can effect the attitude and environment of a working situation. This program examines decisions from both management and employees.

Management for Living

500243
Management for Living: Management Principles [Multimedia]
J,H 1980 BUTTER
Using concrete examples, this program demonstrates how easy it is to plan, control and evaluate the use of resources to achieve satisfying results.

500244
Management for Living: Resource Management [Multimedia]
J,H 1980 BUTTER
This program helps your students to manage their limited resources by setting priorities, by making decisions and by evaluating their actions.

900036
Managing Your Time [MICROCOMPUTER COURSEWARE]
H 1982 MCE
This program combines tutorials and simulations to teach and reinforce basic home management concepts. Required Hardware: Apple. Model(s): 11E or 11+. Language: Applesoft. Memory Required: 48K.

203430
Rules of the Game [Film 16 mm]
19 min J,H 1980 CM
A positive approach to the concept of the work ethic and the role each person must play so that all may benefit from improved productivity.

203477
Where Do I Go from Here? [Film 16 mm]
20 min J,H,A 1980 PP
This school organized by concerned parents broke with tradition by introducing subjects that are of particular relevance to its pupils. The experience of the children is contrasted with the very different life experienced by their parents schooled in the old residential schools.

Money Management

700316
Banking: The Money Business [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min H 1982 MAGIC RIGHTS
We are given statistics on the day-to-day operation of banks. The program talks about the safeguards for investors pointing out what happened in 1929 and the role of the federal government in terms of its' economic policies.

900039
Budgeting Simulation [MICROCOMPUTER COURSEWARE]
H 1983 EMC
This program gives a hands-on-experience in budgeting. The program simulates 12 months during which a person may encounter many situations which require tough budgeting decisions. Required Hardware: Apple. Model(s): 11E or 11+. Language: Applesoft. Memory Required: 32K.

900038
Budgeting Tutorial [MICROCOMPUTER COURSEWARE]
H 1983 EMC
Teaches basic terminology and mechanics of budgeting and makes learning fun. It includes: What a Budget Is, Why Budgeting is Important, Income and Expenses, Fixed and Variable Expenses, Periodic Expenses. Required Hardware: Apple. Model(s): 11+ or 11E. Language: Applesoft. Memory Required: 32K.

700093
I.O.U. [Videocassette (Betamax)]
J,H,U,A 1980 PEMC RIGHTS
A consumer education program designed to communicate methods of effective money management and the potentially disastrous effects of mismanagement. Underlying the entire program is the notion of personal responsibility. This tape contains four programs and a study guide is included.

700318
Living It Your Way [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min H 1982 MAGIC RIGHTS
This program introduces Toni, a young woman who has recently completed school and began to work full time. Although she and her friends like to imagine what it would be like to be rich, they emphatically say that they place happiness first. A good study in values.

700315
Money: As Basic as Language [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min H 1982 MAGIC RIGHTS
What is money and how does it work? These are the two questions posed by host Keith Morrison. This tape shows how societies developed standards of value. Illustrates the role of government in determining the value of our money.

900037
Money Management Assessment [MICROCOMPUTER COURSEWARE]
J,H MCE
This program assesses four critical areas relating to money management skills, vocabulary, money management concepts, calendar concepts, money symbols and math skills required to compute money management problems. Required Hardware: Apple. Model(s): 11E or 11+. Language: Applesoft. Memory Required: 48K.

203313
Money Tree, The [Film 16 mm]
20 min H,A 1971 AIMS
A young newlywed couple encounter the perils of consumer credit with disastrous results.

203317
Owl Who Gave a Hoot, The [Film 16 mm]
13 min H,A 1969 ITF
Illustrates the economic dangers in credit buying and dealing with unscrupulous merchants.

201495
Personal Financial Planning [Film 16 mm]
12 min J,H 1960 SUTH
Defines terms: gross income, disposable income, discretionary income and essential living costs.

202776
Square Deal, The [Film 16 mm]
16 min J,H,A 1972 UKIS
The history of the insurance industry is told in clever cartoon style.

202864
Tilt (Fr. 210805) [Film 16 mm]
19 min J,H,U,A 1972 NFB
A wry look at the causes and effects of the imbalance in the distribution of the world's wealth.

700317
You're Never Far from Your Money [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min H 1982 MAGIC RIGHTS
Shows the high degree of computer usage in banks and illustrates many services which banks provide today.

Preparation for Employment

See also:
PUPIL PERSONNEL SERVICES RESOURCE COLLECTION

900047
First Day on the Job [MICROCOMPUTER COURSEWARE]
J,H 1982 ME
This program is designed to provide information about how to prepare for and what to expect the first day on the job. Required Hardware: Apple. Model(s): 11+ or 11E. Language: Applesoft. Memory Required: 48K.

⊕ **800003**
Home Economics: Careers [Videocassette (Betamax)]
28 min J,H,A,T 1985 NBDE RIGHTS
This program explores many of the potential careers in the field of Home Economics. Candid interviews with both English and French professionals in a variety of occupations highlight the program. This is a video tape program and it is accompanied by a very extensive resource kit to supplement the information on the tape.

900049
Job Readiness [MICROCOMPUTER COURSEWARE]
J,H 1982 MCE
This program assesses those attitudes necessary for job success. As the learner responds to each question presented, the probable consequences of each response are fed back to the learner. Required Hardware: Apple. Model(s): 11E or 11+. Language: Applesoft. Memory Required: 48K.

900048
Personal Habits for Job Success [MICROCOMPUTER COURSEWARE]
J,H 1982 MCE
This program will challenge the students to make positive decisions through instruction. Especially designed to encourage good personal habits. The program offers learners a simulation from which to make their decisions in four on-the-job situations. Required Hardware: Apple. Model(s): 11E or 11+. Language: Applesoft. Memory Required: 48K.

900051
Who Am I? [MICROCOMPUTER COURSEWARE]
J,H 1983 HESS
This program contains the following titles: Money Values Inventory; Parent-Relationships Scale; Self-Concept; Stress Management. Required Hardware: Apple. Model(s): 11E or 11+. Language: Applesoft. Memory Required: 48K.

900050
Work Habits for Job Success [MICROCOMPUTER COURSEWARE]
J,H 1982 ME
Instruction and simulation demonstrate how work habits impact on performance and ultimate success. Required Hardware: Apple. Model(s): 11+ or 11E. Language: Applesoft. Memory Required: 48K.

INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION

See also:
Science-Electricity
Science-Engineering

GENERAL

700244
Half-a-Handy-Hour: Show 1 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min H,A TVONT RIGHTS
Levelling, painting, pocket knives, model ships, the car as a system, help books, hammer and nails, making a screw, wiring and making a table. A how-to program with David Stringer.

203706
How Safe Is Enough [Film 16 mm]
20 min H,U,A 1983 TAD
This film takes the form of a Socratic lesson conducted by an instructor with a group of three students. The discussion is initiated by having the students estimate the riskiest activity undertaken. Some of the methods and problems of risk assessment are then revealed.

700478
How Safe Is Enough [Videocassette (Betamax)]
20 min H,U,A 1983 TAD RIGHTS
Video version of 203706.

500693
How to Buy a Used Motorcycle [Multimedia]
20 min H,U,A 1977 BERG
Filmstrips and cassettes. Describes the simple, basic steps to properly select a "good" used motorcycle.

203674
Power Tools [Film 16 mm]
13 min H,U,A 1970 ITF
Emphasizes that the operator does the thinking, not the machine. Shows precautionary measures in working with power tools commonly used in the shop. Demonstrates standard safety practices which apply to all power tools.

202646
School Shop Safety [Film 16 mm]
16 min J,H,A 1968 BFA
Safety practices for shop students.

202322
Wayne and Shuster Look at Technical Training in Canada [Film 16 mm]
28 min J,H,A 1966 PP
Two famous Canadian comedians take a serious look at technical education across Canada.

700569
What Does It Do? [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min H,U 1981 VEC RIGHTS
What happens when radiation enters and interacts with matter is described in general terms. How the various types of radiation, such as alpha and beta particles, penetrate different distances in matter are discussed. Isotopes, radioisotopes, neutron capture and neutron activation analysis are defined.

700570
What Is It? [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min H,U 1981 VEC RIGHTS
Alpha, beta and gamma radiation are described and the position of gamma radiation and x-rays in the electromagnetic spectrum is demonstrated. The sources of radiation exposure from both natural background and man-made radioactivity are pointed out.

700568
What Is It Made Of? [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min H,U 1981 VEC RIGHTS
An historical discussion of how radiation was discovered, studied and used in the first nuclear reactor is presented. The constituents of the nucleus and the ground and excited states of nuclei are described. An analogy is used to illustrate the production of brehmsstrahlung.

MECHANICS

200980
A.B.C. of the Automobile Engine [Film 16 mm]
J,H,A 1949 GENM
Animation is used to show action of air, fuel and ignition.

203555
Acting in Turn [Film 16 mm]
19 min H SHELL
This film traces the development of the gear from its use 2000 years ago through to today. Working examples are shown, as well as, lubrication being the key factor in its development.

102094
Alternator 15 [Film 16 mm]
11 min H,A 1968 UKIS
The development of an alternator for automotive electrical systems.

700164
Approaching the Speed of Sound [Videocassette (Betamax)]
28 min H,U,A SHELL RIGHTS
A basic demonstration is given of how sound is produced and how it travels through the air. The interrelationship between the speed of an aircraft and the speed of sound is established. The term "mach number" is defined.

203195
Bearings Around the World [Film 16 mm]
25 min H,U,A 1976 UKIS
The manufacture and uses of various ball and roller bearings.

700161
Engine [Videocassette (Betamax)]
26 min H,U,A SHELL RIGHTS
Laboratory experiments are used to demonstrate how power is obtained by burning fuel, how the power is increased by compression, and how the use of an electric spark enables combustion to be timed and the force directed.

700165
How an Airplane Flies [Videocassette (Betamax)]
56 min H,U,A SHELL RIGHTS
An introduction to heavier then air, low speed flight. This program is designed to promote an understanding of the basic principles of flight.

102086
Introducing the Diesel Engine [Film 16 mm]
9 min H,U,A 1968 UKIS
Animation and cutaways explain the principles of this engine.

203485
Introduction to Vertical Milling Machines [Film 16 mm]
14 min H,U,A ITF
Describes the details of their parts, range of operations and safety essentials.

203553
Lubrication of the Engine [Film 16 mm]
15 min H SHELL
In this film, a full scale engine, with a transparent sump, cylinder block and head is used, so that oil circulating around the engine can be seen as it follows its intricate course through drilling and gallaries.

203482
Motors, Controls and Their Testing [Film 16 mm]
14 min J,H,A 1969 ITF
Single phase scaled and semi-scaled motor compressors. Split phase motors, capacitor start induction-run motors, capacitor start capacitor-run motors, high torque motors and permanent split capacitor motors. Meters and their uses, finding terminals on unmarked domes, testing relays.

202535
Portable Power Tools [Film 16 mm]
17 min J,H,A 1973 BAILEY
The safe and correct way of using several portable electric power tools.

203175
Wankel Engine, The [Film 16 mm]
16 min H,U,A 1976 BARR
A thorough explanation of the principles of this engine.

CONSTRUCTION

⊕ **700631**
Amos Energy Efficient House Construction [Videocassette (Betamax)]
12 min H,U,A,T 1984 NBDE RIGHTS
Describes innovative techniques such as balloon truss construction, super insulation, tightly sealed vapour barrier etc., in the construction of new super-energy efficient housing.

202324
Best of Both Worlds, The [Film 16 mm]
25 min H,U,A 1966 UKIS
Depicts the many uses of glass in today's construction.

700479
Constructing a Solar Kiln [Videocassette (Betamax)]
27 min H,U,A 1984 NBDE RIGHTS
A production which traces the steps in the construction of a solar kiln for drying lumber. The construction was by industrial students and the program was produced by Communications 122 students of Harvey High School.

203561
Construction of a Stairway [Film 16 mm]
13 min H,A 1969 ITF
Terminology, measuring rise and run, calculations and allowances. Layout of open and housed stringers. Use of the framing square, pitchboard and template. Fitting the staircase and mitering risers.

700344
Construction of Energy Efficient Houses [Videocassette (Betamax)]
20 min H,U,A RIGHTS
Importance of sealing the house envelope, effects of improper vapour sonic systems, use of insulators in energy efficient construction.

203423
Construction Work: The Carpenter [Film 16 mm]
14 min J,H 1975 COR
Mike, a student, who works as Ted's assistant during the summer, learns about carpentry and how work in vocational classes relates to actual work on the job.

202492
Critical Path [Film 16 mm]
18 min A 1965 COSTAIN
Planning and control of operations in the construction industry.

201982
Edmundston Project, The [Film 16 mm]
13 min A 1959

⊕ **Fundamental Skills in Carpentry [Videocassette (Betamax)]**
NBDE
Senior High carpentry course useful for schools involved with the accredation program.

⊕ **700615**
Circular Handsaw [Videocassette (Betamax)]
24 min H 1984 NBCC RIGHTS
The following programs are contained on this tape: Description and Parts of Circular Saw; How to Change Blades on Circular Handsaws; How to Crosscut with Circular Handsaws; How to Rip with Circular Handsaws; How to Make Pocket Cut with Circular Handsaws.

⊕ **700616**
Radial Arm Saw [Videocassette (Betamax)]
28 min H 1984 NBCC RIGHTS
The following programs are contained on this tape: Description of Radial Arm Saw and Accessories; How to Change Blades on Radial Arm Saw; How to Crosscut with Radial Arm Saw; How to Rip with Radial Arm Saw; How to Cut Compound Angles with Radial Arm Saw.

⊕ **700617**
Router [Videocassette (Betamax)]
33 min H 1984 NBCC RIGHTS
The following programs are contained on this tape: Description of Portable Electric Router; How to Select Router Bits; How to Install and Adjust Router Cutter; How to Set-up Router with Power Plane Attachments; How to Set-up a Door Hinge Template and How to Cut Gains with Router; How to Set-up and Operate the Laminate Trimmer.

⊕ **700618**
Variety Saw [Videocassette (Betamax)]
48 min H 1984 NBCC RIGHTS
The following programs are contained on this tape: Description of Table Saw; How to Change Blades on the Table Saw; How to Install Dado Blades on the Table Saw; How to Cut Dadoes with the Table Saw; How to Crosscut with the Table Saw; How to Rip with the Table Saw; How to Cut Angles with the Table Saw; How to Cut Moldings with the Table Saw; How to Cut Tapers with the Table Saw; How to Cut Rabbets with the Table Saw.

⊕ **700619**
Sabre Saw [Videocassette (Betamax)]
36 min H 1984 NBCC RIGHTS
The following programs are contained on this tape: Description of the Sabre Saw and Blade Types; How to Cut Curves with the Sabre Saw; How to Make Pocket Cuts with the Sabre Saw; How to Make Bevel Cuts with the Sabre Saw; How to Cut Plastics and Metals with the Sabre Saw.

⊕ **700620**
Power Drills [Videocassette (Betamax)]
31 min H 1984 NBCC RIGHTS
The following programs are contained on this tape: Description of Power Drills and Drill Types; How to Drill Holes in Wood; How to Drill Holes in Metal; How to Drill Holes in Masonry.

⊕ **700621**
Machines [Videocassette (Betamax)]
24 min H 1984 NBCC RIGHTS
The following programs are contained on this tape: How to Joint Materials with the Power Jointer; How to Make Rabbet Cuts with the Power Jointer; How to Cut Circles and Curves with the Bandsaw.

⊕ **700622**
Instruments [Videocassette (Betamax)]
11 min H 1984 NBCC RIGHTS
The following programs are contained on this tape: How to Set-up a Builders' Level; How to Transfer Elevations with a Builders' Level.

⊕ **700623**
Hand Tools 1 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
36 min J,H 1984 NBCC RIGHTS
The following programs are contained on this tape: How to Measure with Measuring Tools; How to Hew to a Line with a Hand Axe; How to Saw to a Line with Crosscut and Rip Handsaws; How to Layout Spacings with the Framing Square; How to Bore Holes with the Brace & Bit; How to Drive and Remove Nails, Screws and Other Fasteners; How to Cut Metals with the Hacksaw; How to Transfer Elevations with Straight-edge and Hand Level and with the Water Hose Level; The Mitre Saw.

⊕ **700624**
Hand Tools 2 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
37 min H 1984 NBCC RIGHTS
The following programs are contained on this tape: How to Assemble and Adjust Hand Planes; How to Whet Plane Irons and Chisels; How to Use Wood Chisels for Roughing, Paring and Gain Cuts; How to Dress Stock with Hand Planes; How to Gauge Lines (Finger Gauging and Combination Square).

700534
Hammer and Nails [Videocassette (Betamax)]
11 min H,A 1967 ITF
Choosing the proper hammer for a job, the use of the claw hammer, various types of nails and their usage, how to hold a hammer properly to get full leverage, how to hit the nail correctly, toe nailing, staggered-pattern nailing and use of the nail set, are all demonstrated in this video.

700533
Hand Saws [Videocassette (Betamax)]
12 min H,A 1967 ITF
An explanation of the component parts, as well as demonstration of correct handling and usage of various saw - the crosscut saw, the rip saw, backsaws, coping and compass saws are included in this video.

202894
House Builders, The [Film 16 mm]
18 min J,H,A 1969 PP
By following the construction of a new house, we learn the nature of various tradesmen's work.

202539
House of Tomorrow, The [Film 16 mm]
13 min b&w A 1967 CMHC
A preview of future houses and building methods.

500695
Lathe Explained [Kit]
60 min H 1978 BERG
Filmstrips and cassettes. This program covers the basic parts, setting up work, accessories, work operation on 3 and 4 jaw chucks, three ways to a taper and cutting a thread.

Manufacturing
Full color filmstrips bring the basic processes and functions of manufacturing to life in the classroom with exciting "field trips" to a great variety of industrial activities. Ten programs with audio cassettes, each approximately 10 minutes in duration.

500718
What Is Manufacturing? [Multimedia]
10 min J 1982 NELSON
Overview of materials, tools, processes and production methods.

500719
Materials of Manufacturing, The [Multimedia]
10 min J 1982 NELSON
Raw materials and how standard stocks are produced from them.

500720
Tools and Processes of Manufacturing [Multimedia]
10 min J 1982 NELSON
Tools and processes, from hand tools to giant industrial machines. Exemplifying the theme is the tracing of the step-by-step manufacturing of a piano.

500721
Forming Processes in Manufacturing [Multimedia]
10 min J 1982 NELSON
Covers casting, compressing and stretching and conditioning showing several examples of each type.

500722
Separating Processes in Manufacturing [Multimedia]
10 min J 1982 NELSON
Covers shearing, punching, sawing, milling, drilling, cutting on lathes, etching and induced fracturing of glass.

500723
Combining Processes of Manufacturing [Multimedia]
10 min J 1982 NELSON
Shows several examples of mixing, coating and bonding, mechanical fastening: includes glass making, paper making, oil refining, electroplating, welding and riveting.

500724
Research and Development in Manufacturing [Multimedia]
10 min J 1982 NELSON
Depicts the different tasks of research and development and traces these in a single product - a fibreglass boat.

500725
Types of Production in Manufacturing [Multimedia]
10 min J 1982 NELSON
Explains and shows differences among the three major types: custom, job-lot and line.

500726
Final Manufactured Product, The [Multimedia]
10 min J 1982 NELSON
Shows how various completed products are inspected, tested, packaged, stored, shipped and marketed.

500727
Energy Sources for Manufacturing [Multimedia]
10 min J 1982 NELSON
Looks at the major industrial source - oil, and alternative sources including solar, geothermal and nuclear.

202536
More Homes for More People [Film 16 mm]
30 min H,A 1965 NFB
Day-by-day construction details in the building of a Canadian house in Britain.

202706
Plywood World [Film 16 mm]
30 min J,H,A 1972 CFIBC
Shows manufacture and many imaginative uses of plywood.

202795
Principles of Quality Concrete [Film 16 mm]
30 min H,U,A 1964 PORTLD
Demonstrates the various factors which affect the quality of concrete.

202594
Riverside 2000 [Film 16 mm]
17 min J,H,A 1968 UKIS
International activities of Britain's construction industry.

102531
Roof Construction: The Common Rafter [Film 16 mm]
12 min H,A 1969 ITF
Basic roof types, roof members, including all types of rafters. Rafter layout terminology and layout of the common rafter with the framing square.

700531
Sharpening Chisels, Plane Irons, Gouges [Videocassette (Betamax)]
11 min H,A 1967 ITF
Demonstrations involve dressing the grinding wheel and re-surfacing a glazed and worn oil stone. The techniques involved in sharpening a chisel, a plane iron, as well as grinding a gouge with an outside bevel and one with an inside bevel are shown. Proper care of equipment and safety measures are also emphasized.

203746
Spindle Turning - The Lathe [Film 16 mm]
17 min H 1967 MARVINM
Introduces the use of the woodturning lathe, showing the preparation of stock for turning, the set-up of the machine itself and the use of turning tools. Stresses the operator's skill in controlling the final size, shape and texture of a turned object and mentions safety precautions to be used.

203199
They Don't Build Them Like They Used To [Film 16 mm]
25 min H,U,A 1975 CM
Shows the development of the materials that go into the construction of a modern home.

203173
Versatility in Glass [Film 16 mm]
12 min J,H,A 1975 UKIS
Various industrial processes make glass suitable for many building applications.

202635
Wood Frame Construction [Film 16 mm]
29 min H,A 1962
Step-by-step house building procedures.

METALS

202323
Bridging the Highways [Film 16 mm]
25 min H,U,A 1966 UKIS
Modern superhighways in the U. K.; stresses the utility of steel in construction.

102366
Flat and Horizontal Welding [Film 16 mm]
12 min H 1973 MARLIN
Shows how to strike the arc and carry a weld puddle, how to make the horizontal and flat fillet welds, the flat butt weld and the horizontal prepared butt weld.

102359
Fusion Welding of Light Gauge Steel [Film 16 mm]
10 min H 1973 MARLIN
The do's and dont's of fusion welding thin sheet steel are demonstrated by close-up action shots and animation. Demonstrates common faults in welding thin sheet metal.

102367
Hard Facing [Film 16 mm]
10 min H 1973 MARLIN
Demonstrates correct techniques for applying a hard-facing alloy to the surface of steel parts. Flame adjustment and preheating of the part to be hard-faced are shown by demonstration and animation sequences.

102368
Introduction to Manual Heliarc Welding [Film 16 mm]
8 min H 1973 MARLIN
An introduction to the Heliarc (TIG) welding process. Includes an animated diagram of a TIG torch showing how the welding current, shielding gas and cooling water flow through the torch.

700532
Metal Files [Videocassette (Betamax)]
13 min H,A 1967 ITF
The parts of a file are shown, as well as various shapes and tooth configurations. Techniques in working with machinists' files, flat files, half-round and round files, square and three-square files, mill files, curved tooth files, jeweller's and Swiss-pattern files. Fitting a handle is shown, and points of file use, care and storage are stressed.

⊕ **800001**
Oxyacetylene Welding, Cutting and Brazing [Videocassette (Betamax)]
171 min H 1983 HOB
This course provides the student with a thorough technical understanding of oxyacetylene welding, flame cutting and brazing fundamental and welding safety. It provides training to develop the manual skill necessary to produce high quality 11 gage mild steel filet and square groove welds, 3/16"mild steel vee grove welds and schedule 40 carbon steel pipe welds, in all positions. Skill is developed in the areas of flame cutting plate and brazing mild steel, cast iron and copper, related information is included on weld quality and applications of fuel gases, not used in this course. This kit contains 4 video tapes and guides.

⊕ **800002**
Shielded Metal-Arc Welding [Videocassette (Betamax)]
187 min H 1983 HOB
This course provides the student with a thorough technical understanding of arc welding fundamentals, welding safety, arc welding machines, electrode classifications and selection. It also provides training to develop the manual skill necessary to make high quality shielded metal-arc welds in all positions on mild steel from 16(1.6*) gage to 1(25.4) plate single pass and multiple pass. To weld using mild steel electrodes, low hydrogen electrodes and iron powder electrodes using AC and DC welding power sources. This kit contains 5 video tapes and guides.

500694
Welding Explained [Multimedia]
90 min H,U 1981 BERG
Filmstrips and cassettes. Explains oxyacetylene fusion and non-fusion techniques: basic nomenclature, preparing the unit for welding, lighting and adjusting the welding flame, varying applications. Also contains a unit on oxyacetelyne cutting.

WOODS HARVESTING AND FORESTRY

700470
Around Your Woodlot 1 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min J,H 1983 NBDE RIGHTS
New Brunswick woodlots are busy places. Host Alex Dickson (U. N. B. Forestry) introduces us to some woodlot owners who use their land in different ways. Also explained is how to choose the right chainsaw for the job you are doing.

700471
Around Your Woodlot 2 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min J,H 1983 NBDE RIGHTS
Christmas is a busy time for everyone ... especially for over 500 Christmas tree growers in New Brunswick. This program takes a brief look at Christmas tree production. Also included is some good advice on chainsaw maintenance and a feature on wood marketing boards.

700472
Around Your Woodlot 3 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min J,H 1983 NBDE RIGHTS
A look at the New Brunswick sugar bush and the maple products industry. The program also includes a look at some of the new equipment being used in woodlots as well as hints for the novice on how to handle that first chainsaw.

700473
Around Your Woodlot 4 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min J,H 1983 NBDE RIGHTS
A look at what is involved in planting tree seedling for reforestation. Also included are tips on tree filling, linking and bucking.

700474
Around Your Woodlot 5 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min J,H 1983 NBDE RIGHTS
A look at New Brunswick's important forest resource with hints on how to improve your woodlot while cutting firewood.

102240
Big Timber [Film 16 mm]
6 min P,E 1976 EFD
Some children investigate the cutting and milling of British Columbia cedar.

201300
Campaign Fire [Film 16 mm]
31 min b&w H,A 1960
Organization and methods for forest fire prevention and control in California.

202840
Care of Timber [Film 16 mm]
17 min H,U,A 1973 UKIS
Attention paid to wood moisture content can prevent expensive problems in the construction industry.

202579
Changing Forest, The [Film 16 mm]
28 min J,H,A 1967 UKIS
Reforestation of Britain is providing many side benefits.

700539
Commitment to Action [Videocassette (Betamax)]
28 min H,U,A 1984 NBDE RIGHTS
This television style documentary examines New Brunswick's forest industry from several perspectives. The half hour show identifies the economic importance of forestry to the province, describes pending wood shortage problems and looks at initiatives being taken by the province and industry to ensure of healthy forest for the future. Industry and government leaders are interviewed to highlight the program.

202943
Coniferous Forest Biome, The [Film 16 mm]
16 min H,U 1968 EBF
Characteristics are clearly illustrated in a climax forest area.

202461
Forest Regions of Canada (Fr. 210629) [Film 16 mm]
22 min J,H,A 1967 NFB
Canada's forest resources and how they are harvested and used.

202337
Forest, The [Film 16 mm]
21 min b&w E,J,A 1966 NFB
Depicts the role of the logging industry in Eastern Canada as part of our heritage from the past.

202586
Foresters (Fr. 210665) [Film 16 mm]
17 min J,H,U,A 1968 NFB
The science of forestry is assuming an ever-increasing importance.

200384
Green Gold (Fr. 210107) [Film 16 mm]
24 min b&w J,H,A 1950 NFB
A survey of the world's timber industry.

202907
Landscape [Film 16 mm]
28 min E,J 1972
The dynamic interrelationship between man and forest, as he takes from it and assists in its regeneration.

102063
Let's Visit a Tree Farm [Film 16 mm]
11 min P,E,J 1967 COR
Children learn about the operation of a tree farm.

⊕ **700732**
Messenger of Life: Story of the Real Christmas Tree [Videocassette (Betamax)]
27 min J,H 1985 NCTA RIGHTS
This program is about the business of raising Christmas trees and the people involved in this industry. Evergreens have been used by countless cultures in mid-winter as a symbol of hope for the coming of spring. The Christmas tree is this symbol, this "Messenger of Life". The video describes all aspects of the industry which brings us this joyous product.

203339
More Than Just the Trees [Film 16 mm]
28 min H,A 1978 NFB
The steps that are being taken by independent wood producers in New Brunswick to counteract the power of the companies which control the pulp and paper industry.

⊕ **700747**
More Than Just the Trees [Videocassette (Betamax)]
28 min H,A 1978 NFB RIGHTS
Video version of 203339.

⊕ **700632**
New Brunswick's Wood Energy Program [Videocassette (Betamax)]
12 min J,H,U,A,T 1984 NBDE RIGHTS
Describes research, development and demonstration work in the use of wood chips and other wood residues to heat homes, business and industries in New Brunswick.

102221
Pulpcutting [Film 16 mm]
6 min P,E,J 1976 EFD
Documents cutting and scaling pulpwood in the Newcastle, N. B. area.

202660
Return to Lochaber [Film 16 mm]
20 min J,H,A 1969 UKIS
The building of a paper mill in the Western Highlands of Scotland.

102127
Small Smoke at Blaze Creek [Film 16 mm]
10 min J,H,U,A 1971 NFB
Various firefighting forces are shown converging on a forest fire. No narration.

203302
Spruce Budworm Spraying [Film 16 mm]
15 min U,A 1975
Spraying operations in New Brunswick.

203700
Surviving [Film 16 mm]
29 min J 1975 MARLIN
Looks at the effects of pollution, pesticides and deforestation.

201900
Training Fire Pump Crews [Film 16 mm]
18 min A 1966 CHISOLM
Fighting forest fires with portable pumps.

⊕ **700633**
Wood Residue Combustion [Videocassette (Betamax)]
14 min H,U,A,T 1983 NBDE RIGHTS
Illustrates successful wood residue combustion projects in businesses, institutions and industry in New Brunswick.

102156
Woodlot Management (Fr. 110611) [Film 16 mm]
10 min U,A 1967 NFB
A farmer applies management principles to get sustained value from his woodlot.

INDUSTRY

GENERAL

⊕ **700814**
Beyond Words - Canadian Communications [Videocassette (Betamax)]
38 min H,U 1984 NFB RIGHTS
A look at Canada's contribution to the telecommmunication industry and how development in telecommunications are shaping our world.

⊕ **203791**
Books: From Start to Finish [Film 16 mm]
15 min J,H 1984 MAGIC
We buy books, read them, study them, borrow and lend them. Even for most young children books are commonplace, everyday objects. This film shows where books come from. It goes right back to the forest to show the harvesting of trees which are shipped to a mill, made into pulp and eventually paper. Then at the printers, viewers see how the paper is run through presses, folded, bound and stitched into the final product.

⊕ **500795**
Canada's Wealth: Using Our Natural Resources [Multimedia]
70 min E,J 1981 MAC
This comprehensive program will help you bring your students to a new level of appreciation and respect for the value of our natural resources. Your students will discover how fishing, farming, mining, forestry and energy touch our lives every day... how they are used in trade to obtain food and goods not found in Canada. They'll learn the difference between renewable and non-renewable resources, the need to manage both types of resources efficiently, and the inter-relationship of all our natural resources.

203250
Diver on the Bottom [Film 16 mm]
25 min E,J,H,U,A 1977 FF
The work of a New Brunswick diving company including, among other things, the laying of a submarine power cable to P.E.I.

201777
Man in the Middle, The [Film 16 mm]
28 min b&w J,H,A 1962 UKIS
The role of a foreman in industry.

⊕ **700732**
Messenger of Life: Story of the Real Christmas Tree [Videocassette (Betamax)]
27 min J,H 1985 NCTA RIGHTS
This program is about the business of raising Christmas trees and the people involved in this industry. Evergreens have been used by countless cultures in mid-winter as a symbol of hope for the coming of spring. The Christmas tree is this symbol, this "Messenger of Life". The video describes all aspects of the industry which brings us this joyous product.

202286
Naturally It's Rubber [Film 16 mm]
23 min J,H,A 1965 UKIS
Natural rubber industry of Malaya. Colorfully filmed.

700158
Polyolefins [Videocassette (Betamax)]
28 min J,H,A SHELL RIGHTS
This video shows three ways in which the polyolefin family of plactics, low-density polyethylene, high-density polyethylene, and polypropylene can be used. By diagrams and animation the difference in the properties of these materials is explained.

⊕ **700812**
RPC - Meeting the Challenges of Industry [Videocassette (Betamax)]
12 min H,U 1986 RPC RIGHTS
Describes how the New Brunswick Research and Productivity Council is developing new and improved technology that will directly benefit N. B. industries and manufacturers keeping them competitive on national and international markets. Also describes how technology advancements are benefiting society in general.

⊕ **700818**
Stop - Future Ahead - Be Prepared [Videocassette (Betamax)]
14 min J,H,T 1986 NBDL RIGHTS
A positive upbeat video, on the importance of career preparation for girls from grades seven through high school. Four New Brunswick working women are profiled and the central character, Cybelle, tells us of her dreams for the future, makes a career choice, and decides to take her future seriously.

202777
Wheelwright, The [Film 16 mm]
20 min J,H,A 1972 UKIS
Contrasts the traditional wheelwright's craft with a factory making car wheels.

AGRICULTURE

203570
Agriculture Canada [Film 16 mm]
26 min E,J 1970 NFB
A report on Canada's primary industry showing farming as an important facet of the total economy. An absorbing study offering fresh insight and many a suprising sequence about food production from source to consumer.

⊕ **700738**
Agriculture Canada [Videocassette (Betamax)]
26 min E,J 1970 NFB RIGHTS
Video version of 203570.

203241
Big Farm, The [Film 16 mm]
20 min H,U,A 1975 UKIS
The operation of an impressive farm co-op which covers most of Northern England.

202293
Changing Wheat Belt (Fr. 210674) [Film 16 mm]
14 min E,J,H 1966 NFB
Suitable primarily for classroom study of geography, this film will also attract any audience interested in the wheat farmer's West and what was happening there in the 1960s. Farms are larger and need fewer men. The drift is to the cities, but wheat still dominates Prairie life.

⊕ **700880**
Farming with a Future [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min H 1982 NSDE RIGHTS
This program provides an interesting discussion of "the small versus big" question as it relates to farming. Viewers are introduced to several farmers including a woman who operates a successful dairy farm.

⊕ **700879**
Geography Field Trip [Videocassette (Betamax)]
20 min H 1978 NSDE RIGHTS
The program documents a field trip in the Annapolis Valley by a group of high school students. Aerial footage provides useful views of the farms on the valley floor.

201855
Lake for the Prairie, A [Film 16 mm]
28 min J,H,A 1961 NFB
The south Saskatchewan irrigation project.

⊕ **700882**
Land for Living [Videocassette (Betamax)]
20 min H 1950 NSDE RIGHTS
A video prepared to encourage European farmers to move to the Maritimes in the 1950's.

203551
Land Must Provide, The [Film 16 mm]
24 min H SHELL
This film shows the introduction of fertilizer into primitive agriculture. It points out the difficulties of introducing such changes to traditional communities.

600041
Laws of the Land, The [Kit]
50 min H,U,A 1973 UKIS
Raises many questions about the long-term effects of modern intensive farming - in particular the use of fertilizers.

202734
Method Study in Agriculture [Film 16 mm]
16 min U,A 1971 UKIS

202596
Milk for Profit [Film 16 mm]
19 min U,A 1967 UKIS
Feeding of dairy cattle for maximum milk output.

203227
Potatoes [Film 16 mm]
28 min J,H,U,A 1976 NFB
Describes the marketing situation for potato farmers of the Saint John Valley.

⊕ **700745**
Potatoes [Videocassette (Betamax)]
28 min J,H,U,A 1976 NFB RIGHTS
Video version of 203227.

203226
Sense of Humus, A [Film 16 mm]
28 min H,U,A 1976 NFB
A method of organic farming using no synthetic fertilizers or chemical sprays.

101716
Teamwork in Farm Research [Film 16 mm]
10 min J,H,U,A 1960 NFB

102014
What's New on the Farm (Mag. #33) [Film 16 mm]
10 min b&w J,H,A 1963 NFB

FISHING AND TRAPPING

203571
Atlantic Salmon [Film 16 mm]
27 min E,J 1978 NFB
Looks at the life cycle and the measures being taken to preserve this resource. Underwater photography depicts the growth of the Atlantic Salmon; from hatching to maturity.

⊕ **700744**
Atlantic Salmon [Videocassette (Betamax)]
27 min E,J 1978 NFB RIGHTS
Video version of 203571.

⊕ **700883**
Careers in Fisheries [Videocassette (Betamax)]
20 min H 1980 NSDE RIGHTS
An overview of the range of careers associated with the Atlantic fishery and the training opportunities available. The program was designed for use in schools.

200453
Caribou Hunters [Film 16 mm]
18 min
Pictures the nomadic life of the Cree and Chippewa Indians of northern Manitoba. Follows them as they hunt and trap in the forest and tundra. Illustrates their camp life and handicrafts.

102239
Crab Fishing [Film 16 mm]
8 min P,E,J 1976 EFD
A group of children board a Newfoundland crab fishing boat.

⊕ **700881**
Finest Kid, The [Videocassette (Betamax)]
20 min H 1982 NSDE RIGHTS
This program is useful in assisting students in understanding the distinctions between the inshore and offshore fishery. It also provides a brief overview of the history of the Atlantic Fishery.

202721
Fish Management [Film 16 mm]
30 min b&w J,H,U,A 1968 CBC
British Columbia salmon and trout receive man's help in spawning.

⊕ **700737**
Fishermen [Videocassette (Betamax)]
22 min J,H 1959 NFB RIGHTS
Should he choose to stay boss of his own boat and hope for better catches, or seek a job in commercial fishing, trading independence for a more certain income? This video is about the choice that faces many of Canada's East-Coast fishermen.

500160
Fishermen of Nova Scotia, The [Multimedia]
E,J,H,A 1973 SVE
Filmstrip/cassette kit showing the problems of the small fisherman in today's society.

202915
Hook Line and Sinker [Film 16 mm]
25 min H,U,A 1974 UKIS
A deep-sea fishing trip for shark, off the coast of Wales.

202780
Lobster and the Sea [Film 16 mm]
28 min H,U,A 1972 VEC
Marine biologists study the impact of the environment on lobsters and other marine organisms of the Atlantic.

201600
Lobsters Unlimited [Film 16 mm]
14 min J,H,A 1960
Nova Scotia's contribution to gracious living - the lobster.

203376
Long Way from Yesterday [Film 16 mm]
27 min J,H,U,A 1980 NSP
Details the offshore catching, processing and marketing of fish.

⊕ **700887**
Long Way from Yesterday [Videocassette (Betamax)]
27 min H 1981 NSDE RIGHTS
This video tape was produced for National Sea and is an introduction to their land and sea operations. The program focuses almost entirely on the offshore fishery. There are some good sections on the processing lines.

⊕ **700891**
This Business of Living [Videocassette (Betamax)]
23 min J,H 1980 CAROTA RIGHTS
A warm and intimate documentary depicting the rural lifestyle of a large fishing family adjusting to the modern age.

⊕ **700741**
Trawler Fisherman [Videocassette (Betamax)]
27 min E,J,H,A 1967 NFB RIGHTS
Video version of 202498.

202498
Trawler Fishermen [Film 16 mm]
27 min E,J,H,A 1967 NFB
Modern trawlers are shown at work on the Atlantic coast, using up-to-date methods of fishing.

⊕ **700890**
What's at Stake [Videocassette (Betamax)]
23 min J,H 1982 CAROTA RIGHTS
A hard hitting documentary on the effects of wide spread lobster poaching in the Atlantic Coast. Including an indepth look at lobster biology.

202500
White Ship, The (Fr. 210640) [Film 16 mm]
15 min E,J,H,A 1967 NFB
Life aboard a Portugese fishing schooner on the Grand Banks of Newfoundland.

METALURGY

201484
Bright Century [Film 16 mm]
23 min J,H,A 1960 CRAW
The role of steel in Canada's development.

600042
Hidden Structure, The [Kit]
50 min H,U,A 1973 BBC
Traces the development of metallurgy from ancient Oriental times to the beginnings of atomic theory. From J. Bronowski's "Ascent of Man" series.

203408
Nails [Film 16 mm]
13 min J,H,U,A 1979 NFB
How nails are made - from blacksmith to modern factory. An imaginative film with good photography. AWARDS.

202843
Stainless Steel Takes Shape [Film 16 mm]
26 min H,U,A 1973 UKIS
Manufacturing methods with stainless steel.

203167
Steel and America: A New Look [Film 16 mm]
28 min E,J,H,A 1974 DISNEY
The history and present-day methods of iron and steel processing.

202862
Steel Research [Film 16 mm]
20 min H,U,A 1973 UKIS
Many aspects of the new technology required in steel manufacture.

202716
Wonderful World [Film 16 mm]
21 min A 1970 UKIS
The importance of steel in life today.

MINING

700063
Awakening Giant (Fr. 710079) [Videocassette (Betamax)]
27 min J,H,A 1975 FFP RIGHTS
Describes the growth and importance of the mineral industry in New Brunswick.

203292
Awakening Giant, The (Fr. 210867) [Film 16 mm]
27 min U,A 1977 FFP
Describes the growth and importance of the mineral industry in New Brunswick.

500696
Carboniferous Drilling Project [Multimedia]
H,U,A DNR
This program outlines the equipment and procedures used, as well as the results obtained, in a drilling project carried out in New Brunswick to explore the mineral potential of Pennsylvanian rocks throughout the province.

⊕ **Identity Curriculum Project [Multimedia]**
P,E 1980 NBDE
The content and processes outlined in the Identity Curriculum Project materials, illustrate a natural way of "getting to know" new people, new places, new ideas and new experiences. Students not only gain insight into a new situation, but more importantly, develop empathy or identify with a person in a comparable situation.

⊕ **500789**
Families: Here and There [Multimedia]
P,E 1980 NBDE
This unit is a comparative study of mining and non-mining families. It is designed for kindergarten to grade three or pupils from five to eight years of age.

⊕ **500790**
Communities: Action and Interaction [Multimedia]
P,E 1980 NBDE
In this unit pupils compare mining and non-mining communities. This unit was developed for students in grades four to six or nine to eleven years of age.

⊕ **500791**
Our World at Work: Life and Metals [Multimedia]
P,E 1980 NBDE
In this unit, pupils study the people and technology connected with the mineral industry. The material is designed to meet the needs of twelve or thirteen year old students in grades seven or eight.

202410
Miner [Film 16 mm]
19 min J,H,A 1967 NFB
Impression of a nickel miner's life in Sudbury, Ontario.

LAW ENFORCEMENT

102365
Basic Concepts: Why We Have Laws [Film 16 mm]
10 min E 1970 MARLIN
A humorous trio of characters escape to a place with no rules and find living impossible. The film demonstrates that rules are necessary and goes on to develop the concept of laws, pointing out why people themselves have made them.

102361
Basic Concepts: Why We Take Care of Property [Film 16 mm]
12 min E 1976 MARLIN
An animated film about vandals of the Planet of Nice. Two children learn (after turning the planet into a heap of rubble) that each person's actions affect others and that everyone is truly responsible for the property around him or her.

202885
Between the Anvil and the Hammer [Film 16 mm]
27 min J,H,U,A 1973 UKIS
The difficult and often frustrating work of the Liverpool police force.

203126
Busted [Film 16 mm]
17 min E,J,H,A 1971 MAC
The proceedings in Juvenile Court and Juvenile Hall when minors are arrested for drug offences.

700106
Consumer Law [Videocassette (Betamax)]
S2,U,A UW RIGHTS
A program prepared by law school professors and students for use in high school law programs.

500204
Drinking, Driving and the Law (Fr. 510026) [Multimedia]
H,U,A 1977 NFB
Slide set (in Kodak Carousel) with accompanying cassette, produced for Transport Canada, on the breathalyser law.

203622
Shoplifting: Sharon's Story [Film 16 mm]
26 min J,H 1977 MARLIN
A teenage girl strolls through a department store, pauses at a few counters and leaves. In the car park she is stopped by a store detective. She has been shoplifting. The film's straightforward technique intensifies the human drama that demands examination of attitudes toward law and basic values.

203122
Shoplifting: The Losing Game [Film 16 mm]
14 min E,J,H 1974 UEVA
Shoplifting is a crime and is a major factor in rising consumer costs.

102182
Vandalism: Why [Film 16 mm]
11 min E,J,A 1972 EFD
The money required to repair the damage of vandalism could be used to benefit the community in many ways.

LANGUAGE ARTS

HISTORY OF LANGUAGE

203189
Alphabet Conspiracy, The 1 & 2 [Film 16 mm]
23:30 min E,J 1959 NBTEL
An "Alice in Wonderland" adventure about the history and science of linguistics.

700571
Child's Guide to Languages [Videocassette (Betamax)]
50 min T 1983 BBC
Young children master their mother tongue without difficulty and immigrant children learn to speak a second language fluently. Children acquire language in a natural order and are not influenced by the correction of grammatical errors. One linguistic theory which was widely held until recently was that there is a critical period for language acquisition - between the ages of two and thirteen. However, experiments to teach French to primary school children have failed to give them any advantage over children who started learning French later. The most successful method found for teaching children is the "Immersion" technique which is widely used in Canada to teach French to English speaking children. All lessons are conducted in French although the children can use English if they wish.

202010
Language and Communication [Film 16 mm]
16 min H 1962 MOODY
The evolution of language.

500124
Linguistic Backgrounds of English [Multimedia]
J,H 1967 SVE
Kit containing audio cassettes, six filmstrips and teacher's manuals.

202986
More Than Words [Film 16 mm]
14 min H,A 1969 ITF
Unusual animation is used to provoke constructive thinking about the principles and techniques of communication.

MASS MEDIA

203315
Buy Buy [Film 16 mm]
20 min H,A 1973 CHUR
A wry examination of the nature of television commercials as seen by the people who make them.

700403
Global Television [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min J,H,U,A 1979 TVONT RIGHTS
For a single day TVOntario received tapes of news broadcasts from 20 countries around the world to show the influence of varying technical standards and politics on the television medium.

700577
Head to Head: Censorship [Videocassette (Betamax)]
58 min H,A 1978 NBDE RIGHTS
A courtroom format is used to present many of the issues that are usually raised on debates dealing with community, teacher and school board control of the content of literature taught in secondary schools.

⊕ **700869**
News Connection [Videocassette (Betamax)]
20 min H,U,A 1982 UOC
This program looks at Canadian news, how it affects our view of the world, how foreign news reaches Canadians and who decides what is news. The special report looks at Canadian Press, the most powerful news agency in Canada.

202939
Right to Know, The [Film 16 mm]
17 min H,U,A 1973 JOURNAL
Discusses the questions of news management, and the withholding of information for "national security".

700412
Television [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min J,H,U,A 1979 TVONT RIGHTS
The medium of television is examined - its message and its creators. Viewers see the televisions of the future: sets thinner than a slice of bread, sets that display two pictures at once, and more.

203022
TV News: Measure of the Medium [Film 16 mm]
17 min J,H,U,A 1971 BFA
The problem of giving impartial coverage on television news broadcasts.

READING

101943
Developing Reading Maturity: Interpreting Meaning [Film 16 mm]
11 min E,J,H 1964 COR
Uses examples from well-known writers.

700481
Frontier College: The Right to Read [Videocassette (Betamax)]
75 min T 1983 FC RIGHTS
The Frontier College SCIL Program (Student Centered Individualized Learning) is the first national Canadian literacy program designed for the 80's. It is intended for the use of organizers of literacy programs and anyone else interested in the field of literacy for adults.

102118
Magic of Communicating [Film 16 mm]
10 min P,E 1968 SHAW
Shows children the importance of reading, writing, speaking and listening.

500200
Phonics Comics [Multimedia]
E,J,H 1975 COR
Comic books and cassettes for remedial reading. May be booked for two-week period.

⊕ **Read All About It! 2 [Videocassette (Betamax)]**
E 1982 TVONT RIGHTS
Chris, Lynne, Samantha and Alex write their own newspaper, the "Herbertville Chronicle", finding it a perfect cover for their investigation into an unusual conspiracy that involves the evil Duneedon of the Trialviron galaxy. As students are involved in the mystery, teachers can instill the same comprehension skills that would be developed from a story in print. Research indicates that vocabulary and reading skills of classes using the series increase significantly, and teachers report that students develop a more enthusiastic attitude to writing.

⊕ **701015**
Anniversary, The/Back in Time [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min E 1982 TVONT RIGHTS
The Herbertville Chronicle celebrates its first year of publication and Uncle Derek presents a new invention named Two-Way, an audio visual transmitter that Sam and Chris take to a nearby field for testing. They send messages to Lynne at the Coach House, including a picture of a curious young stranger.
Chris and Sam find an old chart at the spot where the mysterious boy dematerialized and send a picture of it back to Lynne, who begins researching clues.

⊕ **701016**
General Brock/Journey to Queenston [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min E 1982 TVONT RIGHTS
When General Brock finds Sam and Chris in his room at Fort George, he has a hard time believing they are from the future and are not American spies.
Sam and Chris meet an Indian named John Norton, who leads them toward Queenston and then leaves them in the care of his compatriot Laura Secord.

⊕ **701017**
Death at Dawn/A Plea for Help [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min E 1982 TVONT RIGHTS
Sam and Chris finally manage to save the young stranger, and the three time-travellers narrowly escape being caught in the War of 1812.
After learing what their names mean from Otto and Theta, Lynne ("waterfall") and Alex ("defender of man") hear a voice calling for help from the pages of Cinderella.

⊕ **701018**
Where Villains Roam/An Evil Smile [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min E 1982 TVONT RIGHTS
In their search for the Book Destroyer, Lynne and Alex must deal with both the "Mirror on the Wall" and the wicked queen from Snow White. Before Dracula can trap Lynne and Alex, he falls victim to the Book Destroyer.

⊕ **701019**

Book Destroyer, The/Problems [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min E 1982 TVONT RIGHTS
The Book Destroyer traps Lynne and Alex in her mine and says they must help her erase all villains from books.
Chris and Samantha work on an advertisement to rent her house since her father has accepted a new job at another university.

⊕ **701020**

Final Day, The/A New Beginning [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min E 1982 TVONT RIGHTS
Sam and Rita become fast friends and Sam promises to write from Victoria about her new experiences.
Rita surprises Sam with the news that she is writing a book based on Sam's move to Victoria.

⊕ **701021**

Many Different Stories/The Remarkable Mr. Wetherby [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min E 1982 TVONT RIGHTS
Chris comes back from the library with a copy of "The Shooting of Dan McGrew" and many more story poems.
Just when Chris and Lynne think they are having a dull summer, an unusual visitor turns up at the Coach House.

⊕ **701022**

One Ghost Too Many/The Force [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min E 1982 TVONT RIGHTS
Chris and Lynne are having a hard time coping with Mr. Wetherby's strict supervision and want him to move back to the school.
Chris, Alex and Lynne are reading a letter from Sam when they receive an urgent message from Trialviron.

⊕ **701023**

Choices/The Ambassadors [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min E 1982 TVONT RIGHTS
After realising they are the only ones who can save the people of Trialviron, Lynne, Alex and Chris set two conditions before agreeing to help.
Chris and Alex arrive on the planet Trivia, where they find a strange tunnel filled with signs written in cl'iches.

⊕ **701024**

Trapped/Final Moments [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min E 1982 TVONT RIGHTS
Alex and Chris work hard to get everyone off Trialviron, especially Crystal Couplet, then discover that Duneedon has tricked them.
It looks as if Chris, Alex and Lynne will vanish with the rest of Trialviron unless someone shows up to help them.

⊕ **Readalong 3 [Videocassette (Betamax)]**
E 1982 TVONT RIGHTS
"Readalong 3" is recognized as one of the most effective and successful television reading programs created in North America. Intended for grade-3 pupils, "Readalong 3" uses high-impact techniques of animation, humour, music, repetition and audience participation. A unique feature, "Readalong News", encourages students to read and write their own newspaper articles, make up mystery stories and learn about historical events. Descriptions indicate major works covered in each episode.

⊕ **701005**

Readalong 3, Program 1 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min E 1982 TVONT RIGHTS
Contains three titles: 1. Remember, Plant, Describe, Described; 2. Straight, Huge, Gigantic, Enormous, Dinosaur, Curve; 3. Unusual.

⊕ **701006**

Readalong 3, Program 2 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min E 1982 TVONT RIGHTS
Contains three titles: 1. Advertise, Advertising, Advertisement, Route/Root, Photographer, Photo; 2. Report, Reporter, Deliver, Delivery, Delivering, New; 3. Editor, News.

⊕ **701007**

Readalong 3, Program 3 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min E 1982 TVONT RIGHTS
Contains three titles: 1. Assistant, Assist, Kilometre, Driver; 2. Powerful, Mountains, Danger; 3. Standing, Start, Starter.

⊕ **701008**

Readalong 3, Program 4 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min E 1982 TVONT RIGHTS
Contains three titles: 1. Explanation, Explain, Telephone, Telegram, Television, Mystery, Mysterious, Dungeon; 2. Sentence, Characters, Sinister, Disappeared, Vanished; 3. Quotation marks, Programs, Deep, Dark, Dirty.

⊕ **701009**

Readalong 3, Program 5 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min E 1982 TVONT RIGHTS
Contains three titles: 1. Suspect, Suspicious, Suspicions, Emergency, Rattled, Rattle, Gurgled, Clanked, Hissed; 2. Shiver, Shudder, Stairs, Secrets, Scream, Shriek, Yelling; 3. Closer, Footsteps, Opened, Pointing.

⊕ **701010**

Readalong 3, Program 6 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min E 1982 TVONT RIGHTS
Contains three titles: 1. Celebrate, Celebration, Accept, Except, Admitted, Admission, Admittance, Admit; 2. Concert; 3. Apology, Apologise, Apologised.

⊕ **701011**
Readalong 3, Program 7 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min E 1982 TVONT RIGHTS
Contains three titles: 1. Fortune, Fortunate, Unfortunately, Would, Record, Wish; 2. Direction, Wish, Guide; 3. Capital, Capitals.

⊕ **701012**
Readalong 3, Program 8 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min E 1982 TVONT RIGHTS
Contains three titles: Famous, History, Battle, Rebuilt, Recall, Repaired, Reopens, Received, Remain, Retakes, Retreat; 2. Guarded Guards, Guard, Approaches, Approach, Mislead, Mischief, Misunderstand, Mistake; 3. Resist, Retreat, Mistaken, Listening.

⊕ **701013**
Readalong 3, Program 9 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min E 1982 TVONT RIGHTS
Contains three titles: 1. Favorite, Mistake, Previews, Autograph, Preview, Practise; 2. Audience, Discouraged, Encourage, Introduce, Introduction, Courage, Encouragement; 3. Terrific, Terrifically.

⊕ **701014**
Readalong 3, Program 10 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min E 1982 TVONT RIGHTS
Contains three titles: Future, Final Edition, Graduation; 2. Hero, West; 3. Farewell, Awards, Shoe.

What about Reading
Dr. Judith Newman of Dalhousie University, Department of Educaiton, uses classroom demonstrations to illustrate techniques of teaching in all subject areas.

700094
What about Reading: Building Background and Knowledge [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min T 1979 RIGHTS

700095
What about Reading: Using the Language System [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min T 1979 RIGHTS

700096
What about Reading: Developing Reading Strategies [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min T 1979 RIGHTS

700097
What about Reading: Tchr Ctrd Inst to Student Ctrd Learning [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min T 1979 RIGHTS

700098
What about Reading: Helping Non-Fluent Readers [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min T,T 1966 RIGHTS

203279
What's in a Story [Film 16 mm]
12 min E,J,H 1977 BFA
Demonstrates how you can increase the knowledge and pleasure you can get from a good story.

STORIES ON FILM

Primary-elementary

102108
Adventures [Film 16 mm]
10 min P 1968 NFB
Adventures of a raccoon: told with children's voices.

⊕ **700954**
Alice's Adventure in Wonderland [Videocassette (Betamax)]
60 min P,E 1985 EREWHON
Masks, puppets and unusual props that recapture the look of the original Tenniel drawings, are used to help bring the story to life. Mime, narration and music keep the interest level high, while encouraging young audiences to pick up the book and read. The second part of the tape is an actual workshop on masks and puppets with young children.

102372
Bear Hunt [Film 16 mm]
8 min E 1979 NFB
A lively children's film based on the popular group-participation story "Going On a Bear Hunt". The film shows what happens when children are allowed to use their imaginations.

102064
Big People, Little People [Film 16 mm]
9 min P,E 1968 STERF
A fantasy in which children run the Big City.

102184
Carpenters' Three Wishes, The [Film 16 mm]
10 min P 1973 COR
A puppet story for children, from which we learn that happiness is not always what it seems.

203016
Cat in the Hat, The [Film 16 mm]
25 min P,E 1971 BFA
The beloved Dr. Seuss cartoon for children.

500376
Children's Stories [Multimedia]
P,E
A wide selection of individual filmstrips covering many of the more popular childrens stories.

203068
Circus Day [Film 16 mm]
21 min P,E,J,A 1971 BARR
A clown recalls the old circus days.

101662
Cuckoo Clock that Wouldn't Cuckoo, The [Film 16 mm]
11 min P,E 1958 COR
A delightful story of a silent cuckoo bird in the royal cuckoo clock and of how a master clockmaker helped her to cuckoo happily once again.

202294
Dick Whittington and His Cat [Film 16 mm]
15 min P,E 1965 ML
How an investment in kindness paid unusual returns in happiness.

203083
Durango Daredevil Strikes Again, The [Film 16 mm]
11 min P 1974 COR
The Forest Town puppets in a story about bullying.

102115
Fish that Nearly Drowned, The [Film 16 mm]
11 min P,E 1966 EBF
An exciting story about a Siamese fighting fish.

203306
Gilly - The Salamander [Film 16 mm]
16 min P,E 1976 COR
An interdisciplinary film using an animal story to link science concepts, education and the development of language skills.

101700
Goose and the Gander, The [Film 16 mm]
10 min P,E 1959 FA
A true story of a pair of geese on a farm.

203743
Happy Chalk Dog, The [Film 16 mm]
14 min P,E 1974 MARVINM
An uncle buys a dog for his nephew's birthday. However, there are no pets allowed in the boarding house where the boy lives. The uncle has a birthday party for the nephew. He draws a Chalk Dog on a blackboard. During the party, music is played and the Chalk Dog comes to life. The superintendent of the building suspects a dog is present and tries to catch the Chalk Dog. An open-ended story.

102216
Help [Film 16 mm]
5 min P 1971 MARLIN
A cute puppet story in which little creatures help one of their number who is trapped by a spider.

100076
Honeyland [Film 16 mm]
10 min P,E 1942
Busy bees - romance and a happy ending in spite of the big, bad spider.

700563
Hug Me [Videocassette (Betamax)]
7 min P,E 1981 WATT
A lonely porcupine, Elliot wishes despetately for someone to hug but is wisely shunned by the other animals. He gives up and moves to the forest where he meets Thelma, another porcupine. They hug, slowly and carefully...Mmmmmm.

203695
Incredible Cat Tale, The [Film 16 mm]
22 min E,J 1973 MARLIN
The adventures experienced by a cat pursuing her kittens that are trapped in a cart taking them across the country.

700594
Intergalactic Thanksgiving [Videocassette (Betamax)]
25 min E,J 1979 MAGIC
A family of four space pioneers search for a place to farm. They find the planet of "Laffalot" where everything is a joke and the inhabitants do little about conservation. Together they learn that there is need for both a funny and serious side to life. Animated.

⊕ **Just So Stories [Videocassette (Betamax)]**
P,E 1982 COR
Vivid imagery, whimsical humor and melodic language have made Kipling's tales into classics over the years! Ideal for classes in language arts and guidance.

⊕ **700893**
Cat that Walked, The [Videocassette (Betamax)]
16 min P,E 1982 COR
Long ago, when the world was just beginning, all the tame animals were wild, including man. But the cat was the wildest of all. He walked by himself in the wet wild woods and all places were alike to him. And although the clever woman tamed all the other wild things, she was never able to completely tame the cat that walked by himself.

⊕ **700940**
Elephant's Child [Videocassette (Betamax)]
12 min P,E 1982 COR
When the world was new, elephants had not trunks, just funny bulgy noses - not good for much of anything. But all that changed when an elephant's child, full of "satiable curiosity" (he asked ever so many questions!) asked what the crocodile had for dinner. His rather alarming discovery tells us why all elephants today have long trunks.

203647
Little Airplane that Grew [Film 16 mm]
9 min P,E 1969 MARLIN
A little boy daydreams that his model airplane is real. His dream is shattered by the harsh realities of the classroom. On his way home from school, the wonderful plane again appears in the sky.

101954
Little Engine that Could, The [Film 16 mm]
11 min P 1963 COR
Animated film which tells of the Little Engine that pulled a trainload of toys.

102375
Little Red Riding Hood [Film 16 mm]
13 min P,E 1979 MARLIN
Based on Brothers Grimm's version, this animated film tells the popular story of a special little girl and the adventures she encounters on the day she visits her sick grandmother.

101918
Magic Feather, The [Film 16 mm]
7 min P 1957 STERF
A tale about a poor man who is richly rewarded for his sacrificial act of kindness.

101195
Mary Had a Little Lamb [Film 16 mm]
10 min b&w P 1952 COR
The illustrated poem.

700520
Matrioska [Videocassette (Betamax)]
5 min E 1970 NFB
This is a dance of Russian dolls, as lively in its way as any performance of the Moiseyev Company. But these are painted wooden dolls, hollow inside and of graded sizes so that the largest holds all the rest. What the animator does with them makes a charming film fantasy. They twirl, swing and sway to gay Russian tunes, never losing their fixed reserve. As the dance ends they hop up in turn into the mother figure and hurry off the scene.

101578
Monkey Who Would Be King, The [Film 16 mm]
11 min P 1957 EBF
Recounts the story of a greedy monkey.

202518
Moonbeam Princess, The [Film 16 mm]
19 min P,E 1967 COR
A delightful Japenese fairy tale, told with puppets.

101394
Mother Goose Stories [Film 16 mm]
11 min b&w P 1948 BAILEY
Four nursery rhymes are illustrated.

201965
Musicians in the Woods, The [Film 16 mm]
14 min P 1962 COR
Illustrates the well-known children's story.

203029
New Zebra in Town [Film 16 mm]
12 min P 1974 COR
An appealing animal puppet story for children about the acceptance of differences in others.

202857
One Kitten for Kim [Film 16 mm]
16 min P 1973 ML
A cute story about what happens when Kim has to give away a litter of kittens.

102235
Only Benjie Knows: Should He Tell? [Film 16 mm]
5 min P,E 1970 EBF
An open-ended story in which a boy discovers that his friends are shoplifting.

102340
Owl and the Raven, The [Film 16 mm]
7 min P,E,J,H,A 1973 NFB
An Eskimo legend. According to this Inuit legend the raven was not always the jet-black bird that it is today. The owl had something to do with it. Acted out by two life-like puppets made of seal fur, narrated partly in Inuktitut and largely the work of Inuit artists.

201257
Pepita's Surprise [Film 16 mm]
16 min P,E 1957
How Pepita celebrates her birthday.

⊕ **203787**
Puppy Saves a Circus, The [Film 16 mm]
23 min P,E 1983 COR
Welcome to Goodbee's Traveling Circus with ferocious lions and tigers, trained elephants and horses, and its star: Petey! Petey has amnesia and doesn't remember he belongs with his boy, Tommy. Mysterious accidents have brought Mr. Goodbee to near ruin, but just when it seems that Petey's popularity will save the circus, two clowns (who caused the accidents) arrange one more that almost ends Petey's career. In an exciting chase, the animals finally bring the clown-culprits to justice and, through a happy accident, Petey is reunited with his boy, Tommy.

203344
Puppy Who Wanted a Boy, The [Film 16 mm]
24 min P,E 1978 COR
Disney style film adaptation of story by Catherine Wooley.

203666
Puppy's Amazing Rescue [Film 16 mm]
23 min P,E,J 1980 COR
Petey and Dolly are with Tommy and his parents in their cottage in the Snowy Mountains. It's Tommy's birthday, and he has gotten a new sled. As Tommy and the pups go out to give the sled its first ride, Mom warns them not to go too far from the cottage. In his excitement over one neat slope after another, they do wander too far and by the time Tommy and the puppies wake up to their surroundings, they're lost!

203479
Puppy's Great Adventure [Film 16 mm]
24 min P,E 1979 COR
During an adventurous search for his master Petey meets a girl puppy named Dolly and together they encounter overwhelming danger. Animated. See also The Puppy Who Wanted a Boy.

101424
Rapunsel [Film 16 mm]
10 min b&w P 1953 A&F
An adaptation of the fairy tale.

102181
Right Thumb, Left Thumb (Fr. 110645) [Film 16 mm]
9 min P 1973 ML
Victor finds his way to the store and back again, with the help of a string tied to his thumb.

700593
Romie-0 and Julie-8 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
24 min P,E 1979 MAGIC
Two robots fall in love when they are not suppose to have feelings. Along the way they teach their human creators about feelings and caring for one another. Animated.

203244
Sleeping Beauty: Brier Rose [Film 16 mm]
15 min P 1970 BFA
The familiar story retold in an excellent puppet version.

203744
Smile a Day [Film 16 mm]
14 min P,E 1973 MARVINM
A little girl takes you to Fantasy Land where you learn "that if you smile all day, everybody will smile with you". She and her friend help you to understand that smiles make you feel good. They have a great time putting smiles on mirrors, doors, sidewalks and other places where one would not expect to find smiles. After a busy day she goes to bed and dreams about broadcasting smiles all over the world. An open-ended story.

201957
Steadfast Tin Soldier, The [Film 16 mm]
13 min P 1963 NFB
Adaptation of the story by Andersen.

⊕ **700758**
Stories and Fables Volume 1 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
50 min E 1981 MAGIC
A treasure chest of fantasies and fairy tales gathered from around the globe. The good-natured but woefully slow-thinking hero of "Simpleton Peter" has only one wish in life: to become clever! It takes the prettiest girl in the village and a visit to the forest hut of a wise but frightening old woman to make Peter realize that he's smarter than he thought! In "The Well of the World's End", a young girl makes a perilous journey into the woods to carry out the impossible demand of her cruel stepmother. Her task seems overwhelmingly hopeless until she encounters a most extraordinary toad!

⊕ **700759**
Stories and Fables Volume 2 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
50 min E 1981 MAGIC
Here's a second collection of "Stories and Fables" from around the world. After being unfairly dismissed from the Czar's palace guard, poor Serge strikes up an astounding deal with the Devil in "The Soldier Who Didn't Wash". His every wish will be granted, promises the Devil, if Serge can go 15 years without bathing, shaving or cutting his hair. Can he - or his friends - stand such a challenge? In "The Five Loaves", two old friends, headed to the village market, come into some unexpected money. After arguing over its distribution, they call on the village judge and are taught a lesson in the art of "exact justice".

101754
Story of Cinderella, The [Film 16 mm]
7 min P,E 1958 NFB
The fairy tale interpreted in water color and crayon by fifth-grade children.

202546
Tadpole Tale [Film 16 mm]
17 min P,E 1966 UWF
Mike decides to let his pet tadpole return to the wild.

700521
Tchou-Tchou [Videocassette (Betamax)]
14 min E 1972 NFB
A children's fantasy where building blocks and music effects do everything. Blocks represent the make-believe city and the two children who play in it. Blocks even act out the story when an angry dragon appears on the scene, while music scores the action. This is puppet theater reduced to its simplest form, but so colorfully and lucidly presented that everyone is absorbed and entertained. A video without words. Support material available.

202702
Tiny Astronaut, The [Film 16 mm]
18 min P,E,J,A 1966 UEVA
A charming story of a boy's love for an "astronaut" – his pet mouse.

101188
Ugly Duckling, The [Film 16 mm]
10 min b&w 1953 COR
The famous Hans Christian Andersen story.

700503
Wind [Videocassette (Betamax)]
10 min P,E 1972 NFB
A child's first discovery of wind - the silent, invisible something that tickles his fancy, ruffles his hair, ripples the grass around him - is portrayed here in winsome animated drawings. But the artist also shows the elemental force that carries all before it. Without words but with sound effects, this is a video of universal appeal. (Five awards, including Toronto; Oberhausen).

Senior elementary-Junior high

202929
Beware Beware My Beauty Fair [Film 16 mm]
29 min P,E,J,A 1972 NFB
As a group of children enact a play, another drama develops behind the scenes: an engaging story.

⊕ **700959**
Boy Who Liked Deer, The [Videocassette (Betamax)]
18 min J,H 1975 MARLIN
A boy, Jason, whose greatest happiness is helping the warden at a local deer park, is also a boy who runs with a pack of vandals. As a result of a spree triggered by anger at his English teacher, some of the deer die from rat poison mixed inadvertently in their feed. Jason has destroyed something he loved and he faces his first major questioning of his behavior, attitudes and values.

203494
Cicero: The Queen's Drum Horse [Film 16 mm]
31 min E,J 1978 MARLIN
A heartwarming film which tells the true life story of the horse now known as Cicero, which today prances in the forefront of British royal parades bearing the Queen's silver drums. The film culminates in the stirring pageantry of the annual Trooping of the Color.

⊕ **700642**
Clockworks [Videocassette (Betamax)]
16 min E,J 1980 PEPINC
Scott Andrew is the undisputed hero of this engaging video which gives us a glimpse into the world of this warm, gregarious boy who happens to be mentally retarded.

203564
Cold Pizza [Film 16 mm]
19 min E,J 1972 NFB
An engaging story of young enterprise, pitfalls and eventual success, which all young viewers will enjoy. It is about two little Greek boys of Montréal who try to earn some extra money for a trip to their sunny homeland. A story full of youthful initiative.

203649
Crusaders [Film 16 mm]
21 min E 1977 MARLIN
The Baron's men catch John and Will in the forest, but are forced to release them when two Crusaders intervene.

203697
Dinky Hocker [Film 16 mm]
30 min J,H 1979 MARLIN
This film portrays the plight of a girl who is "hooked" on food. Dinky's mother is too involved in charity work at a drug rehabilitation centre to notice her daughter's problem. John, an overweight young man, becomes friends with Dinky and they begin to lose weight - a task made difficult by Mrs. Hocker's resistance to both the diet and John. Dinky makes one last desperate try to gain her mother's attention. She succeeds and we and Mrs. Hocker are reminded that charity truly does begin at home.

203416
Friends [Film 16 mm]
18 min P,J 1972 CHUR
A story about the friendship between Nancy, an extroverted, impatient girl, and her vulnerable best friend.

102203
Greenhouse [Film 16 mm]
11 min E,J,A 1973 BARR
A story in which a boy vandalizes a greenhouse but later befriends its owner.

203505
Hundred Penny Box [Film 16 mm]
18 min E,J,H,A 1979 WATT
A beautiful sensitive story of the relationship of a young boy with his hundred-year-old great aunt, and their conflict with his burdened mother. From the Newbery Honor Book of the same title by Sharon Bell Mathis.

203270
I Wasn't Scared [Film 16 mm]
21 min P,E,J,A 1977 NFB
A boy's curiosity when he finds an explosive device nearly leads to disaster.

⊕ **700765**
Incredible Journey, The [Videocassette (Betamax)]
80 min J,H 1963 MAGIC
Three lonesome animals in search of home take on 200 miles of rugged wilderness in this truly incredible journey. Traverse the majestic Canadian countryside with this unlikely trio of devoted traveling companions: Bodger, a bull-terrier; Tao, a Siamese cat; and Luath, a Labrador retriever. Filmed against magnificent, colorful panoramas, this inspiring Disney animal adventure classic will lift your heart and spirit to a joyous new level.

203492
It's So Nice to Have a Wolf Around the House [Film 16 mm]
12 min E,J 1979 MARLIN
This animated film tells the story of an old man who lives with his three pets. Because they are all getting on in years, the old man decides to advertise for a charming companion. Everything goes fine until the companion turns out to be a wolf wanted for rip-offs.

203403
Me and You Kangeroo [Film 16 mm]
19 min E,J 1974 LCA
A boy befriends a wild kangeroo but soon learns that a wild pet kept in captivity is disastrous. Little dialogue - suitable for English and French audiences.

202476
Paddle to the Sea (Fr. 210631) [Film 16 mm]
28 min E,J,H 1967 NFB
A toy canoe carved by an Indian boy finds its way from northern Ontario to the Atlantic.

203508
Perils of Priscilla [Film 16 mm]
17 min E,J 1969 WATT
The hair-raising adventures of a cat who endures the indignities of a busy family and the dangers of being lost in the city. A film about the care of pets - and much more. No narration.

⊕ **700763**
Pollyanna [Videocassette (Betamax)]
134 min J 1960 MAGIC
Hayley Mills glows in this sunlit video that touches off as many warm tears as it does bursts of laughter. As an oprhan who believes that "things are better than they seem," Pollyanna changes the heart of an entire town. One of Walt Disney's finest, "Pollyanna" is a celebration of life.

203493
Ransom of Red Chief [Film 16 mm]
30 min J,H 1978 MARLIN
This humorous film captures the atmosphere of the 1920's. A couple of inept con men kidnap the banker's son but end up paying the proposed ransom themselves - to get rid of him.

⊕ **700216**
Ransom of Red Chief [Videocassette (Betamax)]
24 min J,H 1978 ITF
Video version of 203493.

Secret Garden
A seven-part serialized dramatization of Frances Hodgson Burnett's classic story. The orphaned Mary goes to live with her widowed uncle on the lonely Yorkshire moors. Here, a neglected garden becomes the means of changing her own and others' life and personality. The episodes should be viewed sequentially.

700445
Episode One: There Is No One Left [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min E,J,H 1974 BBC RIGHTS
Orphaned Mary Lennox arrives at Misselthwaite Manor from India, to find a sad house, full of mysteries. She determines to discover more about one of them.

700446
Episode Two: The Cry in the Corridor [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min E,J,H 1974 BBC RIGHTS
Mary makes a discovery which may help her in her search for the garden; but as she gets closer to one mystery, another one begins to appear.

700447
Episode Three: The Door in the Wall [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min E,J,H 1974 BBC RIGHTS
At last Mary finds the door in the wall and behind it more than she even hoped for. But Misselthwaite still holds onto its other secrets.

700448
Episode Four: I Am Colin [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min E,J,H 1974 BBC RIGHTS
At last Mary comes face to face with her guardian, her uncle Archibald Craven, the cold and remote owner of Misselthwaite Manor, but an even stranger meeting takes place that night.

700449
Episode Five: The Tantrum [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min E,J,H 1974 BBC RIGHTS
Mary's growing happiness at Misselthwaite, her pleasure in the hidden garden and her friendship with Dickon conflict with her new found cousin Colin's wishes.

700450
Episode Six: The Sun Went Down [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min E,J,H 1974 BBC RIGHTS
Mary and Dickon feel they can share the garden with him. They take him there, but find they are not quite alone.

700451
Episode Seven: Magic [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min E,J,H 1974 BBC RIGHTS
The garden weaves its strange spell around Mary, Dickon and Colin until at last more people than the children realize the importance of magic, and how it can change lives.

203179
Shopping Bag Lady, The [Film 16 mm]
21 min E,J,H,A 1975 LCA
An encounter with a strange old lady helps a girl to learn to accept differences in others.

203503
Speak Up Andrew [Film 16 mm]
17 min E,J 1981 WATT
Andrew reluctantly prepares for the Parent's Talent Assembly where alas, he must speak on good speech habits. The mishaps of his chaotic life impress various rules of good speaking on him and to his astonishment he is a hero on the big night.

⊕ **700643**
Spinner Boy [Videocassette (Betamax)]
14 min E,J 1980 PEPINC
Michael Morrison hasn't let cerebral palsey slow him down more than need be, and when he decides that the time has come to earn some pocket money like other kids his age, he sets about finding a part-time job. People are encouraged to look beyond the obvious disability to the capable, intelligent boy who becomes the Spinner Boy.

201848
Stowaway, The [Film 16 mm]
15 min E,J,H,A 1960 NFB
The story of a boy who seeks and finds adventure on his father's fishing schooner.

203414
What's a Coward? [Film 16 mm]
15 min P,J 1976 ML
Moving from a small town to the inner city brings Mark face-to-face with new attitudes and new realities.

⊕ **700762**
Wind in the Willows [Videocassette (Betamax)]
47 min E,J 1982 MAGIC
J. Thaddeus Toad's mad mania for motorcars drives his dear friends Moley, Rat and MacBadger into a world of frenzy - especailly when Toady barters the fabulous Toad Hall for a shiny red roadster and the police take off in hot pursuit! Brimming with high-spirited adventure and laughter, Kenneth Grahame's treasured classic is brought to life by superb Disney animation. Also includes 2 classic Disney cartoons: "Motor Mania" starring Goofy and "Trailer Horn" starring Donald Duck and Chip 'n' Dale.

Senior high

⊕ **701033**
Big Snit, The [Videocassette (Betamax)]
9 min J,H,U,A 1985 NFB RIGHTS
This wonderfully wacky animation video is a look at two simultaneous conflicts, the macrocosm of global nuclear war and the microcosm of a domestic quarrel, and how each conflicts is resolved. Presented with warmth and unexpectedly off-the-wall humor, the video is open to a multitude of interpretations.

⊕ **700771**
Camelot [Videocassette (Betamax)]
173 min H 1967 MER
"Once there was a spot," the song tells us, "that for one brief shinning moment was known as Camelot". A brief shinning moment it may have been–but the exciting and romantic legend of King Arthur and his Knights of the Round Table, the invincible Sir Lancelot, the beautiful Guenevere, Merlin the Magician and the evil Mordred, all these tales of chivairy and intrigue have delighted young and old alike for centuries. "Camelot" is rich in detail, thrilling in action, and compelling in emotion. Its characters may be legendary, but their humanity is very real.

⊕ **Case of Eggs [Videocassette (Betamax)]**
S1,S2 1974 ONF RIGHTS

⊕ **710505**
Case of Eggs, Episode 1 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min S1,S2 1974 NFB RIGHTS
Enter the characters of this fast-moving spoof: Bruno, the moonlighter, who despairs over his striking hens; Dean Goodspeak who hires Frances and Rita, of the Sisters of Detective Agency, to investigate the erratic behavior of scientist Dr. Morrow, a mysterious stranger; David, the academic drop-out, who is nursing a broken heart on his boat.
Packaged for Teaching English as a Second Language.

⊕ **710506**
Case of Eggs, Episode 2 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min S1,S2 1974 NFB RIGHTS
The plot thickens. Patients are mysteriously disappearing from St. Mary's Hospital. Frances trails Dr. Morrow who pays frequent visits to hospital carrying flowers. Frances and Rita discover a strange laboratory at Bruno's farm. Dr. Morrow arrives on the scene and confides in them. Frances decides to collaborate with him.
Packaged for Teaching English as a Second Language.

⊕ **710507**
Case of Eggs, Episode 3 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min S1,S2 1974 NFB RIGHTS
An inspector from the Federal Bureau of Standards accuses Frances of selling substandard eggs which were stolen from Dr. Morrow's laboratory by Bruno whose hens are on strike. Rita and David try to retrace the precious eggs.
Packaged for Teaching English as a Second Language.

⊕ **710508**
Case of Eggs, Episode 4 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
19 min S1,S2 1974 NFB RIGHTS
The eggs are finally recovered. Dr. Morrow and Frances decide to marry because "a wife can't testify against her husband". During the wedding ceremony, David proposes to Rita who accepts mere seconds before he casts away on a long sea voyage. All's well that ends well.
Packaged for Teaching English as a Second Language.

203329
Dowry, The [Film 16 mm]
20 min H,A 1969 NFB
A Newfoundland fisherman refuses to marry his girl friend unless her brother replaces his old fishing boat, The Nancy I.

⊕ **Drylanders [Videocassette (Betamax)]**
S1,S2 1974 ONF RIGHTS

⊕ **710501**
Drylanders, Episode 1 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
17 min b&w S1,S2 1974 NFB RIGHTS
In 1907, when Saskatchewan was almost empty, Daniel Greer, a clerk from Montréal, arrives with Liza his wife and their two sons. They have come to homestead. A bee is organized by neighbours to build them a sod hut. Tension develops between Daniel and Liza because she wants to return east.
Teaching English as a Second Language.

⊕ **710502**
Drylanders, Episode 2 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
22 min b&w S1,S2 1974 NFB RIGHTS
Daniel, with bowler hat and city vest, ploughs his first furrow. He runs to get Liza when the first shoots sprout up. They attend a party at their neighbours, the MacPhersons. Liza changes her attitude towards the land after a talk with Ada, the hostess. During the winter they struggle hard and survive.
Packaged for teaching English as a Second Language.

⊕ **710503**
Drylanders, Episode 3 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
22 min b&w S1,S2 1974 NFB RIGHTS
Seven years of prosperity are succeeded by long years of drought and the Depression. Colin, the son, marries. Russell, the younger son, leaves the farm. The Greers live from hand-outs from the relief depot during the long years of the Depression.
Packaged for Teaching English as a Second Language.

⊕ **710504**

Drylanders, Episode 4 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
22 min b&w S1,S2 1974 NFB RIGHTS
Families are leaving the Prairies. In 1938 Daniel Greer dies of a heart attack. Great tension arises in the family. Colin and Thora, his wife, want to start a new life away from the farm. Lisa won't leave. Finally, after nine years of drought, the rains come and life starts anew.
Packaged for Teaching English as a Second Language.

⊕ **Heatwave Lasted Four Days [Videocassette (Betamax)]**
S2,S1 1974 ONF RIGHTS
A few meters of film, the tempting lure of several thousand dollars - and a television - news cameraman with a weakness for wine, women and cars becomes an accomplice in crime. In this fast-moving murder feature, which links intrigue with intrigue, we witness the progressive ruination of a man who can find no way out.

⊕ **710509**

Heatwave Lasted Four Days, Episode 1 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
16 min S1,S2 1974 NFB RIGHTS

⊕ **710510**

Heatwave Lasted Four Days, Episode 2 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
20 min S1,S2 1974 NFB RIGHTS

⊕ **710511**

Heatwave Lasted Four Days, Episode 3 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
21 min S1,S2 1974 NFB RIGHTS

⊕ **710512**

Heatwave Lasted Four Days, Episode 4 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
20 min S1,S2 1974 NFB RIGHTS

202869
Huntsman, The [Film 16 mm]
16 min E,J 1972 NFB
A story about a boy who scavenges lost golf balls, but runs into "organized" competition.

⊕ **700765**

Incredible Journey, The [Videocassette (Betamax)]
80 min J,H 1963 MAGIC
Three lonesome animals in search of home take on 200 miles of rugged wilderness in this truly incredible journey. Traverse the majestic Canadian countryside with this unlikely trio of devoted traveling companions: Bodger, a bull-terrier; Tao, a Siamese cat; and Luath, a Labrador retriever. Filmed against magnificent, colorful panoramas, this inspiring Disney animal adventure classic will lift your heart and spirit to a joyous new level.

⊕ **700896**

Lion in Winter [Videocassette (Betamax)]
134 min H,A 1968 MER
This program stars Peter O'Toole and Katherine Hepburn as King and Queen whose fiery relationship is dissected as they plot, love, cheat, connive and try to politically devour each other. Queen Eleanor tries to align herself with France in order to insure her eldest son's position as heir to the throne. King Henry favors his youngest son for the coveted title. The sons care little for either parent, and each will stop at nothing to obtain personal power.

⊕ **701004**

Lord of the Flies [Videocassette (Betamax)]
91 min b&w H 1960 VEC
Adventures of a group of British schoolboys stranded on an ininhabited island without adult supervision. They try to preserve a kind of social organization but revert to the primitive.
Stars James Aubrey, Tom Chapin.

203402
Machine Age, The (Fr. 210947) [Film 16 mm]
29 min J,H 1978 NFB
A police officer on his first assignment, must guard a 17 year old girl who has repeatedly run away from her orphanage home. AWARD WINNER.

203650
Mother's Tale [Film 16 mm]
18 min H,U 1976 MARLIN
James Agee's allegorical short story is visualized in this production featuring the off-screen voices of Maureen Stapleton and Orson Wells. An ironic commentary on human values, skepticism and resistance to truth. Some intense scenes. Should be previewed first.

⊕ **700772**

My Fair Lady [Videocassette (Betamax)]
170 min H 1964 MER
Audrey Hepburn stars as the flowergirl turned Cinderella. Rex Harrison is the irascible professor of phonetics who bets he can teach her to speak like a duchess. Together they radiate magic in the sumptuously filmed Academy Award-winning version of enchanting Lerner-Loewe musical play. "My Fair Lady" is an ironic, intellectual comedy. Yet the movie throbs with romance and heartbreak - intertwined with some of the most irresistible tunes of all time.

⊕ **700754**

Never Cry Wolf [Videocassette (Betamax)]
105 min H 1983 MAGIC
Filmed against spectacular wilderness vistas, "Never Cry Wolf" reveals a world of hypnotic beauty and breathtaking cinematic imagery. An unforgettable odyssey of self-discovery and startling adventure begins as Tyler, a young, inexperienced biologist, is deposited alone onto a frozen Arctic wasteland. Once settled, he struggles not only to endure the forces of nature, but also to learn as much as he can about the mysterious and misconstrued habits of the wolves he has been sent to study. Some partial nudity. Preview may be advised.

⊕ **700773**
Oklahoma [Videocassette (Betamax)]
140 min H 1955 MER
Oh, what a beautiful movie! Loved by millions the world over, nobody has to be told that "Oklahoma" is still the world's greatest musical with several of the finest, most enduring songs ever heard. The famous tunes "People Will Say We're in Love", "Oh, What A Beautiful Morning", "The Surrey With the Fringe On Top", and "Oklahoma" still ring out with fresh, undiminished charm and vigor. Gordon MacRae, in the best performance of his career, is Curley, the handsome lovestruck cowboy. Shirley Jones, in her film debut is the pretty, young Laurey Williams whom he's after. Rod Steiger, as Jud, conveys perfectly the rock-muscled hired hand who menaces the hero and heroine.

203398
Revolutions Orphans [Film 16 mm]
27 min J H 1979 NFB
Two refugees of the 1956 Hungarian Revolution flee to Canada. They are both haunted by the terrible event which they have left behind.

⊕ **700899**
Spartacus [Videocassette (Betamax)]
185 min J,H 1960 MER
The epic tale of the bold gladiator slave Spartacus (Kirk Douglas), the woman who believed in his cause (Jean Simmons), and the power-hungry Roman general (Laurence Olivier) who challenged his convictions. Set against the background of Imperial Rome at the height of its glory, Spartacus is an inspirational true account of man's eternal struggle for freedom that combines history with spectacle to create a moving drama of love and commitment.

⊕ **Star [Videocassette (Betamax)]**
S1,S2 1974 ONF RIGHTS
A musical comedy about the trials and tribulations of making an old-time musical spectacular à la Busky Berkeley era of M. G. M. Take an inexperienced studio head, add a villainous competitor, an eccentric director, and an exquisite star.
Packaged for teaching English as a second language.

⊕ **710513**
Star, Episode 1 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
22 min S1,S2 1974 NFB RIGHTS

⊕ **710514**
Star, Episode 2 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
22 min S1,S2 1974 NFB RIGHTS

⊕ **710515**
Star, Episode 3 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
22 min S1,S2 1974 NFB RIGHTS

⊕ **710516**
Star, Episode 4 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
22 min S1,S2 1974 NFB RIGHTS

203335
Strangers at the Door [Film 16 mm]
28 min J,H 1977 NFB
Canadian historical dramatization: an immigrant family experiences difficulties at the port of immigration.

203705
Tap Dance Kid [Film 16 mm]
33 min J,H 1978 MARLIN
"Tap Dance Kid" is the story of Willie and Emma Sheridan - two children with over-riding ambitions. Willie has his heart set on being a professional dancer, just like his Uncle Dipsey. Emma is determined to become a lawyer, just like her father. The children's dreams are put to the test when they find their parents have other ideas about what they would like them to do. Based on Louis Fitzhugh's book Nobody's Family is Going to Change.

203336
Teach Me to Dance [Film 16 mm]
29 min J,H 1978 NFB
A friendship between an English Canadian girl and a Ukrainian girl flourishes in spite of parental prejudice. This program will also be found very useful as a writing stimulus for language arts.

203708
Tell Tale Heart [Film 16 mm]
26 min b&w H,U,A 1973 MARLIN
Edgar Allen Poe's study in psychological suspense and terror with Alex Cord as the manservant driven to murder his elderly helpless master (Sam Jaffe) because of the man's sinister clouded eye.

⊕ **700915**
Terry Fox Story, The [Videocassette (Betamax)]
97 min J,H 1984 VEC
The story of a remarkable Canadian, Terry Fox, who fought his own cancer and fought for others by embarking on the Marathon of Hope. This video shows Terry, flaws and all, as the human being he was. Though he was susceptible to temper tantrams and fits of self pity, he was capable of almost unbelievable self sacrifice in order to raise funds for cancer research. A video about a young man with a great deal of courage, who set a goal for himself that only death was able to forbid. Not suitable for very young children.

⊕ **700764**
Tron [Videocassette (Betamax)]
95 min H 1982 MAGIC
"Tron" catapults the viewer inside a computer where energy lives and breathes, where light takes on new dimensions, and the eye is tricked into believing the unbelievable. "Light Cycles" race at heartstopping speeds, and high-tech warriors battle in video games that can only end in death.

202798
Violin, The [Film 16 mm]
25 min E,J,H,U,A 1972 MARLIN
A sensitively told story about an old man, two small boys, and a violin. Outstanding.

203340
Voice of the Fugitive [Film 16 mm]
29 min J,H 1978 NFB
This program depicts the operation of the "underground railroad" in Canada in the 1850's.

203334
War Is Over, The [Film 16 mm]
27 min J,H 1978 NFB
A Canadian historical dramatisation: the return of the World War I veterans.

⊕ **700774**
West Side Story [Videocassette (Betamax)]
152 min H 1961 MER
"West Side Story" is an extravaganza acclaimed for its musical and choreographic expertise. Set in the late 1950's, this New York ethnic street gang exposé is in reality an update of the classic Romeo and Juliet tragedy. Natalie Wood stars as Maria, who incites conflict by falling in love with the leader of her brother's rival gang. The genius of Leonard Bernstein's score makes this a musical and dramatic classic. Jerome Robbins, one of the great names in modern dance, is credited with the conception, choreography and direction in cooperation with producer Robert Wise.

WRITING

Skills

203217
Building Better Paragraphs (Revised) [Film 16 mm]
10 min E,J 1974 COR
Five rules are developed, using a "soap opera" approach.

202799
Electric Imagination, The [Film 16 mm]
12 min E,J 1972 ML
A zany character pops out of a typewriter to help children in writing stories.

202851
English Language, The: Its Spelling Patterns [Film 16 mm]
14 min J,H 1972 COR
Interesting coverage of the rules and derivations which govern present-day spelling.

202873
Haiku [Film 16 mm]
14 min E,J,H 1969 STANTON
An excellent introduction to this poetry form.

203216
Making Sense with Sentences [Film 16 mm]
16 min P,E 1975 COR
An entertaining fable set in "Grammaria" combines grammar and fun.

102190
Monkey See, Monkey Do: Verbs [Film 16 mm]
10 min P 1971 BFA
Some entertaining monkeys demonstrate a host of "doing" words.

102170
On Your Marks 1 [Film 16 mm]
10 min E 1970 CGW
Clever cartoon treatment of correct usage of period, comma, question mark and other common punctuation marks.

102171
On Your Marks 2 [Film 16 mm]
10 min E 1970 CGW
As above, for less frequently used punctuation: semi-colon, parenthesis, caret, etc.

⊕ **700662**
Report Writing [Videocassette (Betamax)]
27 min H 1974 MAGIC
The purpose of this video is to introduce the trainee to the necessity for clear reporting and to present some of the many problems that interfere with clarity of expression in the written report.

⊕ **700663**
Writing Letters that Get Results [Videocassette (Betamax)]
28 min H,U,A 1979 ITF
This video discusses and illustrates the principles and techniques of writing effective business letters.

⊕ **700626**
Writing Process, The [Videocassette (Betamax)]
49 min T 1981 ASCD
This video tape explains the importance of knowing one's purpose for writing and then illustrates four crucial steps in the writing process: pre-writing, draft, revision and publication. An excellent program for pre-service and in-service uses. Aimed at elementary and secondary teachers of writing.

Stimulus

700575
Garden Party [Videocassette (Betamax)]
24 min J,H,A 1974 CANL
A young girl makes her first acquaintance with death when a former neighbour is killed in an accident the day of her mother's party. A sensitive treatment of a difficult but essential theme. Award winner.

203208
I Am Not What You See [Film 16 mm]
28 min J,H,U,A 1975 CBC
A cerebral palsy victim discusses her feelings about the reactions of normal people to the severely handicapped.

203575
Kevin Alec [Film 16 mm]
17 min E 1976 NFB
In the mountainous country near Lillooet, B. C., eleven year old Kevin Alec of the Fountain Indian Reserve, learns to make fish nets and skin and tan hides. Life is full of wonderful things to do and learn. Will Kevin eventually abandon his Indian way of life or will it be a source of continuing enrichment.

101960
Let's Write a Story [Film 16 mm]
11 min P,E 1963 CHUR
A series of three episodes is designed to motivate creative responses by students.

202921
Poems [Film 16 mm]
14 min E,J 1970 CHUR
Children read their own poems and discuss their attitudes towards writing poetry.

102222
Point of View Movie [Film 16 mm]
10 min P,E 1974 MAC
Shows children how the world changes when seen from differing points of view.

202200
Rainshower [Film 16 mm]
15 min P,E,J 1965 CHUR
Captures the beauty and mood of a day during a rainshower. For appreciation and language development.

700086
See, Hear! (Canada): P.E.I./Nfld. [Videocassette (Betamax)]
20 min J,H 1979 TVONT RIGHTS
Examines the relationship of the people to the environment. A program for social studies and geography. Two versions of each program are on the tape - one with sound, the other unnarrated permitting students to evaluate what they have seen and to draw conclusions from visual images.

201946
Terminus [Film 16 mm]
33 min b&w H,U,A 1960 UKIS
A fascinating study of human nature from the terminal of a busy London railway.

203639
Ugly Little Boy [Film 16 mm]
30 min 1977 MARLIN
16mm version of the Ugly Little Boy.

700240
Ugly Little Boy [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min J,H 1977 TVONT RIGHTS
Hungry for invaluable data, scientist kidnap a child from the Neandrathal Period and subject him to such gruelling tests that his dispassionately professional nurse is finally forced to intervene. Adapted from the story by Isaac Asimov. Starring Big Guy, Kate Reid and Barry Morse.

SPEAKING AND LISTENING

Communicating from the Lecturn

102369
Let's Start at the Beginning [Film 16 mm]
6 min J,H 1975 MARLIN
The opening of a speech - how to address your audience, the criteria of a good opening sentence and how to close your speech.

102357
Man Who Needs No Introduction [Film 16 mm]
6 min J,H 1975 MARLIN
The rules for introducing and thanking speakers are the topics.

102358
And I Quote [Film 16 mm]
J,H 1975 MARLIN
This points out the value of quotes and where to find them.

102356
Body and Soul [Film 16 mm]
6 min J,H 1975 MARLIN
To memorize or not to memorize. To read or not to read. To use notes or not to use notes. This film describes the best approach and how to carry it through.

102362
Hey Look Me Over [Film 16 mm]
6 min J,H 1975 MARLIN
This focuses on the basics of public speaking - the appropriate dress for the occasion; posture at the lectern; and control of mannerisms.

102355
Er - Uh Vs. the Pause [Film 16 mm]
6 min J,H 1975 MARLIN
An attack on the "ers" and "uhs" with which we litter our speech. The pause is a substitute; but not only to avoid irritating voice habits, but also as a means to help an audience deal with a lot of information and as a dramatic device.

Debating [Videocassette (Betamax)]
These programs were prepared by students at Halifax West High School in consultation with the Halifax Debating Society. They are designed for students wishing to learn the correct procedure in parliamentary and cross examination forms of debating.

700224
Cross-Examination Debate [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min J,H 1978 NSDED RIGHTS

700225
Parliamentary Debate [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min J,H 1978 NSDED RIGHTS

500132
Improving Communication Skills Through Speech Correction [Multimedia]
U,A 1964 EYEGATE

500181
Let's Listen [Multimedia]
P 1967 COR
City and country sounds for children - in filmstrip/cassette format.

203218
Listen Well, Learn Well [Film 16 mm]
10 min P,E 1974 COR
A cute little story about listening with a purpose.

202694
Public Speaking Fundamentals (2nd. Ed.) [Film 16 mm]
14 min J,H,A 1970 COR
Uses demonstrations of common situations requiring an ability to speak well to examine public speaking in terms of the speech, the audience and the speaker.

203503
Speak Up Andrew [Film 16 mm]
17 min E,J 1981 WATT
Andrew reluctantly prepares for the Parent's Talent Assembly where alas, he must speak on good speech habits. The mishaps of his chaotic life impress various rules of good speaking on him and to his astonishment he is a hero on the big night.

LEARNING RESOURCES

AUDIO VISUAL

203474
At the Center [Film 16 mm]
29 min T 1970
Depicts the career of a librarian in a school media centre. Librarians discuss their interests and satisfactions as media specialists in a wide range of schools.

700523
Audio Visual Services [Videocassette (Betamax)]
7 min T 1984 NBDE RIGHTS
A short program giving teachers an opportunity to view the many facilities and services offered by the New Brunswick Department of Education's Audio Visual Services. New Brunswick school teachers only.

201906
Children Learn from Filmstrips [Film 16 mm]
17 min U,T 1963 NFB
The techniques of utilization.

700058
Color Fundamentals [Videocassette (Betamax)]
22 min T 1979 SONY RIGHTS
Designed to facilitate a better understanding of color. Some history is included. Details color as used with the color television for playback and the color camera for recording.

700479
Constructing a Solar Kiln [Videocassette (Betamax)]
27 min H,U,A 1984 NBDE RIGHTS
A production which traces the steps in the construction of a solar kiln for drying lumber. The construction was by industrial students and the program was produced by Communications 122 students of Harvey High School.

500282
Creating Slide Tape Programs [Multimedia]
15 min J,H,U,A 1980 AECT
An excellent introduction to the do's and dont's of producing a slide-tape program. Very valuable to anyone contemplating such a production.

700267
Dungarvon Whooper [Videocassette (Betamax)]
20 min J,H,A 1982 MVH RIGHTS
An interpretation of the ballad in dramatic form by students of Miramichi Valley High School. An example of the possibilities of student video productions.

102306
Facts about Film (3rd. Edition) [Film 16 mm]
10 min T 1975 IFB
Illustrates the physical structure of film and how it is easily damaged. Should be seen by all film users.

102307
Facts about Projection (3rd. Edition) [Film 16 mm]
14 min T 1975 IFB
Illustrates how the 16mm projector works and discusses preventive maintenance. Should be seen by all film users.

⊕ **700870**
Grade I English Program: Priestman St. School [Videocassette (Betamax)]
19 min A 1986 NBDE RIGHTS
This program will orient viewers to the current Grade I Curriculum with an emphasis on the language arts program. Discussion is supported by in-class demonstrations of "Curriculum in Action". It is anticipated that this video will be of interest to other schools, or for in-service purposes.

700361
Great Miramichi Fire 1825 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
60 min J,H,U,A 1983 MVH RIGHTS
Part One: A documentary produced by Miramichi Valley High School which covers the devastating Miramichi Fire of 1825. Part one covers the actual night of the fire and provides historical background.

700362
Great Miramichi Fire 1825 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
60 min J,H,U,A 1983 MVH RIGHTS
Part Two: The day after the Great Fire and the beginnings of recovery.

700363
Great Miramichi Fire 1825 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min J,H,U,A 1983 MVH RIGHTS
Part Three: "Benefits" of the Great Fire as well as a look at surviving buildings.

500691
Head Demagnetiser [Equipment]
T AVS
Special audio cassette which will demagnetize the heads on your cassette recorders. Easy to follow instructions included. The process takes one second. Short-term loan only.

700603
Home of the Silver Fox [Videocassette (Betamax)]
16 min T 1984 NBDE RIGHTS
"Home of the Silver Fox" is a video project conducted by year 3 students of Salisbury Elementary School. This program profiles their community and, as well, is a good example of using video with young children.

203419
How to Organize a Film Workshop [Film 16 mm]
16 min J,H,T 1975 MCGH
Edited from footage shot at animation workshops for teachers and librarians. A didactic film giving information on the organising of workshops for children and adults. Full of ideas for animation films.

700064
Job Shadowing [Videocassette (Betamax)]
28 min T 1981 PP RIGHTS
A production outlining a program for grade eleven and twelve students at Miramichi Valley High School. It is designed to acquaint academic students with some aspects of the job they might have when they finish studying. This production is aimed basically at teachers, supervisors and guidance counsellors.

⊕ **700794**
Learning with Film and Video [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min J,H 1985 WATT
Shows how good teachers use film and video as an essential tool to provide learning experiences not otherwise available. Films bring the world into the classroom, enhance basic skills development, add the important visual mode of learning, motivate and more. Provides a persuasive presentation at budget time. Also good for teacher education, PTAs, etc.

500126
Media Programs for Individual Schools [Multimedia]
U,A 1969 NEA
Filmstrip and audio cassette recording.

700051
Miramichiers, The [Videocassette (Betamax)]
40 min J,H,A 1980 MVH RIGHTS
A video production by students of Miramichi Valley High School documenting early life of New Brunswick. An example of the possibilities in video production.

On Camera
This series of four programs provides basic training for a wide range of industrial users who may find themselves involved in program production for the first time. This course should be ideal for Communications classes or anyone contemplating a video production.

700524
Camera, The [Videocassette (Betamax)]
34 min H,U,A,T 1984 BBC
This tape is divided into four sections. The first, "The Camera and the Eye", shows how different the world looks when it is seen through the eye of the camera and compares the camera's view of the world with that of the human eye. "Lenses and Apertures" considers the focal length and the angle of view, the times 2 extender, focus, the aperture, depth of field and use of the gain switch. "Shot Sizes and Camera Moves" introduces the basic terminology you will need to talk about shots. "Crossing the Line" discusses how to maintain continuity of direction to avoid confusing the viewer.

700525
Planning a Program [Videocassette (Betamax)]
17 min H,U,A,T 1984 BBC
This tape is an introduction to the basic techniques of recording an event on camera. The event chosen is a simple retirement ceremony. The first section of the tape shows one way of covering the event which is definitely not recommended. The second section looks at how coverage might be improved through advanced planning. There follows a competent account of the same event.

700526
Interviews [Videocassette (Betamax)]
20 min H,U,A,T 1984 BBC
Most pictures on the small screen are "talking heads" and most of these heads are talking in an interview. This tape looks at how to tackle interviews both inside and outside the studio. Also included is a discussion on how to shoot interviews with one camera, with two cameras, while walking and in a car.

700527
Editing [Videocassette (Betamax)]
58 min H,U,A,T 1984 BBC
Editing is selecting - selecting which shots to use, what order to put them in and how long to keep them on the screen. This tape shows some of the principles which should guide your selection and how your decisions will affect the way the story is told. Two versions of a story are presented and all the shots used are presented at the end of the program for you to cut your own story.

700490
Operating a Classroom TV Studio [Videocassette (Betamax)]
25 min H,U,T 1982 AMCEE RIGHTS
This program is aimed at first-time camera operation. Although some of the components are beyond the means of most schools, the program does contain a great deal of practical information.

⊕ **700871**
Orientation to Priestman Street School [Videocassette (Betamax)]
25 min A 1986 NBDE RIGHTS
This program was developed with the objective of providing an introduction and an overview of Priestman Street School. It will acquaint parents with the philosophy and educational objectives, as well as some program highlights of the school. Although of specific interest to parents who will be associated with Priestman Street School, we include their program as an example of school production.

⊕ **700639**
Overhead Projector [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min J,H,U,T 1982 AECT
This program illustrates the many advantages of the overhead projector as a classroom tool. Examples are given of the various methods of creating transparencies.

101563
Photographic Slides for Instruction [Film 16 mm]
10 min H,U,A,T 1957 INDU
How to produce inexpensive film-slides for classroom use.

⊕ **700903**
School Library Media Specialist - A Continuing Story [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min H,A,T 1985 CEMA
This program discusses the ever-changing role of the school librarian.

500106
Selection and Use of Programmed Materials [Multimedia]
16 min U,T 1964 NEA
Set containing one filmstrip with audio cassette.

700057
Sony Random Access Controls (Revised) [Videocassette (Betamax)]
47 min H,U,A,T 1984 NBDE RIGHTS
Outlines in detail the various uses of the Sony RX Random Access controller. Designed for hands-on interactive use. Should only be used with an RX unit otherwise, segments may seem incoherent.

500142
Sound Filmstrip - Key to Learning [Multimedia]
H,U,A,T 1971 SVE
Filmstrip and cassette demonstrating how this versatile teaching tool may be used.

700465
Teaching Basic Skills with Film 1 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
55 min T 1980 MARLIN RIGHTS
This is a workshop session recorded to give educators some practical suggestions for effective and creative teaching with film. The program contains many examples using a number of titles which are available from Audio Visual Services. The methods will be practical for the use of video programs as well. This program should prove useful for teacher workshops, a practical guide is included.

700466
Teaching Basic Skills with Film 2 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
45 min T 1980 MARLIN RIGHTS
This is a continuation of Part I containing further examples. It will be best to show the two parts consecutively.

700489
Teaching on Television [Videocassette (Betamax)]
21 min H,U,T 1982 AMCEE RIGHTS
This program is specifically aimed at those involved in "Distance Education". The program is organised around two specific problem areas - organization of lectures and television presentation.

202582
Teaching the One and the Many [Film 16 mm]
30 min U,A,T 1968 NEA
Designing a learning centre for a small high school.

COMPUTERS

Adventures of the Mind
The objective of this series is to expose the individual to some of the challenging new horizons in personal computing but the truly exciting message is that computing is no longer the preserve of a few isolated highly trained specialists. This series is designed to motivate students to explore the potential impact of computing on the individual and society; to determine potential applications of personal computing to meet individual and societal needs; to apply personal computing to meet their own individual needs.

700258
Personal Touch/Hardware and Software [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min J,H 1981 CTI
The first program deals with computers as personal tools and how they can extend an individual's mental capabilities. The second program deals with the components and functions of the computer. It will allow the student to discriminate between hardware and software and to name the components of each.

700259
Speaking the Language/Data Processing, Control, Design [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min J,H 1981
The first program deals with communication with computers. It will enable the student to identify the three methods of communicating with the computer and when given a simple program enable the student to make simple adaptations according to instructions by the teacher. The second program deals with personal computer applications, it will enable students to estimate whether or not a given problem would be a practical application for a personal computer.

700260
For Better or for Worse/Extending Your Reach [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min J,H 1981 CTI
The first program deals with the advantages and disadvantages of personal computers. The second program deals with the impact of the personal computer on the individual.

700480
Age of the Computer: The Next Five Years [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min H,U,A 1983 CBC RIGHTS
Excerpts from presentations and group discussions at the 1983 Annual Couchiching Conference of the Institute on Public Affairs held at Lake Couchiching, Ontario. The program demonstrates how varied and even conflicting are the current views about the impact of microtechnology. Excellent for follow-up discussion.

500740
At Home with the Computer [Multimedia]
40 min J,H 1982 PP
Slide-tapes. This remarkable computer named Breslin has been programmed to talk, to obey spoken commands, detect fires, predict rain, even to babysit. Breslin gives students an unique and interesting way to become acquainted with how computers work, what they can do now and what they may be able to do in the future.

800080
Bits and Bytes [Videocassette (Betamax)]
360 min J,H,U,A,T 1982 TVONT RIGHTS
A series of 12 entertaining and informative half-hour video programs that portray the education of a computer "innocent" tutored by a genial nonthreatening instructor. With the help of animated sequences on-location field trips, and a wide selection of popular microcomputers in the studio, they explore the practice and the theory of operating microcomputers. This unit is available for extended loan period and comes with one set of participant handbooks and software. Limited numbers of additional print material are available upon request.

700268
Careers in Computer Science and Services [Videocassette (Betamax)]
58 min J,H 1981 CTRHUM RIGHTS
Workers describe specific occupations and discuss opportunities for advancement. By defining such terms as hardware, software, programming and computer language the program familiarises students with this important field as it helps them to judge the applicability of their own talents to computer-related occupations. A good program for vocational guidance.

202920
Communicate to Live [Film 16 mm]
22 min H,U,A 1974 UKIS
The computer and telecommunications, generally, are shown to be the result of the long history of communications.

700270
Computer Hardware: What It Is and How It Works [Videocassette (Betamax)]
48 min J,H,A 1982 CTRHUM RIGHTS
This program is designed to identify the physical components of a computer system and to describe the functions of each....it explains how computer hardware is designed to receive information, process it and transmit the results.

⊕ **700965**
Computers at Work: Evolution Yesterday and Today [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min J,H,U,A 1983 ITF
The purpose of this video lesson is to illustrate the evolution of one of the most dramatic technological developments in the history of mankind, the electronic computer.

500598
Computers: From Pebbles to Programs [Multimedia]
J,H 1975 PP
Filmstrips, cassettes and guide. Traces the history of calculating machines from the abacus to the first modern computer.

700039
Don't Bother Me I'm Learning [Videocassette (Betamax)]
20 min T 1979 IBM RIGHTS
Adventures in computer education - illustrates the use and acceptance of micro-computers in the classroom by young children.

Fast Forward 1 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
Demystifying and humanising a complex technology - "the important question," says producer Wally Longul, "is how to use this knowledge".

700073
Micro-Electronic Revolution, The [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min J,H,U,A 1979 TVONT RIGHTS
The miniscule microprocessing chip can replace pounds of old equipment. It has already revolutionised information processing, storage and transmission from children's toys to complex computers.

700401
Information Marketplace, The [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min J,H,U,A 1979 TVONT RIGHTS
This program shows how information moves out instantly to consumers through computer, telephone and television technology.

700402
Personal Computing [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min J,H,U,A 1979 TVONT RIGHTS
The computer has come into the home as instructor, entertainer and ubiquitous communications tool.

700403
Global Television [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min J,H,U,A 1979 TVONT RIGHTS
For a single day TVOntario received tapes of news broadcasts from 20 countries around the world to show the influence of varying technical standards and politics on the television medium.

700404
Humanised Technology [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min J,H,U,A 1979 TVONT RIGHTS
Computers and robots programmed to accept instructions are now so advanced that they can act in a virtually human manner.

700405
Biomedical Engineering [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min J,H,U,A 1979 TVONT RIGHTS
The blind, the deaf and other handicapped people can benefit from new technology specially designed to replace damaged or ineffective bodily senses and functions.

700406
Communications - The Information Flow [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min J,H,U,A 1979 TVONT RIGHTS
There is an enormous new flow of information available through TV cables, fibre optics and telephone interconnections.

700407
New Perspectives [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min J,H,U,A 1979 TVONT RIGHTS
This program demonstrates what we may see when we allow machines to supplement our eyes. Weather satellites and electronic microscopes go where we cannot and literally open new vistas.

700408
Simulations [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min J,H,U,A 1979 TVONT RIGHTS
Computers now create simulations of situations too dangerous or expensive to allow in real life. Scientists can "crash" an airplane and see the effects. Ship pilots can learn how to handle a gargantuan oil tanker solely by computer make-believe.

700409
Electronic Medicine [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min J,H,U,A 1979 TVONT RIGHTS
The body is more than just a chemical organism to be doused with drugs when unhealthy. The body is also electronic and subject to safe electronic manipulation. This program shows the electronic "pill" that can cancel pain without creating addiction; electronic growth stimulation that can speed fracture healing in bones; and also the celebrated cardiac pacemaker.

700410
Memory and Storage [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min J,H,U,A 1979 TVONT RIGHTS
This program traces the development of electronic memory from relays and tubes to transistors and integrated circuits, and onwards to new technologies involving Josephson junctions and magnetic bubbles.

700411
Music [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min J,H,U,A 1979 TVONT RIGHTS
New aspects of sound are enlarging the acoustical environment. This program examines the electronic instruments that are creating wholly original sounds, ranging from the electric guitar to the latest computer-controlled synthesizers.

700412
Television [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min J,H,U,A 1979 TVONT RIGHTS
The medium of television is examined - its message and its creators. Viewers see the televisions of the future: sets thinner than a slice of bread, sets that display two pictures at once, and more.

Fast Forward 2 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
Today we are living in an information revolution, an age in which machines assist our minds in the same way that the industrial revolution's machines assisted our muscles. "Fast Forward 2" continues the exploration into the technological revolution and its effects begun in "Fast Forward 1". Intended to demystify and humanize the technology of today and the immediate future, the programs are entertainingly assembled and filled with information about the effects of technology on everyone's daily life.

700413
Games [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min J,H,U,A 1980 TVONT RIGHTS
This introduction to the world of microelectronic computer games looks at computerised pinball machines, video games, spelling games, and challenging board games, such as chess. Once gigantic, expensive, and therefore inaccessible to most people, computers can now belong to everybody and are revolutionizing our leisure activity.

700414
Lasers [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min J,H,U,A 1980 TVONT RIGHTS
A glance at some of the many astonishing abilities of laser energy, a form of amplified light, ranging from bloodless microsurgery to measurement of pollution, from satellite image transmission to holography. Experts explain what lasers are and how they work, and speculate on future refinements of laser technology.

700415
Education [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min J,H,U,A 1980 TVONT RIGHTS
Academics, computer technologists and teachers discuss the growing prominence of computers in modern education systems. Demonstrating some of the vast possibilities of these complex, but individualized and patient learning tools, the experts maintain that computers will improve the quality of education.

700416
Electricity/Energy [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min J,H,U,A 1980 TVONT RIGHTS
Stressing that there is no real shortage of energy in the universe, but rather a shortage of our traditional ways of harnessing it, this program looks into some of the new ways of converting solar energy into convenient, storable forms. Photovoltaic and atomic fusion methods, and some of their potential benefits and dangers, are investigated.

700243
Transportation [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min H,U,A 1980 TVONT RIGHTS
Experts explain the many ways in which computers are being used in air traffic control, traffic signals, information systems, bus navigation instruments, and personal rapid-transit facilities. Although rapidly depleting fuel supplies are hindering the growth of traditional transit methods, the new resource - information - is expanding the horizons of innovative technological development.

700417
Space [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min J,H,U,A 1980 TVONT RIGHTS
A look at the wide variety of potential applications of the new space technology, including space manufacturing and habitation in space.

700418
Business of Information, The [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min J,H,U,A 1980 TVONT RIGHTS
The program looks at how computers and communications technology are changing our ways of doing business.

700419
Security [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min J,H,U,A 1980 TVONT RIGHTS
A look at the powerful new tools the microelectronic revolution has provided for securing persons, property and information.

700420
Medicine [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min J,H,U,A 1980 TVONT RIGHTS
An examination of genetic engineering, microsurgery and diagnostic medicine, and the new machines' possibilities for improved feedback, communication and control.

700421
Military Communications [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min J,H,U,A 1980 TVONT RIGHTS
An exploration of computers, lasers, smart weaponry and sensors, and their effects on the military.

700092
About Computers [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min J,H,U,A 1980 TVONT RIGHTS
A look at how computers work, actual applications for consumers, and the future potential of artifically intelligent machines.

700422
State of the Arts [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min J,H,U,A 1980 TVONT RIGHTS
The program looks at the impact of the new technologies on the arts, including the creation of new art forms such as electronic music and videosynthesis.

700271
Implications [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min J,H,U,A 1980 TVONT RIGHTS
In the first 25 programs, Fast Forward 1 and 2 have dealt with advances in computers and communications technology and their effects on everything from education to games, from medicine to the military, and from the arts to space development. This program examines some of the implications of this rapid change for society as a whole, and for the individual.

203000
Future Shock [Film 16 mm]
42 min H,U,A 1972 MCGH
Orson Welles hosts a discussion film based on Alvin Toffler's book about high-speed change.

203176
Generation [Film 16 mm]
30 min J,H,U,A 1970 NBTEL
An examination of the effects of technology and alienation on the youth of America.

⊕ **700273**
Learning about Computers [Videocassette (Betamax)]
11 min E,J 1984 NATGEOG
In this video, an elementary school student is asked to do a report on computers as a homework assignment. This leads to a strange encounter with the family's personal computer. This computer talks and as it does, it uses the process of baking cookies to explain what a computer is and how it works. As various ingredients are mixed together and baked to produce cookies, so, in a computer, bits of data are put into the computer and processed to produce output. Viewers learn that a computer receives, stores, and processes information....very quickly. This video concludes by giving students a fast-paced look at some of the many places in which computers are used.

700066
Microchip Revolution: Networking or Not Working [Videocassette (Betamax)]
28 min H,U,A 1980 YORKU RIGHTS
Explains what a microchip is and why it will be so significant to the people of Canada in the near future. How will this revolution be controlled by society.

⊕ **700274**
Microcomputers: An Introduction [Videocassette (Betamax)]
16 min J 1982 MARLIN
The microcomputer revolution is here. Today, kids learn the meaning of input, output, bit and byte almost as soon as they learn their ABCs. This entertaining adventure offers them a thorough introduction to the fundamentals of microcomputers.

203418
Now the Chips Are Down [Film 16 mm]
50 min J,H,U,A 1978 BBC
Cameras show how these miniature computers are made (the microprocessor), why they were invented, what their uses are now and the staggering changes they will bring in the future.

700497
Now the Chips Are Down [Videocassette (Betamax)]
50 min J,H,U,A 1978 BBC
Video version of 203418.

202216
Science and Technology [Film 16 mm]
16 min H,U,A 1965 MOODY
Science and technology in modern life; suggests a spiritual and moral development to match the explosion of knowledge.

202707
Shapes of the Future: Research in Britain [Film 16 mm]
28 min H,U,A 1969 UKIS
Ongoing research in various fields, from enzymes to airplanes.

⊕ **700832**
Software Library [Videocassette (Betamax)]
10 min A 1983 BIB RIGHTS
Video explaining how to use the library management software (cataloguing and direct lending system).

203191
Thinking Machines, The [Film 16 mm]
15 min J,H,A 1968 NBTEL
The capacities and limitations of computers.

202234
This Automation Age [Film 16 mm]
32 min H,U,A 1965 UKIS
Man extends his powers of production through automation: even decisions are made electronically.

202626
Tomorrow Begins Today [Film 16 mm]
17 min J,H,U,A 1968 UKIS
The effects of the computer on industry and commerce.

⊕ **700764**
Tron [Videocassette (Betamax)]
95 min H 1982 MAGIC
"Tron" catapults the viewer inside a computer where energy lives and breathes, where light takes on new dimensions, and the eye is tricked into believing the unbelievable. "Light Cycles" race at heartstopping speeds, and high-tech warriors battle in video games that can only end in death.

700074
What Is a Computer? [Videocassette (Betamax)]
23 min J,H 1978 UM
Traces the changes which have taken place from the days when man did his bookkeeping by making scratches in the sand to the present when high-technology devices have become so wide spread.

202227
What Is Automation? [Film 16 mm]
14 min E,J,H 1966 FA
In an automated factory a few skilled workers do as much work as many workers did previously.

LIBRARIES

500758
All About Bicycles - And Libraries Too! [Multimedia]
17 min E 1984 MAC
Original, full colour artwork and a clear, personal narration introduce your students to the wonders of using a library. A class is challenged to win a prize for a class project. Your students will trace their progress, as they choose the theme of "bicycles" for the project. You'll listen to them brainstorming for ideas and watch as they organize themselves into an effective project team, and set about planning the course of their project. Animated. Suitable for senior elementary.

⊕ **700938**
Broken Book Shop, The [Videocassette (Betamax)]
12 min P 1979 COR
Reuben is a very special bookbinder, for he can talk to books and they can talk to him. We listen in as books tell Reuben sad tales of misuse and abuse. Through these stories and various flashback sequences, we discover proper methods of taking care of books and see the results of improper or careless handling - unreadable stories, battered covers, broken bindings and torn, stained, folded or missing pages.

500113
Focus on Three [Multimedia]
E 1967
Kit of three filmstrips on Library Programs.

500237
Form Follows Function [Multimedia]
10 min T 1980 SASKM
Form Follow Function; Contrasts and earlier concept of the resource facility with what is now generally accepted as more effective as it indicates that the function of the centre must be determined before the form is decided upon.

500238
Function Assumes Form [Multimedia]
10 min T 1980 SASKM
Functions Assume Form; Illustrates a method of systematically developing a resource centre floor plan.

⊕ **700963**
Idealia [Videocassette (Betamax)]
12 min T 1983 CSLA RIGHTS
This video describes the growth of resource centres in Idealia, an imaginary small town committed to obtaining the best of everything for the community. It emphasizes the role of the teacher-librarian (i. e. the resource teacher) as basic to the concept of the resource centre and the necessity for access to resource materials. It promotes professional development and resource based teaching as ideals. At the same time its approach to achieving these goals is realistic. Recommended for viewing by principals, superintendents and school boards.

⊕ **203788**
Kaleidoscope: Reflections on Resources [Film 16 mm]
16 min T 1984 MARLIN
This program examines the involvement of teacher-librarians in the entire educational process, showing how these professionals meet the daily needs of their students with the varied collection of resources available within their schools, and from the more sophisticated collection of materials maintained at the board's central resource centre.

500687
Library, The [Multimedia]
20 min H 1982
This slide/tape presentation was produced by Saint John High School and used for orientation of grade ten students.

202675
Library, The: A Place for Discovery [Film 16 mm]
16 min E,J,A 1965 EBF
Children discover the many resources of a library as they prepare for a puppet show.

201807
Question Tree, The [Film 16 mm]
13 min H,U,A 1961 IBM
Describes man's questioning approach to the world. Sequences on cryogenics, language translation and vapor growth show how the asking of intelligent questions led to scientific discovery. Describes new information machines.

⊕ **700903**
School Library Media Specialist - A Continuing Story [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min H,A,T 1985 CEMA
This program discusses the ever-changing role of the school librarian.

500676
School Library-Resource [Multimedia]
E,J 1975 RBM
A series of cassettes and filmstrips designed to acquaint students with the use of a Library. Topics include: the student as user; the teacher as user, tools of the trade - print and non-print; making sense of Dewey; using the card catalogue.

⊕ **700832**
Software Library [Videocassette (Betamax)]
10 min A 1983 BIB RIGHTS
Video explaining how to use the library management software (cataloguing and direct lending system).

⊕ **700904**
Special Problems in Library Research [Videocassette (Betamax)]
66 min H,U,A 1978 MAC
A guide to research in biography, history and technical subjects, using specific projects as examples.

101819
Story of a Book [Film 16 mm]
11 min P,E,J 1962 CHUR
Tells how the story "Pagoo" was written and illustrated.

⊕ **700276**
Strange Occurrence at Elm View Library [Videocassette (Betamax)]
18 min J 1984 MARLIN
A didactic topic, but for once, treated with a great deal of humour. This video is about Kim, who goes to the library to do some "research" for a report on Ben Franklin. To Kim, "research" means copying directly out of the encyclopedia. But, this report turns out differently because she meets the ghost of Ben Franklin. Ben shows Kim a better way to use the library for research.

⊕ **500796**
Vertical File [Multimedia]
11 min T 1983
Although a trifle tedious at the end, this filmstrip, which shows how a class of children set up a vertical filing system as a library project under the supervision of a school librarian, would be useful for viewing by teachers, teacher librarians, and school librarians.

MUSEUMS

203432
Charlie: Fossil Hunter [Film 16 mm]
27 min J,H,A 1978 CFMDC
The explanation of how a fossil hunt is carried out is accompanied by actual footage, and the viewer cannot but realize the amount of careful work which goes on before a fossil arrives on show at a museum. It is the story of the ancient inhabitants of the Badlands of Alberta.

202919
Collector's Pieces [Film 16 mm]
15 min J,H,U,A 1973 UKIS
A fascinating study of book restoration at the British Museum.

203385
Fossils: Exploring the Past [Film 16 mm]
14 min J,H 1978 VEC
An introduction to fossil history. Helps to define fossils and paleontology; reviews early beliefs about fossils; and surveys the major fossil groups and methods of preserving them.

202884
Heritage in Trust [Film 16 mm]
30 min H,U,A 1973 UKIS
The work of the National Trust in preserving Britain's beautiful old homes.

203396
River Through Time (Fr. 211095) [Film 16 mm]
18 min J,H,U,A 1979 NFB
An archeaological dig along the shores of the Tracadie River in New Brunswick. This film explains the nature and function of ceramic pieces and stone implements used by the Indians.

203395
This Is Your Museum Speaking [Film 16 mm]
13 min E,J,H 1979 NFB
Tells the story of a night watchman who, with his dog Fang, discovers that museums are not morgues, that they are very much a part of the community. This film shows how man's past is connected to the present. Animated. SIX AWARDS.

LITERATURE

Shakespeare

⊕ **700792**
As You Like It [Videocassette (Betamax)]
96 min J,H,U,A 1936 MER
Shakespeare's romantic comedy with Sir Lawrence Olivier and Elizabeth Bergner.

203284
Fair Is Foul, and Foul Is Fair [Film 16 mm]
20 min H,U 1978 NATGEOG
Discusses Witchcraft, and the Divine Right of Kings, and other material useful as background to "Macbeth".

700596
Fair Is Foul, and Foul Is Fair [Videocassette (Betamax)]
20 min H,U 1978 NATGEOG RIGHTS
Video version of 203284. In 1603 Shakespeare set out to write a play that would interest and flatter his new king, James I. The result was Macbeth. Dramatic vignettes, pictorial evidence, and existing sites illustrate influences on Shakespeare's imagination.

202764
Great Scenes from Shakespeare: Henry IV Pt. 1 [Film 16 mm]
17 min H,U,A 1970 BFA
Performances of Act II scene four, and Act V scene four.

203290
Hamlet [Film 16 mm]
35 min H,U 1978 NATGEOG
A skillfully edited version of Shakespeare's best known play, which ends in suspense, enticing the student to read the play to learn the outcome.

700598
Hamlet [Videocassette (Betamax)]
35 min H,U 1978 NATGEOG RIGHTS
Video version of 203290. Here is Shakespeare's best-known play, full of action. See the appearance of King Hamlet's ghost, the play-within-the play, Ophelia's mad scene. The program ends in suspence enticing the student to read the play.

Hamlet [Film 16 mm]
A careful analysis of the play illustrated by scenes portrayed by the Stratford Players.

201513
Hamlet 1 - The Age of Elizabeth [Film 16 mm]
30 min H,U 1959 EBF

201514
Hamlet 2 - What Happens in Hamlet [Film 16 mm]
30 min H,U 1959 EBF

201515
Hamlet 3 - The Poisoned Kingdom [Film 16 mm]
30 min H,U 1959 EBF

201516
Hamlet 4 - The Readiness Is All [Film 16 mm]
30 min H,U 1959 EBF

700222
Ian McKellan, Acting Shakespeare Part 1 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
60 min H,U 1982 IBM RIGHTS
Brilliant and absorbing one-man presentation of short excerpts from several of the Shakespearean plays including Hamlet, Romeo and Juliet, Midsummer Nights Dream. Interposed with entertainingly presented background information on Shakespeare and acting. Act 1.

700223
Ian McKellan, Acting Shakespeare Part 2 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min H,U 1982 IBM RIGHTS
As in Act 1, with special emphasis on Macbeth. Note: If possible both Acts should be shown in sequence, since they constitute a unified theatrical performance. Specially recommended for senior high, adult and university.

500020
Julius Caesar [Multimedia]
J,H,U,A
Audio cassette.

201900
Julius Caesar - The Rise of the Roman Empire [Film 16 mm]
22 min J,H,U,A 1964 EBF
Depicts a significant period in Roman expansion and in the life of the man who made this possible.

500109
King Lear [Multimedia]
J,H,U,A
Audio cassette.

700605
King Lear [Videocassette (Betamax)]
120 min H,U,A 1983 THA
This production features acclaimed actor Sir Lawrence Olivier as well as John Hurt, Diana Rig and Robert Lindsay. Winner of the 1983 U. S. International Emmy Award.

202693
King Lear: An Introduction [Film 16 mm]
28 min H,U 1969 BFA
A condensed version of the play.

203289
Macbeth [Film 16 mm]
36 min H,U 1978 NATGEOG
A fast-moving, highly dramatic production of Shakespeare's powerful portrayal of ambition and corruption.

600033
Macbeth [Kit]
90 min H,U 1964 EBF
Part I: Discusses the "Politics of Power". Part II: Examines "Themes of Macbeth". Part III: Exposes the secret thoughts of Macbeth.

700599
Macbeth [Videocassette (Betamax)]
36 min H,U 1978 NATGEOG RIGHTS
Video version of 203289. Macbeth is as meaningful today as when it was first performed in 1606. This version is fast-moving and shortened to conform to the classroom period.

⊕ **700769**
Macbeth [Videocassette (Betamax)]
89 min b&w H 1948 MER
Moved by his own burning ambition, and that of his unscrupulous wife, Macbeth murders Duncan, King of Scotland, and seizes the crown. This action fulfills a witches' prophecy that one day Macbeth would be King. The prophecy also states that the sons of Banquo, a general, would succeed Macbeth. The ghost of Banquo appears to Macbeth, who has plotted the murder of Banquo's son. The ghost shatters Macbeth's nerves, as his lust for power leads him towards his own destruction.

⊕ **700768**
Midsummer Nights Dream, A [Videocassette (Betamax)]
117 min b&w H 1935 MER
An enchanting drama of the impetuous yearnings of love among mere mortals - especially when the woodland's elves and fairies intervene–"A Midsummer Night's Dream" stars James Cagney as Bottom, the hapless weaver who is turned into an ass before the night is through. The incredible cast also boasts 11-year-old Mickey Rooney as the mischievous fairy page Puck, with his penchant for casting spells on the "real folk", and, in her screen debut, the exquisite Olivia De Havilland as a Grecian beauty involved in an ill-fated romance with the very mortal Dick Powell.

203288
Romeo and Juliet [Film 16 mm]
35 min H,U 1978 NATGEOG
Excellent actors, and richly beautiful costumes and sets combine to make a splendid version of the play.

600038
Romeo and Juliet [Kit]
110 min b&w H,U 1966

700600
Romeo and Juliet [Videocassette (Betamax)]
35 min H,U 1978 NATGEOG RIGHTS
Video version of 203288. Here is the greatest love story of all time, skillfully edited to preserve the story line and most famous poetic passages.

⊕ **700770**
Romeo and Juliet [Videocassette (Betamax)]
138 min H 1980 MER
Italian director Franco Zeffirelli stunned the screen world when he cast two young unknowns to portray the star-crossed lovers in "Romeo and Juliet", but it was a gamble that resulted in one of the most popular motion pictures of our time, winning international acclaim and four Academy Award nominations. Shakespeare's classic romance comes to stunning visual life in a modern, young person's interpretation, bringing new vitality and a fresh insight to the most durable love story ever written.

203637
Shakespeare: Mirror to Man, A [Film 16 mm]
27 min 1978 MARLIN
In this film we meet some of the new personnages created by Elizabethan England's William Shakespeare in the roles of tragedy and comedy.

203285
Shakespeare of Stratford and London [Film 16 mm]
32 min J,H,U 1978 NATGEOG
Visits to Shakespeare's birthplace, and 16th century London bring Shakespeare's story to life.

700610
Shakespeare Video Workshop: The Comic Spirit [Videocassette (Betamax)]
60 min H,U 1984 GAGE RIGHTS
Explores themes in Shakespeare's plays, offering insight into four plays. This program on the definition of comedy looks at Much Ado about Nothing, Twelth Night, A Midsummer Night's Dream and As You Like It.

700609
Shakespeare Video Workshop: The Tortured Mind [Videocassette (Betamax)]
60 min H,U 1984 GAGE RIGHTS
Explores themes in Shakespeare's plays, offering insight into four plays. This program on the definition of tragedy looks at Hamlet, Othello, Macbeth and King Lear.

202690
Shakespeare's Theatre [Film 16 mm]
13 min E,J,H,U 1970 TFC
A reenactment of scenes backstage and onstage at Shakespeare's Globe Theatre.

203283
Star-Crossed Love [Film 16 mm]
17 min H,U 1978 NATGEOG
Dramatic vignettes, contemporary illustrations etc. provide background for "Romeo and Juliet".

700597
Star-Crossed Love [Videocassette (Betamax)]
17 min H,U 1978 NATGEOG RIGHTS
Video version of 203283. Romeo and Juliet's first audience, London of the 1590's, was fascinated by Renaissance Italy's beautiful land, exquisite women, and lyric poetry. Dramatic vignettes and contemporary illustrations demonstrate how well Shakespeare knew his audience - and the human heart.

⊕ **700902**
Taming of the Shrew, The [Videocassette (Betamax)]
120 min H,A 1983 MER
Elizabeth Taylor and Richard Burton sparkle and amuse as Katharina and Petruchio in William Shakespeare's comic look at male chauvinism and women's lib in the 16th century.

700595
Time Is Out of Joint [Videocassette (Betamax)]
20 min H,U 1978 NATGEOG RIGHTS
Video version of 203282. What lies behind Hamlet? This program points out that Hamlet was written when England, herself, was suffering the despondency reflected in Hamlet's Denmark.

203282
Time Is Out of Joint, The [Film 16 mm]
20 min H,U 1978 NATGEOG
Background to "Hamlet": compares England during the waning reign of Elizabeth I with Hamlet's Denmark.

⊕ **700793**
Wuthering Heights [Videocassette (Betamax)]
104 min b&w J,H,U,A 1939 MER
Lawrence Olivier stars in this internationally-acclaimed masterpiece based on Emily Bronte's classic story of passion, hatred and revenge.

FILM ADAPTATIONS(STORIES AND NOVELS)

700581
All Quiet on the Western Front [Videocassette (Betamax)]
103 min b&w H,A 1930 UNIVER
Young German recruits in W. W. I pass from idealism to disillusionment. Unlike most "message" films which date almost immediately, Lewis Milestone's deeply-felt screen adaptations of the Erick Maria Remarque anti-war novel has lost little of its original appeal. Two academy awards.

203682
All Summer in a Day [Film 16 mm]
28 min J,H,U,A 1982 MARLIN
Based on the short story by Ray Bradbury. On a planet other than Earth at a time other than the present, a group of children attend school under the constant pelting of rain. It is a planet where the sun shines only once every nine years, and today, the children wait in anticipation for this one brief exciting moment. Only one of them, Margot, has a recollection of the sun. Her family has been a late exile from Earth and she recalls her days in Ohio and the warmth and glory of sunshine.

600031
Animal Farm [Kit]
75 min H,U,A 1958
George Orwell's satire on totalitarian politics.

⊕ **700996**
Animal Farm [Videocassette (Betamax)]
72 min b&w H,U,A 1954 MER
This internationally-acclaimed cartoon feature, based on George Orwell's powerful satire of Communism, took three years to make. Its production values - including rich colors, engagingly rendered characters and thrilling action sequences - make it a classic of animation art, but it also faithfully captures the memorable incidents and sharp political allegory of Orwell's immortal novel.

⊕ **700659**
Anne of a Thousand Days [Videocassette (Betamax)]
145 min H,A 1969 UNIVER
Richard Burton and Genevieve Bujold star as King Henry VIII of England and Anne Boleyn in this emotionally charged drama about one of history's most famous tragic love affairs. Nominated for nine Academy Awards, this magnificent Hal Wallis production features stunning technicolor photography and outstanding Oscar-winning period costumes.

⊕ **700060**
Barn Burning [Videocassette (Betamax)]
41 min H,A 1980 COR
It's the late 19th century South. A tenant farmer's son is torn between trying to win his father's acceptance and his aversion to his father's unrelenting and violent nature. This is William Faulkner's complex world of class divisiveness, alienation, and hostile family relationships and a boy's attempt to liberate himself from class hatred and poverty.

203683
Big Henry and the Polka Dot Kid [Film 16 mm]
33 min J,H,U 1976 MARLIN
Based on Morley Callaghan's "Luke Baldwin's Vow". When Luke loses his parents and is sent to live with his aunt and uncle on their farm, he discovers that his uncle is planning to have his old dog destroyed because of the animal's blindness and age. The film focuses on the boy's struggle to save the dog and to establish a relationship with his new family.

203621
Caine Mutiny, The: Authority and Rebellion [Film 16 mm]
32 min H 1972 MARLIN
Edited from the feature film "The Caine Mutiny", based on the novel by Herman Wouk and starring Humphrey Bogart, the film traces both the disintegration of the redoubtable Captain Queeg and the growing moral dilemma of Ensign Keith.

⊕ **Canada Literature Series [Videocassette (Betamax)]**
J,H 1985 MAGIC RIGHTS
This series of dramatizations based on the works of popular authors will be of use not only in English Departments but will also find relevance in the areas of family studies, guidance, art, media studies, social sciences...or any of the other value subjects.

⊕ **701043**
Olden Days Coat, The [Videocassette (Betamax)]
25 min J,H 1985 MAGIC RIGHTS
Adapted from the popular book by Margaret Laurence, the video tells the story of Sal and her reluctant visit to her grandmother's farm for Christmas. Bored with her surroundings she rummages through the attic in the old farm home and meets her grandmother as a young girl.

203476
Olden Days Coat, The [Film 16 mm]
25 min J,H,A 1981 MAGIC
Adapted from the popular book by Margaret Laurence, the film tells the story of Sal and her reluctant visit to her grandmother's farm for Christmas; nodding off, she dreams of a day long past and a chance meeting with a young girl who has received a special Christmas gift.

⊕ **701044**
I Know A Secret [Videocassette (Betamax)]
25 min J,H 1985 MAGIC RIGHTS
An adaptation of the Lucy Maud Montgomery short story set during a period in the late 1930's. Jane Lawrence is bullied and taunted by two local children claiming they know a secret about her and that she doesn't.

⊕ **701045**
Pick Me Up at Peggy's Cove [Videocassette (Betamax)]
25 min J,H 1985 MAGIC RIGHTS
An adaptation of the book by High School English Department Chairman Brian Doyle, about a young lad who allows himself to be led into trouble as a kind of revolt against his father who has temporarily deserted the family.

⊕ **701046**
David [Videocassette (Betamax)]
25 min J,H 1985 MAGIC RIGHTS
Based on a poem of the same name by Earl Birney, it tells the story of two young men who set out to climb an imposing cliff which is part of a high mountain in the Rockies. Along the way, they talk about life and death. Having reached the summit, they barely have time to enjoy it before David slips and falls to a ledge where he lies with a broken back.

⊕ **701047**
Boys and Girls [Videocassette (Betamax)]
25 min J,H 1985 MAGIC RIGHTS
Adapted from the short story by Alice Munroe. Margaret finds frustration in her parents' expectations of her. As her younger brother Laird grows up she is more and more denied the chance to help and work alongside her father at the family fox farm, being forced instead into the preconceived roles expected of a daughter in a farm family.

⊕ **701048**
Cap, The [Videocassette (Betamax)]
26 min J,H 1985 MAGIC RIGHTS
Based on the short story, "A Cap For Steve," by Morley Callaghan. With the help of his uncle, a stadium employee, young Steve meets his baseball idol who, incredibly, gives him his baseball cap. The Cap is the story of a father's struggle for dignity in the eyes of his son, and of the son's attempt to hold on to a childhood dream.

⊕ **701049**
John Cat [Videocassette (Betamax)]
26 min J,H 1985 MAGIC RIGHTS
Based on the short story by W. P. Kinsella, John Cat is the story of the conflict between helping a fellow human and protecting personal interests. John Cat is an Indian who is no longer young, without pride, illusions or concern except survival.

⊕ **701050**
All the Years [Videocassette (Betamax)]
26 min J,H 1985 MAGIC RIGHTS
Based on the short story "All the Years of Her Life," by Morley Callaghan. A young man who has been resisting the passage into maturity finally comes to terms with it in this touching drama.

⊕ **701051**
A Good Tree [Videocassette (Betamax)]
26 min J,H 1985 MAGIC RIGHTS
Based on the short story "A Good Tree That Christmas" by David Walker. This is the kind of story that makes everyone feel good. With warmth and humour, it tells the story of three children who decide that the joy of Christmas should be shared.

⊕ **701052**
One's A Heifer [Videocassette (Betamax)]
26 min J,H 1985 MAGIC RIGHTS
Based on the short story of Sinclair Ross. This suspenseful story reveals what can happen when a situation is approached from a preconceived point of view. Peter is a conscientious boy, and when two calves at his uncle's farm get loose because he has not adequately secured their pen, he feels terribly responsible.

203619
Changing World of Charles Dickens [Film 16 mm]
27 min H 1970 MARLIN
As we enter the grimy, chaotic world of the Industrial Revolution in England, the film reveals how Dickens drew on the reality of the world, transforming it into an exciting, ordered substance of art. An excellent introduction both to Dickens and the Industrial Revolution.

700515
Christmas Carol, A [Videocassette (Betamax)]
26 min E,J 1971 CTRHUM
An animated presentation of Dicken's classic Christmas ghost story, in which Ebenezer Scrooge discovers the joy of giving. Reveals what motivates people and how they cope with their life situations.

⊕ **700807**
David Copperfield [Videocassette (Betamax)]
133 min b&w J,H VEC
A lavish Dickens adaptation, this is the unforgettable tale of David Copperfield, complete with the remarkable and stirring characters from the novel. Among them are W. C. Fields as Micawber, Basil Rathbone as Murdstone, Roland Young as Uriah Heep and Edna May Oliver as Aunt Betsy.

⊕ **700655**

Death of Hired Man [Videocassette (Betamax)]
22 min H 1979 VEC
One of Robert Frost's best known, best loved poems is dramatised on the screen. The poet writes of country people, and the rhythm of another time, another place - a rhythm of life that is purifying in today's frantic world. As the video translates the pace and texture of the poem into visual and dramatic form, viewers will renew their appreciation of its language, tone and theme - or rewardingly discover it for the first time.

⊕ **700844**

Diary of Anne Frank [Videocassette (Betamax)]
180 min b&w H,U,A 1960 VEC
Based on the diary of a young Jewish girl who hid from the Nazis in an attic during World War II. This is a story of courage displayed by a brave young woman who was old far beyond her years by the time she was taken to the concentration camp. Stars Millie Perkins, Joseph Schildkraut and Shelley Winters.

203681

Doll's House, A [Film 16 mm]
39 min H,U,A 1978 CANL
A Doll's House is typical of the work that earned Ibsen international recognition as one of the founders of modern, realistic drama.

⊕ **700767**

Doll's House, A [Videocassette (Betamax)]
99 min H 1972 MER
Joseph Losey's beautiful and powerful production brings new dimensions to Ibsen's classic tale. Jane Fonda stars as the spirited young woman whose acts correspond to the battles waged today by women's liberation. David Warner is Torvald the husband who rejects the wife who has given everything to make the marriage work. Jane Fonda as Nora, the "model wife", commits forgery and risks destruction in order to save her husband's health....but then, in one of theatrical literature's most resounding gestures she closes the door on her husband and children to begin a new life alone.

⊕ **700898**

Fahrenheit 451 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
112 min H,A 1966 MER
Ray Bradbury's best-selling science fiction masterpiece about a future without books takes on a chillingly realistic dimension in this film classic. Julie Christie stars in the challenging dual role of Oskar Werner's pleasure-seeking conformist wife, Linda, and his rebellious, book-collecting mistress, Clarisse. Montag (Oskar Werner), a regimented fireman in charge of burning the forbidden volumes, meets a revolutionary school teacher who dares to read. Suddenly he finds himself a hunted fugitive, forced to choose not only between two women, but between personal safety and intellectual freedom.

⊕ **700680**

Ghost of Thomas Kempe, The [Videocassette (Betamax)]
44 min J,H 1979 ITF
Adapted from Penelope Lively's novel, "Poor James Harrison!". The lad unwittingly releases a mischief-loving ghost from an antique bottle and is plunged into all kinds of trouble.

⊕ **700895**

Grapes of Wrath [Videocassette (Betamax)]
129 min H,A 1946 MER
The dramatic story of the Joad family and their migration to California from their dust-bowl farm in Oklahoma during the Depression. An observance of America during a difficult era, the video reveals considerable compassion for poor, honest people struggling for dignity against seemingly insurmountable odds. Stars Henry F nda.

⊕ **700810**

Guns of Navarone [Videocassette (Betamax)]
137 min b&w H 1960 VEC
British Intelligence in the Middle East is forced to send six men on an impossible mission. They are to go to the Island of Navarone, held by the Germans, and destroy two huge guns which threaten the annihilation of an isolated Allied Force and which cannot be destroyed from air or sea. Stars Gregory Peck, David Diven, Anthony Quinn.

⊕ **700845**

Huckleberry Finn [Videocassette (Betamax)]
91 min J,H VEC
Mark Twain's delightful story of the young boy whose strange philosophy leads to one adventure after another. Stars Mickey Rooney, Lynne Carver.

202869

Huntsman, The [Film 16 mm]
16 min E,J 1972 NFB
A story about a boy who scavenges lost golf balls, but runs into "organized" competition.

⊕ **203789**

I Heard the Owl Call My Name [Film 16 mm]
78 min H,U,A 1974 MARLIN
The story of a young Anglican priest's awakening to life in the face of death. Unaware that he has only a short time to live, Father Brian is sent by his Bishop to a remote Indian village in Canada, ostensibly to help the Indians but actually "to learn enough about life to be ready to die". By the time "the owl has called his name", the Indians have shown him that death, like life, is both beautiful and ugly, full of pain and joy.

⊕ **700059**

I'm a Fool [Videocassette (Betamax)]
38 min H,A 1978 COR
Andy meets a rich, beautiful girl and tries to impress her with lies about his wealth because she's "....the kind of girl you see just once in your life, and if you don't make hay, then she's gone and you may as well jump off a bridge". But Andy's trapped in his own web of lies. It's Sherwood Anderson's favorite subject of boys growing into manhood.

⊕ **700049**
Jilting of Granning Weatherall, The [Videocassette (Betamax)]
57 min H,A 1980 COR
Granny Weatherall is on her deathbed. Stubborn and once domineering, she faces the long-suppressed realization that all of the accomplishments and acts of her adult life cannot console her for the shame-filled day she was left standing at the altar. Still, her indomitable will to live and act independently infuses the last day of her life. Katherine Anne Porter shows us the great human propensity for self-deception here.

⊕ **700681**
Jumping Frog, The [Videocassette (Betamax)]
24 min E,J 1983 ITF
Adapted from the Mark Twain Story. A modern-day scoundrel casts himself and his friends as characters in this colourful screen adaptation of Twain's classic tale.

⊕ **700753**
Kidnapped [Videocassette (Betamax)]
94 min J,H 1960 MAGIC
Incredible obstacles stand between a determined young man and his just inheritance in Walt Disney's captivating film version of Robert Louis Stevenson's classic tale. A journey to the far corners of adventure....flashing swords and raging seas were never more threatening!

⊕ **700752**
Legend of Sleepy Hollow [Videocassette (Betamax)]
49 min J 1982 MAGIC
When the bumbling schoolmaster, Ichabod Crane falls in love with the wealthy Katrina, rival suitor Brom Bones frightens the superstitious Ichabod with a spirited tale about "The Headless Horseman". Also includes a bonus - two of Disney's all-time classic cartoons: "Lonesome Ghosts" starring Mickey, Donald and Goofy. And "Trick or Treat" starring Donald and his nephews.

⊕ **700913**
Lord Jim [Videocassette (Betamax)]
154 min J,H VEC
A beautifully made video that captures the spirit of Joseph Conrad's novel about a sailor who wanders the Far East in search of personal redemption. Stars Peter O'Toole and James Mason.

⊕ **700809**
Man for All Seasons [Videocassette (Betamax)]
120 min H VEC
Sir Thomas More is the only man who stands up to King Henry VIII when the King wishes to get rid of his wife to marry Anne Bolyn. More's refusal to support the King eventually leads to a showdown. Stars Paul Scofield, Wendy Hiller, Robert Shaw.

203630
Mannikin [Film 16 mm]
30 min H,U 1977 MARLIN
A young woman returns to her childhood home, where her former housekeeper drags her into the mysterious rituals she hated as a child. A demonically possessed pop singer and an attractive psychologist figure in this surrealistic tale about evil. Adapted from a story by Robert Boch, whose novel Psycho inspired Alfred Hitchcock's brilliant movie. This movie stars Ronee Blakley and Keir Dullea. Designed to illustrate different aspects of the short story form as well as cinematic technique. Preview recommended before showing. See also "The Ugly Little Boy".

⊕ **700918**
Maria Chapdelaine (Fr. 710386) [Videocassette (Betamax)]
107 min J,H 1983 VEC
A story of courage, romance and adventure in the Québec wilderness. An uniquely authentic portrayal of the early twentieth century pioneer life.

⊕ **700679**
Mayday! Mayday! [Videocassette (Betamax)]
48 min J,H 1980 ITF
Based on Hillary Milton's novel. A perilous plane crash forces Mark and Allison to face a series of adventures and dangers while seeking help for their injured parents.

⊕ **700894**
Miracle Worker [Videocassette (Betamax)]
98 min H,A 1979 MER
The powerful drama of Helen Keller and the teacher who enlarged her world. Stars Patty Duke Astin, Melissa Gilbert.

⊕ **700806**
Moby Dick [Videocassette (Betamax)]
115 min H,U 1956 VEC
Gregory Peck, in one of his finest roles, portrays Captain Ahab, the tyrannical, obsessed leader who lusts for revenge against the mysterious white whale. Stars Gregory Peck, Richard Basehart, Orson Welles.

101863
My Financial Career [Film 16 mm]
7 min H,A 1961 NFB
An animated cartoon based upon Stephen Leacock's account of a young man's experience in banking.

⊕ **700755**
Old Yeller [Videocassette (Betamax)]
84 min E,J 1957 MAGIC
Walt Disney's deeply moving, action-packed story of a Texas pioneer family in the 1860's and the big yellow stray dog that profoundly affects their lives. The video tugs at the heart with a dignity and understanding that enriches as it entertains.

⊕ **700808**
On the Beach [Videocassette (Betamax)]
134 min b&w H VEC
Excellent adaptation of Nevil Shute's bestselling novel about a variety of Australians awaiting the inevitable disaster following a nuclear blast. Frightening vision of a highly possible occurance. Stars Gregory Peck, Ava Gardner, Fred Astaire.

⊕ **700995**
Pearl, The [Videocassette (Betamax)]
105 min b&w H,U,A 1957 MER
John Steinbeck's story of a poor Mexican pearl diver whose find of a valuable pearl leads to tragic results.

⊕ **700983**
Pies [Videocassette (Betamax)]
12 min J,H,U,A 1983 NFB RIGHTS
Based on a short story by Canadian author Wilma Riley, this animation video is about ethnic prejudice in all its blind viciousness.

⊕ **700766**
Pride and Prejudice [Videocassette (Betamax)]
118 min H 1940 MER
Five marriageable daughters! What's a mother to do? What's a father to do? What are we to do? Laugh, cry, and become totally entranced by "Pride and Prejudice", Jane Austen's classic comedy of manners starring Greer Garson and Laurence Olivier. Love manages to conquer all and from "once upon a time" to "happily ever after", "Pride and Prejudice" is endearing family viewing.

⊕ **700756**
Prince and the Pauper [Videocassette (Betamax)]
120 min E 1962 MAGIC
Two boys, destined by fate to look exactly alike, are born within minutes of each other in 16th century London. One is Edward Tudor, Prince of Wales. The other, Tom Canty, the son of a hardened, impoverished peasant. Years later, a chance encounter between the two youths leads to a friendship - and the decision to trade places to see how the other one lives. Unseen complications and rousing adventure are the result in this thrilling film version of Mark Twain's literary masterpiece.

202496
Red Kite, The [Film 16 mm]
17 min A 1965 NFB
A father's purchase of a kite for his little girl helps him to find new meaning and purpose in life.

⊕ **700813**
Robin Hood [Videocassette (Betamax)]
83 min P,E,J,H,U,A MAGIC
The animals have their own version of what really happened in Sherwood Forest, as the tale unfolds in this classic motion picture! The world's oft-told and best-loved story includes brilliant animated characters and magical songs that present the legendary English hero and his troupe of jolly followers in a whole new way. Here's one of Disney's loveliest films - one the whole family will treasure!

⊕ **700916**
Secret of Nimh [Videocassette (Betamax)]
82 min E 1982 VEC
This is the story of timid Mrs. Brisby, a widowed field mouse who must summon the courage to defy man, beast and nature. With the help of Jeremy The Crow and the mysterious rats of Nimh, she finds strength to overcome the obstacles that threaten her family.

600059
Shane [Kit]
60 min J,H,U,A 1979 PARM
Based on Jack Schaefer's novel. A story of the west in transition; set in 1889 it is about the end of an era, the American hero and about role models. A film for studying the western genre of films, the use of symbolism and the part the west played in American history. Condensed Version.

⊕ **700757**
Something Wicked This Way Comes [Videocassette (Betamax)]
94 min H 1983 MAGIC
One of Ray Bradbury's most popular and intriguing novels of good and evil has become a spine-tingling motion picture! Green Town, Illinois, is visited by a seductive stranger named Mr. Dark and his Pandemonium Carnival. Terrifying things begin to happen when two adventurous boys stumble onto the carnival's deadly and destructive secret.

102248
Street, The [Film 16 mm]
10 min H,U,A 1976 NFB
A poignant interpretation of a short story by Mordecai Richler. (The death of a grandmother).

102343
Sweater, The [Film 16 mm]
10 min 1980 NFB
Animated version of the short story by Québec author Roch Carrier, set in the rural Québec of his boyhood. A funny poignant story that evokes the period of the late 1940's.

202534
Tale of Two Cities, A [Film 16 mm]
13 min J,H,U 1967 MCGH
An abridgement of the Dickens novel, using iconographic techniques.

⊕ **700901**
Tale of Two Cities, The [Videocassette (Betamax)]
122 min b&w H,A 1935 MER
Based on Charles Dickens' great novel "A Tale of Two Cities" is a tale of turbulent times - the French Revolution, recreated in breathtaking scale and painstaking detail. And it is a timeless tale - the story of two men in love with the same woman. Stars Ronald Colman, Donald Woods, Elisabeth Allan, Basil Rathbone, Reginald Owen.

203708
Tell Tale Heart [Film 16 mm]
26 min b&w H,U,A 1973 MARLIN
Edgar Allen Poe's study in psychological suspense and terror with Alex Cord as the manservant driven to murder his elderly helpless master (Sam Jaffe) because of the man's sinister clouded eye.

⊕ **700760**
Tex [Videocassette (Betamax)]
102 min H 1982 MAGIC
Based on the bestselling novel by S. E. Hinton, America's leading young adult author, "Tex" is a realistic account of an adolescent's maturation, relationships and taking of responsibility. The struggles and conflicts of two teenage brothers growing up in the Southwest without parental guidance is the focus of this coming-of-age adventure. Some strong language. Preview may be advised.

203761
Time Machine [Film 16 mm]
44 min J,H,U,A 1978 MAGIC
H. G. Wells classic about the future. An idealistic young scientist invents a machine that transports him into the future where he discovers a society ravaged by war.

700580
To Kill a Mockingbird [Videocassette (Betamax)]
129 min b&w H,A 1963 UNIVER
Gregory Peck in his Academy Award winning role. Based on Harper Lees's semi-auto biographical novel is the story of a six-year old girl, Jean Louise "Scout" Finch, growing up in the depression era of the early 1930's in a small southern town. Two academy awards.

700582
Traviata, La [Videocassette (Betamax)]
105 min H,A 1982 UNIVER
Placido Domingo in his cinematic debut with Teresa Stratas and the Metropolitan Opera orchestra and chorous. Performed in Italian with English subtitles. Directed by Franco Zeffirelli.

⊕ **700761**
Treasure Island [Videocassette (Betamax)]
87 min J,H 1950 MAGIC
Walt Disney's first completely live-action feature. A video as compelling and colorful as Robert Louis Stevenson's masterpiece. Robert Newton's unforgettable performance as Long John Silver rings in one's memory long after the video ends. Here is the enchanted tale of pirates and islands, mutiny and mayhem, Flint's gold and madmen.

⊕ **700215**
Trouble with Miss Switch, The [Videocassette (Betamax)]
42 min E,J 1979 ITF
Adapted from a novel by Barbara Brooks Wallace. A trip by Broomstick to Witch Mountain and an appearance before the Witches' Council add to bewitching adventures in this animated special.

203639
Ugly Little Boy [Film 16 mm]
30 min 1977 MARLIN
16mm version of the Ugly Little Boy.

700240
Ugly Little Boy [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min J,H 1977 TVONT RIGHTS
Hungry for invaluable data, scientist kidnap a child from the Neandrathal Period and subject him to such gruelling tests that his dispassionately professional nurse is finally forced to intervene. Adapted from the story by Isaac Asimov. Starring Big Guy, Kate Reid and Barry Morse.

⊕ **700811**
Who Has Seen the Wind [Videocassette (Betamax)]
103 min J,H 1977 VEC
This is the story of a young boy named Brian, growing up in a small Sackatchewan town during the Depression. But even more, it is about how just a boy became more than just a man. Brian's growth is portrayed with compassion and humour, set against a background of harsh life on the Prairies. Here in the town of Arcola, kindness and cruelty, love and separation, life and death come together in a remarkable portrait of the Canadian character. Stars Gordon Pinsent, Jose Ferrer. Some strong language. Preview recommended.

⊕ **700917**
Yearling, The [Videocassette (Betamax)]
128 min E 1941 VEC
This is a beautifully filmed adaptation of Marjorie Kinnar Rawling's novel about a boy's attachment to a young deer. A classic story of love, loyalty and growing up.

⊕ **700197**
Zack and the Magic Factory [Videocassette (Betamax)]
45 min E,J 1980 ITF
Based on a novel by Elaine Schulte. Zack becomes a hero when he saves his eccentric aunt's magic factory from a takeover by her arch-enemy.

HISTORY-BIOGRAPHY-REINFORCEMENT

700081
Austin Clarke [Videocassette (Betamax)]
28 min H,U,A 1980 YORKU RIGHTS
Canadian poet and author discusses his upbringing and education in Barbadoes, the significance of being a "black writer" in Canada, and the relationship between politics and art.

202758
Bronte Sisters, The [Film 16 mm]
19 min H,U,A 1968 IFB
Depicts the British countryside around Hythe, which figures so largely in the Bronte novels.

⊕ **Canadian Literature (Authors) [Videocassette (Betamax)]**
H,U,A 1985 ACCESS
This series was produced by an inter-provincial consortium initiated by the Council of Ministers of Education in Canada. The overview program (Perspectives) features comments from sixteen of the authors and introduces three broad perspectives: the literary tradition; the creative process; the impact of landscape on literature. The fifteen-minute programs are self-contained conversations with the authors reinforced with short, appropriate readings or dramatizations. In addition to their literary relevance and interest, the programs demonstrate a variety of interview and presentation techniques.

⊕ **700689**
Perspectives [Videocassette (Betamax)]
28 min H,U,A 1985 ACCESS RIGHTS

⊕ **700690**
George Bowering [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min H,U,A 1985 ACCESS RIGHTS

⊕ **700691**
Jack Hodgins [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min H,U,A 1985 ACCESS RIGHTS

⊕ **700692**
Anne Cameron [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min H,U,A 1985 ACCESS RIGHTS

⊕ **700693**
Earle Birney [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min H,U,A 1985 ACCESS RIGHTS

⊕ **700694**
Patrick Lane [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min H,U,A 1985 ACCESS RIGHTS

⊕ **700695**
Carol Shields [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min H,U,A 1985 ACCESS RIGHTS

⊕ **700696**
W.O. Mitchell [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min H,U,A 1985 ACCESS RIGHTS

⊕ **700697**
Irving Layton [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min H,U,A 1985 ACCESS RIGHTS

⊕ **700698**
bp Nichol [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min H,U,A 1985 ACCESS RIGHTS

⊕ **700699**
Gwendolyn Macewan [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min H,U,A 1985 ACCESS RIGHTS

⊕ **700700**
Anne Hebert [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min H,U,A 1985 ACCESS RIGHTS

⊕ **700701**
Roch Carrier [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min H,U,A 1985 ACCESS RIGHTS

⊕ **700702**
Michel Tremblay [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min H,U,A 1985 ACCESS RIGHTS

⊕ **700703**
Janis Rapoport [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min H,U,A 1985 ACCESS RIGHTS

⊕ **700704**
Al Purdy [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min H,U,A 1985 ACCESS RIGHTS

⊕ **700705**
Alice Munro [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min H,U,A 1985 ACCESS RIGHTS

⊕ **700706**
Suzanne Jacob [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min H,U,A 1985 ACCESS RIGHTS

⊕ **700707**
Antonine Maillet [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min H,U,A 1985 ACCESS RIGHTS

⊕ **700708**
Freg Cogswell [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min H,U,A 1985 ACCESS RIGHTS

⊕ **700709**
Alistair Macleod [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min H,U,A 1985 ACCESS RIGHTS

⊕ **700710**
Milton Acor [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min H,U,A 1985 ACCESS RIGHTS

⊕ **700711**
Tom Dawe [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min H,U,A 1985 ACCESS RIGHTS

⊕ **700712**
Sharon Pollock [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min H,U,A 1985 ACCESS

⊕ **700713**
Robert Kroetsch [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min H,U,A 1985 ACCESS RIGHTS

201289
Chaucer's England [Film 16 mm]
30 min H,U,A 1957 EBF
The conditions under which Chaucer's "Tales of Canterbury" were originally told by the Pilgrims.

⊕ **East Coast Authors [Videocassette (Betamax)]**
J,H 1986 NSDE RIGHTS
Introduce your students to well-known and rising Canadian authors with these entertaining and stimulating interview programs. Each program is approximately 27 minutes in length and allows for an in-depth interview with many of Canada's best writers. As well, guests have included visiting international authors. Host Lesley Choyce asks pertinent and often amusing questions which cause the guests to reveal an unknown side. Excellent as supplementary material for English classes. But also, these shows will be of interest to all who wish to know more about writers in Canada.

⊕ **700942**
Farley Mowat/Book Fair I and Various Guests [Videocassette (Betamax)]
27 min J,H 1986 NSDE RIGHTS

⊕ **700943**
Book Fair II and Various Guests/William Golding [Videocassette (Betamax)]
27 min J,H 1986 NSDE RIGHTS

⊕ **700944**
John Steffler/Peter Gzowski [Videocassette (Betamax)]
27 min J,H 1986 NSDE RIGHTS

⊕ **700945**
Bruce Armstrong/Glen Sorestad [Videocassette (Betamax)]
27 min J,H 1986 NSDE RIGHTS

⊕ **700946**
Heather Robertson/Elspeth Cameron [Videocassette (Betamax)]
27 min J,H 1986 NSDE RIGHTS

⊕ **700947**
David Suzuki/Robert Kroll [Videocassette (Betamax)]
27 min J,H 1986 NSDE RIGHTS

⊕ **700948**
Harry Brule/Harry Thurston [Videocassette (Betamax)]
27 min J,H 1986 NSDE RIGHTS

⊕ **700949**
Chris Heide/Allen Ginsberg [Videocassette (Betamax)]
27 min J,H 1986 NSDE RIGHTS

⊕ **700950**
Gwynne Dyer/Kevin Major [Videocassette (Betamax)]
27 min J,H 1986 NSDE RIGHTS

⊕ **700951**
Janice Kulyk Keefer/Daniel Petrie [Videocassette (Betamax)]
27 min J,H 1986 NSDE RIGHTS

⊕ **700952**
Rosemary Bauchman/W. O. Mitchell [Videocassette (Betamax)]
27 min J,H 1986 NSDE RIGHTS

⊕ **700953**
Dr. Ian Cameron/Lesley Choyce [Videocassette (Betamax)]
27 min J,H 1986 NSDE RIGHTS

203349
Emily Carr: Growing Pains 1 & 2 [Film 16 mm]
58 min H,U,A 1978 NFB
The early life of Canadian West Coast artist and writer, Emily Carr.

203351
Emily Carr: Little Old Lady on the Edge of Nowhere 1 & 2 [Film 16 mm]
57 min H,U,A 1978 NFB
The later years of Canadian West Coast artist and writer, Emily Carr.

500767
Emily Carr - Spirit of the West Coast [Multimedia]
22 min J,H 1980 MAC
This filmstrip tells the story of one of Canada's most unusual creative persons. You will see Emily as a child in Victoria, and then follow her life as a struggling artist. You will come to understand the impact that the West Coast and its native culture had on her art as she developed a strong vibrant style that has come to represent British Columbia.

203686
English Literature; Victorian Period [Film 16 mm]
14 min J,H 1957 COR
To the bookshop of James Bain, nineteenth-century bookseller, come customers interested in the writings of Macaulay, Carlyle, Darwin, Huxley, Newman, Dickens, the Bronte sisters, Hardy, Arnold, Ruskin and Carroll. Through these prominent figures of literature, we are drawn into the world of conflicting ideas of the Victorian period.

500761
Farley Mowat: Owls in the Family [Multimedia]
11 min E 1984 MAC
What better way to introduce your students to one of Canada's foremost authors than to let the author speak for himself? In this filmstrip, Farley Mowat describes his prairie boyhood and the animals he knew then. He discusses the writing of "Owls in the Family" and reads a chapter in which the owl, Wol, scares away a group of bullies, helping a group of younger children. An excellent filmstrip to use as resource material for grade seven English.

203397
From the Ashes.... [Film 16 mm]
27 min b&w H,U,A 1975 CBC
From: Man Alive. In this moving interview, Eli Weisel - child of the Holocaust, author of Night and other award winning novels - reveals his own deeply personal philosophy.

201056
George Bernard Shaw [Film 16 mm]
16 min b&w H,U,A 1956 BRANDON
The story of a man who became a legendary figure in his own lifetime.

600034
Great Expectations [Kit]
68 min H,U 1968 EBF
Introduces and examines major themes of the novel against a broader philosophical background.

203759
Henry James [Film 16 mm]
21 min H,U,A 1978 MAGIC
James is portrayed recalling his literary and personal life, a life that was often filled with successes and drastic failures. His works including "Daisy Miller", "Turn of the Screw", and "The Ambassadors" brought some notoriety during his lifetime, but his style is still copied today.

203758
Herman Melville [Film 16 mm]
21 min H,U,A 1978 MAGIC
With exuberance, Melville recalls the motivation for his great works, "Moby Dick". Despite rhythm and character of epic proportions, it was rejected for publication until thirty years after his death.

202348
Huckleberry Finn - What Does Huckleberry Finn Say? [Film 16 mm]
27 min J,H 1964 EBF
Clifton Fadiman discusses the intellectual content of the novel as a whole.

203353
Journey Without Arrival 1, 2 & 3 [Film 16 mm]
57 min H,U,A 1976 NFB
Northrop Frye, eminent literary critic, looks at inherited assumptions and habits of mind which produce our perceptions of ourselves as Canadians.

202339
Literature Appreciation - How to Read Biographies [Film 16 mm]
14 min J,H 1965 COR
Outstanding examples of biographies by famous authors such as Plutarch, Boswell, and Sandberg.

700052
Making of Who Has Seen the Wind, The [Videocassette (Betamax)]
19 min J,H,U,A 1979 SASKM
Relates the experience in making the feature film from the idea and planning stages to the premier showing.

102004
Mark Twain's Mississippi [Film 16 mm]
10 min E,J,H 1965 TFC
Excerpt from an MGM film; provides background for Mark Twain's works.

201979
Novel, The [Film 16 mm]
34 min H,U 1962 EBF
Presents excerpts from several novels to illustrate plot, characters, setting, style and form.

202061
Novel, The: Early Victorian England & Charles Dickens [Film 16 mm]
35 min H,U 1962 EBF
Dickens exposes and attacks the hypocrisy of his age.

201973
Poet's Eye, The [Film 16 mm]
22 min H,U,A 1963 UKIS
Gives a pictorial tribute to Shakespeare.

202205
Queen Victoria and Disraeli [Film 16 mm]
20 min b&w J,H,U 1965 TFC
A 20th Century Fox excerpt from "The Mudlark".

203368
Renaissance, The [Film 16 mm]
13 min J,H,U 1978 COR
Characterizes the Renaissance period and examines the men and women whose works and ideas dramatically changed Europe.

202696
Story of a Writer [Film 16 mm]
25 min b&w J,H,U 1965 MARLIN
Science fiction writer Ray Bradbury discusses the working habits of a creative writer.

Tales from Dickens

202256
David and Betsey Trotwood [Film 16 mm]
25 min b&w J,H,A 1959 COR
A characterization of the remarkable Betsey Trotwood, who is seen during two stages in David Copperfield's early years.

202220
David and Dora [Film 16 mm]
25 min b&w J,H,U,A 1959 COR
Taken from David Copperfield, this film portrays the courtship of David and Dora.

202338
David and Mr. Micawber [Film 16 mm]
25 min b&w J,H,A 1959 COR
The England of Dickens is clearly reflected in the problems of Mr. Micawber.

202225
Old Soldier, The [Film 16 mm]
25 min b&w J,H,U 1959 COR
A portrait of Mrs. Markleham, the meddling mother-in-law in David Copperfield.

203320
Ungrateful Land, The (Fr. 210872) [Film 16 mm]
27 min J,H,U 1972 NFB
A nostalgic view of rural Québec as Roch Carrier, novelist and playwright remembers it.

202641
Wind in the Willows: Prologue [Film 16 mm]
12 min P,E,J 1968 UEVA
An approach to reading this familiar children's classic.

202259
Yeats Country [Film 16 mm]
20 min J,H,U,A 1965 IFB
Depicts the country of Yeats and the sources of his inspired writing.

MYTHS-LEGENDS-FABLES

102267
Balablok [Film 16 mm]
8 min J,H,A 1972 NFB
This animated replay of the human comedy caricatures man's propensity to resort to violence rather than reason.

102326
Bear and the Mouse, The [Film 16 mm]
7 min E 1969 NFB
A variation on Aesop, in which a mouse aids the escape of a bear in return for past favors.

101579
Chairy Tale, A [Film 16 mm]
10 min b&w E,J,H,A 1957 NFB
A fairy tale in the modern manner. A chair declines to be sat upon and a young man performs a sort of pas-de-deux. Musical accompaniment is by India's Ravi Shankar and Chatur Lal.

203611
Crac [Film 16 mm]
15 min E,J,H,A 1981 NFB
An animated rocking chair is a piece of furniture representing life. From the beginning the rocking chair participates in all kinds of activities of a Québec family, lending itself to the grace of all the fantasies of a large group of children. Broken, repaired, rebroken, it ends up in a snowbank. Winner of an Academy Award.

700267
Dungarvon Whooper [Videocassette (Betamax)]
20 min J,H,A 1982 MVH RIGHTS
An interpretation of the ballad in dramatic form by students of Miramichi Valley High School. An example of the possibilities of student video productions.

201700
Glooscap Country (Fr. 210680) [Film 16 mm]
18 min E,J,H,A 1961 NSF
The Indian legends of Glooscap narrated against colorful scenes of his country. (Award film).

102176
Great Fish of Maui, The [Film 16 mm]
7 min P,E,J 1973 EFD
Clay animation is used to tell the New Zealand legend.

102374
How the Elephant Got His Trunk [Film 16 mm]
11 min P,E 1970 MARLIN
When a baby elephant accidentally gets his nose stretched by a crocodile, he finds new uses for it and the other elephants are jealous. They all troup off to the swamp for a new nose even though cosmetic surgery is not covered by provincial health insurance. Animated.

203504
How the Kiwi Lost His Wings [Film 16 mm]
12 min P,E,J,H,A 1981 WATT
The New Zealand folk tale tells how the ancient forest god called on the birds to save the forest from a plague of insects.

⊕ **700815**
Indian Legends of Canada: Invisible Man [Videocassette (Betamax)]
25 min J 1982 BOUCH RIGHTS
Micmac legend filmed at Maria (Gaspésie), Québec, with the participation of the Micmac Indians. This legend explains how an invisible young man shows the Micmac's the origin of the rainbow.

⊕ **700816**
Indian Legends of Canada: Magic Box [Videocassette (Betamax)]
25 min J 1982 BOUCH RIGHTS
Micmac legend filmed at Maria (Gaspésie), Québec, with the participation of the Micmac Indians. In this legend a youth finds that true love needs no test, through the mysterious wisdom held within a magic box.

⊕ **700817**
Indian Legends of Canada: Megmuwesug or Enchanting Spirit [Videocassette (Betamax)]
25 min J 1982 BOUCH RIGHTS
Micmac legend, filmed at Maria (Gaspésie), Québec, with the participation of the Micmac Indians. An old Micmac shaman from the Baie des Chaleurs tells the unbelievable tale of O'Tai, the hunchback who taught his people a lesson.

101931
Legend of the Pied Piper, The [Film 16 mm]
10 min P 1964 COR
An adaptation of the original "Pied Piper" story.

201098
Legend of the Raven [Film 16 mm]
15 min P,E 1957 CRAW
How the raven lost its power of speech. (Eskimo)

101722
Lion and the Mouse, The [Film 16 mm]
11 min P 1959 COR
A cartoon interpretation of this Aesopian fable.

102375
Little Red Riding Hood [Film 16 mm]
13 min P,E 1979 MARLIN
Based on Brothers Grimm's version, this animated film tells the popular story of a special little girl and the adventures she encounters on the day she visits her sick grandmother.

101837
Little Rooster Who Made the Sun Rise, The [Film 16 mm]
11 min P 1961 COR
A fable with a moral.

102260
Magic Flute, The [Film 16 mm]
8 min P,E 1977 NFB
Things can be malignant or benign depending on how they are used - with good or evil intent.

203082
Magic Scarab, The [Film 16 mm]
11 min P 1974 COR
A good luck charm forms the basis of this Forest Town fable.

203328
Medoonak the Stormmaker [Film 16 mm]
13 min E,J,H 1975 NFB
Micmac Indian legend interpreted in mime, dance and narration by the Wolfville Mermaid Theatre.

⊕ **700840**
Medoonak the Stormmaker [Videocassette (Betamax)]
13 min J,H 1975 NFB RIGHTS
A Micmac Indian legend, colorfully interpreted in mime, dance and narration, by elaborately garbed and masked actors of the Mermaid Theater of Wolfville, Nova Scotia. The story tells how Medoonak - reckless ruler of the winds and the seas - was convinced to quieten his magical wings and calm the churning waters so that the Micmac fishermen could catch food for their starving people.

101927
North Wind and the Sun, The [Film 16 mm]
8 min P 1962 COR
Presents the Greek and African legend of "The North Wind and the Sun" about a contest between these two powerful forces of nature to see which one is the stronger.

101890
Orpheus and Eurydice [Film 16 mm]
10 min J,H 1962 STERF
The classic love story of Greek mythology.

102340
Owl and the Raven, The [Film 16 mm]
7 min P,E,J,H,A 1973 NFB
An Eskimo legend. According to this Inuit legend the raven was not always the jet-black bird that it is today. The owl had something to do with it. Acted out by two life-like puppets made of seal fur, narrated partly in Inuktitut and largely the work of Inuit artists.

102261
Owl Who Married a Goose, The [Film 16 mm]
8 min P,E,J,H 1974 NFB
In this animated Eskimo legend a goose captures the fancy of an owl, with bewildering results.

102370
Puffed-Up Dragon, The [Film 16 mm]
10 min E 1967 MARLIN
A huge dragon lays siege to an ancient village and youngsters' imaginations are given free reign to create their own story of what happens in the ensuing encounter. Animated.

203325
Sand Castle: Le Chateau de Sable [Film 16 mm]
13 min E,J,H,A 1977 NFB
Oscar-winning animated film by Co Hoedeman relates enchanting fable.

203469
Shoemaker and the Elves, The [Film 16 mm]
13 min b&w E 1968 COR
Based on Grimms' fairy tale, tells what happens when the shoemaker and his wife leave new clothes, food and sweets for the elves one night.

101820
William Tell [Film 16 mm]
10 min E,J 1960 COR
This legend may be used for many purposes - entertainment, history, citizenship, patriotism, etc.

POETRY

102117
Autumn: Frost Country [Film 16 mm]
9 min J,H,U,A 1969 HRW
Superb New England photography combine with Frost's reading of "The Road Not Taken" and "Reluctance".

102262
Ballad to Cornwallis [Film 16 mm]
8 min E,J,H,A 1975 NFB
In a witty flight of fancy balladeer James Bennett satirizes the history of Halifax.

102069
Child's Garden of Verses, A [Film 16 mm]
10 min P,E 1966 STERF
The mood of several of these Stevenson classics is captured on film.

⊕ **701046**
David [Videocassette (Betamax)]
25 min J,H 1985 MAGIC RIGHTS
Based on a poem of the same name by Earl Birney, it tells the story of two young men who set out to climb an imposing cliff which is part of a high mountain in the Rockies. Along the way, they talk about life and death. Having reached the summit, they barely have time to enjoy it before David slips and falls to a ledge where he lies with a broken back.

⊕ **700655**
Death of Hired Man [Videocassette (Betamax)]
22 min H 1979 VEC
One of Robert Frost's best known, best loved poems is dramatized on the screen. The poet writes of country people, and the rhythm of another time, another place - a rhythm of life that is purifying in today's frantic world. As the video translates the pace and texture of the poem into visual and dramatic form, viewers will renew their appreciation of its language, tone and theme - or rewardingly discover it for the first time.

102164
Espolio [Film 16 mm]
6 min J,H,U,A 1970 NFB
A vivid evocation of the Earle Birney poem about the responsibility of the cross-maker.

202873
Haiku [Film 16 mm]
14 min E,J,H 1969 STANTON
An excellent introduction to this poetry form.

700241
Huckleberry Finn [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min H 1975 TVONT RIGHTS
This program opens with Mark Twain discussing how "the style is the man". The truth of the statement is revealed in the course of the novel. Gordon Pinsent gives life to Mark Twain, his philosophy, his habits, and his literary theories.

⊕ **701078**
Lover's Quarrel With the World, A [Videocassette (Betamax)]
40 min b&w J,H,U,A 1970 BFA
This documentary brings to the classroom the full power of Robert Frost as he reveals his key philosophic and artistic ideas.

203582
Margaret Lawrence: Our Kinda Talk [Film 16 mm]
53 min H,U,A 1978 NFB
Adaptation of "First Lady of Manawaka". Interview and readings.

201786
Morning on the Lievre (Fr. 210564) [Film 16 mm]
14 min J,H,A 1961 NFB
Archibald Lampman's poem read against a beautifully photographed background.

202921
Poems [Film 16 mm]
14 min E,J 1970 CHUR
Children read their own poems and discuss their attitudes towards writing poetry.

201980
Poetry for Me [Film 16 mm]
15 min P,E 1963 GROVJ
Introduces the fundamental ideas of rhythm, imagery and word sounds.

202034
Poetry of Christmas, The [Film 16 mm]
15 min P,E 1964 GROVER
Portrays Christmas theme through brief excerpts from poems of numerous authors.

203490
Poetry: So Many Kinds [Film 16 mm]
14 min J,H 1972 COR
Selections of lyric, narrative and dramatic poetry reveal the wide variations of formal and informal poetic structures and subject matter.

202309
Poetry to Grow On [Film 16 mm]
19 min E,J 1966 GROVER
Portrays lines from the poems of outstanding poets for understanding and appreciation.

102282
Poets on Film 1 [Film 16 mm]
8 min H,U,A 1977 NFB
Canadian poets read their own poems with animated visual interpretations: J. R. Colombo, L. Cohen, J. Reany, G. Johnston.

102283
Poets on Film 2 [Film 16 mm]
8 min H,U,A 1977 NFB
Earle Birney, P. K. Page, R. Souster, J. R. Colombo.

102284
Poets on Film 3 [Film 16 mm]
7 min H,U,A 1977 NFB
D. G. Jones, Sylvain Garneau.

203760
Slowly the Singing Began [Film 16 mm]
23 min J 1978 MAGIC
A young poet teacher works with students to help them develop an appreciation of poetry. A multi-award winning film.

203581
W.O. Mitchell: Darts in the Dark [Film 16 mm]
H,U,A 1978 NFB
Adaptation for schools of "W. D. Mitchell: Novelist in Hiding". Interview and readings.

101886
What Is Poetry? [Film 16 mm]
10 min E,J,H 1962 FA
Contrasts factual reporting with poetic treatment.

MATHEMATICS

500281
Amazing Metric, The (Fr. 510104) [Multimedia]
J,H,A 1980
A training program based on an audio-visual approach. Program includes slides, audio cassette, quiz books and instructor's guide.

⊕ **Challenge of the Unknown, The [Videocassette (Betamax)]**
E,J,H 1984 LMM
"The Challenge of the Unknown" is an introduction to the fun of mathematics and problem solving. Students may come to look at homework problems as punishment, but most young people (and adults, too) look forward to spending hours on a challenging puzzle, a brain teaser, a mystery novel or even Rubik's Cube. What we set out to do with CHALLENGE was to tap some of the enthusiasm and use it to help provide students a foundation of interest in solving problems, particularly mathematical problems.

⊕ **700979**
Challenge of the Unknown 1, The [Videocassette (Betamax)]
58 min E,J,H 1984 LMM
Situation: Where Am I?....Information: What Do I Know?....Restatement: How Do I See It?

⊕ **700980**
Challenge of the Unknow 2, The [Videocassette (Betamax)]
43 min E,J,H 1984 LMM
Outcomes: How Do I Get There?....Management: What Do I Do Next?

⊕ **700981**
Challenge of the Unkown 3, The [Videocassette (Betamax)]
42 min E,J,H 1984 LMM
Estimation: Am I Close?....Argument: Am I Right?

202972
Decision, The [Film 16 mm]
26 min J,H,U,A 1973 NFB
Answers questions about metrication, and demonstrates the advantages in prospect when Canada "goes international".

102005
Discovering Numerals [Film 16 mm]
10 min E,J 1965 FA
The difference between numbers and numerals.

202304
Division Algorithms [Film 16 mm]
30 min H,U,A 1966 UWF
Shows why many commonly used algorithns are confusing. Outlines more meaningful division algorithms based on multipication, subtraction and the distributive property of division.

500168
English or Metric: That Is the Question [Multimedia]
E,J,H,A 1972 SVE
Filmstrip/cassette kit on history and use of the metric system.

⊕ **700625**
Enright Diagnostic: Inventory of Basic Arithmetic Skills [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min E,T CURRASS RIGHTS
An introduction and in-service of the Enright Diagnostic Inventory of Basic Arithmetic Skills. This video provides a complete explanation of the Inventory. A teacher/student demonstration illustrates an easy step-by-step approach for immediate use. It shows how you can assess student computation skills and identify individual error patterns for immediate corrective instruction.

⊕ **700909**
Foundations of Mathematics [Videocassette (Betamax)]
17 min T 1976 CAMPUS
This program is intended to help students and teachers focus on the ways in which children learn mathematical concepts. As children explore many kinds of materials using a multi-sensory approach in varied situations, they measure, count, develop their own categories for sets and subsets, and identify and solve problems. They develop number basis and systems for recording.

201860
Four Line Conics [Film 16 mm]
12 min H,U,A 1961 NFB
An experimental film intended to stimulate the study of advanced mathematics.

202529
Golden Section, The [Film 16 mm]
18 min J,H,A 1968 FLEETW
The concept of golden section in art and mathematics.

201989
How Do You Count? [Film 16 mm]
13 min E,J 1963 IFB
Uses different base numbers.

201692
Idea of Numbers [Film 16 mm]
15 min J,H 1961 IFB
Pebble-counting to the binary system.

Landscape of Geometry
In this exciting new math series for grade 7 and 8 students, host David Stringer uses the transformational approach to introduce and explain such basic concepts of geometry as shape, congruency, direction, and triangulation. He shows how they can be put to work in the real world outside the classroom - in engineering and archaeology, for instance, and suggests activities that will help students grasp the fascinating practical applications of the subject. Stringer's discussion is enhanced by beautiful, sophisticated animation, and rare stock footage from such film classics as El Cid and The Dam Busters.

700380
Shape of Things, The [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min J 1982 TVONT RIGHTS
Host David Stringer shows how geometry can be applied to everything around us - how it allows us to imitate and to scale things up and down. This opening program combines animation and original and stock footage to introduce the basic concepts of geometry: the point, the line, the plane, and congruency.

700381
It's Rude to Point [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min J 1982 TVONT RIGHTS
In this episode, host David Stringer explains the concept of direction and tells why straight lines are a good place to begin learning about geometry. Viewers see that there are some basic geometric principles that geometers cannot prove (e.g., that a straight line is the shortest distance between two points); these are called axioms.

700382
Lines that Cross [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min J 1982 TVONT RIGHTS
In "Lines that Cross" host David Stringer proves that when lines intersect, the opposite angles created are equal. He also talks to an archaeologist who shows how a theodolite is used in triangulation, a procedure by which he can record and relocate exact sites on the earth's surface.

700383
Lines that Don't Cross [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min J 1982 TVONT RIGHTS
Host David Stringer illustrates the concept of parallel lines by trying to repair a railway track and showing some instruments of navigation. Defining corresponding angles and how to use them, he shows viewers the many uses of parallelograms.

700384
Up, Down, and Sideways [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min J 1982 TVONT RIGHTS
This program examines some properties of the right angle. Its importance in geometry equals its importance in the physical world, underlying the realtionship of horizontal and vertical. The geometric relationship of perpendicular is also introduced.

700385
Trussworthy [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min J 1982 TVONT RIGHTS
Host David Stringer shows how nothing geometrically more simple than a triangle can surround a space, and how all triangles can be classified by the length of their sides or by their angles. After illustrating the characteristics of isosceles, equilateral, scalene, obtuse, and right-angled triangles, he shows how engineers use trusses, triangular-shaped supports, to build bridges.

700386
Cracking Up [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min J 1982 TVONT RIGHTS
Host David Stringer uses honeycombs, corncobs, and fish nets to demonstrate natural and man-made patterns and their functions. He examines three polygons - a square, a triangle, and a hexagon - and a Chinese puzzle called a tangram.

700387
Range of Things, The [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min J 1982 TVONT RIGHTS
Examining transformations in nature and in geometry, host David Stringer explains simple transformations - a point to a line, for example - and the use of co-ordinates. In the second part, he uses animation to explain the concepts of translation, rotation, and reflection.

202789
Learning about Metric Measures [Film 16 mm]
17 min E,J 1970 BFA
Jim finds the metric system useful in constructing a model of the solar system.

Learning the New Math
A series of films produced for the National Council of Mathematics teachers.

202295
Beginning Number Concepts [Film 16 mm]
30 min H,U,A 1966 UWF

202296
Whole Number System [Film 16 mm]
30 min H,U,A 1966 UWF

202297
Decimal Numeration System [Film 16 mm]
30 min H,U,A 1966 UWF

202298
Addition and Its Properties [Film 16 mm]
30 min H,U,A 1966 UWF

202299
Subtraction [Film 16 mm]
30 min H,U,A 1966 UWF

202300
Addition and Subtraction Algorithms [Film 16 mm]
30 min H,U,A 1966 UWF

202301
Multiplication and Its Properties [Film 16 mm]
30 min H,U,A 1966 UWF

202302
Multiplication Algorithms [Film 16 mm]
30 min H,U,A 1966 UWF

202303
Division [Film 16 mm]
30 min H,U,A 1966 UWF

202695
Let's Measure: Using Standard Units [Film 16 mm]
14 min P 1970 COR

500283
Making Metrics Happen [Multimedia]
E,J 1980
A teacher training program designed to illustrate the values of teaching metrics; the kit contains four audio cassettes and supplementary support material.

Math for Primary

102316
Math for Primary: Multiplication [Film 16 mm]
7 min P 1977 CANL
Pop bottles line up in rows, socks in pairs, toy cars in columns and mathematical sentences appear on the screen to represent factors and products. Animated.

102317
Math for Primary: Subtraction [Film 16 mm]
8 min P 1977 CANL
An attention-holding presentation that introduces and illustrates the concept of subtraction. Animated.

102318
Math for Primary: Division [Film 16 mm]
8 min P 1977 CANL
Animated objects divide themselves into groups of varying size, often involving a remainder. Mathematical sentences are superimposed to correspond with action.

102325
Math for Primary: Addition [Film 16 mm]
9 min P 1977 CANL
In an animated fantasy, bunnies, boats, helicopters and roller skates appear on the screen to illustrate the operation of division.

202077
Mathematics for Tomorrow [Film 16 mm]
30 min H,U,A 1964 PALMERF
Emphasizes the need for updating the mathematics curriculum in schools.

202032
Mathematics of the Honeycomb [Film 16 mm]
13 min J,H 1964 MOODY
Demonstrates problem solving techniques in mathematics. The honeycomb is used to illustrate points.

202317
Math's Alive [Film 16 mm]
30 min U,A 1966 CFI
Children gain a better understanding of math by working with real objects in a meaningful context.

202788
Meter, Liter and Gram [Film 16 mm]
13 min J,H 1970 BFA
Shows the relationships between the units of weight, volume, and length in the metric system.

203215
Muck and Mire's Metric Follies [Film 16 mm]
13 min E,J,H,A 1977 LUFKIN
An entertaining musical revue on using the metric system.

101832
Number System and Its Structure, The [Film 16 mm]
11 min J,H 1961 COR
Reviews the concepts on which any number system is based and introduces the binary system.

Patterns in Arithematic [Videocassette (Betamax)]
Covers several concepts in the new mathematics.

202188
Patterns in Arithmetic: Numbers and Numerals [Film 16 mm]
30 min b&w U 1965

202189
Patterns in Arithmetic: Addition & Subtraction [Film 16 mm]
30 min b&w U 1965

202190
Patterns in Arithmetic: Multiplication and Subtraction [Film 16 mm]
30 min b&w U 1965

202191
Patterns in Arithmetic: Fractional Numbers & Percentage [Film 16 mm]
30 min b&w U 1965

202192
Patterns in Arithmetic: Non-Metric Geometry [Film 16 mm]
30 min b&w U 1965

202193
Patterns in Arithmetic: Number Sentences & Problem Solving [Film 16 mm]
30 min b&w U 1965

202292
Possibly So, Pythagoras [Film 16 mm]
14 min U 1963 IFB
Demonstrates several proofs for the Pythagorean Theorem.

203070
Probability and Its Uses [Film 16 mm]
14 min J,H 1973 COR
An excellent introduction to mathematical and empirical probability.

202427
Random Events [Film 16 mm]
29 min b&w H,U 1962 MLA
Deals with the concept of probability of events.

201923
Sets, Crows and Infinity [Film 16 mm]
12 min E,J 1962 FA
The mathematical ideas of sets and infinity.

202434
Straight Line Kinematics [Film 16 mm]
34 min H 1960 MLA
A PSSC film on distance, speed and acceleration.

202251
Subtraction of Whole Numbers [Film 16 mm]
30 min b&w U,A 1962 SRA
The subtraction of whole numbers is demonstrated as the inverse operation of addition.

202973
Ten, The Magic Number [Film 16 mm]
13 min E,J,H,A 1973 NFB
A bright and breezy introduction to the advantages of the metric system of measurement.

MUSIC

APPRECIATION-HISTORY

500226
Audio Visual History of Music, An [Multimedia]
240 min H,U 1970 EAV
Eight filmstrips and audio cassettes. Music from the beginnings through the Middle Ages to the music of our present time.

500202
History of Music 1 [Multimedia]
J,H,U,A 1970 EAV
Four filmstrips and cassettes, with coverage from primitive beginnings to the age of Mozart and the end of the classical period.

500203
History of Music 2 [Multimedia]
J,H,U,A 1970 EAV
The period from Beethoven to the present day is covered in these four filmstrips and cassettes.

Music Appreciation Series
Each of the following multimedia programs consists of one audio cassette and one filmstrip. Side one is pulsed for manual advance whereas side two is designed for uninterrupted listening.

500220
Varese Poeme Electronique [Multimedia]
17 min H,U 1970 EAV

500221
Menotti: The Telephone [Multimedia]
15 min H,U 1970 EAV

500222
Colwell: The Banshee [Multimedia]
18 min H,U 1970 EAV

500223
Stravinsky: The Owl and the Pussycat [Multimedia]
12 min H,U 1970 EAV

500224
Claude Champagne: Symphonie Gaspesienne [Multimedia]
15 min H,U 1970 EAV

500225
Ussachevsky: Wireless Fantasy [Multimedia]
14 min H,U 1970 EAV

Music of Man, The
A series of eight video programs designed to increase your awareness and appreciation of the miracle of music.

700040
Quiver of Life, The [Videocassette (Betamax)]
55 min H,U,A 1979 CBC

700041
Flowering of Harmony, The [Videocassette (Betamax)]
55 min H,U,A 1979 CBC

700042
New Voices for Man [Videocassette (Betamax)]
55 min H,U,A 1979 CBC

700043
Age of the Composer, The [Videocassette (Betamax)]
55 min H,U,A 1979 CBC

700044
Age of the Individual, The [Videocassette (Betamax)]
55 min H,U,A 1979 CBC

700045
Parting of the Ways, The [Videocassette (Betamax)]
55 min H,U,A 1979 CBC

700046
Know and the Unknown, The [Videocassette (Betamax)]
55 min H,U,A 1979 CBC

700047
Sound or Unsound [Videocassette (Betamax)]
55 min H,U,A 1979 CBC

700582
Traviata, La [Videocassette (Betamax)]
105 min H,A 1982 UNIVER
Placido Domingo in his cinematic debut with Teresa Stratas and the Metropolitan Opera orchestra and chorous. Performed in Italian with English subtitles. Directed by Franco Zeffirelli.

203429
Viola [Film 16 mm]
28 min J,H,U,A 1980 MAGIC
Shows the creation of the musical instrument from the perspective of both the craftsman and the musician. This film features music played by Ms. Golani-Erdesc. Highly recommended.

Renaissance and Medieval

500226
Audio Visual History of Music, An [Multimedia]
240 min H,U 1970 EAV
Eight filmstrips and audio cassettes. Music from the beginnings through the Middle Ages to the music of our present time.

500202
History of Music 1 [Multimedia]
J,H,U,A 1970 EAV
Four filmstrips and cassettes, with coverage from primitive beginnings to the age of Mozart and the end of the classical period.

500227
Medieval Art and Music [Multimedia]
33 min H,U 1976 EAV
Two filmstrips and audio cassettes. Shows how the art, architecture and music were governed by the church and created in its service. Part One: Romanesque architecture. Part Two: Gothic period and development of Polyphony in music.

700555
Orchestra: Prelude [Videocassette (Betamax)]
60 min H,U,A 1983 BBC
Jane Glover traces the beginnings of the orchestra in the waits - wind bands used for open-air music. She shows how the development of opera in the 16th century prepared the way for musical interludes of descriptive and dramatic power and the programme includes a passage from Monteverdi's Tancredi and Clorinda.

500228
Baroque Art and Music [Multimedia]
40 min H,U 1974 EAV
Two filmstrips and audio cassettes. Introduces the student to the art and music of the Baroque period. Includes paintings by Rubens, sculpture by Bernini and music by Corelli. Also describes Baroque in Northern Europe.

⊕ **500777**
Beethoven [Multimedia]
1981 PPI
Contains textbook and audio cassettes. One cassette covers biography and two additional cassettes illustrate some of the greatest works of the composer.

500203
History of Music 2 [Multimedia]
J,H,U,A 1970 EAV
The period from Beethoven to the present day is covered in these four filmstrips and cassettes.

⊕ **500775**
J.S. Bach [Multimedia]
1981 PPI
Contains textbook and audio cassettes. One cassette covers biography and two additional cassettes illustrate some of the greatest works of the composer.

203684
Joy of Bach, The [Film 16 mm]
58 min H,U,A 1976 KINETIC
As the title suggests, a more joyful film on the subject of music you'll never see. "The Joy of Bach" features live and recorded performances of Bach's compositions by a wide variety of artists, using ancient and modern instruments. Dance interpretations range from minuet to disco. Light show excerpts and animations are other visual elements. All the treatments underscore the incredible energy and excitement of Bach's music.

⊕ **500778**
Mozart [Multimedia]
1981 PPI
Contains textbook and audio cassettes. One cassette covers biography and two additional cassettes illustrate some of the greatest works of the composer.

203749
Mozart Papers [Film 16 mm]
50 min H,U,A 1978 BBC
In this program Alan Tyson, Fellow of All Souls, Oxford, reappraises the tradition of Mozart's extraordinary facility which began to grow up shortly after his death. Using recently-developed techniques of radiography, he analyses for the first time the watermarks of Mozart's own manuscripts of his ten "Great" String Quartets, and throws fresh light on Mozart's creative methods.

700513
Mozart Papers [Videocassette (Betamax)]
50 min H,U,A 1978 BBC
Video version of 203749.

700556
Orchestra: Baroque [Videocassette (Betamax)]
60 min H,U,A 1983 BBC
The range and versatility of the orchestra of the early 18th century is shown in the first movement, "Winter", of Vivaldi's Four Seasons. Court orchestras gave composers the chance to experiment and soon other instruments, such as the bassoon and oboe, were added to the string band, making it possible to contrast and balance different instrumental sounds. But it was not until the second half of the 18th century that the symphony really came into its own with the work of Joseph Haydn, the "Father of the Symphony".

700557
Orchestra: Classical [Videocassette (Betamax)]
60 min H,U,A 1983 BBC
By the middle of the 18th century the "wind band" had become part of the classical orchestra and the newly invented clarinet was all the rage. European orchestras owed the existence and development to patronage but in England public concerts had been promoted commercially as early as 1672. A century later "subscription concerts" were held in London creating a musically literate public. In this programme the English Chamber Orchestra plays in the Assembly Rooms, Bath.

700558
Orchestra: Romantic [Videocassette (Betamax)]
60 min H,U,A 1983 BBC
The centre-piece of this program is composer, innovator and orchestrator Hector Berlioz. Jane Glover conducts the London Philharmonic Orchestra playing excerpts from Berlioz's Treatise on Orchestration. The Romantic Movement, with its emphasis on "man's free will", brought about a radical shift in the composer's use of the orchestra, changing its role to that of story-teller

200989
Romeo and Juliet [Film 16 mm]
20 min b&w J,H,U,A 1951
Selections from Tchaikovsky's Romeo and Juliet.

⊕ **500776**
Tchaikovsky [Multimedia]
1981 PPI
Contains textbook and audio cassettes. One cassette covers biography and two additional cassettes illustrate some of the the greatest works of the composer.

500296
Traviata, La [Multimedia]
H,U,A 1981
Complete with filmstrip/cassette, teacher's manual, student guides and actual recording. Covers the opera of Giuseppe Verdi with a complete lesson plan included.

203428
Vivaldi in Venice [Film 16 mm]
40 min H,U,A 1979 BBC
Filmed on the canals, and in the campi and the churches Vivaldi knew this programme captures the sweetness of Vivaldi's music and the overripe charm of the 18th century Venice. Highly recommended.

700514
Vivaldi in Venice [Videocassette (Betamax)]
40 min H,U,A 1979 BBC
Video version of 203428.

Modern and Electronic

700561
Discovering Electronic Music [Videocassette (Betamax)]
21 min H,U,A 1983 WATT
This fascinating program includes a demonstration of the latest modern digital sound synthesizer - the instrument that has revolutionized motion picture music composition. The program explains how sounds are synthesized and controlled electronically. And it demonstrates different kinds of sound waves as well as concepts of enveloping and filtering. Musical compositions are displayed visually on computer terminals and the program shows sounds being controlled and changed with a ray of light from a light pen.

500646
Electronic Music [Multimedia]
H,U,A 1972 EAV
Filmstrips and cassettes. This kit illustrates the principles and techniques of electronic music, and includes selections from various artists. It shows the equipment used, and diagrams of various sound waves.

500232
Harry Somers: North Country Suite [Multimedia]
13 min H,U 1979 EAV
Filmstrip and audio cassette. Presents a dramatic display of paintings by members of the Canadian Group of Seven in juxtaposition with the types of landscaped that inspired them.

500213
How a Record Is Made [Multimedia]
E,J,H 1974 BURRD
Designed for use with any music program.

500207
How to Make Electronic Music [Multimedia]
59 min H,U,A 1975 EAV
Examines the sounds and techniques used to create electronic music. Introduces the tape recorder an the electronic synthesizer as the principal tools used in electronic music. Complete with Gnome micro-synthesizer kit and keyboard. Four week loan.

100854
Hungarian Rhapsody [Film 16 mm]
10 min b&w E,J,H,A 1946
Played by Paderewski.

500229
Impressionism in Art and Music [Multimedia]
44 min H,U 1970
Two filmstrips and audio cassettes. Part One: Outlines the basic principles as found in the works of Debussy and Monet. Part Two: Expands these principles in a discussion of other artists and composers.

500219
Jazz: An American Story [Multimedia]
41 min J,H,U,A 1972 AIDS
A series of five cassettes/filmstrips. The program covers the following headings: The Beginning; Dixieland Emerges; Storyville; Blues and the Depression; Contemporary Jazz. Designed to promote an appreciation of jazz and its history.

500214
Michael Tilson Thomas: Conductor [Multimedia]
E,J,H 1974 BURRD
Cassette and filmstrip. Designed for use with any music program.

700411
Music [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min J,H,U,A 1979 TVONT RIGHTS
New aspects of sound are enlarging the acoustical environment. This program examines the electronic instruments that are creating wholly original sounds, ranging from the electric guitar to the latest computer-controlled synthesizers.

700564
New Sounds in Music [Videocassette (Betamax)]
23 min J,H,U,A 1971 WATT
About many of the new experiments in music. Included are examples of electronic music and improvisation on instruments of recent invention.

500216
Newark Boys Chorous [Multimedia]
E,J,H 1974 BURRD
Cassette and filmstrip. Designed for use with any music program.

700559
Orchestra: Modern [Videocassette (Betamax)]
60 min H,U,A 1983 BBC
Wagner greatly expanded the orchestra adding new instruments when necessary. Richard Strauss and Gustav Mahler also created their own new and exciting orchestral sounds. Eventually there was a reaction against this type of music and Debussy, influenced by Impressionism, composed a haze of delicate, shimmering orchestral sounds. Stravinsky's more aggressive music is demonstrated with the orchestra performing part of The Rite of Spring. Before the First World War Arnold Schoenberg was writing music in which tonality, the bases of all music written until then, was abandoned. Neither music nor orchestra has remained the same.

500231
Pop Music in the 1970's [Multimedia]
25 min H,U 1980 EAV
Two filmstrips and audio cassette. Explains how the activism of the 1960's gave way to a trend in the 1970's emphasis on theatricality with punk rock, new wave and the disco phenomonon but also the traditional mainstreams classified as easy listening.

500230
Surrealism in Art and Music [Multimedia]
36 min H,U 1976 EAV
Two filmstrips and audio cassettes. Examines surrealism in terms of changing concepts of reality. Discusses how reality shifted from an objective world perceivable by the senses to a subjective world dominated by the subconscious.

203762
Symposium of Popular Songs [Film 16 mm]
16 min P,E,J 1962 MAGIC
Ludwig Van Drake introduces us to the development of popular music during the first half of the 20th century including ragtime, charleston and big band music. A Disney production.

Folk Music

500208
Audio Visual History of Canadian Folk Music, An [Multimedia]
51 min J,H,U,A 1980 MEAD
This program is in three sections. Folk Music Before Confederation (Indain Inuit, French and British folk traditions); The Country Grows (pioneer days-Metis, sea shanties, lumbering songs); Folk Music in the Modern Era (20th century to present-LaSour songs, depression, folk boom of the 60's)

500215
National Folk Festival [Multimedia]
E,J,H 1974 BURRD
Cassette and filmstrip. Designed for use with any music program.

BIOGRAPHIES OF MUSICAL FIGURES

201436
Glenn Gould - On the Record [Film 16 mm]
30 min b&w J,H,A 1960 NFB
Gould recording for Columbia.

201435
Glenn Gould - Off the Record [Film 16 mm]
30 min b&w J,H,A 1960 NFB
This celebrated concert pianist is seen in an informal setting.

203002
J. S. Bach [Film 16 mm]
26 min E,J,H,U,A 1973 IFB
A magnificent introduction to Bach's keyboard and instrumental works.

Masters of Our Musical Heritage [Videocassette (Betamax)]
J,H 1969 TELE
"Masters of our Musical Heritage" uses drama, music and dance to develop an appreciation of music by presenting episodes from the lives of eight famous composers. Each of the programs includes a dramatic episode from the composer's life, instruction on an example of his musical contribution and choreographic emphasis of the music's rhythmic patterns. Main objectives of the course are: to help intermediate through secondary students achieve rapport with composers and their music; to augment existing classroom resources; and to suggest supporting activities to reinforce learning. Each program is independent, thus chronological presentation is not essential.

700584
German Giant, The [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min J,H 1969 TELE
The Johann Sebastian Bach Story.

700585
From Triumph to Tragedy [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min J,H 1969 TELE
The Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart Story.

700586
Two Hearts [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min J,H 1969 TELE
The Ludwig Van Beethoven Story.

700587
Prince of the Piano, The [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min J,H 1969 TELE
The Frederic Chopin Story.

700588
Pride of Norway [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min J,H 1969 TELE
The Edward Greig Story.

700589
Sorcerer of Sounds [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min J,H 1969 TELE
The Claude Debussy Story.

700590
Composer with a Cause [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min J,H 1969 TELE
The Howard Hanson Story.

700591
Fourth "B", The [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min J,H 1969 TELE
The Bela Bartok Story.

Story in Pictures, A [Multimedia]
E,J,H 1970 BOWMAR
A biography with filmstrip and audio cassette.

500209
Ravel [Multimedia]
30 min E,J,H 1970 BOWMAR

500210
Puccini [Multimedia]
30 min E,J,H 1970 BOWMAR

500211
Strauss [Multimedia]
30 min E,J,H 1970 BOWMAR

500212
Wagner [Multimedia]
30 min E,J,H 1970 BOWMAR

COMPACT LASER DISC COLLECTION

⊕ **450025**
Abba: The Album [COMPACT DISC]
H,A 1984

⊕ **450019**
Abba: The Visitors [COMPACT DISC]
H,A 1983

⊕ **450118**
Alan Parsons Project: Ammonia Avenue [COMPACT DISC]
1984

⊕ **450154**
Alan Parsons Project: Eye in the Sky [COMPACT DISC]

⊕ **450156**
Alan Parsons Project: Pyrmid [COMPACT DISC]

⊕ **450153**
Alan Parsons Project: Robot [COMPACT DISC]

⊕ **450114**
Allegri: Miserere-Westminster Cathedral Choir [COMPACT DISC]
1983

⊕ **450070**
Anna Magdelena Bach: Notebook Of [COMPACT DISC]
H,A 1981

⊕ **450194**
Bach: 3 Concerti After/ Nach Vivaldi [COMPACT DISC]
1984

450003
Bach: Brandenburg Concertos [COMPACT DISC]
H,A 1982

⊕ **450081**
Bach: Die Grosse Silbermannorgel.. [COMPACT DISC]
1982

⊕ **450113**
Bach: Famous Cantatas [COMPACT DISC]
1983

450002
Bach: Goldberg Variations [COMPACT DISC]
H,A 1982

⊕ **450076**
Bach: Great Organ at Methuen (Michael Murray) [COMPACT DISC]
1980

⊕ **450078**
Bach: Toccata & Fugue in D Minor.. [COMPACT DISC]
1983

⊕ **450168**
Barbra Streisand: Broadway Album [COMPACT DISC]
1985

⊕ **450155**
Bartok: Concerto for Orchestra [COMPACT DISC]

⊕ **450029**
Bee Gees: Greatest Hits [COMPACT DISC]
H,A 1979

⊕ **450028**
Bee Gees: Saturday Night Fever [COMPACT DISC]
H,A 1977

⊕ **450053**
Beethoven: Choral Symphony [COMPACT DISC]
H,A 1983

450004
Beethoven: Eroica [COMPACT DISC]
H,A 1982

⊕ **450162**
Beethoven: Klaviersonata/Piano Sonata Op. 111 [COMPACT DISC]

⊕ **450094**
Beethoven: Piano Concero No 5 - Emperor [COMPACT DISC]
1982

⊕ **450052**
Beethoven: Piano Sonatas [COMPACT DISC]
H,A 1984

⊕ **450175**
Beethoven: Piano Sonatas/Rosenberger [COMPACT DISC]
1983

⊕ **450198**
Beethoven: Sonatas Nos. 1 & 2 [COMPACT DISC]
1982
Yo Yo Ma, Emanuel Ax

450010
Beethoven: String Quartet No. 5, Smetana Quartet [COMPACT DISC]
H,A 1983

⊕ **450093**
Beethoven: Symphony No 5 [COMPACT DISC]
1981

⊕ **450054**
Beethoven: Violin Konzert [COMPACT DISC]
H,A 1982

⊕ **450096**
Berlioz: Fantastique/Cleveland [COMPACT DISC]
1982

⊕ **450067**
Berlioz: Fantastique/New York [COMPACT DISC]
H,A 1980

⊕ **450171**
Billy Joel: Greatest Hits [COMPACT DISC]
1985

450016
Bis Celebres [COMPACT DISC]
H,A 1983

⊕ **450116**
Bizet/Grieg: Carmen/Peer/Gynt [COMPACT DISC]
1979

⊕ **450046**
Brahms: 21 Hungarian Dances [COMPACT DISC]
H,A 1982

⊕ **450055**
Brahms: A German Requiem [COMPACT DISC]
H,A 1984

⊕ **450056**
Brahms: Doppelkonsert [COMPACT DISC]
H,A 1983

⊕ **450088**
Brahms: Piano Concero No 2 [COMPACT DISC]
1984

⊕ **450141**
Brahms: Symphony No 1 [COMPACT DISC]
1982

⊕ **450142**
Brahms: Symphony No. 2 [COMPACT DISC]
1981

⊕ **450143**
Brahms: Symphony No. 3 [COMPACT DISC]
1983

⊕ **450144**
Brahms: Symphony No. 4 [COMPACT DISC]
1983

⊕ **450107**
Brahms: Violin Concerto [COMPACT DISC]
1982

⊕ **450122**
Canadian Brass: Greatest Hits [COMPACT DISC]
1983

⊕ **450042**
Canadian Brass: High, Light, Bright and Clear [COMPACT DISC]
H,A 1983

⊕ **450157**
Carl Orff: Carmina Burana [COMPACT DISC]

⊕ **450126**
Carpenters: Voice of the Heart [COMPACT DISC]
1983

⊕ **450083**
Charley Olsen: Organ Concert at Our Saviour's Church [COMPACT DISC]
1982

⊕ **450167**
Chicago: 17 [COMPACT DISC]
1984

⊕ **450161**
Chopin: Concerto No. 1 [COMPACT DISC]

450009
Chopin: Malcolm Frager Plays [COMPACT DISC]
H,A 1979

⊕ **450180**
Choral Masterpieces: Robert Shaw [COMPACT DISC]
1985

⊕ **450140**
Clockwork Orange: Stanley Kubrick's [COMPACT DISC]
1972

450013
Copland: Appalachian Spring Rodeo/Fanfare [COMPACT DISC]
H,A 1982

⊕ **450117**
Dave Crusin and the Ny/L.A. Dream Band [COMPACT DISC]
1983

⊕ **450057**
Dave Grusin: Discovered Again [COMPACT DISC]
H,A 1976

⊕ **450179**
Dave Grusin: Harlequin [COMPACT DISC]
1985

⊕ **450085**
Demo Disc: This Is Denon Cd [COMPACT DISC]
1983

⊕ **450166**
Dire Straits: Brothers in Arms [COMPACT DISC]
1985

⊕ **450020**
Dire Straits: Love Over Gold [COMPACT DISC]
H,A 1982

⊕ **450193**
Dvorak: Symphonie No. 7 [COMPACT DISC]
1984

⊕ **450036**
Electric Light Orchestra: Discovery [COMPACT DISC]
H,A 1979

⊕ **450032**
Electric Light Orchestra: Secret Messages [COMPACT DISC]
H,A 1983

⊕ **450123**
Elton John: Jump Up [COMPACT DISC]
1982

⊕ **450023**
Elton John: Love Songs [COMPACT DISC]
H,A 1982

⊕ **450137**
Elton John: The Fox [COMPACT DISC]
1981

⊕ **450121**
Elton John: Two Low for Zero [COMPACT DISC]
1983

⊕ **450034**
Emerson, Lake and Palmer: The Best Of [COMPACT DISC]
H,A 1979

⊕ **450182**
Erik Satie: Pieces for Piano [COMPACT DISC]
1985

⊕ **450105**
Faure: Masque et Bergamsques Suite [COMPACT DISC]
1983

⊕ **450071**
Flashdance: And Other Movie Favourites [COMPACT DISC]
H,A 1983

⊕ **450026**
Fleetwood Mac [COMPACT DISC]
H,A 1975

⊕ **450119**
Fleetwood Mac: Mirage [COMPACT DISC]
1982

⊕ **450135**
Fleetwood Mac: Rumours [COMPACT DISC]
1977

450008
Francis Poulenc: Chamber Music Works for Wind Instruments [COMPACT DISC]
H,A 1984

⊕ **450183**
Franz Lisst: Sonata in B Minor/Browning [COMPACT DISC]
1985

⊕ **450152**
Frederick Fennell: Cleveland Symphonic Winds [COMPACT DISC]

450007
Frederick Fennell: Stars & Stripes [COMPACT DISC]
H,A 1984

⊕ **450164**
Genesis [COMPACT DISC]

⊕ **450188**
George Gershwin: Rhapsody in Blue [COMPACT DISC]
1981
Also An American in Paris. Erich Kunzel, Cincinnati Symphony Orchestra.

⊕ **450163**
Handel: Cornonation Anthems [COMPACT DISC]

⊕ **450101**
Handel: Dettingen Anthem [COMPACT DISC]
1984

⊕ **450087**
Handel: Messiah [COMPACT DISC]
1984

⊕ **450109**
Handel: Ode for Saint Cecilia's Day [COMPACT DISC]
1978

⊕ **450148**
Handel: The Virtuoso [COMPACT DISC]

⊕ **450191**
Haydn/Hummel: Classic Trumpet Concerti [COMPACT DISC]
1983
Gerard Schwarz- Conductor, trumpet soloist. Y Chamber Symphony of New York.

⊕ **450091**
Haydn: Miracle/Military [COMPACT DISC]
1982

450017
Haydn: No. 104, London/No. 103, Drum Roll [COMPACT DISC]
H,A 1982

⊕ **450089**
Haydn: Suprise/the Clock [COMPACT DISC]
1983

⊕ **450174**
Haydn: Three Piano Sonatas/Andras Schiff [COMPACT DISC]
1985

⊕ **450079**
Hienz Balli: Organ Concert [COMPACT DISC]
1983

⊕ **450066**
Holst: The Planets [COMPACT DISC]
H,A 1976

⊕ **450134**
J. Geils Band: Freeze Frame [COMPACT DISC]
1981

450014
J. P. Sweelinck: Organ Works [COMPACT DISC]
H,A 1983

⊕ **450044**
James Galway: Annie's Song [COMPACT DISC]
H,A 1978

⊕ **450138**
James Galway: Songs for Annie [COMPACT DISC]
1978

⊕ **450069**
James Newton Howard: Rock Instrumentals for Synthesizers [COMPACT DISC]
H,A 1984

⊕ **450058**
Joan Sutherland/Luciano Pavarotti: Operatic Duets [COMPACT DISC]
H,A 1977

⊕ **450060**
Joan Williams: Aisle Seat-Boston Pops [COMPACT DISC]
H,A 1982

⊕ **450136**
Joe Jackson: Body and Soul [COMPACT DISC]
1984

⊕ **450039**
John Williams: Close Encounters of the Third Kind [COMPACT DISC]
H,A 1978

⊕ **450178**
John Williams: Out of This World/Boston Pops [COMPACT DISC]
1983

⊕ **450038**
John Williams: Return of the Jedi [COMPACT DISC]
H,A 1983

⊕ **450120**
Jon and Vangelis: Friends of Mr. Cairo [COMPACT DISC]
1981

450018
Jorgen Hansen: Organ "Concert" [COMPACT DISC]
H,A 1983

⊕ **450169**
Julio Iglesias: Libra [COMPACT DISC]
1985

⊕ **450125**
Kinks: State of Confusion [COMPACT DISC]
1983

⊕ **450177**
Leonard Cohen: Various Positions [COMPACT DISC]
1984

⊕ **450127**
Linda Ronstadt: Greatest Hits Volume One [COMPACT DISC]
1976

⊕ **450128**
Linda Ronstadt: Greatest Hits Volume Two [COMPACT DISC]
1980

⊕ **450061**
Lisst: Sonata [COMPACT DISC]
H,A 1982

⊕ **450074**
Luciano Pavarotti: Arias-Airs-Arien [COMPACT DISC]
1974

450011
Mahler Symphony No. 2 [COMPACT DISC]
H,A 1983

450001
Mahler: Symphony No. 4 [COMPACT DISC]
H,A 1983

⊕ **450133**
Manhattan Transfer: Best Of [COMPACT DISC]
1981

⊕ **450172**
Manhattan Transfer: Vocalese [COMPACT DISC]
1985

⊕ **450145**
Mendelssohn: Violin Concertos [COMPACT DISC]
1981

⊕ **450031**
Michael Jackson: Off the Wall [COMPACT DISC]
H,A 1979

⊕ **450124**
Michael Jackson: Thriller [COMPACT DISC]
1982

⊕ **450184**
Michael Murray: Bach [COMPACT DISC]
1983
Toccata & Fugue in D Minor; Prelude & Fugue in B Minor; Concerto No. 2 in A Minor; Prelude & Fugue in D Major. The organs at the First Congregational Church in Los Angeles.

⊕ **450187**
Michael Murray: Jogen/Franck [COMPACT DISC]
1984
San Francisco Symphony.

⊕ **450181**
Michael Murray: Ruffatti Organ [COMPACT DISC]
1984

⊕ **450104**
Moussorgsky: Pictures at an Exhibition/Bald Mountain [COMPACT DISC]
1979

⊕ **450095**
Mozart: A Little Night Music [COMPACT DISC]
1982

⊕ **450190**
Mozart: Clarinet Quintet in A Major [COMPACT DISC]
1983
Sabine Meyer, clarinet. Philarmonic Quartet, Berlin.

⊕ **450048**
Mozart: Eine Kleine Nachtmusik [COMPACT DISC]
H,A 1980

⊕ **450050**
Mozart: Le Nozze Di Figaro [COMPACT DISC]
H,A 1983

⊕ **450049**
Mozart: Opera Arias [COMPACT DISC]
H,A 1983

⊕ **450051**
Mozart: Requiem [COMPACT DISC]
H,A 1983

⊕ **450062**
Mozart: Symphony Nos 38 & 36 [COMPACT DISC]
H,A 1983

⊕ **450047**
Mozart: Symphony Nos 40 & 25 [COMPACT DISC]
H,A 1983

⊕ **450045**
Mozart: Violin Concerto Nos. 3 & 5 [COMPACT DISC]
H,A 1983

⊕ **450149**
Mussorgsky: Pictures at an Exhibtion/la Valse [COMPACT DISC]

⊕ **450196**
Mussorgsky/Ravel: Pictures at an Exhibition [COMPACT DISC]
1983
Dallas Symphony Orchestra, Eduardo Mata.

⊕ **450132**
Neil Diamond: The Jass Singer [COMPACT DISC]
1984

⊕ **450097**
Offenbach: Gaite Parisienne [COMPACT DISC]
1983

⊕ **450059**
Offenbach: Overtures [COMPACT DISC]
H,A 1981

⊕ **450037**
Paul Mccartney: Pipes of Peace [COMPACT DISC]
H,A 1983

⊕ **450075**
Peter Hofmann: Orfeo Ed Euridice [COMPACT DISC]
1982

⊕ **450139**
Pink Floyd: Wish You Were Here [COMPACT DISC]
1975

⊕ **450080**
Placido Domingo/Carlo Maria Giulini: Opern-Gala [COMPACT DISC]
1981

⊕ **450072**
Puccini: Turandot [COMPACT DISC]
H,A 1982

⊕ **450160**
Purcell: Hail! Bright Cecilia [COMPACT DISC]

⊕ **450098**
Ravel: Bolero [COMPACT DISC]
1980

⊕ **450195**
Ravel: Daphnis et Chloe [COMPACT DISC]
1982
Choeur et Orchestre symphonique de Montréal, Charles Dutoit.

⊕ **450176**
Ravel: Piano Concertos [COMPACT DISC]
1983

⊕ **450159**
Respighi/Pini Di Roma/Fontaine Di Roma/Gli Uccelli [COMPACT DISC]

⊕ **450170**
Richard Clayderman: Amour [COMPACT DISC]
1984

⊕ **450129**
Roger Whittaker: Best Of [COMPACT DISC]
1975

⊕ **450102**
Rossini: Stabat Mater [COMPACT DISC]
1982

⊕ **450131**
Roxy Music: Avalon [COMPACT DISC]
1982

⊕ **450073**
Saint Saens: Symphony No. 3 "Organ" [COMPACT DISC]
1980

450005
Sampler: Volume I [COMPACT DISC]
H,A 1984

450006
Sampler: Volume II [COMPACT DISC]
H,A 1984

⊕ **450186**
Schumann: Fantasia in C [COMPACT DISC]
1982
Nina Lelchuk, piano. Also Liszt- Rhapsodie Espagnole.

⊕ **450043**
Sheffield: Drum/Track Record [COMPACT DISC]
H,A 1981

450012
Shostakovich Symphony No. 5 [COMPACT DISC]
H,A 1981

⊕ **450103**
Sibelius and Grieg: Finlandia [COMPACT DISC]
1984

⊕ **450084**
Sor-Soler: Teresa Berganza [COMPACT DISC]
1983

⊕ **450111**
Strauss: A Hero's Life [COMPACT DISC]
1978

⊕ **450192**
Strauss: Till Eulenspiegel [COMPACT DISC]
1985
Includes additional selections. Vancouver Symphony Orchestra.

⊕ **450100**
Stravinsky: Petrushka [COMPACT DISC]
1982

⊕ **450115**
Stravinsky: Rite of Spring [COMPACT DISC]
1980

⊕ **450185**
Stravinsky: Symphony of Psalms/Shaw [COMPACT DISC]
1985
Atlantic Symphony Orchestra and Chorus. Sylvia McNair, Soprano.

⊕ **450027**
Supertramp: Breakfast in America [COMPACT DISC]
H,A 1979

⊕ **450021**
Talking Heads: Remain in Light [COMPACT DISC]
H,A 1980

⊕ **450022**
Talking Heads: Speaking in Tongues [COMPACT DISC]
H,A 1983

⊕ **450092**
Tchaikovsky: Marche Slav [COMPACT DISC]
1982

⊕ **450189**
Tchaikovsky: Romeo & Juliet/Nutcracker [COMPACT DISC]
1981
Lorin Maazel, Cleveland Orchestra.

⊕ **450146**
Tchaikovsky: Symphony No. 4 [COMPACT DISC]
1979

⊕ **450106**
Tchaikovsky: Violin Concerto [COMPACT DISC]
1980

⊕ **450197**
Ten Glorious Organs in Europe [COMPACT DISC]
1984

⊕ **450030**
Thelma Houston: I've Got the Music in Me [COMPACT DISC]
H,A 1975

⊕ **450040**
Thomas Dolby: Flat Earth [COMPACT DISC]
H,A 1984

⊕ **450035**
Thomas Dolby: Golden Age of Wireless [COMPACT DISC]
H,A 1982

⊕ **450173**
Time Warp [COMPACT DISC]
1984

⊕ **450065**
Tomita: Snowflakes Are Dancing [COMPACT DISC]
H,A 1974

⊕ **450041**
Tower of Power: Direct [COMPACT DISC]
H,A 1981

⊕ **450151**
Tschaikowsky: Romeo Und Julia [COMPACT DISC]

⊕ **450147**
Tschaikowsky: Symphony No. 5 [COMPACT DISC]
1981

⊕ **450033**
Van Halen: 1984 [COMPACT DISC]
H,A 1983

⊕ **450024**
Van Halen: Diver Down [COMPACT DISC]
H,A 1982

⊕ **450086**
Verdi: Aida [COMPACT DISC]
1982

⊕ **450077**
Verdi: La Scala/Abbado [COMPACT DISC]
1975

⊕ **450082**
Verdi: La Traviata [COMPACT DISC]
1981

⊕ **450064**
Vienna Boys' Choir: Ave Maria [COMPACT DISC]
H,A 1984

⊕ **450063**
Vienna Boys' Choir: Folk Songs [COMPACT DISC]
H,A 1982

⊕ **450108**
Vivaldi: Four Seasons/Boston Orchestra [COMPACT DISC]
1982

450015
Vivaldi: Four Seasons/Festival Strings [COMPACT DISC]
H,A 1982

⊕ **450110**
Vivaldi: Glorias [COMPACT DISC]
1983

⊕ **450112**
Wagner: Der Ring des Nibelungen [COMPACT DISC]
1983

⊕ **450150**
Wagner: Marriner/Minnesota Orchestra [COMPACT DISC]

⊕ **450099**
Wagner: Overtures [COMPACT DISC]
1981

⊕ **450165**
Wagner: Tristan and Isolde [COMPACT DISC]

⊕ **450130**
Weather Report: Weather Report [COMPACT DISC]
1982

⊕ **450090**
Weiner Volksopern-Orchester: Famous Waltzes [COMPACT DISC]
1981

⊕ **450068**
Widor: Symphonies Nos. 5 & 10 [COMPACT DISC]
H,A 1982

⊕ **450158**
Wynton Marsalis: Trumpet Concertos [COMPACT DISC]

ELEMENTS OF MUSIC

Melody

102102
Discovering Melody [Film 16 mm]
10 min P,E 1967 UEVA
Elements of music for the very young.

102334
Melody [Film 16 mm]
8 min P,E 1980 CANL
Students will learn to identify most of the instruments of an orchestra while they are being fascinated by this colorful animated cartoon. This informative film has all the elements that make it a valuable learning tool.

Rhythm

102120
Discovering Rhythm [Film 16 mm]
10 min P,E 1967 UEVA
An introduction to the concept of rhythm in music for the very young.

INSTRUCTION

⊕ **700971**
Music for the Deaf [Videocassette (Betamax)]
40 min U,A,T 1982 BBC
Importance of music for hard of hearing to the profoundly deaf. Music is not just a matter for the ears. It is also for the brain and emotions. Trains children to use their residual hearing. Has social and emotional benefits as well as enhancing rhythm. Music is a way of communicating.

Classroom

700145
Dr. Muszoski: Brass [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min J,H NSDED RIGHTS

700142
Dr. Muszoski: Introduction [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min J,H NSDED RIGHTS

700143
Dr. Muszoski: Percussion [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min J,H NSDED RIGHTS

700144
Dr. Muszoski: Woodwinds [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min J,H NSDED RIGHTS

500207
How to Make Electronic Music [Multimedia]
59 min H,U,A 1975 EAV
Examines the sounds and techniques used to create electronic music. Introduces the tape recorder an the electronic synthesizer as the principal tools used in electronic music. Complete with Gnome micro-synthesizer kit and keyboard. Four week loan.

101928
I Know an Old Lady Who Swallowed a Fly [Film 16 mm]
6 min E,J,H,A 1963 NFB
Burl Ives sings this popular song to the accompaniment of animated graphics.

500771
Individualized Music Program [Audiorecording Cassette]
E 1975 HOLT
This program consists of 12 audio cassettes, teacher guide and spirit masters. The program includes three levels appropriate for use by children between ages 5 and 9. Each lesson is based on a musical concept essential to music learning: Timbre, Duration, Pitch, Musical Control, Structure, Expressive Totality and Time and Place.

101396
Miracle in Music, A [Film 16 mm]
8 min b&w E,J,H,A 1956
The Philadelphia piano orchestra - twelve pianos - in a short recital. Outstanding.

Music Box
Music Box leads children in grades K-3 on a joyful tour into a magical realm where rhythm, tempo, and beat rule supreme, and where mood and imagery are powerful forces. Their guides in this land are host Heather Conkie and a magical Music Box. With the voice of performer Elias Zarou, this fantasy gramophone sings, laughs, talks, and illustrates all kinds of music. It magically summons forth instruments for Conkie and introduces talented young guests and the Music Box Band. Most tapes have two programs, 15 minutes each.

700547
World of Music/Tone Color [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min P,E 1980 TVONT RIGHTS
In Program One, host Heather Conkie is surprised by a magical Music Box who produces a variety of music and musical instruments out of thin air. They play a music game matching sounds to pictures, and show how music can create a spooky atmosphere. In Program Two, Heather Conkie and her friend Music Box introduce the idea of tone color. They play Tchaikovsky's Waltz of the Flowers to demonstrate how sounds as well as things can have color: this is how we tell the difference between people's voices.

700548
Rhythm/Beat and Tempo [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min P,E 1980 TVONT RIGHTS
While Music Box plays Beethoven's Fifth Symphony, bagpipe, and square-dancing fiddle music to explain rhythm, host Heather Conkie uses her autoharp, echoes, and the song "Jingle Bells". In Program Two, as a follow-up to their last program on rhythm, Heather and Music Box explore how a beat keeps the time of music in the same way a clock keeps the time of day. With the help of a solo dancer and the Music Box Band, they demonstrate how tempo controls the beat.

700549
Meter/Pitch [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min P,E 1980 TVONT RIGHTS
A program about strong beats and weak beats with hosts Heather Conkie and the magical Music Box demonstrating different metres using song, games, and musical instruments. Members of the Canadian Children's Dance Theatre perform a medley of familiar tunes. Heather experiments with pitch by tapping on bottles filled with colored water, and Music Box gives her a quiz about different high and low sounds. When Mr. Highlow appears with a suitcase full of whistles, horns, and pipes, they learn that all musical instruments have pitch.

700550
Melody [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min P,E 1980 TVONT RIGHTS
Heather and the know-it-all Music Box are arguing whether pitch or rhythm is more important to a melody, when Harmonious Highlow arrives to help decide the issue. Melodies of familiar tunes demonstrate the possible range of high and low sounds.

700551
Musical Design/Let's Make Music [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min P,E 1980 TVONT RIGHTS
Heather and the Music Box explore the concept of musical design, and consider the ways that composers put together their musical ideas. A mime artist joins in for the song "Musical Ideas Make a Musical Design", and the Music Box Band does a little design creating of its own. In Program Two, Heather and the Music Box make and experiment with their own instruments. They explore the world of instruments through film and song with visits from an ancient instrument maker and the Music Box Band.

700552
Listen to the Music/Music Through the Ages [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min P,E 1980 TVONT RIGHTS
Heather and Music Box play a game called "Listen to the Music" and find out all the different ways music can make you feel. They discover that music can make you move, use your imagination, and change the way you feel. The Music Box Band arrives to join the game. In Program Two, Music Box takes Heather on a trip through musical history from its ancient origins to the present day. They encounter several of Music Box's odd acquaintances along the way, each with a unique story of how music developed through the ages.

700553
Style/Storytelling with Music [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min P,E 1980 TVONT RIGHTS
The concept of musical style is examined by Heather and Music Box, who listen to many styles of music, from baroque to electronic, and identify some of the features that characterize different style "families." In a game, they listen to pieces of music from jass, opera, folk, and other families. Improvising a musical play on the story of Little Red Riding Hood, Heather and Music Box show how music can help a story develop by adding mood and atmosphere. Heather, Music Box, and the Music Box Band all star in the amusing performance.

203142
Music Makers [Film 16 mm]
18 min E,J,A 1975 UEVA
A charming film in which a group of children make their own instruments and form a "band".

101900
Music, The Expressive Language [Film 16 mm]
11 min P,E 1962 SUTH
An animated film designed to stimulate children's interest in reading music. Outstanding.

⊕ **500779**
On Your Own 4 [Multimedia]
1976 SB
Cassettes, spirit masters and teachers' guide. A structured program in music reading.

⊕ **500780**
On Your Own 5 [Multimedia]
1978 SB
Cassettes, spirit masters and teacher's guide. A structured program in music reading.

500218
Youth Orchestra [Multimedia]
E,J,H 1974 BURRD
Cassette and filmstrip. Designed for use with any music program.

Instrumental

Dr. Muszoski [Videocassette (Betamax)]
J,H NSDED RIGHTS
Dr. Muszoski, a widely "offbeaten" music school operator, decides to entice people into music lessons by offering positions in his almost non-existent orchestra. Students are introduced to a variety of musical instruments as well as the basic principles of music.

700142
Dr. Muszoski: Introduction [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min J,H NSDED RIGHTS

700143
Dr. Muszoski: Percussion [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min J,H NSDED RIGHTS

700144
Dr. Muszoski: Woodwinds [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min J,H NSDED RIGHTS

700145
Dr. Muszoski: Brass [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min J,H NSDED RIGHTS

Vocal

Basic Components of Singing [Videocassette (Betamax)]
U,A,T 1978 VV
A series of video programs designed to teach vocal techniques to teachers. A background in music is desirable for the use of these programs.

700014
First Lesson, A [Videocassette (Betamax)]
60 min U,A,T 1978 VV

700015
Foundations of Voice Building [Videocassette (Betamax)]
60 min U,A,T 1978 VV

700016
Basic Exercises [Videocassette (Betamax)]
60 min U,A,T 1978 VV

700017
Vocal Problems 1 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
60 min U,A,T 1978 VV

700018
Vocal Problems 2 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
60 min U,A,T 1978 VV

700019
Correct Use of the Voice in Speaking [Videocassette (Betamax)]
60 min U,A,T 1978 VV

700020
Vowels [Videocassette (Betamax)]
60 min U,A,T 1978 VV

700021
Consonants [Videocassette (Betamax)]
60 min U,A,T 1978 VV

700022
Vocal Color 1 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
60 min U,A,T 1978 VV

700023
Vocal Color 2 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
60 min U,A,T 1978 VV

700024
Basic Techniques of the Choral Singer [Videocassette (Betamax)]
60 min U,A,T 1978 VV

700025
Musical Theater [Videocassette (Betamax)]
60 min U,A,T 1978 VV

700477
Eisteddfod - A Journey to the Land of Song [Videocassette (Betamax)]
27 min J,H,U,A 1984 NBDE RIGHTS
A documentary that covers some of the current success of New Brunswick Hillsborough School Choir. Highlights include their trip to Wales, appearances at Canada House and meeting his royal highnesses Charles and Diana in Saint John, N. B. A colorful documentary full of song set against the beautiful background of Wales.

700528
Singing - A Joy in Any Language [Videocassette (Betamax)]
56 min J,H,A 1983 NFB
In the spring of 1982, three well known Canadian performers, contralto Maureen Forrester, bass baritone Claude Corbeil and pianist Claude Savard, spent two weeks in China giving public concerts and holding master classes in singing for students at the Beijing (Peking), Shenyang and Harbin music conservatories. In "Singing: A Joy in Any Language", viewers will see some of the famous sights of China, attend a performance of the world-renowned Beijing opera, observe the exceptional calibre of young Chinese audiences did, the Canadian performers' unforgettable rendition of Rossini's "The Cat Duet."

THEORY

700031
Experiencing Music: The Orff Approach [Videocassette (Betamax)]
60 min U,A 1979 NBDE RIGHTS
A practical demonstration in a workshop setting of the Orff approach in action.

⊕ **700674**
Sense of Music [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min H,A,T 1984 TVONT RIGHTS
This documentary spotlights teachers who challenge the education system's traditional performance-oriented music curriculum. Viewers meet John McDougall, who stresses creativity and sensitivity; Jayne Kurtz, who says music is essential to the learning process; and Ken Fleet, who admits any willing student - regardless of talent or skill - into his award-winning choir.

INSTRUMENTS

Early Musical Instruments [Videocassette (Betamax)]
H,U,A 1976 THA
In this series one of the world's musical pioneering authorities on early music, David Munroe, illustrates the history of instruments from all over the world and demonstrates some of them with the help of members of the Early Music Consort of London.

700254
Reed Instruments [Videocassette (Betamax)]
26 min H,U,A 1976 THA

700278
Flutes and Whistles [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min H,U,A 1976 THA

700279
Plucked Instruments [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min H,U,A 1976 THA

700280
Bowed Instruments [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min H,U,A 1976 THA

700255
Keyboard and Percussion [Videocassette (Betamax)]
26 min H,U,A 1976 THA

700256
Brass Instruments [Videocassette (Betamax)]
26 min H,U,A 1976 THA

700030
How an Organ Is Built [Videocassette (Betamax)]
46 min J,H,U 1978 ALBERTU
Tape shows the construction of a tracker action pipe organ at the Universtiy of Alberta. Explains and demonstrates the machanisms involved. Some historical background.

102142
I Am a Guitar [Film 16 mm]
10 min E,J,H,U,A 1972
Shows how a world-famous Fleta guitar is handmade.

100354
Music in the Wind [Film 16 mm]
8 min b&w H,U,A 1945 NFB
The manufacture of a Casavant Organ is described.

Orchestra
This series describes the evolution of the modern symphony orchestra from its beginnings in the 17th century to the present. The growth of the orchestra parallels the development of the music it was required to play and in these programmes the story is told largely through the music itself, performed by some of today's finest artists and conducted by Jane Glover who also presents the series.

700555
Orchestra: Prelude [Videocassette (Betamax)]
60 min H,U,A 1983 BBC
Jane Glover traces the beginnings of the orchestra in the waits - wind bands used for open-air music. She shows how the development of opera in the 16th century prepared the way for musical interludes of descriptive and dramatic power and the programme includes a passage from Monteverdi's Tancredi and Clorinda.

700556
Orchestra: Baroque [Videocassette (Betamax)]
60 min H,U,A 1983 BBC
The range and versatility of the orchestra of the early 18th century is shown in the first movement, "Winter", of Vivaldi's Four Seasons. Court orchestras gave composers the chance to experiment and soon other instruments, such as the bassoon and oboe, were added to the string band, making it possible to contrast and balance different instrumental sounds. But it was not until the second half of the 18th century that the symphony really came into its own with the work of Joseph Haydn, the "Father of the Symphony".

700557
Orchestra: Classical [Videocassette (Betamax)]
60 min H,U,A 1983 BBC
By the middle of the 18th century the "wind band" had become part of the classical orchestra and the newly invented clarinet was all the rage. European orchestras owed the existence and development to patronage but in England public concerts had been promoted commercially as early as 1672. A century later "subscription concerts" were held in London creating a musically literate public. In this programme the English Chamber Orchestra plays in the Assembly Rooms, Bath.

700558
Orchestra: Romantic [Videocassette (Betamax)]
60 min H,U,A 1983 BBC
The centre-piece of this program is composer, innovator and orchestrator Hector Berlioz. Jane Glover conducts the London Philharmonic Orchestra playing excerpts from Berlioz's Treatise on Orchestration. The Romantic Movement, with its emphasis on "man's free will", brought about a radical shift in the composer's use of the orchestra, changing its role to that of story-teller

700559
Orchestra: Modern [Videocassette (Betamax)]
60 min H,U,A 1983 BBC
Wagner greatly expanded the orchestra adding new instruments when necessary. Richard Strauss and Gustav Mahler also created their own new and exciting orchestral sounds. Eventually there was a reaction against this type of music and Debussy, influenced by Impressionism, composed a haze of delicate, shimmering orchestral sounds. Stravinsky's more aggressive music is demonstrated with the orchestra performing part of The Rite of Spring. Before the First World War Arnold Schoenberg was writing music in which tonality, the bases of all music written until then, was abandoned. Neither music nor orchestra has remained the same.

700560
Orchestra: Finale [Videocassette (Betamax)]
60 min H,U,A 1983 BBC
Jane Glover looks at the work of an orchestra in detail. Taking the score of Ravel's "Bolero" she works through it with the London Phiiharmonic Orchestra. Today the conductor is as much a "star" as the orchestra itself. Jane Glover discusses just what the conductor does to deserve this stardom.

203433
Reed Instruments [Film 16 mm]
25 min H,U,A 1976 GT
This subject is discussed in a lecture presentation with a visual demonstration. Various themes on the musical instruments are featured.

100818
String Instruments (Fr. 110285) [Film 16 mm]
10 min b&w E,J,H,A 1950 NFB
One of the Children's Concert series.

203429
Viola [Film 16 mm]
28 min J,H,U,A 1980 MAGIC
Shows the creation of the musical instrument from the perspective of both the craftsman and the musician. This film features music played by Ms. Golani-Erdesc. Highly recommended.

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY

COMMUNICATION

300041
Plan Your Talks [Film 16 mm]
This film is a guide to the correct methods of instructing employees; using the employee's self-interest as an incentive to safety; and encouraging employee-management communication to promote the employee's interest and suggestions.

300043
Talk It Up [Film 16 mm]
This film will assist the supervisor in communicating his commitment to safety to his employees; thereby, accomplishing his own and management's safety and production goals.

400019
Trouble with Words, The [Film 16 mm]
15 min H,A 1968
Shows how to get a man's attention and how to "switch him on" in order to communicate effectively.

CONFINED SPACES

400027
Confined Space Hazards [Film 16 mm]
15 min H,A 1970
This film examines confined space hazards with emphasis on safety procedures, including a demonstration of an entry into a confined space. Other topics covered include appropriate testing procedures inspection and work permits.

400109
Flame Travel and Explosion Proof Equipment [Film 16 mm]
36 min H,A 1967
This film discusses the flammability and explosive limits of gaseous mixtures frequently encountered in industry.

CONSTRUCTION

400058
Craining with Confidence [Film 16 mm]
Demonstrates the basic functins of the crane-operations, capacity, speed, signals, safety procedures and other basic rules and regulations governing the safe operation of this type of equipment.

400042
Gift of Life [Film 16 mm]
In this program new meaning is given to safety practices by juxtaposing the rewards life offers when one is sound of mind and limb with the tragedies of accident and death.

400037
International Hand Signals [Film 16 mm]
A visual demonstration of the correct method of giving hand signals as required by the crane operator, in the safe operation of his equipment.

400046
It Always Happens to the Other Guy [Film 16 mm]
With the aid of a Hollywood stuntman scenes show various unsafe practices that should be avoided when operating or working around construction and utility equipment. Machines shown are a scraper, motor grader, excavator, backhoe, four-wheel drive loader and crawler bulldozer.

400032
It Starts at the Top [Film 16 mm]
The many hazards of a modern, high rise construction job are dramatically shown. The film emphasizes the role of all construction men from laborer to top management, in assuring that safe work practices, safe equipment and proper protective equipment are used on the job at all times.

300056
Its an Ill Wind [Film 16 mm]
This film shows the need for and shows how to adequately brace a masonary wall during construction.

400020
Men of Iron [Film 16 mm]
20 min
This film covers training of a young man as a construction worker - emphasizing safety factors involved in "on site" activities. Also describes new types of materials used in constructing modern buildings.

400055
Multiple Choice [Film 16 mm]
Shows substandard acts and conditions which can lead to injury and damage around earth-moving equipment.

400005
Quota, The [Film 16 mm]
25 min
A new approach to an old problem - that of an equipment operator. It shows that usually something or someone is at fault in every accident. "The Quota" will save lives and reduce injuries and has been planned to fit into every safety program.

400015
Return of Milton Whitty, The [Film 16 mm]
A construction company president and a safety supervisor team up to convince a job superintendent that accident preventtion pays dividends.

400012
Roll of Drums, The [Film 16 mm]
20 min
Inspirational. Illustrates safe attitudes and action of workers on heavy construction equipment.

400025
Roofers Pitch [Film 16 mm]
This film shows an on-the-job accident in which a roofer is seriously injured by falling through a hole in the roof. It shows the precautionary measures which should have been taken and applied by the supervisor.

400038
Safety in the Balance [Film 16 mm]
A film dedicated to those skilled men who work in, on and around cranes. Designed to remind them of the hazards to themselves and their equipment in order to prevent accidents.

400102
Shake Hands with Danger [Film 16 mm]
Servicing and maintenance work around heavy equipment and in the shop calls for close attention to the rules of safety.

400030
Skilled Hands and Sure Feet [Film 16 mm]
An "on site" training film for construction workers which depicts the many hazards to their hands and feet and how to minimize these hazards through the use of proper work gloves, safety footware and proper work methods.

400021
Something Concrete [Film 16 mm]
28 min
This film covers important safety items and systems in construction work including protective equipment, ladders and scaffolds, slings and cables, conveyors and guard rails.

300033
Talking about Trenching [Film 16 mm]
9 min
An unshored trench is a potential grave for the construction workers inside it. This program examines trenches on actual job sites and shows the best and the worst possible working conditions.

400007
Trap, The [Film 16 mm]
18 min b&w
This film is a hard-hitting effort to keep people from getting involved in the traps which produce serious work injuries. It features interviews with people who have been permanently disabled.

ELECTRICAL

300050
Reaching for the Lightning [Film 16 mm]
All that power and energy...its just waiting to find the quickest way to the ground - all it takes is a conductor.

EMPLOYEE ATTITUDES

400013
Don't Take Chances [Film 16 mm]
Deals with case histories of accidents emphasizing that employees know better but that they don't think safety all the time.

400016
Everything to Lose [Film 16 mm]
An excellent film showing the terrible consequences of ignoring safety rules and of taking foolish chances when there is everything to lose.

300037
Safety Attitudes [Film 16 mm]
This film demonstrates the shortcomings of: chance-taking, ignoring safety rules, letting emotions rule actions, guessing at procedures instead of asking questions and disregarding the rights of others.

EYES

400024
Don't Push Your Luck [Film 16 mm]
Points out the eye hazards in shops and plants and portrays the specific eye safety equipment for each. The message is follow eye safety rules gate to gate.

400105
Its Still Up to You [Film 16 mm]
Updated version of 300021.

300021
It's Up to You [Film 16 mm]
11 min
The importance of eye protection is emphasized by an eye accident in an industrial plant. A slow motion study of the ability of safety glasses to withstand impact is included.

400028
Shield, The [Film 16 mm]
Stresses the importance of proper eye protection at all times. Actual cases are narrated by men whose vision were saved by using eye protection.

FARM

300063
Lawn Mower Safety [Film 16 mm]
Shows the hazards and emphasizes the safe practices around lawn mowers.

300062
Tractor Safety [Film 16 mm]
Shows the hazards and emphasizes the safe practices around farm tractors.

FIRE

400107
Basic Fire Hazards 1 [Film 16 mm]
27 min H,A 1967

400108
Basic Fire Hazards 2 [Film 16 mm]
27 min H,A 1967
These films provide a detailed analysis of potential hazards in working with flammable liquids and other combustibles.

400106
Static Electricity - Nuisance and Danger [Film 16 mm]
29 min H,A 1967
Static electricity is harmless unless a potential fire hazard is present. This film shows how static electricity is generated and what can happen if it is not controlled in fire hazard situations.

400043
Your Job [Film 16 mm]
A film designed for use in the teaching of employees how to save their jobs, their incomes, and possibly their lives through on-the-job fire prevention and knowing what to do in case of fire.

FIRST AID

400044
Before Help Arrives [Film 16 mm]
Shows what to do in those critical first minutes that can mean the difference between life and death. Tells and shows in easy to understand terms urgent necessary first aid procedures for mouth-to-mouth resuscitation, control of severe bleeding and shock.

FISHING

400062
Fire Aboard [Film 16 mm]
Deals with fire hazards aboard fishing vessels and causes of fire. Covers engine room hazards, bilges, electrical circuits, smoking, galley gasoline lines and propane.

400063
Safety Aboard [Film 16 mm]
Shows why proper inspection of equipment aboard fishing vessels is important. Effects of accidents on crew, equipment and materials.

FORESTRY AND SAW MILLS

400097
Chainsaw Kickback Study [Film 16 mm]
No sound, script required. A study made on the cause of kickback.

300074
Felling Patterns [Film 16 mm]
Shows different safe patterns used by cutters and to choose the work face that will allow use of the wind as an advantage and the shade on hot sunny days; also easier for skidding trees.

400099
Handle with Care [Film 16 mm]
Shows proper procedures around sawmills, woodyard and lumber yards.

400004
Hazards of the Long Haul [Film 16 mm]
19 min
This film emphasizes the day-to-day hazards of logging operations and depicts the chances taken by some woodsworkers. Correct work procedures are also shown.

300022
Heads Up [Film 16 mm]
8 min
Produced to encourage the use of hard hats in the logging industry. Depicts development of hard hats and application in other industries.

300073
Knee Pads [Film 16 mm]
Shows, by means of an example, why knee pads should be worn. A recommended film for use in the orientation of new workers.

400100
Long Haul [Film 16 mm]
An informative film on hauling wood chips, tree length and saw logs. Some timely safety tips are shown but an excessive overhang both front and rear and a man on top of the load is not recommended.

400096
Modern Skidding [Film 16 mm]
An older version of a tree farmer skidder 1960's is used to train an operator. Though the skidder is old it is still recommended as a training film using the same work methods as today.

300075
Sawchain Filing [Film 16 mm]
Shows the proper tools and the proper way of filing saw chains. Note: A recommended film to be used when training new workers.

400101
Widow Makers [Film 16 mm]
This film is non-professional photography and depicts incidents of men being struck by falling branches. Those who wore hard hats lived to celebrate - others were not so fortunate.

400094
X Factor, An [Film 16 mm]
Logging machinery safety. Accident scenes were filmed involving harvesting and landing action, log yard, lift truck material, forest road construction, land clearing and reclaimation, fire patrol.

HANDS

400022
Caught Red Handed [Film 16 mm]
Shows some of the actual traps that will cause hand and finger injuries in a manufacturing plant.

300034
On Every Hand [Film 16 mm]
Workers are reminded by this film that sound, healthy hands are absolutely essential if they are to earn an adequate living and enjoy life fully.

HAZARD RECOGNITION

400023
Colour of Danger [Film 16 mm]
Recognition of the various hazards that can take place around heavy equipment.

400087
Cranes and Hoists [Film 16 mm]
Discusses equipment and loan handling principles applicable to all crane types and the procedures for careful inspection and maintenance of cranes.

400078
Electricity 1 [Film 16 mm]
Discusses the basic principles of how electricity works, the kinds of damage it can do, and how to protect against electrical hazards through insulation, guarding, safety grounding and overcurrent protection.

400079
Electricity 2 [Film 16 mm]

400080
Flammable Liquids 1 [Film 16 mm]
Covers the chemistry of fire. Discusses fire prevention through substitution, eliminating ignition sources, and confining liquids. Discusses fire control through proper storage practices.

400081
Flammable Liquids 2 [Film 16 mm]

400082
Flammable Liquids 3 [Film 16 mm]

400069
Hazardous Substances 1 [Film 16 mm]
Focuses on the various kinds of substances workers may breathe, touch, or swallow; their effects and the measures workers can take to protect themselves.

400070
Hazardous Substances 2 [Film 16 mm]

400071
Hazardous Substances 3 [Film 16 mm]

400072
Hazardous Substances 4 [Film 16 mm]

300072
Ladders [Film 16 mm]
Studies the hazards and the construction and use safety principles associated with fixed, portable and job-made ladders.

400086
Material Handling [Film 16 mm]
Covers the basic safe driving rules, guards and safety devices, inspection and maintenance procedures associated with such types of material handling vehicles as forklifts, excavating equipment and motor vehicles.

400076
Material Handling Vehicles [Film 16 mm]
Discusses the diverse hazards associated with material handling and presents general safety principles.

400084
Mechancial Safeguarding [Film 16 mm]
Emphasizes the basic principle that any moving part of a machine must be safeguarded.

400090
Noise 1 & 2 [Film 16 mm]
Examines the nature of noise and its hazardous effects on workers. Discusses noise elimination through engineering and administrative controls.

400083
Personal Protection Equipment [Film 16 mm]
Describes the nature and function of devices and clothing that workers use and wear to protect themselves against certain hazards.

400073
Scaffolds [Film 16 mm]
Discusses design and safety requirements for all scaffolds and focuses on built-up, rolling and suspended scaffolds.

400088
Spray Booths and Dip Tanks [Film 16 mm]
Stresses ways to control the breathing and ignition hazards of coating liquids and their vapours or residues.

400085
Tools [Film 16 mm]
Describes safety precautions applicable to all types of tools. Studies circular saws, abrasive wheels, jacks, hand tools, electrical tools, and power actuated tools.

400074
Trenching [Film 16 mm]
Studies the dangers of utility lines and cave-ins. Looks at the factors contributing to cave-ins. Examines the angle-of-repose, shoring and trench shields.

400092
Ventilation 1 [Film 16 mm]
Examines the key principles of ventilation systems. Studies local exhaust systems in detail.

400093
Ventilation 2 [Film 16 mm]

400077
Walking and Working Surfaces [Film 16 mm]
Teaches the situations that create tripping, slipping, or fire hazards on walking and working surfaces and what to do about them.

HEARING

400068
Listen While You Can [Film 16 mm]
Directed at the layman in order to provide information and motivation to protect hearing. Animation is employed to define sound and to illustrate the construction of the ear. This then leads to the types of ear damage and the kinds of noise conditions that are dangerous.

400040
Sound of Sounds [Film 16 mm]
An introduction to the necessity for industry to adopt hearing protection measures. This program will answer many questions for management supervisors and workers regarding the need for and methods of hearing protection.

HOSPITAL-INSTITUTIONAL-KITCHEN-RESTAURANT

300044
Preventing Burns [Film 16 mm]
Teaches "healthy respect" for the dangers of steam, gas, boiling water, bubbling fats and hot foods.

300047
Preventing Cuts and Strains [Film 16 mm]
Demonstrates the proper care and handling of knives and the painful results when rules are ignored.

300046
Preventing Falls [Film 16 mm]
More kitchen accidents involve falls then any other mishap. This film stresses prevention and the potential danger points.

300049
Preventing Fires [Film 16 mm]
Housekeeping and basic fire safety knowledge is given to help employees prevent kitchen fires.

300045
Preventing Machine Injuiries [Film 16 mm]
This film stresses safe methods of operating and cleaning equipment found in most commercial kitchens.

400057
Prognosis: Safety [Film 16 mm]
A film for training health care facility, employees in general safety and injury prevention. How to prevent occupational injuries and illnesses from falls, strains, needle punctures, infection, toxicity and electrical shock.

HOUSEKEEPING

300038
Keep It Clean for Safety's Sake [Film 16 mm]
This film spotlights nine surefire good-sense safe housekeeping practices and applies them to your employees, both on the job and at home.

HEALTH AND HYGIENE

400095
More Than a Pay Cheque [Film 16 mm]
John Wayne narrates this look into workplace situations that might expose workers to cancer-causing agents. Methods of protecting workers are explored along with comments from affected employees and their families.

400067
Toxic Hasards in Industry [Film 16 mm]
Discusses dust, fumes, mists, gases and vapours. Explains how substances enter the system through absorption, inhalation and swallowing.

MATERIAL HANDLING

400053
Bend Your Knees [Film 16 mm]
Designed to control excessive back injuries, regardless of site location.

300071
Control Factor [Film 16 mm]
A safety training film for industrial operators of overhead hoists and cranes. Checking the crane before loading, selecting the sling, attaching the load, moving the load, settling the load, how to leave the crane and slings.

300032
Industrial Weightlifter [Film 16 mm]
An excellent film which demonstrates proper lifting technique and the consequences which could result if proper rules are ignored.

300051
Lifting a Weight Away [Film 16 mm]
Demonstrates proper ways of lifting parcels and stacks to reduce back injuries among postal workers.

400064
Prevent that Pain [Film 16 mm]
Special lifting injury. Reinforces the "Bend Your Knees" message but adds a single "get rid of the load as soon as possible" message to prevent abdominal injury or hernia.

300048
Technique for Lifting [Film 16 mm]
The amusing clay-animation stars of "Techniques for Lifting" present a convincing case for proper lifting methods.

300035
Worksaver Training [Film 16 mm]
Outline the principles of lift truck operation; general operating techniques; stacking techniques; start up and shut down procedures.

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

400014
Be a Pro [Film 16 mm]
14 min
A film emphasizing the advantages of personal protective equipment using professional hockey as an example.

400066
Respirators for Health and Safety [Film 16 mm]
Respirators are essential for safety on many jobs; yet, workers don't like to wear them because they're uncomfortable and inconvenient. This film shows you how to set up an effective respirator program.

300039
Wear Your Hard Hat [Film 16 mm]
This film explains by means of humor and diagramatic and descriptive still pictures the reasons for and use of hardhats.

PULP AND PAPER

400041
Safe Bet, A [Film 16 mm]
A serious, yet, entertaining safety film produced for the pulp and paper industry. By relating unsafe practices to the odds on gambling "A Safe Bet" manages to demonstrate effectively that carelessness and unsafe practices are gambles much as card games or the horses except with higher stakes.

SUPERMARKETS

300040
Wilbur [Film 16 mm]
This film demonstrates humorously the causes and result of accidents in the supermarket.

SUPERVISORS AND FOREMAN

400061
Corrective Procedures [Film 16 mm]
25 min H,A 1970
Ties together the logic of the Bird loss-control approach with the Heinrich theories and the Neil George five-point safety program. It puts them all together.

300069
Disorderly Worker, The [Film 16 mm]
H,A NSC
The employee who jeopordizes the safety of others through habitual sloppiness.

400110
Domino Theory, The [Film 16 mm]
26 min H,A 1970
Reviews the basic, straight line cause and effect relationship between injuries and accidents first developed by Heinrich.

300067
Forgetter, The [Film 16 mm]
H,A NSC
A person who frequently forgets to follow safe working procedures.

300068
Hothead, The [Film 16 mm]
H,A NSC
The worker who becomes unreasonably angry over minor job problems.

300065
If It's Not Too Late [Film 16 mm]
Seeks to identify and control the causes of incidents that may or may not result in accident and injuries, but which always mean loss of efficiency.

300066
Scoffer, The [Film 16 mm]
H,A NSC
The employee who disregards safety rules and shows contempt for authority.

300030
Teaching Safety on the Job [Film 16 mm]
This film and "Teamwork for Safety" are addressed particularly to the foreman and supervisors. They deal with understanding and working with people and in particular with the human element in safety.

300029
Team Work for Safety [Film 16 mm]

300042
Tough Ones Take Longer, The [Film 16 mm]
Outlines various methods the supervisor may use to reach those employees who aren't reacting to the regular safety program.

400111
Why Accident Prevention [Film 16 mm]
18 min H,A 1970
Develops the logic and rationale for safety, not as a program, but as an integral part of the industrial process from both, a humanitarian and also economic base.

TOOLS-HAND AND POWER

400035
Shop Safety: Hand Tools [Film 16 mm]
Shows the value, in both, wood and metal working shops, of keeping hand tools in good condition, the need to keep cutting edges as sharp as possible and the danger of broken handles, worn tips and burns.

TRANSPORTATION

300057
Big Blind Spot [Film 16 mm]
Tips for professional truck drivers, explaining and showing the hazards of blind spots and how to overcome the risks involved.

400045
Carrier or Killer [Film 16 mm]
A dramatic safety film made specifically for the trucking industry. This film has been praised by safety officials and union chiefs as one of the most effective training aids ever devised..to shock new drivers into right thinking.

300064
Iron Graveyard, The [Film 16 mm]
A film which depicts such dangerous driving manoeuvres as entering and exiting expressways, lane changing, parking, intersection encounters and the drivers responsibility for being constantly alert to the possibilities presented by other drivers and smaller vehicles.

300052
Look-Stop Backing Accidents [Film 16 mm]
Shows proper techniques for backing up and how to avoid unnecessary backing.

300060
Matter of Adjustment, A [Film 16 mm]
Advises drivers how to adjust to changes in themselves, their vehicles, and in the situations encountered.

300059
Matter of Darkness, A [Film 16 mm]
The hours of darkness are inherently the most dangerous from a traffic standpoint.

300054
Matter of Distances, A [Film 16 mm]
A film which thoroughly explains the "Time/Interval" method of maintaining safe following distances. All drivers should see this film.

300058
Matter of Intersections, A [Film 16 mm]
Discusses common sense and courtesy whenever intersections are encountered.

300053
Matter of Passing, A [Film 16 mm]
Explores proper passing techniques under various conditions of road and light.

300061
Matter of Speed, A [Film 16 mm]
Shows the dangers of speeding and teaches drivers to adjust to changes in weather, roads and traffic.

300055
Mystery Crash, The [Film 16 mm]
Deals with the single vehicle crash. Called the "Mystery Crash" because there is no apparent reason for it. Shows the value of seatbelts.

300070
Surviving Winter Driving [Film 16 mm]
Close intercutting between real-life action and similar scenes filmed under test conditions. Shows audiences the dangers in winter months and how to cope with them.

WELDING

400065
Safety in Oxy-Feul Welding and Cutting [Film 16 mm]
Outlines safe practices in welding and cutting operations.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

GENERAL-MOTIVATION

102351
Apparatus Skills [Film 16 mm]
10 min J 1969 MARLIN
Methods of getting on and off various apparatus are demonstrated as well as safety in usage, variations of techniques and strengthening arms and shoulders.

⊕ **500786**
Audio Visual History of Canadian Sports, An [Multimedia]
J,H 1982 ML
This program helps students understand how a love for sports grew from activities necessary for survival in a harsh land. As the set traces the history and evolution of Canada's sporting traditions, the relationships between sports and the socio-historical contexts in which they develop become clear. It examines the impact of Native and immigrant traditions on recreation patterns.

203007
Baseball Today [Film 16 mm]
28 min J,H,U,A 1974
Various questions and answers on the rules of baseball.

500656
Basic Physical Education Grades 1-3 [Multimedia]
15 min T 1982 NBDE
An explanation of the Basic Physical Education Program, Grades 1-3 which is in use in New Brunswick Schools.

203692
Blackpowder [Film 16 mm]
16 min H,U,A 1982 CVA
This film deals primarily with the safety aspects of muzzle loading and shooting, but also, discusses its history and how enjoyment of the sport can be gained through proper handling.

203660
Challenge, The [Film 16 mm]
30 min J,H,A 1982
Furnishes information about The Duke of Edinburgh Award Programme which is an international programme of personal achievement started 25 years ago. Explains Prince Philip's challenge to youth, how the programme functions, its purpose and how it inspires young people to develop confidence, skills and leadership qualities.

700322
Challenge, The [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min J,H,A 1982 RIGHTS
Video version of 203660.

203048
Courtesy on the Course [Film 16 mm]
18 min H,U,A 1970
Promotes a proper attitude towards the golf course and other players.

202940
Cricket Memorial Gallery, Lord's [Film 16 mm]
15 min J,H,U,A 1973 UKIS
A museum illustrating the history of this British sport.

202242
Family Camping [Film 16 mm]
28 min H,A 1965 NFB
Camping situations from semi-luxurious to rudimentary.

⊕ **700998**
Fitness Fits! [Videocassette (Betamax)]
10 min J,H 1986 GOVC
A jazzy, flexible tool to attract the attention and enthusiasm of young people, the rock music video can be combined with a little thought, ingenuity and effort to be a door opener for people who plan physical activity programs aimed at youth. It's an inexpensive, adapatable tool.

203715
Fitness: Head-On [Film 16 mm]
30 min J,H,U,A 1980 PART
Getting started. Keeping going. For all that has been produced on fitness in the last few years, these are two areas which have received relatively little attention. Yet, for some people today these are the most pressing fitness issues.

102251
Fitness Trails (Fr. 110671) [Film 16 mm]
6 min U,A 1976 NFB
An introduction to the planning and building of a fitness trail.

700540
Freedom of Choice [Videocassette (Betamax)]
18 min H,U,A 1982 RIGHTS
This video shows a community approach to recreation integration for disabled citizens.

203714
Health and Lifestyle [Film 16 mm]
30 min H,U,A 1981 SPEC
One of the first films to promote the concept that the individual has a responsibility for the quality of his or her own life. It emphasizes the connection between lifelong habits and health, and convinces the viewer that it is never to late to change.

500196
History of Physical Education and Sports [Multimedia]
H,U,A HISTFS
Filmstrip/cassette kit detailing the history of physical education in educational systems, from ancient times to modern.

203293
I Feel Fine [Film 16 mm]
23 min A 1974 NFB
A film designed to convince employees of larger institutions to participate in fitness programs.

203586
I'll Go Again [Film 16 mm]
42 min J,H 1977 NFB
A film about four atheletes and a team who competed in the 1976 olympics. They trained courageously to be among those who would mount the podium, none did, was is worth it? The film answers the questions.

202877
Instructional Tennis with Margaret Court 1 [Film 16 mm]
20 min J,H,U,A 1973 SCHOL
Demonstrations of forehand, backhand, serve, and various exercises.

202378
Instructional Tennis with Margaret Court 2 [Film 16 mm]
20 min J,H,U,A 1973 SCHOL
Demonstrations of volley, smash, lob, drop shot, and patterns of practice.

102197
Junior Olympics [Film 16 mm]
10 min J,H,U,A 1974 ROYAL
A brief outline of this nation wide sports program.

202573
Kit Sense [Film 16 mm]
12 min E,J,H,A 1967 UKIS
Common sense rules for looking after golf, tennis, and fishing equipment.

202264
Lacrosse [Film 16 mm]
14 min E,J,H,A 1966 NFB
Film shows what equipment is needed, and fundamental plays of this fast growing Canadian sport.

700604
Lacrosse Promo '83 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min H,U,A 1983 NBDE RIGHTS
This promotional program discusses the meaning of lacrosse and gives explanation of the "box" and "field" methods of lacrosse.

600079
Most Important Person: Body Movement [Kit]
24 min P,E 1972 VEC
Here the concern is with the young child's motor development. Contains six programs and coordinated materials: Watch Your Balance; It Takes Muscles; Follow The Leader; How Big Is Big?; Joints Let You Bend; Put Your Hands On Top Of Your Head. This is a 16mm program.

700601
New Brunswick Sports Hall of Fame [Videocassette (Betamax)]
12 min H,U,A 1983 NBDE RIGHTS
This presentation provides an introduction to some of the individuals who have been inducted into the Sports Hall of Fame since its inception in 1970, including the "Paris Crew", William Logan, Mabel Thompson and Ron Turcotte. As well, there is information on how the Hall of Fame operates, the categories of membership and the election process. The video concludes with a brief look at several dedicated contemporary performers.

200803
NFB Story, The - OS [Film 16 mm]
15 min b&w H,U,A 1954 NFB

203005
Non-Stop Britain [Film 16 mm]
20 min J,H,U,A 1974 UKIS
A potpourri of various sporting events and pageantry in Britain.

101887
Nothing to Do [Film 16 mm]
11 min P,E,J,H,A 1961 JOURNAL
During vacation there's everything to do.

⊕ **700658**
Nutrition for Sports [Videocassette (Betamax)]
18 min J,H 1981 OMEGA
There are many myths concerning what constitutes a nutritional diet for those in an athletic program. Increased exercise makes special and specific nutritional demands on an athlete's body. It has been shown that certain diets and eating habits can be extremely helpful. This informative video guides us through a nutritional program for athletics.

203491
Off Your Duff [Film 16 mm]
30 min J,H,U,A,T 1981 MARLIN
A film which motivates people to exercise. The most difficult part of the film is sitting still long enough to watch it. Not just professionals but panting beginners encourage us to get up and do something.

Officials Development

500233
Sports Medicine [Multimedia]
10 min T 1977 SASKM

500234
Philosophy of an Official [Multimedia]
10 min T 1977 SASKM

500235
Qualities of an Official [Multimedia]
10 min T 1977 SASKM

500236
Leadership and Communication [Multimedia]
10 min T 1977 SASKM

Olympic Series
These programs were produced to meet resource demands from schools as a relult of the Montreal Olympics.

700140
Ancient Olympics [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min J,H 1979 CBC RIGHTS

700141
Modern Olympics [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min J,H 1979 CBC RIGHTS

⊕ **700994**
Performance Objectives and Motor Skills: The Need to Know [Videocassette (Betamax)]
25 min T 1986 NBDE RIGHTS
This program demonstrates that performance objectives provide realistic opportunities for change in subject content organization and learning assessment.

⊕ **203784**
Run for Your Life [Film 16 mm]
17 min H,U,A 1978 COR
Glimpse the runner's world in this film. You'll better understand the medical reasons that have made of this seeming fad a legitimate and well endorsed program for continuing health and vigor. You'll see how families exercise together; how running benefits children; how workers on the job can fit running into their workday routines.

⊕ **700750**
Second to None [Videocassette (Betamax)]
19 min H 1985 UNB RIGHTS
This video takes a look at the sport and recreational facilities in New Brunswick.

102371
Sports Challenge/Sports Divers [Film 16 mm]
10 min J,H,A 1973 NFB
A comic cartoon, without commentary, showing that not every man who rises to the challenge of sport can be sure of success. Pictured is a man with middle-aged flab who tackles the whole range of contemporary sports - with great eagerness but equal inaptitude. At a time when physical fitness is much on the public mind, Sports Challenge is a friendly warning that fitness is not necessarily an inborn trait.

203038
Taking Part in the Spirit (Fr. 210820) [Film 16 mm]
20 min E,J,H,U,A 1975 COA
Background to the 1976 Olympiad in Montreal.

700261
Team Handball [Videocassette (Betamax)]
20 min J,H RIGHTS
This program covers basic offensive principles.

700053
To Be an Official [Videocassette (Betamax)]
16 min T 1977 SASKM
Officials in action at the Canada Summer Games in St. John's NFLD. The narrative describes the role and importance of officials in sport.

⊕ **700937**
Weight Training for Everybody [Videocassette (Betamax)]
17 min J,H 1975 THA
The use of weight training in general P. E. programs is on the increase. Both girls and boys have access to this equipment. They must know how to use it safely and efficiently. Basic exercises, warm-ups, breathing, individual programs and rehabilitation are encompassed. Live action demonstrations with people of all ages show weight training as a lifetime health aid.

202858
Wembley: The First Fifty Years [Film 16 mm]
23 min b&w J,H,U,A 1973 UKIS
Historic footage of Cup Finals and other sports that have taken place in this famous stadium.

⊕ **700969**
When You Don't Play It Hurts More! [Videocassette (Betamax)]
25 min H,A 1975 ITF
This program emphasizes the importance of preparing both physically and mentally before participating in sports.

203037
When Your Time Is Your Own [Film 16 mm]
22 min b&w H,U,A 1965 NFB
The importance of hobbies and leisure-time recreation.

700054
Why....Do I Officiate [Videocassette (Betamax)]
19 min T 1977 SASKM
This program covers officiating during the Canada Winter Games held in Brandon, Manitoba 1979. Presents an inside view of the intricies of officiating.

203565
Your Move [Film 16 mm]
23 min J,H,A 1973 NFB
Today more and more Canadian women are participating actively in sports of all kinds. A film aimed at changing the traditional image of women and sport.

BADMINTON

203036
Badminton (Fr. 210691) [Film 16 mm]
14 min E,J,H,U,A 1966 NFB
An introduction to the fun and skills of this popular sport.

700189
Badminton:Learning to Play the Singles Game [Videocassette (Betamax)]
40 min H,U,A 1978 CAC

⊕ **World Badminton Championship [Videocassette (Betamax)]**
J,H,U 1985 AC
World Individual Badminton Championship, Calgary 1985. Championât Mondial de Badminton Calgary 1985. Anglais seulement.

⊕ **700910**
Men's and Ladies' Singles [Videocassette (Betamax)]
180 min J,H,U 1985 AC

⊕ **700911**
Men's and Mixed Doubles [Videocassette (Betamax)]
120 min J,H,U 1985 AC

⊕ **700912**
Ladies Doubles [Videocassette (Betamax)]
120 min J,H,U 1985 AC

BASKETBALL

203742
Basketball for Intermediate Grades [Film 16 mm]
27 min J 1970 MARVINM
Demonstrates how to teach a unit of basketball to children. Offers a variety of instructional techniques for physical education teachers.

203008
Basketball Today [Film 16 mm]
28 min J,H,U,A 1974
Some of the finer points of basketball rules about legal position, body contact, fouls, etc.

FOOTBALL

700183
In Gear [Videocassette (Betamax)]
40 min H,U,A 1978 CAC
The importance of proper gear in football.

700181
Offensive Lineplay/Drive Block [Videocassette (Betamax)]
40 min H,U,A 1978 CAC
This program covers offensive lineplay and drive block. Silent.

700182
Offensive Stance/Initial Movement [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min H,U,A 1978 CAC
This program covers stance and initial movement. Silent.

GYMNASTICS

⊕ **Canadian Gymnastics Federation Level 1 Program [Videocassette (Betamax)]**
J 1985 SASKM
This is a series of ten video tapes which may be used to reinforce the concepts and skills contained in the Level I Program of the Canadian Gymnastics Federation.

⊕ **700819**
Introduction [Videocassette (Betamax)]
46 min J 1985 SASKM

⊕ **700820**
Conditioning [Videocassette (Betamax)]
33 min J 1985 SASKM

⊕ **700821**
Equipment [Videocassette (Betamax)]
36 min J 1985 SASKM

⊕ **700822**
Landings [Videocassette (Betamax)]
28 min J 1985 SASKM

⊕ **700823**
Methodology [Videocassette (Betamax)]
39 min J 1985 SASKM

⊕ **700824**
Modern Rhythmic Gymnastics [Videocassette (Betamax)]
50 min J 1985 SASKM

⊕ **700825**
Rotations [Videocassette (Betamax)]
27 min J 1985 SASKM

⊕ **700826**
Spring [Videocassette (Betamax)]
33 min J 1985 SASKM

⊕ **700827**
Statics [Videocassette (Betamax)]
38 min J 1985 SASKM

⊕ **700828**
Swing [Videocassette (Betamax)]
35 min J 1985 SASKM

101915
Contouring Your Figure [Film 16 mm]
10 min H,U,A 1963
Demonstrates basic exercises for trimming the waist, hips, abdomen and thighs.

202525
Gymnastic Fundamentals for Boys [Film 16 mm]
14 min E,J,H 1967 BAILEY
Various exercises are shown: tumbling, parallel bars and horisontal bar.

202526
Gymnastic Fundamentals for Girls [Film 16 mm]
15 min E,J,H 1967 BAILEY
Basic techniques are shown by girls of various ages.

202630
Men's Finals [Film 16 mm]
20 min b&w J,H,U,A 1968
Gymnastics demonstrated by international athletes.

202628
Men's Optionals [Film 16 mm]
19 min b&w J,H,U,A 1968
International champions demonstrate on the high bar, flying rings, parallel bars, etc.

202197
Springboard to the Sun [Film 16 mm]
27 min b&w H,U,A 1964 NFB
Presents gymnasts from the Pan-American Games held in Sao Paulo, Brazil, 1963.

500006
Tumbling [Multimedia]
J,H
Athinst set of three filmstrips and audio cassettes.

202627
Women's Finals [Film 16 mm]
20 min b&w J,H,U,A 1968
Gymnastics demonstrated by international athletes.

202629
Women's Optionals [Film 16 mm]
21 min b&w J,H,U,A 1968
International athletes demonstrate vaulting and free exercise, and routing on the beam and uneven bars.

⊕ **World Gymnastics Championships Montreal 1985 [Videocassette (Betamax)]**
H,U,A 1985 CGF

⊕ **700999**
Women: Comp. 1A: Team Compulsories [Videocassette (Betamax)]
180 min H,U,A 1985 CGF
All routines of the TOP 5 countries and Canada.

⊕ **701000**
Men: Comp 1A: Team Compulsories [Videocassette (Betamax)]
360 min H,U,A 1985 CGF
All routines of the TOP 5 countries and Canada.

⊕ **701001**
Women: Comp 1B: Team Optionals [Videocassette (Betamax)]
360 min H,U,A 1985 CGF
All routines of the TOP 11 countries.

⊕ **701002**
Men: Comp 1B: Team Optionals [Videocassette (Betamax)]
360 min H,U,A 1985 CGF
All routines of the TOP 13 countries.

⊕ **701003**
Competition 3: Event Finals [Videocassette (Betamax)]
120 min H,U,A 1985 CGF
All routines.

ORIENTEERING

500201
Adventures with Map and Compass [Multimedia]
E,J,H,A 1975 UEVA
Filmstrip/cassette kit giving detailed instructions on this popular sport.

203146
Invisible Force of Direction [Film 16 mm]
20 min J,H,U,A 1971 IFB
Direction-finding - historically, and in the modern-day sport of orienteering.

102163
Orienteering [Film 16 mm]
10 min J,H,U,A 1970 EFD
How to organize and enjoy this popular sport.

203034
What Makes Them Run (Fr. 210819) [Film 16 mm]
21 min J,H,U,A 1974 CRAW
A five-day international orienteering competition in Sweden.

RACING

202230
Cortina Conquest [Film 16 mm]
22 min A 1964 UKIS
The drama of a famous auto rally which was held in Kenya the spring of 1964.

202815
Darien Conquest [Film 16 mm]
30 min A 1973 UKIS
A four-wheel drive expedition conquers the jungle and swamp country of Central America.

History of Motor Car Racing [Film 16 mm]
SHELL
This series of films chronicles the history of motor car racing from the earliest days of this century to approximately 1951. Each film of the series is self-contained. The Winners is an attempt to answer the need for a film series that could help bring alive Canadian history, reviving the achievements and contributions of the Canadians who made that history.

203592
Heroic Days (1902-1914) [Film 16 mm]
32 min b&w J,H,U,A 1980 SHELL
This period provided some of the most exciting and dangerous motor racing ever known. The film finishes with what is often considered "The Greatest Motor Race of All Times" the 1914 French Grand Prix.

203593
Golden Age, The (1920-1929) [Film 16 mm]
35 min b&w J,H,U,A 1980 SHELL
This film starts with the revival of motor car racing after the First World War and shows the greatest international races of Indianapolis and the French Grand Prix events that followed. The latter part of the film sees the rise of sportscar racing.

203594
Titans, The (1930-1934) [Film 16 mm]
29 min b&w J,H,U,A 1980 SHELL
Here emphasis shifts from the car to the drivers, names like Sir Henry Birkin, Varzi and Nuvolari. Nevertheless the days of the independent driver were giving way to the age of the organized team.

203595
Titans, The (1935-1939) [Film 16 mm]
33 min b&w J,H,U,A 1980 SHELL
Italian cars had dominated motor racing for many years but by now German cars were cleaning up with the most powerful Grand Prix engines ever built.

203596
Racing Reborn (1940-1948) [Film 16 mm]
27 min b&w J,H,U,A 1980 SHELL
The Italian Alfo Romeos and Maseratis make dramatic last pre-war appearances in North Africa, at the New York World's Fair and at Indianapolis.

203597
Champions, The (1949-1951) [Film 16 mm]
28 min b&w J,H,U,A 1980 SHELL
A new age is dawning with a new breed of professional driver. A tight battle for the World Championship develops between Fangio, Farina and Albert-Ascari.

203598
Years of Adventure [Film 16 mm]
20 min b&w J,H,U,A 1980 SHELL
A lighthearted account of the early development of the motor car from the first vehicle sold commercially, the 1887 Benz, to the vintage sports car of the "Twenties."

202276
Mountain Man [Film 16 mm]
22 min A 1965 UKIS
Car rally enthusiasts participate in a gruelling alpine event.

600043
Race of the Power Bikes, The [Kit]
55 min H,U,A 1973 UKIS
We follow the John Player Norton team at the Isle of Man Tourist Trophy motorcycle races.

202717
Rally to Win [Film 16 mm]
22 min J,H,U,A 1971 UKIS
Hints from the pros on successful car rallying.

202962
Safe, Sure, and Four Wheel Fast [Film 16 mm]
17 min H,U,A 1974 UKIS
The development of the Ferguson Formula four-wheel drive system for passenger cars.

202155
Winter Rally (Rallye des Neiges) [Film 16 mm]
26 min J,H,U,A 1962 NFB
A six hundred mile rally in which 40 rallyists participate.

RUGBY

202838
Barbarians vs. New Zealand All Blacks [Film 16 mm]
43 min b&w J,H,U,A 1973 BBC
Full coverage of the 1973 game between New Zealand and the British Combined side.

Better Rugby

203148
Better Rugby 1: Development of Skill [Film 16 mm]
30 min J,H,U,A 1975
Coaching techniques in handling, running and kicking for schoolboy and club teams.

203149
Better Rugby 2: Confidence in Contact [Film 16 mm]
29 min J,H,U,A 1975
Drills for various tackles.

203150
Better Rugby 3: Unit Skills [Film 16 mm]
42 min J,H,U,A 1975
Maul, ruck, scrum, line out, and deceptive skills.

203151
Better Rugby 4: The Coach's Program [Film 16 mm]
23 min J,H,U,A 1975
Warm-up, contact practice, individual skills development, unit skills, team skills.

202281
Laws of Rugby Union Football [Film 16 mm]
25 min b&w A 1965 UKIS
Shows how rules facilitate movement and enjoyment of the game of Rugby.

203465
Mini-Rugby: It's the Real Thing [Film 16 mm]
28 min J 1979
Basic rugby skills for beginners and adults demonstrated by two top international coaches. An improvement on the "Better Rugby" series. Recommended to all high school coaches.

700500
Mini Rugby: It's the Real Thing [Videocassette (Betamax)]
33 min E,J,H 1979 NBDE
Video version of 203465.

202624
New Look at Rugby, A [Film 16 mm]
20 min b&w H,U,A 1965
South African games show how changes in rules have altered this traditional sport.

Rugby
These five ten-minute films cover the game of rugby.

102205
Rugby: Handling: Scrum: Line Out [Film 16 mm]
10 min b&w H,U,A 1970

102206
Rugby: Ruck, Maul, Possession..... [Film 16 mm]
10 min b&w H,U,A 1970

102208
Rugby: Kicks: Team Plays [Film 16 mm]
10 min b&w H,U,A 1970

102207
Rugby: Attack - Backs: Attack - Forwards [Film 16 mm]
10 min b&w H,U,A 1970

102209
Rugby: Ruck, The [Film 16 mm]
10 min b&w H,U,A 1970

700499
Rugby: Canada vs Japan High Schools [Videocassette (Betamax)]
60 min H,U,T 1982 NBDE
In this international rugby match Canada defeats Japan 18-6.

700498
Rugby Test Match 1980 New Zealand vs Canada [Videocassette (Betamax)]
90 min H,U,T 1980 NBDE
This video features an international rugby match between Canada and New Zealand. The game ended with a 43-10 victory for New Zealand.

SOCCER

Focus on Soccer
A series of 13 films produced in conjunction with the Football Association and features Kevin Keegan, Trevor Brooking, Peter Shilton, Ray Wilkins, Luther Blissett, a host of younger stars, and twenty-one official coaches, including Ron Greenwood, Don Howe, Bobby Robson, Dave Sexton and Terry Venables.

203763
Creating Space 1 [Film 16 mm]
25 min H VEC
Includes the organization of a squad coaching session, the four principles of ball control, pressure training, combining attacking play.

203764
Creating Space 2 [Film 16 mm]
25 min H VEC
Includes creating space by overlap runs emphasising, cross-over plays, three attachers vs. three defenders.

203765
Passing and Support [Film 16 mm]
25 min H VEC
The film deals first with the fundamental factors and techniques of passing and support, and second with the development of combined play, progressing to the final implementation of all the factors in an eleven vs. eleven game.

203766
Attacking in the Attacking Third of the Field 1 [Film 16 mm]
25 min H VEC
The film is concerned with attacking from flank position in the attacking third, crossing the ball to: the near-post, the mid-goal area, the far-post, diagonal crosses in central positions, diagonal crosses to the opposite flank.

203767
Attacking in the Attacking Third of the Field 2 [Film 16 mm]
25 min H VEC
This film is primarily concerned with attacking in central positions near to goal.

203768
Shooting 1 [Film 16 mm]
25 min H VEC
Includes a small-sided six vs. six game to analyse shooting opportunities not taken. Coaching to achieve a change of attitude.

203769
Shooting 2 [Film 16 mm]
25 min H VEC
Includes development of speed in turning and shooting. Importance is placed on: taking shots only, taking shots on the half-turn, making an angle for the shot, shooting round opponents.

203770
Goalkeeping 1 [Film 16 mm]
25 min H VEC
Includes the organization for a squad coaching session for shot stopping, shot stopping emphasising the correct starting position, diving technique etc.

203771
Goalkeeping 2 [Film 16 mm]
25 min H VEC
This film is concerned with goalkeepers dealing with crosses and with distribution of the ball.

203772
Defending 1 [Film 16 mm]
25 min H VEC
Basic practices are shown, along with the method of developing the practices to a six vs. six game. All the key coaching points are made.

203773
Defending 2 [Film 16 mm]
25 min H VEC
Different types of coaching methods are demonstrated.

203774
Defending from Free Kicks and Corners [Film 16 mm]
25 min H VEC
Includes defending against free kicks in the attacking and middle thirds of the field, around the penalty area, etc.

203775
Attacking from Free Kicks and Corners [Film 16 mm]
25 min H VEC
Free kicks - direct from the region of the "D", challenging the free defending players, free kicks from the flanks, attacking at corners, etc.

500202
Soccer: Beginning and Intermediate [Multimedia]
J,H 1976
Five filmstrips and cassettes: Part One, Beginning Soccer, discusses the various basic skills such as dribbling, passing, trapping and kicking; Part Two, Intermediate Soccer, studies the regulations of the game, warm up exercises, role of the goalkeeper and the systems and positions of play.

Soccer Series

700184
Soccer School: Techniques [Videocassette (Betamax)]
40 min H,U,A 1978 CAC

700185
Soccer School Program [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min H,U,A 1978 CAC

700186
Skills of Soccer [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min H,U,A 1978 CAC

Soccer Tactics and Teamwork
These nine 20 minute films give detailed coverage of association football.

203050
Soccer: Why Goals Are Scored [Film 16 mm]
20 min b&w H,U,A 1972 RANK

203051
Soccer: Key Factors in Defensive Play [Film 16 mm]
20 min b&w H,U,A 1972 RANK

203052
Soccer: Support in Attack [Film 16 mm]
20 min b&w H,U,A 1972 RANK

203053
Soccer: Attacking Opponents [Film 16 mm]
20 min b&w H,U,A 1972 RANK

203054
Soccer: Do's and Dont's of Passing [Film 16 mm]
20 min b&w H,U,A 1972 RANK

203055
Soccer: Shooting [Film 16 mm]
20 min b&w H,U,A 1972 RANK

203056
Soccer: Defending at Set Plays [Film 16 mm]
20 min b&w H,U,A 1972 RANK

203057
Soccer: Attacking at Set Plays [Film 16 mm]
20 min b&w H,U,A 1972 RANK

203058
Soccer: Goalkeeping [Film 16 mm]
20 min b&w H,U,A 1972 RANK

TENNIS

202729
Strokes for Better Tennis [Film 16 mm]
21 min J,H,U,A 1970 UKIS
Basic principles for improving your game.

TRACK AND FIELD

700179
Hurdling [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min H,U,A 1978 CAC

700180
Long Jump, The [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min H,U,A 1978 CAC

700178
Middle Distance Hurdling [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min H,U,A 1978 CAC

700177
Relay [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min H,U,A 1978 CAC

101979
Runner, The [Film 16 mm]
12 min b&w H,A 1962 NFB
Portrays Canadian track star, Bruce Kidd, as he concentrates on his training.

700176
Sprint [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min H,U,A 1978 CAC

202194
This Is Track and Field [Film 16 mm]
28 min H,A 1965 CALVIN
Illustrates the responsibilities of officials who preside at track and field events.

202732
Track and Field for Intermediate Grades (Fr. 210718) [Film 16 mm]
31 min U,A 1970 UEVA
Hints for teachers, using indoor and outdoor facilities.

VOLLEYBALL

203678
This Is Volleyball [Film 16 mm]
30 min H,U,A 1977 NFB
Beginning with the basic concept of the game and simply stated explanations of general techniques and tactics, this instructional film explains the various elements of volleyball, but also provides an exciting look at world-class competition.

700187
This Is Volleyball [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min H,U,A 1978 CAC
Elements of the game.

Volleyball

202449
Volleyball: Russia vs. U. S. A., Part 1 [Film 16 mm]
13 min b&w J,H,U,A 1967 BCVA
Men's teams from these two countries compete.

202450
Volleyball: russia vs. U. S. A., Part 2 [Film 16 mm]
14 min b&w J,H,U,A 1967 BCVA
National women's teams compete.

202448
Volleyball Skills and Techniques [Film 16 mm]
19 min b&w J,H,U,A 1967 BCVA
Russian and American teams demonstrate skills.

700188
Volleyball '76 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min H,U,A 1978 CAC
The Olympic Games in Japan.

⊕ **700613**
Volleyball: Canada vs. Cuba [Videocassette (Betamax)]
60 min J,H,U,A 1983 NBDE RIGHTS
Pre-Olympic tour of Canada. First of five matches featuring Canada and Cuba men's olympic team. Taped at the Aitken Centre in Fredericton.

WATER SPORTS

102198
Aqua Rondo [Film 16 mm]
11 min J,H,U,A 1969 NFB
An interesting split-screen technique conveys the grace of synchronised swimming.

102100
Diving Champions on Film [Film 16 mm]
10 min b&w J,H,U,A 1969
Various champions demonstrate.

101858
Fishing Across Canada [Film 16 mm]
11 min b&w E,J,H,A 1960 NFB
(1) Herring; (2) ice-fishing; (3) trout; (4) salmon.

202473
Fundamental Canoeing [Film 16 mm]
12 min J,H,A 1965 ML
How to use this versatile craft safely.

202318
Fundamentals of Creative Swimming 1 [Film 16 mm]
12 min H,U,A 1961 BP
Demonstrates the techniques of the swimming strokes used in creative or ballet swimming.

202319
Fundamentals of Creative Swimming 2 [Film 16 mm]
18 min H,U,A 1961 BP
Demonstrates various patterns employed in creative swimming. (Body position and figures).

102200
Get Wet [Film 16 mm]
9 min E,J,H,U,A 1966 NFB
An exciting invitation to do just what the title recommends. The film is about everyone's capacity to enjoy water sports and it leaves little doubt of the pleasure it is to get wet when the sun is warm and bright, be it in a pool or in the open water of lake or river. In the film are some dazzling exhibitions of diving and water skiing, but it is always the water itself that steals the show.

203047
International Swimmer '68 [Film 16 mm]
36 min H,U,A 1969 SPEEDO
Coaches describe and Olympic swimmers demonstrate the finer points of freestyle, butterfly, backstroke, and breastroke.

600040
One Man Alone [Kit]
50 min E,J,H,U,A 1972 UKIS
Follows Chay Blyth, the first man to sail alone around the world against the prevailing winds.

202344
Paddle and Portage [Film 16 mm]
12 min J,H,A 1967 EFD
Canoe skills demonstrated by a professional.

203566
Path of the Paddle: Double Basics [Film 16 mm]
28 min H,U,A 1977 NFB
Paddling double, the canoeist demonstrates the basic paddling strokes and how to apply them in a variety of combinations to move the canoe at will.

202671
Ride the White Horses [Film 16 mm]
26 min E,J,H,U,A 1969 UKIS
A powerboat race round the island of Great Britain.

202232
Ski on Water [Film 16 mm]
20 min H,A 1965 UKIS
This water sport finds numerous devotees who enjoy the competition and the recreation which it offers.

202812
Skilled Swimming: Three Basic Strokes [Film 16 mm]
15 min J,H,U,A 1970 SUNKIST
Underwater photography is used to follow expert demonstrations of the sidestroke, backstroke, and breaststroke.

Swimming Drills

700171
Stroke Drills:Freestyle [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min H,U,A 1978 CAC

700172
Sound Drills:Breast Stroke [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min H,U,A 1978 CAC

700173
Sound Drills:Butterfly [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min H,U,A 1978 CAC

700174
Sound Drills:Starts, Turns, Tempo [Videocassette (Betamax)]
H,U,A 1978 CAC

700175
Sound Drills:Back Stroke [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min H,U,A 1978 CAC

202739
Tall Ships [Film 16 mm]
22 min E,J,H,U,A 1970 UKIS
Coverage of the race for sailing ships between England and the Canary Islands.

203009
Wreckhunters, The [Film 16 mm]
13 min E,J,H,U,A 1973 NSTB
Scuba diving in and around Nova Scotia shipwrecks.

WINTER SPORTS

102140
Cross Country Skiing (Fr. 110618) [Film 16 mm]
7 min E,J,H,U,A 1970 NFB
An interesting camera study of four expert skiers. No commentary.

201943
Figure Skating [Film 16 mm]
15 min E,J,H,A 1963 NFB
Shows both the beginner and skilled performer doing their routines on skates.

⊕ **700727**
Follow the Leader [Videocassette (Betamax)]
17 min E,J 1984 NSRC RIGHTS
Demonstrates the instruction of cross country ski techniques to children and the evaluation of their performance.

202235
For Better Hockey [Film 16 mm]
20 min b&w E,J 1965
Fundamentals of skating, stickhandling, shooting, offensive and defensive play, and goal tending.

203685
If You Can Walk [Film 16 mm]
14 min J,H,U,A 1976 ITF
A definitive film on cross-country skiing. The technical advisor, Michael Brady, is a cross-country coach certified by the Norwegian Ski Federation. The film is based on the premise that the technique of the superstars of Nordic skiing is no different from the technique the beginner should be practicing.

700505
Jackrabbit - A Skiing Experience (Fr. 710235) [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min E,J,H,A 1983 NSRC RIGHTS
Cross Country Canada has made available a 12 minute professional video on the Jackrabbit Ski League - Produced by Aiken Scherberger and funded by Fitness Canada. This video will be ideal to promote the Jackrabbit Ski Leaque in your community, ski club or school. The Jackrabbit Ski Leaque is designed to acquaint children between the ages of 8 and 13 not only with cross country skiing, but also with the general concepts of fitness and nutrition.

203039
King of Blades [Film 16 mm]
18 min P,E,J,H,U,A 1965 NFB
A profile of world champion skater, Canadian Don Jackson.

202047
Learn to Ski (Fr. 210582) [Film 16 mm]
15 min b&w E,J,H,A 1964 NFB
Instruction in this winter sport.

202786
Making of a Skier [Film 16 mm]
18 min E,J,H,U,A 1972
A colorful introduction to this exciting sport.

203612
Outdoor Recreation: Snowshoeing [Film 16 mm]
12 min J,H,A 1968 ML
Invented by the Indians long ago, these ungainly looking "basket shoe" can be loads of fun, as well as providing for easy walking in deep snow. Using them correctly is a tricky business, made much simpler by the demonstration in this film.

101975
Rink, The [Film 16 mm]
10 min E,J,H,U,A 1962 NFB
A typical Canadian outdoor ice skating rink.

203035
Ski! [Film 16 mm]
15 min E,J,H,U,A 1964 NFB
The exhilaration of downhill skiing, and the quieter pleasures of cross-country skiing.

203470
Ski [Film 16 mm]
14 min J,H,A 1966 NFB
An invitation to all Canadians to take advantage of the excellent ski facilities which are available in our country. The film follows a family of four who discover the pleasures of skiing as a family sport.

202980
Toller Cranston: Imagery and Ice [Film 16 mm]
14 min J,H,A 1974 CM
Excellent coverage of Cranston's two careers: skating and painting.

⊕ **203786**
Tomorrow Winter Comes [Film 16 mm]
27 min J,H,A 1974 NFB
More and more skiers are opting for cross-country skiing rather than schussing down the crowded, and costlier, maintained slopes. This French-language film with English subtitles captures the full pleasure and delight of this more relaxed but equally invigorating winter sport. A small group of skiers is observed on a day's outing and, as they glide along through quiet Laurentian woodlands, the film notes techniques of movement. Tips are also given on proper clothing and on care of skis.

202855
Winter Carousel [Film 16 mm]
14 min P,E,J,H,A 1973 FF
Winter sports in New Brunswick's provincial parks.

100218
Winter Sports [Film 16 mm]
10 min b&w
A good introduction to a skill vital for the study of geography.

WRESTLING

203044
World Wrestling Championships 1970 - Parts 2 & 3 [Film 16 mm]
50 min b&w J,H,U,A 1970 CBC
Detailed coverage of this competition in Edmonton.

PUPIL PERSONNEL SERVICES RESOURCE COLLECTION

CAREER EDUCATION

Attitudes and Values

⊕ **701050**
All the Years [Videocassette (Betamax)]
26 min J,H 1985 MAGIC RIGHTS
Based on the short story "All the Years of Her Life," by Morley Callaghan. A young man who has been resisting the passage into maturity finally comes to terms with it in this touching drama.

203707
Attention - Women at Work [Film 16 mm]
28 min J,H,U,A,T 1983 PP
A lively portrait of four young women successfully working in jobs and positions traditionally held by men. They are all content with their chosen line of work and candidly describe the fears, joys, reservations and discoveries which have played a part in their career development.

700469
Attention - Women at Work [Videocassette (Betamax)]
28 min J,H,U,A,T 1983 PP RIGHTS
Video version of 203707.

700103
Bread & Butterflies 1 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
E 1974 PP RIGHTS
Treasure Hunt; Work Means; Me Myself and Maybe; Decisions Decisions.

700104
Bread & Butterflies 2 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
E 1974 PP RIGHTS
School and Jobs, Taking Care of Business; I Agree..Your Wrong; Success Story.

700105
Bread & Butterflies 3 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
E 1974 PP RIGHTS
The Way We Live; Planning Ahead: The Racer; Things, Ideas, People; People Need People.

700210
Bread & Butterflies 4 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
E 1974 PP RIGHTS
Our Own Two Hands; Power Play; Choosing Changes.

203730
Career Education (An Overview) [Film 16 mm]
23 min J,H,A,U,T 1975 PP
Presents an overview of Career Education with examples of career education activities being demonstrated at all levels of education.

500499
Career Values: What Really Matters to You? [Multimedia]
52 min J,H 1974 PP
Filmstrips, cassettes, teacher's guide. This five-part resource encourages students to identify and discuss their career-related values, to rank their personal values according to carefully weighed priorities and to understand that their career values are an important part of their personal development.

500514
Careers and Values: Understanding the Choices [Multimedia]
30 min J,H 1982 PP
Filmstrips, cassettes and teacher's guide. This kit explores the meaning of career values by showing young workers who have weighed what is important and made choices based on those values. Illustrates how students can assess their own values, then relate them to career or job choices.

500641
Clarifying Your Values: Guidelines for Living [Multimedia]
J,H 1974 PP
Slides, cassettes and teacher's guide. This program encourages students to define their value systems by analyzing their day-to-day reactions to people and events. Students are urged to confront value conflicts when they appear by evaluating alternatives and selecting the one that is right for them.

201719
Drop Out, The [Film 16 mm]
25 min b&w U,A 1961 NEA
Why students drop out of school; designed for counselling.

201512
Everybody's Prejudiced [Film 16 mm]
21 min b&w H,A 1961 PP
Distinguishes between reasonable judgments and inflexible rules for discrimination.

First Things: Values
Each filmstrip in this series presents two or more ethical conflicts or dilemmas testing the basic concepts of truth, promises, fairness and rules and property rights.

500328
Trouble with Truth, The [Multimedia]
P,E 1972 PP

500329
What Do You Do about Rules? [Multimedia]
P,E 1972 PP

500330
That's No Fair [Multimedia]
P,E 1972 PP

500331
You Promised [Multimedia]
P,E 1972 PP

500332
But It Isn't Yours [Multimedia]
P,E 1972 PP

500412
Girls and Boys-Men and Women [Multimedia]
E,J 1977 PP
Filmstrips, cassettes and teacher's guide. This program is designed to help your students better understand both the problems and opportunities they now face. It will also encourage their belief that their problems can be overcome. Part I: Innovative format organizes basic facts for clear understanding of the physical and psychological effects of alcohol. Explores factors motivating alcohol use. Part II: Dramatized vignettes stimulate candid talk about peer pressure, advertising, parental models, drunk driving - as they relate to alcohol use in America today.

203030
Great Piggybank Raid, The [Film 16 mm]
12 min P 1974 PP
A "Forest Town Fable" about honesty.

500581
Growing Up with Values: Stories about Choices 1 & 2 [Multimedia]
J 1974 PP
Filmstrips, cassettes and booklet. Through the actions of young people in the dramatization, clear statements are made about good and bad behavior, the relative magnitude of certain "crimes" and the importance of following the dictates of ones own conscience.

⊕ **700997**
Head Start: Meeting the Computer Challenge [Videocassette (Betamax)]
27 min H,U,A 1984 NFB RIGHTS
Intended for women in the paid work force and young girls about to choose a career, this half-hour video, part drama, part documentary, urges viewers to acquire the skills for careers involving new technologies.

500610
Introduction to Value Clarification, An [Multimedia]
J 1972 PP
Various multimedia materials, overheads, posters, value sheets and worksheets. This unit is comprised of eight exercises which encourage thinking about value-laden choices and uses a game format.

202465
Job Interview, A: Three Young Men [Film 16 mm]
16 min J,H,A 1967 CHUR
Depicts three young men in actual job interviews and asks viewers to evaluate the applicants and to decide which of the real applicants they would hire and why. Emphasizes representatives of minority groups.

⊕ **500797**
Leisure: Using It Productively [Multimedia]
30 min J,H 1979 GA
Filmstrips and cassettes. Makes the point that leisure time belongs to the individual, and that it satisfies essential human needs for exploration, play, renewal and rest.

500010
Living Right at Work [Multimedia]
H,U,T 1954 PP
Filmstrips and audio cassettes - Right Counsel, Right Outlook, Right Attitude, Right Leadership and Right Choice.

500429
Masculinity and Feminity [Multimedia]
21 min H 1974 PP
Filmstrips, cassettes and discussion guide. Author: Richard Hettlinger, Professor of Religion, Kenyon College, examines physical, social, emotional factors contributing to sexual role definitions, shows how traditional sex stereotypes are changing.

203513
Me, Myself and Maybe [Film 16 mm]
15 min E 1974 PP
To help students increase clarification and acceptance of themselves of their uniqueness and behaviour, and of their evolving values and aspirations within the larger society. From the series Bread and Butterflies.

500495
Mediakit: Exploring the Values of Mass Culture [Multimedia]
J,H 1979 PP
Filmstrips, cassettes, student and teacher's guide. The effects of television on our society and how it has changed human behavior. Presents a fictional version of what might happen to human behavior without this powerful medium.

203646
Miss Twiggley's Tree [Film 16 mm]
14 min P,E 1972 MARLIN
An unusual woman lives in a tree house in a tall oak tree. The Mayor's wife convinces him and the town council to get rid of her because she is much too different to live in their town. The story is resolved by the lesson that it is a mistake to judge people on the basis that they are not like others.

203523
Our Own Two Hands [Film 16 mm]
15 min E 1974 PP
To help students discover that dignity is found in the individual not the job, and that an honest worker regardless of the job he does, contributes to society in a way that benefits us all. From the series Bread and Butterflies.

500634
People of the Forest - A Study in Human Values [Multimedia]
P,J 1975 PP
Filmstrips and other multmedia material. A study in human values is designed to help elementary students understand some of the factors that operate in all human groups and apply this understanding with their own experience.

500602
People Projects [Multimedia]
E 1973 PP
Activity cards and teacher's manual. This program is concerned with the development of language and thinking skills, human relationship skills and emotional and value maturity.

500184
Personal Feelings of Responsibility [Multimedia]
P,E PP
Six stories in filmstrip/cassette format about truthfulness, responsibility, etc.

202326
Purse, The [Film 16 mm]
12 min b&w E,J,H,A 1966 PP
The temptation to keep a lost article and to cheat an insurance company.

500535
Ready, Aim...Aspire [Multimedia]
H 1977 PP
Book. The authors have attempted to provide the concerned teacher with materials appropriate for use in Canadian secondary schools. Focuses on sex-role stereotyping.

500637
Search for Values [Multimedia]
H 1972 PP
Spirit masters and instructor's text. "Search for Values" is a flexible program in which the student makes his/her own discoveries, and in the end choices that may affect their life.

500348
Teenager and the Police, The: Conflict and Paradox [Multimedia]
83 min J,H 1968 PP
Filmstrips, cassettes and guide. Mutual dislike or indifferences between kids and cops. Separately taped interview gives intensely personal answers. A relevant issue, sure to start a discussion in guidance or social studies classes.

⊕ **700251**
Too Dirty for Women [Videocassette (Betamax)]
16 min H,U,A 1983 NFB RIGHTS
In Labrador City, Newfoundland, women have been hired by the Iron Ore Company as truck drivers, engineers, laborers, geologists, warehouse workers, machinists and mechanics. Living in a Company town, they are pioneers in their own community. The women talk about their non- traditional jobs, their new feelings of independence and how their family's lives have been affected.

203751
Values and Career Education [Film 16 mm]
28 min T PP
In this program a skilled values-clarification teacher is shown helping students in upstate New York get in touch with what kinds of work they really like (and why) and to expand the number of career choices available to them. Howard Kirschenbaum uses valuing techniques with elementary students, showing that career education and career choices have importance at all levels of education.

Values Education: Relationships and Values
This program is designed for motivational, career development and other guidance groups; classes in family life, home economics, civics and for all value-centered courses and discussion groups. Filmstrips and cassettes.

500343
Who Comes First-You or the Group? [Multimedia]
17 min J 1976 PP

500344
Girls and Boys-Rights and Roles [Multimedia]
20 min J 1976 PP

500345
Friendship: Caught in the Middle [Multimedia]
14 min J 1976 PP

500346
Family, The: Rights and Responsibilities [Multimedia]
17 min J 1976 PP

500347
Dealing with Authority [Multimedia]
13 min J 1976 PP

500392
Values in Action [Multimedia]
E 1976 PP
Filmstrips, cassettes and teacher's guide. This program stimulates students to speculate, to explain, to verbalize feelings, to seek alternative ways to solve problems in life.

203519
Way We Live, The [Film 16 mm]
15 min E 1974 PP
To help students explore the range of alternative lifestyles and to help them discover whether various career choices, and their association to non-work aspects, are in harmony with the lifestyles they might consider for the future. From the series Bread and Butterflies.

500394
What Do You Think? (Values) [Multimedia]
1974 PP
Filmstrips, cassettes and teacher's guide. This kit is designed to stimulate children into thinking about their own values. This encourages children to decide on values for themselves.

500474
Why Do We Obey Laws? [Multimedia]
J,H 1974 PP
Filmstrips, cassettes and teacher's guide. The behavioural impact of fear of punishment, the "golden rule" peer power and contract theory are analysed.

500592
Why Work at All? [Multimedia]
J,H 1970 PP
Filmstrip, cassette and guide. Young people explore the reasons for their father's working and what will motivate them to choose certain occupations themselves.

202003
Willie Catches On [Film 16 mm]
25 min b&w H,U,A 1962 PP
Asks the question: is distrust between nations an extension of personal prejudices?

203512
Work Means [Film 16 mm]
15 min E 1974 PP
To help students understand a variety of attitudes (including their own) towards work. From the series Bread and Butterflies.

102379
Your Child and Career Education [Film 16 mm]
12 min A,T 1975 PP
Discusses the role of the parents in the career development of their child.

Decision Making

500645
Becoming Responsible [Multimedia]
J,H 1978 PP
Filmstrips, cassettes and teacher's guide. This program helps teenagers establish a balance between their need for freedom and the need to develop adult responsibilities.

700468
By Chance or By Choice [Videocassette (Betamax)]
10 min J,H 1982 SPE RIGHTS
The importance of careful decision-making when trying to choose a career. Illustrates the use of the "career development process" to help you decide.

500358
Career Choice: A Lifelong Process [Multimedia]
29 min P,E,J,H 1976 PP
Filmstrips, cassettes and guide. Part One: Examines factors which determine the relative importance of work for each individual. Part Two: Comprises four documentary interviews showing how these concepts function in people's lives.

500437
Career Decision-Making Program [Multimedia]
J,H 1977 PP
Filmstrips, cassettes and other materials. The "Career Decision-Making Program" is centered on the idea that career guidance must be concerned with the whole person in the context of society and not solely with occupational choice.

500611
Career Insights and Self Awareness Games [Multimedia]
E,J 1973 PP
Guides, flannel cloth and flocked sheets. This set of learning games offers players an opportunity to develop an atmosphere of acceptance and understanding where human differences are exposed and individuality can be expressed.

102128
Critical Thinking: Making Sure of Facts [Film 16 mm]
11 min J,H,U 1971 PP
Some suggestions about how to evaluate the facts about a particular situation.

500506
Dealing with Decisions [Multimedia]
41 min J,H 1980 PP
Filmstrips, cassettes and teacher's guide. This program explores the reasons young people are often content to drift through choices about college, drugs and sexual relationships. Viewers learn guidelines to help them think critically and challenge their decision-related sources of information. They acquire decision-making skills and realise how peer pressure, dominating adults and unrealistic expectations often thwart rational choices.

500517
Deciding for Myself [Multimedia]
H,U,A PP
Filmstrips, cassettes and teacher's guide. This set encourages high school students to think of themselves as responsible, mature individuals.

500548
Decision: A Values Approach [Multimedia]
J,H 1974 PP
Filmstrips, cassettes, teacher's manual and activity cards. This multimedia program provides a semester course in which students can clarify values and analyze processes of decision making.

500439
Decision Making: Dealing with Crisis [Multimedia]
H 1975 PP
Slide trays, cassettes and teacher's guide. A balanced and carefully reasoned treatment of specific decision-making skills, the program suggests four useful techniques for crisis management.

500367
Decision Making for Career Development [Multimedia]
J,H,U 1975 PP
Cassettes, program guide and books. The program assists students in developing human relations and communications skills that will be helpful in future work environments.

500505
Decision-Making Skills [Multimedia]
31 min J,H 1978 PP
Filmstrips, cassettes and teacher's guide. Students are helped to understand how values relate to decision making and are taught to find relevant information and to choose the best of the available alternatives.

203514
Decisions, Decisions [Film 16 mm]
15 min E 1974 PP
To help students apply the decision-making process by selecting and explaining a number of hypothetical options. From the series Bread and Butterflies.

500500
Gentle Art of Saying No, The [Multimedia]
40 min J,H 1979 PP
Filmstrips, cassette and teacher's guide. Real-life situations reveal how assertiveness techniques can be effectively used in a positive, sensitive and non-aggressive manner. It also promotes a deeper understanding of the special "psychological rights" every person has.

500733
Increasing Job Options for Women [Multimedia]
15 min H 1976 PP
Slide sound program. Explores options for women in non-traditional roles.

203431
Making Decisions [Film 16 mm]
18 min J,H 1980 PP
There are many on-the-job decisions that can effect the attitude and environment of a working situation. This program examines decisions from both management and employees.

203520
Planning Ahead: The Racer [Film 16 mm]
15 min E 1974 PP
To help students increase the ability to establish, test and modify short-term and long-term goals. From the series Bread and Butterflies.

500734
Prepare Yourself: Alternatives After High School [Multimedia]
H 1982 PP
Three sound filmstrips. This program offers students informative alternative direction after high school including college, military or trade school.

500525
Self-Assessment: A Tool for Career Decision [Multimedia]
37 min H 1982 PP
Filmstrips, cassettes and teacher's guide. This kit recommends that students keep an informal personal inventory of aptitudes, interests, values and temperament in choosing a career. It explores how this will help them learn where their potential job strengths and talents lie.

Social Consequence

500748
Overview [Multimedia]
13 min J,H 1979 PP
When students find themselves in situations, they often do not realize that they have choices as to how they may respond and that these responses should be determined by the probable consequences that can follow. This program is designed to provide experiences that will help students realize: (1) They have choices as to how they react in or respond to situations, and (2) They should make these choices based on the probable consequences that could follow.

500749
At Work [Multimedia]
13 min J,H 1979 PP
Looks at a few fundamental work-related problems and examines how various responses to them can affect the worker and his job. Among the topics considered are dependability, interpersonal relations, extra pay for extra work and customer relations.

500750
At Home [Multimedia]
13 min J,H 1979 PP
Students are presented with situations that arise within typical family settings and learn how dealing successfully with home conflicts can prepare them for social problems encountered outside the home.

500751
At School [Multimedia]
13 min J,H 1979 PP
The school presents the student with many varied social situations. The student who is able to perceive these situations, identify possible ways to respond to them, and choose the best response based on the possible consequences is at a distinct advantage over one who cannot.

700467
What Would You Like to Be? [Videocassette (Betamax)]
9 min J,H 1982 SPE RIGHTS
This animated program is a list of professions which one might choose. It may act as a stimulus to provide discussion with younger children.

500509
Willpower [Multimedia]
J,H 1977 PP
Filmstrip, cassette and teacher's guide. Through a series of self-tests, students explore the step-by-step procedures (as well as the hindrances) to decision making and the generation of willpower to do what they want when they want it.

203413
You Pack Your Own Chute [Film 16 mm]
30 min H,U,T 1973 PP
For most people, especially the younger generation, Dr. Eden Ryl's approach "gets through" - communicating emotionally as well as intellectually - to move people to make lasting changes in behavior.

Economic Awareness

500485
Choosing Careers [Multimedia]
J,H 1975 PP
Filmstrips and cassettes. This five-part program includes the following: Diploma or Dropout; Job Trade or Profession; You and the Job Market; Training for a Trade; The High in Higher Education.

Trade-Offs

700293
Trade-Offs Program 1 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
20 min J 1978 PP
Twenty minute programs designed to increase students understanding of economics: Choice; Malcolm Decides; We Decide.

700294
Trade-Offs Program 2 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
20 min J 1978 PP
Twenty minute programs designed to increase students understanding of economics: Give and Take; Less and More; Working Together.

700295
Trade-Offs Program 3 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
20 min J 1978 PP
Twenty minute programs designed to increase students understanding of economics: Does it Pay; Learning and Earning; Why Money.

700296
Trade-Offs Program 4 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
20 min J 1978 PP
Twenty minute programs designed to increase students understanding of economics: To Buy or Not to Buy; To Sell or Not to Sell.

700297
Trade-Offs Program 5 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
20 min J 1978 PP
Twenty minute programs designed to increase students understanding of economics: At What Price; How Could That Happen.

700298
Trade-Offs Program 6 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
20 min J 1978 PP
Twenty Minute programs designed to increase students understanding of economics: Innocent Bystanders; Helping Out.

203544
Trade Offs: Give and Take [Film 16 mm]
20 min E 1978 PP
Freddy and Jim differ about what is important: building a tree house or improving their go-cart track.

203542
Trade Offs: Malcolm Decides [Film 16 mm]
20 min E 1978 PP
Malcolm decides how to use his gift certificate by employing a decision-making process.

203543
Trade Offs: We Decide [Film 16 mm]
20 min E 1978 PP
A scarcity of school bicycle racks prompts the class to think of several ways the problem might be solved and to analyse each alternative.

203511
Treasure Hunt [Film 16 mm]
15 min E 1974 PP
To help students explore the process of producing income and to help them discover ways in which they can achieve economic independence by participating in the economic system now and in the future. From the series Bread and Butterflies.

Education Awareness

500355
Better Choice, Better Chance-Selecting a High School Program [Multimedia]
23 min J 1975 PP
Filmstrips, cassettes. Explores the purposes and requirements of academic, vocational and general programs, ways to relate personal needs and objectives to courses.

500472
Beyond High School [Multimedia]
J,H 1977 PP
Filmstrips, cassettes and teacher's guide. Non-college-bound students are provided with the tools for making realistic and intelligent choices for career training.

500356
Career Development, Career Direction, High School as Tryout [Multimedia]
48 min J,H 1975 PP
Filmstrips, cassettes and guide. Program examines career satisfaction regardless of educational level and emphasizes that high school is a less risky environment for experimentation than the world of work.

500340
Dropping Out: Road to Nowhere [Multimedia]
24 min J 1964 PP
Filmstrips, cassettes and discussion guide. Program focuses on high school diploma as necessary for career patterns now developing, and realistically tells what the dropouts can expect on the outside.

102030
Going Places [Film 16 mm]
8 min J,H 1966 PP
The students see that preparation "today" is necessary to achieve the goals of "tomorrow".

⊕ **800003**
Home Economics: Careers [Videocassette (Betamax)]
28 min J,H,A,T 1985 NBDE RIGHTS
This program explores many of the potential careers in the field of Home Economics. Candid interviews with both English and French professionals in a variety of occupations highlight the program. This is a video tape program and it is accompanied by a very extensive resource kit to supplement the information on the tape.

201941
Learning for Life [Film 16 mm]
28 min b&w H,U,A 1961 PP
Adults learn new skills in many places through publicly supported programs.

700476
Lessons of Peace [Videocassette (Betamax)]
25 min H,U,T 1982 UWC RIGHTS
A program that deals with the United World Colleges throughout the world. It outlines the primary objectives of these colleges as being world peace and how it is hoped this will be accomplished.

500438
Life Goals: Setting Personal Priorities [Multimedia]
J,H 1976 PP
Filmstrips, cassettes and teacher's guide. Encourages students to determine what they would like most from life and emphasizes the developing skills in making decisions as important for setting personal priorities for life goals.

202107
More Power for the Job [Film 16 mm]
20 min J,H,A 1960 PP
Shows job groups available to graduates and training required.

⊕ **700628**
Pearson College: A Special Place [Videocassette (Betamax)]
11 min H 1985 NBDE RIGHTS
Students and teachers discuss the advantages of attending this United World College to receive an international education.

203515
Schools and Jobs [Film 16 mm]
15 min E 1974 PP
To help students investigate the similarities and differences between school learning and work activities, and to relate formal learning at school to parents and future environmental and societal demands. From the series Bread and Butterflies.

203518
Success Story [Film 16 mm]
15 min E 1974 PP
To help students explore both internal and external dimensions of success. From the series Bread and Butterflies.

202322
Wayne and Shuster Look at Technical Training in Canada [Film 16 mm]
28 min J,H,A 1966 PP
Two famous Canadian comedians take a serious look at technical education across Canada.

Interpersonal Relationships

500471
Adolescent Conflict: Parent Vs. Teens [Multimedia]
J,H 1977 PP
Filmstrips, cassettes and teacher's guide. Students are reassured that teen-parent conflicts are almost inevitable due to the teenager's search for increasing independance.

Adolescent Conflict Series [Multimedia]
J,H 1974 PP
Designed to help young people discuss, understand and cope with common emotional and values related problems. Part One is a dramatic presentation building a situation that young people can immediately identify with. Part Two features a carefully structured cast discussion where the actors explore characters, motivations and interactions. Filmstrip, cassettes and discussion guide.

500379
Coping with Competition [Multimedia]
10 min J,H 1974 PP

500380
Coping with Jealousy [Multimedia]
16 min J,H 1974 PP

500381
Dealing with Group Pressure [Multimedia]
18 min J,H 1973 PP

500382
Dealing with Anger [Multimedia]
15 min J,H 1973 PP

500383
Seeking Independence [Multimedia]
16 min J,H 1974 PP

Adolescent Experience Series [Multimedia]
J,H 1973 PP
This series contains filmstrips, cassettes and discussion guide.

500419
Adolescent Experience: Shaping Identity [Multimedia]
16 min J,H 1973 PP

500420
Adolescent Experience: Understanding Emotions [Multimedia]
26 min J,H 1973 PP

500421
Adolescent Experience: Interpersonal Relationships [Multimedia]
18 min J,H 1973 PP

500422
Adolescent Experience: Forming Beliefs [Multimedia]
25 min J,H 1973 PP

500423
Adolescent Experience: Setting Goals [Multimedia]
27 min J,H 1973 PP

500424
Adolescent Experience: Developing Values [Multimedia]
17 min J,H 1973 PP

500496
As Others See You: Creating a Reputation [Multimedia]
35 min J,H 1981 PP
Filmstrips, cassettes and teacher's guide. Shows how reputations may be acquired and examines their effects on social life, school work and self-esteem. Encourages students to question how they want to be known and suggests means for changing a reputation.

500668
Being You [Multimedia]
J,H PP
By exaggerating and finding new twists for common situations, these filmstrips help teach tolerance, consideration, self-control.

500357
Competitive Values: Winning and Losing [Multimedia]
34 min J,H 1975 PP
Filmstrips, cassettes and teacher's guide. Examines the dynamics of sports in our society; outlines the benefits of sports activities; studies the impact of competition on our personal values; and questions heavy emphasis on winning.

500516
Contemporary Concerns of Youth [Multimedia]
J,H 1978 PP
Spirit masters, posters and booklet. This program is to help teachers by providing revelant materials and experiences for our youth, so that they may discover school is worthwhile and that they are being prepared for life "out there" as well as life in school.

500638
Coping: Strategies for Growth [Multimedia]
J,H 1974 PP
Filmstrips, cassettes and teacher's guide. This program consists of four filmstrips dealing with coping as follows: coping with competition, coping with conformity, coping with authority and coping with decision making.

⊕ **500609**
Developing Social Skills: Learning Conversational Techniques [Multimedia]
J,H PP
Filmstrips, cassettes and guide. This program explores the dynamics of interpersonal communication and provides a blueprint for anyone wishing to improve their social skills.

500544
Developing Understanding of Self and Others 1 [Multimedia]
P,E 1970 PP
"Developing Understanding of Self and Others 1" is a program of activities and materials designed to help children of preschool and early-primary age understand social and emotional behavior. Encourages children to develop positive self-images, to become more aware of the relationship between themselves and other people, and to recognise their own needs and goals.

500310
Developing Understanding of Self and Others 2 [Multimedia]
P,E 1970 PP
Manual, cassettes, discussion guide, puppets, posters and activity cards. This program is designed to help stimulate social and emotional development. A program of planned experiences and materials which can be carried out with a minimum of preparation.

Dimensions of Personality [Multimedia]
P 1972
Components of the primary grades series are offered separately. Each child should have a copy of the "worktext" into which he or she records the experiences he or she shares at home and at school. Each group of four children should be provided with a set of group activity sheets and a teacher's manual is necessary to use the program successfully.

500444
Now I'm Ready Level 1 [Multimedia]
P 1972 PP
Worktext, activity sheets, teacher's manual. This program focuses on the child's need to develop the social competencies necessary to become a productive group member.

500445
I Can Do It [Multimedia]
P 1972 PP
Worktext, activity sheets, teacher's manual. The second level of the program explores the child's developing potential with regard to her or his physical, emotional and scholastic competencies.

500446
What about Me [Multimedia]
P 1972 PP
Worktext, activity sheets, teacher's manual. The third level of the program explores the areas of emotion with the child. Deals with fear, anger and self-image.

500441
Here I Am [Multimedia]
E 1969 PP
Student text, teacher's edition, set of spirit masters. This level of the program takes the ten year old on a fascinating journey of self-exploration where he will learn about various factors that influence personality development.

500442
I'm Not Alone [Multimedia]
E 1970 PP
Student text, teacher's edition, set of spirit masters. This unit encourages the developing person to explore the familiar human environment: family, friends and classmates.

500443
Becoming Myself [Multimedia]
E 1970 PP
Student text, teacher edition, set of spirit masters. This unit encourages children to become more acquainted with their emotional lives. The physical, intellectual and interpersonal aspects of life are also explored.

500342
Search for Meaning [Multimedia]
J 1974 PP
Instructor's text, seventy spirit master activities. The organization of this unit is both logical and sequential. The materials are divided into three distinct segments that offer the advantage of starting and stopping points. The program may be used in conjunction with courses in social studies, health or other related areas of the curriculum.

202978
Evan's Corner [Film 16 mm]
23 min P,E 1969 PP
Evan finds a private spot in his crowded home but discovers that sharing it is more important.

201975
Everyone Helps in a Community [Film 16 mm]
14 min P,E 1963 PP
Emphasizes the interdependence and benefits of a division of labor in a community.

500636
Families in Crisis [Multimedia]
J,H 1976 PP
Filmstrips, cassetes and teacher's guide. Documentary-style interviews with real life families probes the effects of crisis on careers and family relationships, as well as the institutions and societal attitudes involved.

First Things: Social Developpment
This series is bases on research findings indicating that social development is based largely on the ability to understand other people's perspectives. Filmstrips, cassettes, teacher's guide.

500333
How Do You Know What Others Will Do? [Multimedia]
P,E 1974 PP

500334
How Do You Know What's Fair? [Multimedia]
P,E 1974 PP

500335
How Would You Feel? [Multimedia]
P,E 1974 PP

500336
How Can You Work Things Out? [Multimedia]
P,E 1974 PP

Forget Me..Forget Me Not
Designed so that parents and adolescents can gain a better understanding of one another and so that teenagers can understand and grasp the future responsibilities of parenthood. Filmstrips, cassettes, audio script booklets and discussion guide.

500386
Portrait of Teenagers [Multimedia]
J,H 1976 PP

500387
Portrait of Parents [Multimedia]
J,H 1976 PP

500388
Struggle for Independence, The [Multimedia]
J,H 1976 PP

500389
Looking Towards Adulthood [Multimedia]
H 1976 PP

102335
Frustration: How Can I Get It Right? [Film 16 mm]
7 min E 1977 PP
Growing up means learning to cope with different kinds of frustrations. Alex, the young boy in this film experiences one type of frustration when he is unable to learn his lines for the school play. The film asks the audiences to consider "If you were Alex, what would you do?"

500491
Getting It Together Is Life Itself [Multimedia]
J,H 1978 PP
Filmstrip, cassette and teacher's guide. This program focuses on students real problems and presents some possible solutions in these times of conflict and confusion.

500507
Getting Through the Bad Times: Teenage Crisis [Multimedia]
47 min J,H 1981 PP
Filmstrips, cassettes and teacher's guide. This program teaches students a technique to cope with life's emotional crises. This technique is illustrated through actual case studies such as breaking up, moving to a new town, exclusion of peers, drug problems and family problems.

101203
Golden Rule, The [Film 16 mm]
10 min b&w P,E 1953 PP
"The Golden Rule" as a standard for conduct is visually interpreted for young children.

203064
Hopscotch [Film 16 mm]
12 min P,E 1971 PP
A cartoon in which a show-off finds he can make friends by just being himself.

500511
Human Relationships: Why They Fail or Succeed [Multimedia]
J,H PP
Filmstrips, cassettes and teacher's guide. This program examines one of the most crucial factors in human relationships - role-playing. Modes of gaining self-knowledge are discussed and emphasis is placed on the importance of accepting our shortcomings while retaining our basic self-confidence.

203517
I Agree...You're Wrong [Film 16 mm]
15 min E 1974 PP
To help students identify and begin to develop the social skills that form the basis for present and future social interaction work satisfaction and self-respect. From the series Bread and Butterflies.

500547
Innerchange: A Journey into Self Learning [Multimedia]
J,H,U,A PP
Innerchange experience's book, leader's manual, forty-four instructional units. Curriculum designed to allow people beyond the age of eleven to learn more about themselves and others. While interchange utilizes a wide variety of activities, its principal mode is verbal interaction, which allows students and teachers (or counsellors) to explore their humaness together.

500635
Innerchange: Journey into Self-Learning [Multimedia]
J 1977 PP
Booklets and leader's manual. Innerchange is an educational process, and has a curriculum designed to allow people beyond the age of eleven to learn more about themselves and others. While it utilizes it a wide variety of activities, its principal mode is verbal interaction.

500653
Interpersonal Life Skills [Multimedia]
H,U,A 1976 PP
The program consists of eight units, each teaching a specific set of skills. The program shows us how to present ourselves honestly, how to make a greater contribution to group efforts and how to build happier relationships.

500665
Knowing Me, Knowing You [Multimedia]
J,H PP
"How do you feel? Tell me!" Youngsters develop positive self-images by being able to verbalize and accept feelings. Builds students' sensitivity to how relationships work - through problem-solving, understanding how their behavior affects others, considering the other person's feelings.

500319
Let's Begin [Multimedia]
P 1973 PP
Lapcard format, teacher's manual. An easy to use program with a uniquely appropriate format for helping children share their feelings.

500324
Lollipop Dragon: The Me I Can Be [Multimedia]
E 1976 PP
Filmstrips, cassettes, poster, activity cards and crayons. This program is designed to help the students become aware of themselves and their values; to respect the values of others; to bring about an awareness of the decision-making process.

500473
Love: The Human Essential [Multimedia]
J,H 1978 PP
Filmstrips, cassettes and teacher's guide. This program provides students with a concrete base for organizing their own thoughts about various types of love.

500543
My Friends and Me [Multimedia]
P 1977 PP

500352
My Parents Are Getting a Divorce [Multimedia]
J,H 1976 PP
Filmstrips, cassettes and guide. Examines divorce in our society and some of the reasons behind the high divorce rate: discusses the problems teenagers may encounter when their parents divorce and encourages them to try to understand the problems of other family members.

On the Level

700299
On the Level Program 1 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min H 1980 PP
Fifteen minute programs on the development of maturity: Face to Face; Daddy's Girl; Who am I.

700300
On the Level Program 2 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min H 1980 PP
Fifteen minute programs on the development of maturity: Journey Through Stress; Surrounded; A Little Help From My Friends.

700301
On the Level Program 3 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min H 1980 PP
Fifteen minute programs on the development of maturity: Getting Together; Side by Side; Solo.

700302
On the Level Program 4 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min H 1980 PP
Fifteen minute programs on the development of maturity: Behind the Scenes; What Next; Alternate Route.

500643
Peabody Early Experience Kit [Multimedia]
P 1976 PP
Teacher's guide and other multi-media materials. This kit is a program that helps young children learn how to think more effectively and to express their thoughts and feelings more clearly in a classroom setting which fosters cooperation and creativity. The lessons are written in a simple, straight forward fashion to be used by prekindergarten teachers, day-care workers, community volunteers and parents.

203522
People Need People [Film 16 mm]
15 min E 1974 PP
To help students understand how workers depend on each other to meet their physical, social, and psychological needs. From the series Bread and Butterflies.

500515
Preventing Teen Suicide: You Can Help [Multimedia]
41 min H 1980 PP
Filmstrips, cassettes and teacher's guide. This is an in-depth analysis of teen suicide that reveals some of the causes, warning signs and ways of preventing this number two cause of adolescent death. The program stresses the importance of recognizing the signs of depression and gives specific suggestions to make teenagers aware that they can help each other.

500322
Project Me: How Are You Feeling Today [Multimedia]
P 1976 PP
Filmstrip, cassette, teacher's guide. Through this program the child will know that all people experience emotions such as anger, fear and happiness. The child will be able to label and talk about his own emotions, identify emotions in others and freely imitate and talk about depicted emotions.

500633
Project Me: If You Do Something [Multimedia]
P 1975 PP
Filmstrips, cassettes and teacher's guide. This program begins with several examples of cause and effect as they relate to inanimate objects. It does not preach or make moral judgments, rather leading the child to understand that many behavioural options are open to him.

500337
Say It with Puppets [Multimedia]
P,E 1975 PP
Outline forms of 32 puppets, teacher's guide. This program is designed to supplement language arts, health, social studies and art. The programs centers on six themes.

Scholastic's Family Living Series
This series uses sound filmstrips, student worksheets and teacher materials to give you a complete teenage development program. Each unit contains three filmstrips with cassettes, nine ditto masters student worksheets and a teacher's portfolio. Grades 8-12.

500363
Unit One: The Individual [Multimedia]
J,H 1976 PP
Helps the student to build an awareness of self through understanding what is identity, self-acceptance, character traits and personal goals.

500364
Unit Two: Partners [Multimedia]
J,H 1976 PP
This unit moves on from self to others. Students will see themselves in relation to others: their need for friends, making friends, getting along, thinking about marriage.

500365
Unit Three: The Family [Multimedia]
J,H 1976 PP
Brings together the student's new understanding about self and others to help them appreciate the role and responsibilities of parents in family life.

500452
School Time Manners [Multimedia]
P,E 1969 PP
Transparencies. This unit answers some of the questions children ask concerning courtesy and safety.

Self Incorporated
Fifteen 15 minute colour programs designed to help eleven to thirteen year olds cope with emotional, physical and social problems that confront them. Each program projects the viewer into a problem or issue of adolescence as seen from the young person's point of view. Intended to stimulate discussion.

203526
By Whose Rules? [Film 16 mm]
15 min E,J 1975 PP
Matt Cole is disqualified as a candidate for student government president and suspended from school for violating normal school election procedures.

203527
Changes [Film 16 mm]
15 min E,J 1975 PP
David and Sussanna, twins are both uncomfortable with the aspects of growing up. When Sussanna's package of sanitary napkins is inadvertently revealed to David and his friends, a touchy social situation results.

203528
Clique, The [Film 16 mm]
15 min E,J 1975 PP
Janet and Tina are good friends who enjoy being together, but each allows the other freedom to go their own way. When Janet meets Marie she is accepted into Marie's group but sees that remaining in the group will mean giving up some of her independence including her friendship with Tina.

203529
Different Folks [Film 16 mm]
15 min E,J 1975 PP
Matt is uneasy in his arrangement at home to help with housework and in a fit of rebellion he roars off on his father's motorcycle to prove his own masculinity. When his parents find Matt with his friends all the boys learn that apparent sex roles can be deceiving.

203530
Double Trouble [Film 16 mm]
15 min E,J 1975 PP
Delia is not told of her mother's stroke which only makes matters worse. When she finds a way to visit her mother and to be useful during her recovery she is better able to cope with the sudden change in all their lives.

203531
Down and Back [Film 16 mm]
15 min E,J 1975 PP
Terri very much wants to be a cheerleader but when she is not chosen she is at first numbed and then saddened. A heart-to-heart talk with her dad is the turning point in her recovery and as the summer progresses she prepares herself to risk failure once again.

203532
Family Matters [Film 16 mm]
15 min E,J 1975 PP
Andy, a teenage girl, is caught in the crossfire of hostile divorced parents who competes for her affection but never really listen to her.

203533
Getting Closer [Film 16 mm]
15 min E,J 1975 PP
Greg really wants to bring Laura to the school dance but can't bring himself to ask her. Finally appearing at a party with his mind made up to ask her he begins to approach when Louis, a friend who teased him previously steps in and wisks Laura away. Greg is left alone and embarrased.

203534
My Friend? [Film 16 mm]
15 min E,J 1975 PP
After leaving rural elementary school and beginning junior high sudden prejudices confront two friends.

203535
No Trespassing [Film 16 mm]
15 min E,J 1975 PP
Unhappy with his lack of privacy Alex takes refuge in an abandoned building setting up a comfortable place for himself..and at last privacy - until his friends begin to arrive.

203536
Pressure Makes Perfect [Film 16 mm]
15 min E,J 1975 PP
Nan is a talented musician whose parents unwittingly pressure her into becoming an outstanding pianist. Nan deals with the tension by rebelling as a recital and stalking off stage.

203537
Trying Times [Film 16 mm]
15 min E,J 1975 PP
Meg goes to the city alone to visit her cousin Julie and becomes a victim of group pressure.

203538
Two Sons [Film 16 mm]
15 min E,J 1975 PP
Greg's parents have unconsciously molded him into a "bad boy" and his brother Jim into a "good" one. When Greg ends up in jail, the family tries to handle the crises situation, painfully aware of their inadequate relationships.

203539
What's Wrong with Jonathan? [Film 16 mm]
15 min E,J 1975 PP
For Jonathan it is a day when everything seems to have gone wrong and when he arrives home he "explodes" at his mother for no reason.

203540
Who Wins? [Film 16 mm]
15 min E,J 1975 PP
Lenny and Brant, friendly enemies, are competing in a photography contest. When Brant tries to see Lenny's favourite negative in the darkroom a scuffle ensues and the negative is ruined. Should Lenny enter his second picture, use a picture taken by his uncle or give up.

Self Incorporated
This is the video version of the series Self Incorporated. This series is designed to stimulate classroom discussion of the critical issues and problems of early adolesence. The video version of this series contains three or more programs on each cassette.

700211
Self Incorporated 1 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
E,J 1975 PP RIGHTS
Trying Times; Who Wins; No Trespassing; Getting Closer.

700212
Self Incorporated 2 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
E,J 1975 PP RIGHTS
Down and Back; Pressure Makes Perfect; Two Sons; The Clique.

700213
Self Incorporated 3 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
E,J,J 1975 PP RIGHTS
Different Folks; What's Wrong With Jonathan; Family Matters; My Friend.

700214
Self Incorporated 4 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
E,J 1975 PP RIGHTS
By Whose Rules; Changes; Double Trouble.

Sesame Street Skills for Growing
This series provides a focal point for Guidance and Self-Development Groups. The programs offer an innovative Social Studies approach to group relationships, community life and resources. Each episode enriches Language Arts Lessons with stimuli for self-expression and Vocabulary building.

500312
Learning to Use Your Mind [Multimedia]
P 1976 PP
Filmstrip/cassette. Introduces children to simple strategies for asking questions, remembering, planning and using imagination constructively.

500313
Learning to Solve Problems [Multimedia]
P 1976 PP
Filmstrip/cassette. Explores simple analytic approaches to problem situations. Helps children begin to deal analytically and systematically with social and physical environments.

500314
Learning about Yourself [Multimedia]
P 1976 PP
Filmstrip/cassette. Helps children gain awareness of feelings, particularly feelings about themselves. Helps children cope with difficult emotions.

500315
Learning about Others [Multimedia]
P 1976 PP
Filmstrip/cassette. Illustrates the nature of social interactions and helps children to discover useful ways to enter social groups easily and to participate in them constructively.

500350
Shyness: Reasons and Remedies [Multimedia]
25 min J,H 1975 PP
Filmstrips, cassettes and guide. An inclusive study of the causes, effects and management of shyness, this thoroughly researched new program examines a problem expecially pertinent to adolescence.

500351
Suicide Causes and Preventions [Multimedia]
J,H 1976 PP
Filmstrips, cassettes and guide. Using true-to-life case histories the program examines the problem of suicide in our society and discusses ways in which suicide can be prevented.

500486
Teen - Parent Relationships [Multimedia]
J,H PP
Filmstrips, cassettes and study guide. This six-part series studies the communication gap which often divides parents and their teenage children.

500434
That's Life: Exploring Today's Problems [Multimedia]
46 min H 1973 PP
Filmstrips, cassettes and teacher's guide. This series of six filmstrips deals with various problems of everyday life for many teenagers. Veneral disease, alcoholism, coping with a new environment and deception are covered.

203541
Time Together [Film 16 mm]
14 min E 1977 PP
A touching story of a boy who wants his father to love him, and a father too busy to show he cares. Due to an emergency situation both learn that sometimes love means compromise - as each resolves to find a way to spend more "time together".

500311
Towards Affective Development [Multimedia]
P,E 1974 PP
Filmstrip, cassette, illustrations, duplicating masters book, other multimedia materials. This program is designed to stimulate psychological and affective development. Focuses on children's real life experiences.

Transition
It's not easy to move beyond childhood. Many difficulties develop along the way. Perhaps the most important problems young people have to face are human ones like, respecting themselves, getting along with adults and peers, feeling successful as learners, making decisions about school, career and family and developing a personal value system. When you support your student's efforts to cope with emotional and social issues, you're helping them academically as well. Transition helps you give that support.

500550
Communication and Problem Solving Skills [Multimedia]
J 1980 PP

500551
Encouraging Openness and Trust [Multimedia]
J 1980 PP

500552
Verbal and Nonverbal Communication of Feelings [Multimedia]
J 1980 PP

500553
Needs, Goals and Expectations [Multimedia]
J 1980 PP

500554
Increasing Awareness of Values [Multimedia]
J 1980 PP

500327
What Should I Do? [Multimedia]
P,E 1976 PP
Filmstrips, cassettes, guide. Designed to help students develop skills in personal problem solving, human relationships and self guidance; to motivate students to formulate and present their own ideas about personal values and goals and to initiate discussions about positive ways to live and work with others.

500566
Winning and Losing [Multimedia]
P,E 1976 PP
Filmstrips, cassettes and teacher's guide. This program covers many of the aspects of winning and losing. There are good and bad reasons for competing and sometimes competition is only against one person (yourself). There are also good and bad winners and why it is sometimes hard to accept defeat.

500320
World of Our Own, A [Multimedia]
P 1976 PP
Filmstrips, cassettes, guide. These programs focus on basic needs, interdependence, community services, community resources, community change and planning for the future. Enchanting and original lyrics of the "World of Our Own" song are an integral part of each filmstrip.

500467
You and the Group [Multimedia]
J,H 1977 PP
Filmstrips, cassettes and teacher's guide. This program probes the complex working and dynamics of group interaction to help students to assess their own groups.

Self-Concept Development

500737
Being Friends [Multimedia]
E 1981 PP
Five sound filmstrips. Aimed at 9 - 12 year old youngsters this program aims to sensitize preadolescent children to the pleasures and problems of dealing with persons of various ages - younger children, peers, teenagers, adults and very old people.

500492
Being You [Multimedia]
P,E 1976 PP
Filmstrips, cassettes and teacher's guide. The set accomplishes a number of additional tasks: the way the human body functions is explained; feelings are examined. Designed to foster greater tolerance and understanding of human differences, the program concludes by emphasizing that these human differences make us unique, and that this is what gives each of us a special place in the world.

203525
Choosing Changes [Film 16 mm]
15 min E 1974 PP
To help students understand that they have the right to choose, test and through experiences modify their view of themselves in relation to work. From the series Bread and Butterflies.

500408
Dealing with Feelings: Hurt, Anger and Sharing [Multimedia]
J 1978 PP
Filmstrips, cassettes and teacher's guide. Case studies are presented which illustrate how people deal with a variety of troublesome feelings.

500585
Dealing with Stress [Multimedia]
24 min H 1975 PP
Filmstrips, cassettes and teacher's guide. Examines the causes and effects of stress and defines stress and identity as a normal part of life. The program provides guidelines for dealing with stress in ways that enhance personal growth development and fulfillment.

500464
Depression: Recognising It, Treating It [Multimedia]
J,H PP
Filmstrips, cassettes and teacher's guide. Causes, symptoms and treatment of depression is examined through case studies and personal viewpoints.

500503
Discovering Your Personality: Belonging to a Group [Multimedia]
18 min J 1973 PP
Filmstrips, cassettes and teacher's guide. This program helps students understand and deal with the conflicts of values and judgments that adolescence brings.

500502
Discovering Your Personality: Exploring Your Feelings [Multimedia]
18 min J 1973 PP
Filmstrips, cassettes and teacher's guide. This program introduces several basic concepts about emotions, differentiates between sensations and emotions and illustrates the many factors that influence feelings.

500501
Discovering Your Personality: Who Are You? [Multimedia]
15 min J 1973 PP
Filmstrips, cassettes and teacher's guide. This program attempts to help students answer who they are in a way that encourages self-acceptance by considering the impact of family life, school and community on personal development.

500465
Eight Stages of Human Life, The: Adolescence to Old Age [Multimedia]
J,H PP
Filmstrips, cassettes and teacher's guide. The last four stages of human life: adolescence, adulthood, middle age and old age are explored.

500466
Eight Stages of Human Life, The: Prenatal to Late Childhood [Multimedia]
J,H PP
Filmstrips, cassettes and teacher's guide. The first four stages of human life: prenatal, infancy, early childhood and late childhood are explored.

500107
Failure - A Step Towards Growth [Multimedia]
PP
Kit containing two filmstrips and audio cassette.

500409
Feeling Good about Yourself: Building Self-Confidence [Multimedia]
J 1978 PP
Filmstrips, cassettes and teacher's guide. Vignettes on issues that tend to undermine self-confidence are presented.

500454
Feelings [Multimedia]
E 1976 PP
Filmstrips, cassettes and activity sheets. This self-awareness program will help children understand and deal with feelings which, if unexpressed, often stand in the way of effective learning.

Focus on Self-Development

500316
Stage One - Awareness [Multimedia]
P 1970 PP
Filmstrip/cassette. Empahsizes development of awareness of self, others and environment. Twenty flexible units adaptable to the needs of the class including photoboards, easel, pupil activity book and teacher's guide.

500317
Stage Two - Responding [Multimedia]
P 1971 PP
Filmstrip/cassette. Stories and activities encourage the child's response to this personal, social, emotional and intellectual life.

500318
Stage Three - Involvement [Multimedia]
E 1972 PP
Filmstrip/cassette. Emphasizes involvement with self, others and the environment.

500476
How Do I See Myself? [Multimedia]
J,H 1978 PP
Filmstrips, cassettes and teacher's guide. This program helps students become aware of their own self-image and of how it affects their behavior by using realistic situations.

⊕ **701044**
I Know A Secret [Videocassette (Betamax)]
25 min J,H 1985 MAGIC RIGHTS
An adaptation of the Lucy Maud Montgomery short story set during a period in the late 1930's. Jane Lawrence is bullied and taunted by two local children claiming they know a secret about her and that she doesn't.

202763
I Think [Film 16 mm]
18 min P,E 1971 PP
A little girl performs an act of kindness, in spite of pressure from her friends.

102339
I'm Feeling Alone [Film 16 mm]
8 min P 1974 PP
Strong feeling of aloneness or personal insecurity are experienced by children in this film.

102336
I'm Feeling Happy [Film 16 mm]
9 min P 1974 PP
Children in the film sing about and experience a number of things that cause people to feel happiness.

102338
I'm Feeling Sad [Film 16 mm]
10 min P 1974 PP
This film shows a number of situations in which children feel sad.

102337
I'm Feeling Scared [Film 16 mm]
9 min P 1974 PP
Several common fears of children are illustrated in this film.

102349
I'm Mad at Me [Film 16 mm]
8 min P PP
Illustrates situations in which children feel angry at themselves.

Inside-Out

700303
Inside/Out Program 1 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min E 1973 PP RIGHTS
Coping with emotions: About Inside/Out; Because Its Fun; How Do You Show. Each program is fifteen minutes.

700304
Inside/Out Program 2 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min E 1973 PP RIGHTS
Coping with emotions: Strong Feelings; Must I/May I; Travelling Shoes, Just Joking. Each program is fifteen minutes.

700305
Inside/Out Program 3 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min E 1973 PP RIGHTS
Coping with emotions: But Names Will Never Hurt Me; Home Sweet Home; Jeff's Company; Buy and Buy. Each program is fifteen minutes.

700306
Inside/Out Program 4 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min E 1973 PP RIGHTS
Coping with emotions: Can I Help; Living With Love; Can't Do/Can Do; Breakup. Each program is fifteen minutes.

700307
Inside/Out Program 5 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min E 1973 PP RIGHTS
Coping with emotions: Love Susan; Brothers and Sisters; Someone Special; I Want To. Each program is fifteen minutes.

700308
Inside/Out Program 6 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min E 1973 PP RIGHTS
Coping with emotions: I Dare You; Yes I Can; A Sense of Joy; Getting Even. Each program is fifteen minutes.

700309
Inside/Out Program 7 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min E 1973 PP RIGHTS
Coping with emotions: When is Help; Bully; But They Might Laugh; Lost is a Feeling. Each program is fifteen minutes.

700310
Inside/Out Program 8 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min E 1973 PP RIGHTS
Coping with emotions: Donna; You Belong; Just One Place; In My Memory. Each program is fifteen minutes.

500385
Intro. to Abnormal Psychology, An: Who's OK....Who's Not [Multimedia]
H 1976 PP
Filmstrips, cassettes and teacher's guide. Identifies the major types of neurotic and psychotic behavior and contrast them with normal behavior, defines anxiety and shows how it relates to normal and abnormal behavior, gives students an awareness of what stress does to their own behavior and gives students new tools for evaluating their own behavior and that of others.

500728
Life Passage: Personal Growth Beyond Adolescence [Multimedia]
H 1978 PP
Cassettes, filmstrips and related study materials. This multimedia kit contains a collection of materials geared to teach the concepts that adults change and grow and what the predictable stages of development are like.

500468
Overcoming Inferiority [Multimedia]
J,H 1978 PP
Filmstrips, cassettes and teacher's guide. This program emphasizes the importance of an emotionally and physically healthy enivornment for the development of a realistic sense of self-worth.

500469
Personality and Mental Health [Multimedia]
J,H 1978 PP
Filmstrips, cassettes and teacher's guide. This program identifies stress as an integral part of living, explaining the road to mental health lies with coping with stress, not avoiding it.

500497
Personality Theories: Explaining Who We Are [Multimedia]
42 min J,H 1981 PP
Filmstrips, cassettes, teacher's guide. Uses theory, experiments and true to life examples to show how personality theorists explain human behavior. Examines psychoanalytic and behaviorists theories of personality.

203524
Power Play [Film 16 mm]
15 min E 1974 PP
To help students develop a concept of power and an awareness of their capabilities and potentials so that they can influence others and their world through their careers. From the series Bread and Butterflies.

500732
Preparing for Adolescence [Multimedia]
H 1974 PP
A series of six audio cassettes. Topics include: Self-esteem and How to Keep It; Group Pressure and How to Handle It; Understanding Physical and Sexual Development; Understanding the Real Meaning of Love; Introducing You to Yourself; Rap Session with Four Teenagers.

500586
Psychological Defenses [Multimedia]
40 min H 1975 PP
Filmstrips, cassettes and teacher's guide. This program covers projection and rationalization, identification and displacement as well as reaction formation and sublimination.

Rights and Responsibilities

700311
Rights and Responsibilities Program 1 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
20 min J,H 1975 PP RIGHTS
Explores the duties of an individual in a free and stable society: I Didn't Care; Dead Path; Change. Each program twenty minutes.

700312
Rights and Responsibilities Program 2 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
20 min J,H 1975 PP RIGHTS
Explores the duties of an individual in a free and stable society: An Interview with Larry; Police Officer; An Open Mind. Each program twenty minutes.

700313
Rights and Responsibilities Program 3 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
20 min J,H 1975 PP RIGHTS
Explores the duties of an individual in a free and stable society: In School Part 1; In School Part 2; At Work. Each program twenty minutes.

700314
Rights and Responsibilities Program 4 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
20 min J,H 1975 PP RIGHTS
Explores the duties of an individual in a free and stable society: Sign Here; The Voting Machine. Each program twenty minutes.

500584
Rites of Passage: Invitations to Adulthood [Multimedia]
20 min H 1974 PP
Filmstrip, cassettes, teacher's guide. Examines the "Rites of Passage", real or imaginary that exist in our society. Analyses the effects of prolonged adolescence on today's young people and compares and contrasts personal attitudes about adult behaviour with the attitudes of others of varied backgrounds.

500504
Self-Concept: How I Know Who I Am [Multimedia]
35 min J,H 1982 PP
Filmstrips, cassettes and teacher's guide. This program makes students aware of how important a realistic self-concept and positive self-esteem are to mental health.

500321
Someone Special .... Me [Multimedia]
P 1976 PP
The six stories in this series of filmstrips were created from true stories of incidents and events that actually happened. Through identifying with the experiences of others, children discover both who they are and why they are.

203516
Taking Care of Business [Film 16 mm]
15 min E 1974 PP
To help students begin to acquire the skills essential for the effective control of themselves and their environment. From the series Bread and Butterflies.

500415
Understanding Your Feelings [Multimedia]
P,E,J 1976 PP
Filmstrips, cassettes and teacher's guide. This four filmstrip set explains and demonstrates that everyone has emotions, but there are a number of ways these emotions can be expressed.

500458
Violent Mind, The [Multimedia]
J,H 1980 PP
Filmstrips, cassettes and teacher's guide. This program provides a detailed analysis of the psychology of voilence and examines various non-violent cultures.

500567
Who Are You? [Multimedia]
E 1974 PP
Filmstrips, cassettes and teacher's guide. This kit is designed to help children understand how others see them. It is recommended that teachers view the filmstrip, "Who I Really Am!" before showing the rest of the unit. This filmstrip summarizes the opinions that others have of Davey, and also explains how Davey sees himself.

500613
Your Personality: The You Others Know [Multimedia]
H 1969 PP
Filmstrips, cassettes. In this program, the student is encouraged to develop his sense of awareness along with an understanding of what motivates others.

World of Work

500601
Agri Business [Multimedia]
J 1976 PP
Filmstrips, cassettes and guide. This program discusses the different aspects of agricultural industry.

202672
Auto Mechanic [Film 16 mm]
17 min J,H 1969 PP
Emphasizes the attitude that a mechanic should have toward his work.

Bread and Butterflies

203511
Treasure Hunt [Film 16 mm]
15 min E 1974 PP
To help students explore the process of producing income and to help them discover ways in which they can achieve economic independence by participating in the economic system now and in the future. From the series Bread and Butterflies.

203512
Work Means [Film 16 mm]
15 min E 1974 PP
To help students understand a variety of attitudes (including their own) towards work. From the series Bread and Butterflies.

203513
Me, Myself and Maybe [Film 16 mm]
15 min E 1974 PP
To help students increase clarification and acceptance of themselves of their uniqueness and behaviour, and of their evolving values and aspirations within the larger society. From the series Bread and Butterflies.

203514
Decisions, Decisions [Film 16 mm]
15 min E 1974 PP
To help students apply the decision-making process by selecting and explaining a number of hypothetical options. From the series Bread and Butterflies.

203515
Schools and Jobs [Film 16 mm]
15 min E 1974 PP
To help students investigate the similarities and differences between school learning and work activities, and to relate formal learning at school to parents and future environmental and societal demands. From the series Bread and Butterflies.

203516
Taking Care of Business [Film 16 mm]
15 min E 1974 PP
To help students begin to acquire the skills essential for the effective control of themselves and their environment. From the series Bread and Butterflies.

203517
I Agree...You're Wrong [Film 16 mm]
15 min E 1974 PP
To help students identify and begin to develop the social skills that form the basis for present and future social interaction work satisfaction and self-respect. From the series Bread and Butterflies.

203518
Success Story [Film 16 mm]
15 min E 1974 PP
To help students explore both internal and external dimensions of success. From the series Bread and Butterflies.

203519
Way We Live, The [Film 16 mm]
15 min E 1974 PP
To help students explore the range of alternative lifestyles and to help them discover whether various career choices, and their association to non-work aspects, are in harmony with the lifestyles they might consider for the future. From the series Bread and Butterflies.

203520
Planning Ahead: The Racer [Film 16 mm]
15 min E 1974 PP
To help students increase the ability to establish, test and modify short-term and long-term goals. From the series Bread and Butterflies.

203521
Things, Ideas and People [Film 16 mm]
15 min E 1974 PP
To help students explore the world of work, to broaden their understanding of how they relate to work and to discover the similarities and differences among work roles. From the series Bread and Butterflies.

203522
People Need People [Film 16 mm]
15 min E 1974 PP
To help students understand how workers depend on each other to meet their physical, social, and psychological needs. From the series Bread and Butterflies.

203523
Our Own Two Hands [Film 16 mm]
15 min E 1974 PP
To help students discover that dignity is found in the individual not the job, and that an honest worker regardless of the job he does, contributes to society in a way that benefits us all. From the series Bread and Butterflies.

203524
Power Play [Film 16 mm]
15 min E 1974 PP
To help students develop a concept of power and an awareness of their capabilities and potentials so that they can influence others and their world through their careers. From the series Bread and Butterflies.

203525
Choosing Changes [Film 16 mm]
15 min E 1974 PP
To help students understand that they have the right to choose, test and through experiences modify their view of themselves in relation to work. From the series Bread and Butterflies.

203509
Using Bread & Butterflies In-Service [Film 16 mm]
15 min T 1974 PP
This film illustrates the techniques that the teachers should employ in using the Bread and Butterflies series.

203510
About Bread and Butterflies [Film 16 mm]
15 min T 1974 PP
This film simply provides information about the Bread & Butterflies series.

Bread & Butterflies
This is the video version of the Bread & Butterflies series. This series was designed to develop a clearer, more positive understanding of self, an understanding of interpersonal skills and attitudes and a clearer concept of successful work behavior. The video version contains three or more programs on each tape as outlined in the descriptions which follow.

700103
Bread & Butterflies 1 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
E 1974 PP RIGHTS
Treasure Hunt; Work Means; Me Myself and Maybe; Decisions Decisions.

700104
Bread & Butterflies 2 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
E 1974 PP RIGHTS
School and Jobs, Taking Care of Business; I Agree..Your Wrong; Success Story.

700105
Bread & Butterflies 3 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
E 1974 PP RIGHTS
The Way We Live; Planning Ahead: The Racer; Things, Ideas, People; People Need People.

700210
Bread & Butterflies 4 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
E 1974 PP RIGHTS
Our Own Two Hands; Power Play; Choosing Changes.

500590
Career and Lifestyles: A Survey [Multimedia]
J,H 1974 PP
Filmstrips, cassettes and guide. Autobiographical insights focus on the decision-making processes which lead to career choices and emphasize the strong relationship between personality and career choice.

500549
Career Awareness: A Primary Introduction to Career Education [Multimedia]
P 1974 PP
Filmstrips, cassettes, teacher's manuals and activity book. Self-understanding, skill awareness and decision making skills are stressed in this student appraisal series.

Career Awareness Series [Multimedia]
COR

500669
Jobs and Services [Multimedia]
P,E PP
This program deals with jobs and services.

500670
Jobs and People [Multimedia]
P,E PP
This program deals with jobs and people.

500671
Jobs and Things [Multimedia]
P,E PP
This program deals with jobs and things.

500672
Jobs and the Community [Multimedia]
P,E PP
This program deals with jobs and the community.

500673
Jobs at Home and at School [Multimedia]
P,E PP
This program deals with jobs at home and at school.

500369
Career Core Competencies: A Work Experience Program [Multimedia]
J,H 1977 PP
Cassettes, survey forms, teacher's guide and poster. This program may be used successfully to prepare students for work experience, to enrich their work experience and provide the concepts of career education so important to any academic or vocational program.

500370
Career Core Competencies: Case Study Cassette Library [Multimedia]
J,H 1977 PP
Filmstrips, cassettes and text-workbooks. The cassettes have two dramatized "situations" on each side with approximately three to six questions involving student participation.

500417
Career Development: Careers in Home Economics [Multimedia]
18 min H 1974 PP
Filmstrip, cassette and discussion guide. In this program each person expresses a view of the field from the standpoint of his or her own particular experiences.

500323
Career Development for Primary Grades [Multimedia]
55 min P 1974 PP
Filmstrips, cassettes, guide. In Part One the student meets a talking school building that takes him on a tour introducing him to all the important workers. In Part Two the student is taken through a toy factory and in Part Three the student meets an owl with a special message. Each individual is special and important.

500416
Career Development: It's Happening in Home Economics [Multimedia]
14 min H 1972 PP
Filmstrip, cassette and discussion guide. Emphasis is given to the idea that jobs are available in many areas to young people who have less then four years of college.

500418
Career Development: Jobs for High School Students [Multimedia]
22 min H 1966 PP
Filmstrip, cassette and discussion guide. Offers practical advise on how to locate good jobs in your community. The program relates specific types of jobs to job objectives for the future.

500368
Career Development Laboratory [Multimedia]
J,H 1970 PP
A novel and interesting way to expose career information and pinpoint career interests. Sixty taped interviews, survey forms and teacher's guide.

Career Directions

500644
Career Directions Unit 1: Deciding on Your Career [Multimedia]
J,H 1974 PP
Filmstrips, cassettes, student books and teacher's guide. This unit will help students to plan a career. In addition to exploring a variety of careers, students will examine the decision making process and learn what goes into making a wise choice.

500481
Career Directions Unit 2: Choosing the Kind of Job You Want [Multimedia]
J,H 1974 PP
Filmstrips, cassettes, booklets, profile sheets and teacher's guide. Students are encouraged to identify their abilities, interests and values, to analyze jobs for characteristics that meant their needs and preferences.

500482
Career Directions Unit 3: Entering the Job Market [Multimedia]
H 1974 PP
Filmstrips, cassettes, booklets, spirit masters and teacher's guide. Students will examine the process of finding job openings and identifying factors that contribute to a success job search.

500483
Career Directions Unit 4: Staying with It and Getting Ahead [Multimedia]
J,H 1974 PP
Filmstrips, cassettes, transparencies, spirit masters, booklets and teacher's guide. In addition to identifying potential on-the-job problems and approaches to them, students will study various avenues for advancement.

500431
Career Directions Unit 5: Workers and Management [Multimedia]
H 1976 PP
Filmstrip, cassette, teacher guide, spirit masters and transparencies. This unit helps students learn about the human side of vital concepts and processes involved in employer-employee negotiations and makes them aware of the major laws affecting workers' economic security, safety and justice.

500432
Career Directions Unit 6: Unions and You [Multimedia]
H 1976 PP
Filmstrip, cassette, teacher guide, spirit master and transparencies. This program will familiarize your students with Trade Unionism, both as it affects society and as it affects the individual worker.

Career Discovery Series [Multimedia]
This series was created to give your students a taste of richly diverse world of work, and to give them insight into why people enjoy specific types of work. Designed for grade 5-9. Filmstrips, cassettes and discussion guide.

500397
People Who Create Art [Multimedia]
31 min E,J 1972 PP

500398
People Who Make Things [Multimedia]
32 min E,J 1972 PP

500399
People Who Work in Science [Multimedia]
34 min E,J 1972 PP

500400
People Who Influence Others [Multimedia]
35 min E,J 1972 PP

500401
People Who Help Others [Multimedia]
29 min E,J 1972 PP

500402
People Who Organize Facts [Multimedia]
32 min E,J 1972 PP

Career Education Clusters
This series is designed to help students to put the process of choosing a career in the proper perspective and then to guide them through a brief survey of each of the fifteen basic survey clusters. Filmstrips and cassettes with teacher's guide.

500447
Career Education Clusters: Unit 1 [Multimedia]
H 1973 PP
Communications, media, fine arts, performing arts, consumer homemaking.

500448
Career Education Clusters: Unit 2 [Multimedia]
H 1973 PP
Health services, environment, marine science.

500449
Career Education Clusters: Unit 3 [Multimedia]
H 1973 PP
Agri business, manufacturing, construction.

500450
Career Education Clusters: Unit 4 [Multimedia]
H 1973 PP
Hospitality, recreation, personal services, public service.

500451
Career Education Clusters: Unit 5 [Multimedia]
H 1973 PP
Business office, marketing, distribution, transportation.

500744
Career Education Series A [Multimedia]
32 min H 1973 PP
Filmstrips and cassettes. Designed to give the student a general overview of jobs in the service, factory, sales and distribution areas.

500743
Career Education Series B [Multimedia]
H 1973 PP
Filmstrips and cassettes. Covers the elements of job seeking, career selection and on-the-job discussion topics.

500587
Career English: Communicating on the Job 1 & 2 [Multimedia]
H 1978 PP
Cassette, slide tray, and guide. Explains how to write short memos, short reports as well as various kinds of business letters: sales, job applications, collections and adjustments.

Career Exploration Series [Multimedia]
"The Career Exploration Series" contains one hundred and thirty-two filmstrips covering many vocational and paraprofessional occupations. The series was written by Dr. Melvin L. Barlow, considered by many to be the "father" of vocational education. The filmstrips and their supplementary teaching aids - student interest inventory sheets counselor evaluation sheets, are carefully designed to promote student involvement and interest. Each set contains an overview filmstrip on the field covered and five filmstrips presenting individual job opportunities in that field.

500359
Clerical Occupations Office Staffing [Multimedia]
E,J,H 1973 PP

500360
Building Trades, Construction [Multimedia]
E,J,H 1973 PP

500361
Personal Service, Serving People [Multimedia]
E,J,H 1973 PP

500620
Career Games Laboratory: Career Games [Multimedia]
J,H 1974 PP
Filmstrip, cassette, cards, score pads and guide. The Career Game is a guidance tool designed as a kit to take an individual on a career search for career possibilities.

500622
Career Mothers [Multimedia]
J,H 1971 PP
Filmstrips and cassettes. Discusses the careers of advertising agency executive, retail clerk, nurse, teacher, commercial artist and factory worker.

500606
Career Opportunities: English [Multimedia]
J,H 1975 PP
Career cards. This program is designed to facilitate the infusion of career education into the academic areas of English.

500605
Career Opportunities: Mathematics [Multimedia]
J,H 1975 PP
Career cards. This program is designed to facilitate the infusion of career education into the academic area of mathematics.

500604
Career Opportunities: Science [Multimedia]
J,H 1975 PP
Career cards. This program is designed to facilitate the infusion of career education into the academic area of science.

500341
Career Search: A Laboratory for Career Exploration [Multimedia]
E,J,H 1975 PP
Teacher's guide, workbook and activity cards. Career Search is designed to increase student awareness of the world of work and to integrate classroom learning with neighborhood resources.

500339
Career Survival Skills [Multimedia]
30 min E,J,H 1974 PP
Teacher's manual, cassette, handbook and other media supplies. Career Survival Skills is designed to help upper elementary and secondary students become aware of and make use of available resources for planning life goals.

⊕ **701084**
Careers [Videocassette (Betamax)]
75 min J,H 1984 NBDE RIGHTS
A series of programs (originally distributed to schools as a filmstrip kit) designed to increase student awareness of various careers in industry, job expectations, challenges and requirements: Fishing, Mining, Forestry, Ocean Industries, Agriculture.

500603
Careers: Basic Skills for a Changing World [Multimedia]
J,H 1980 PP
Filmstrip, cassette and spirit masters. Lessons carry students step-by-step through the complete process of choosing a career, find a job and adapting to the world of work.

500594
Careers in Computer Science and Services [Multimedia]
J,H 1982 PP
Filmstrips, cassettes and guide. This program looks at all levels of job opportunities in computer related fields, including the education, training, experience and aptitudes required.

700268
Careers in Computer Science and Services [Videocassette (Betamax)]
58 min J,H 1981 CTRHUM RIGHTS
Workers describe specific occupations and discuss opportunities for advancement. By defining such terms as hardware, software, programming and computer language the program familiarizes students with this important field as it helps them to judge the applicability of their own talents to computer-related occupations. A good program for vocational guidance.

500616
Careers: The Paraprofessional - The Mental Health Worker [Multimedia]
H 1975 PP
Filmstrip, cassette and guide. This program discusses the duties of a mental health worker.

202895
Caring for People [Film 16 mm]
22 min J,H,A 1974 PP
The experiences of a nurse in training.

500536
Challenging Careers: Job Opportunities for Women [Multimedia]
H PP
Filmstrips, cassettes and teacher's guide. This four part program directs attention toward the range of new career opportunities for women in the areas of science, politics, engineering and business.

500518
Changing Work Ethic, The [Multimedia]
H 1973 PP
Filmstrips and cassettes. This program provides a framework for examining individual attitudes about work and relating those attitudes to society. The effect of changing work values on the consumer, on management and on the worker is demonstrated.

⊕ **701069**
Chartered Accountancy- A Career with a Solid Future [Videocassette (Betamax)]
10 min H 1986 NBDE RIGHTS
Describes briefly the work of a Chartered Accountant in the business community. Provides information to potential students about the training and educational requirements in commencing the C.A. program in Atlantic Canada.

500757
Community, The [Multimedia]
18 min P,E 1982 ETHOS
As children grow, their horizons gradually expand from topics that they can understand through their immediate experiences, such as themselves and their families, to include their immediate neighbourhood and the community in which they live. This series examines the similarities and differences in communities.

500598
Computers: From Pebbles to Programs [Multimedia]
J,H 1975 PP
Filmstrips, cassettes and guide. Traces the history of calculating machines from the abacus to the first modern computer.

500405
Discovery: A Career-Attitude Program [Multimedia]
J,H 1973 PP
Filmstrips, cassettes, career logbooks and teacher's guide. For language arts, social studies, guidance, reading, as well as career education classes, "Discovery" uses full colour, sound filmstrips and a classroom set of career logbooks to help students outline their abilities and interests, and then, go on to explore job opportunities.

500435
Employability Skills Modules 1-15 [Multimedia]
H 1977 PP
Filmstrips, cassettes and teacher's guide. This program of eighteen modules covers topics from types of colleges, interview procedures to job understanding which includes unions and money management.

500631
Entering the World of Work [Multimedia]
J,H 1982 PP
Filmstrip and cassette. This program shows seven easy steps to follow in filling out applications for a job.

500629
Entering the World of Work: Filling Out an Application [Multimedia]
J,H 1982 PP
Filmstrip and cassette. This program shows the advance preparation needed on filling an application and the importance of neatness and accuracy.

500628
Entering the World of Work: Getting Job Leads [Multimedia]
J,H 1982 PP
Filmstrip, cassette. This program shows efficient methods of getting job leads, how to write lead cards and how to use them in seeking employment.

500540
Entering the World of Work: Preparing for the Job Interview [Multimedia]
12 min H 1982 PP
Filmstrip and cassette. This program shows seven proven steps for getting ready for an interview.

500632
Entering the World of Work: Social Problems and Job Success [Multimedia]
J,H 1982 PP
Filmstrip and cassette. This program discusses common problems that affect job success...personality conflicts, drinking, drugs, stealing from the company and others.

500523
Entering the World of Work: Starting Out on Your Own [Multimedia]
11 min H 1982 PP
Filmstrip and cassette. This program gives suggestions on selecting a place to live and other consumer education hints for independent living.

500519
Entering the World of Work: The Job Interview [Multimedia]
11 min H 1982 PP
Filmstrip and cassette. This kit discusses positive actions to take in an interview and all the dont's of an interview situation.

500521
Entering the World of Work: Where to Get Help [Multimedia]
7 min H 1982 PP
Filmstrip and cassette. This program describes the agencies that help people solve personal problems from the need for overnight lodging to a crisis such as physical abuse.

500522
Entering the World of Work: Why We Work [Multimedia]
7 min H 1982 PP
Filmstrip and cassette. This kit discusses the principle reasons for working - money, a sense of belonging and to build a good self-concept.

500630
Entering the World of Work: Your First Days on the Job [Multimedia]
J,H 1982 PP
Filmstrip and cassette. This program shows how to make a good impression, relate to co-workers, use the employer's time fairly and how to do the job well.

500520
Entering the World of Work: Your Pay Cheque Deductions [Multimedia]
11 min H 1982 PP
Filmstrip and cassette. This program identifies the deductions on a pay cheque that are required, those an employee can choose and the services and results of the deductions.

500338
Explore Unit 1: A Career Awareness Program [Multimedia]
E 1976 PP
Filmstrips, cassettes, teacher's guide. Helps students analyze hobbies, personal interests, extracurricular activities he or she enjoys most to see how those activities can serve as a stepping stone to a future career.

500617
Explore Unit 2: A Career Awareness Program [Multimedia]
E 1976 PP
Filmstrips, cassettes, student logbooks and guide. This program shows that a person's own special personality plays a role in career decisions and in attitudes about work and introduces the idea of training for careers.

500686
Exploring Your Career Potential [Multimedia]
34 min J 1981 PP
Filmstrips and cassettes. This program gives an appreciation of the individual differences relating to personal strengths and weaknesses and an appreciation of the importance of decision making skills.

500747
Finding a Job [Multimedia]
34 min H 1973 PP
Filmstrips and cassettes. Topics covered include: What is a Job?; How to Look for a Job; Personal Appearance; Job Interview; Personnel Director.

500685
Finding the Right Job [Multimedia]
30 min H 1981 PP
Filmstrips and cassettes. The process of getting a job is often misunderstood. For some students this kit may be an introduction to job seeking; for others, it may be a step-by-step program to help them gain employment.

900047
First Day on the Job [MICROCOMPUTER COURSEWARE]
J,H 1982 ME
This program is designed to provide information about how to prepare for and what to expect the first day on the job. Required Hardware: Apple. Model(s): 11+ or 11E. Language: Applesoft. Memory Required: 48K.

500459
From Classroom to Career [Mult' 'nedia]
E,J 1977 PP
Filmstrips, cassettes and teacher's guide. This two-part program shows students that what they are now learning in classrooms is important to their future careers.

201928
Futures in Oil [Film 16 mm]
25 min J,H,A 1960 PP
Opportunities in Canada's expanding oil industry.

202711
Genesis of a Giant [Film 16 mm]
29 min J,H,A 1970 PP
Requirements and challenges of a career in the electrical industry.

500621
Getting a Job, Keeping a Job [Multimedia]
J,H 1979 PP
Filmstrips and cassettes. This program shows students the skills of getting a job and reponsibilities involved in keeping that job.

⊕ **700967**
Getting the Job [Videocassette (Betamax)]
8 min H 1982 MAGIC

700231
Goodwork 1 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
50 min J,H,U 1982 PP RIGHTS
Ten short documentaries that investigate a variety of careers that may be of interest to young people. Each five minute program explores a specific skill and introduces a person who is employed in the field: Piping Design, Tool and Die Maker, Industrial Electrician, Mould Maker, General Machinist, System Analyst, Electronics Technician, Cook, Aircraft Electrician, Industrial Mechanic, Millwright.

700102
Goodwork 2 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
50 min J,H,U 1982 PP RIGHTS
The second program in this series explores ten careers that may be of interest to young people: Metal Pattern Maker, Computer Programmer, Auto Mechanic, Welder Fitter, Instrumentation Mechanic, Small Engine Mechanic, Cabinet Maker, Broadcast Electronics Technician, Lab Technician (Polymer Tester), Plumber.

700325
Goodwork 3 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
60 min J,H,U 1982 TVONT RIGHTS
Ten programs exploring careers that may be of interest to young people: Machine Tool Programmer, Sheet Metal Worker, Heavy Duty Equipment Mechanic, Heavy Equipment Operator, Mining Engineering Technician, Construction Carpenter, Avionics Technician, X-Ray Technologist, Critical Care Attendant and Baker.

700493
Goodwork 4 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
50 min J,H,U 1983 TVONT RIGHTS
The fourth program in this series explores ten additional careers of interest to young people: Composite Material Specialist; Pipe Fitter-Steam Fitter; Stationary Engineer; Chemical Process Operator; Chemical Engineering Technician; Mechanical Engineering Technician; Appliance Repair; Industrial Woodworker; Hotel Management; Non-destructive Test Technician.

500619
Guided Career Exploration [Multimedia]
H 1979 PP
Cassettes, charts, logbooks, posters and guide. This program has been developed to assist adolescents in making vocational choices and to plan for its implementation.

Harriet's Magic Hats [Videocassette (Betamax)]
Through the eyes of seven-year old Susan, and with a delightful sprinkling of magic, "Harriet's Magic Hats" invites young audiences to make their acquaintance with a cross-section of workers in the community. In each of thirteen programs, Susan tries on a different hat from Aunt Harriet's curious collection. She is instantly whisked into the workplace for an investigation of the person - role and lifestyle - represented by the hat. Visits to real people on the job illustrate the responsibilities and relationships of familiar people in the community.

700452
Harriet's Magic Hats: Program 1 & 2 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min P,E 1980 ACCESS RIGHTS
The Hats are Magic; The Disc Jockey.

700453
Harriet's Magic Hats: Program 3 & 4 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min P,E 1980 ACCESS RIGHTS
Dairy Farmer; The Beekeeper.

700454
Harriet's Magic Hats: Program 5 & 6 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min P,E 1980 ACCESS RIGHTS
The Park Interpreter; The Florist.

700455
Harriet's Magic Hats: Program 7 & 8 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min P,E 1980 ACCESS RIGHTS
The Garbage Collector; The Grain Elevator Operator.

700456
Harriet's Magic Hats: Program 9 & 10 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min P,E 1980 ACCESS RIGHTS
The Telephone Installer; The Carpenter.

700457
Harriet's Magic Hats: Program 11 & 12 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min P,E 1980 ACCESS RIGHTS
The Veterinarian; The Welder.

700458
Harriet's Magic Hats: Program 13 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min P,E 1980 ACCESS RIGHTS
The Artist.

500433
Home Economics [Multimedia]
H 1976 PP
Filmstrips, cassettes and teacher's guide. Students will be provided with the basic understanding of some general principles of child care and development.

202894
House Builders, The [Film 16 mm]
18 min J,H,A 1969 PP
By following the construction of a new house, we learn the nature of various tradesmen's work.

500528
How to Get that Job [Multimedia]
H 1974 PP
Cassettes, filmstrips and teacher's guide. This program offers practical suggestions to entry-level job hunters based on the experience of more than 100,000 applicants and feed back from thousands of employers.

203690
I Want to Be an Engineer (Fr 211103) [Film 16 mm]
29 min H,U,A 1983 PP
This film is about the professional and personal lives of three women engineers. This film was made specifically to encourage young teenage girls to consider engineering as an attractive career option.

202343
In a Medical Laboratory [Film 16 mm]
28 min H,U 1966 PP
Career possibilities in medical technology involving post-high school training.

203583
Interview: Ready or Not [Film 16 mm]
J,H,U,A 1975 PP
A moving yet practical film about preparing for job interviews. A professional interviewer works with young people to uncover ways to succeed. Among them: discovering their own strengths.

203240
It Takes All Sorts [Film 16 mm]
28 min J,H,U,A 1975 PP
A survey of the various people and services required in the functioning of a modern hospital.

500529
Janus Job Interview Kit [Multimedia]
H 1976 PP
Various multi-media materials. This kit provides the basic materials needed to conduct simulated job interviews for thirty different jobs. Particular attention is given to the requirements of senior high school special-needs students.

500425
Job Hunting: Where to Begin [Multimedia]
22 min H 1972 PP
Filmstrips, cassettes and discussion guide. Clarifies understanding of employment sources while helping to build self-confidence. Explains various types of employment agencies, role of the job counsellor, civil service exams, how to answer want ads and handle job interviews.

202464
Job Interview, A: Three Young Women [Film 16 mm]
17 min J,H,A 1967 PP
Actual interviews filmed with a hidden camera.

500526
Job Interview Skills [Multimedia]
39 min H 1981 PP
Filmstrips, cassettes and teacher's guide. This program specifies appropriate preparation and behavior for typical entry-level job interviews. It also underscores the necessity for preparation and shows students how to go about it.

700565
Job Interview - Small Business [Videocassette (Betamax)]
22 min J,H 1980 WATT
This program helps young people see themselves through the eyes of employers. Viewers judge actual job applicants, photographed with hidden cameras. Students are involved in exploring career goals, work attitudes and ways of presenting themselves in interviews.

500530
Job of Job Hunting, The [Multimedia]
25 min H 1982 PP
Filmstrips, cassettes and teacher's guide. This program shows how students with and without specialize training can go about finding a job appropriate to their skills and interest.

900049
Job Readiness [MICROCOMPUTER COURSEWARE]
J,H 1982 MCE
This program assesses those attitudes necessary for job success. As the learner responds to each question presented, the probable consequences of each response are fed back to the learner. Required Hardware: Apple. Model(s): 11E or 11+. Language: Applesoft. Memory Required: 48K.

500652
Job Survival Skills [Multimedia]
H,U,A 1977 PP
This program is a multimedia approach to training individuals in critical, personal and interpersonal job behaviors. Implemented as a total program it includes forty-two activities in fifteen units, covering twenty-five hours of instruction.

500596
Job that Goes Someplace, A [Multimedia]
J,H 1970 PP
Filmstrip, cassette and guide. Dramatized situations help students confront and deal with typical career choices.

500426
Jobs and Gender [Multimedia]
18 min H 1971 PP
Filmstrips, cassettes and discussion guide. Explores how sexual barriers and stereotypes have influenced men's and women's vocational choices, discussion changing concepts of "masculine" and "feminine" work roles through interviews with a male kindergarten teacher, a male nurse, a female carpenter and a female newspaper reporter.

500534
Jobs for the 80's: Where the Opportunities Are [Multimedia]
H 1981 PP
Slide trays, cassettes and teacher's guide. This survey describes the fields expected to offer young people better-than-average job opportunities in the 1980's.

800076
Jobs: Seeking, Finding, Keeping [Videocassette (Betamax)]
H 1977 PP RIGHTS
Videos and teacher's guide. This series in career education is designed to help high school students negotiate the transition from school to the world of work.

500484
Keys - Career Exploration [Multimedia]
J,H 1972 PP
Filmstrips, cassettes and teacher's guide. This ten-part program is designed to introduce today's world of work and encourage career exploration.

500527
Life Skills: Getting a Job [Multimedia]
H 1978 PP
Cassettes, filmstrips and teacher's guide. Young people will find sound, responsible guidance in the basics of the job search: making career decisions, preparing for work and job interview techniques.

500537
Liking Your Job and Your Life [Multimedia]
31 min H 1974 PP
Filmstrips, cassettes and teacher's guide. Students view the lifestyles of several blue-collar workers. Although their different skills have led to different trades, each enjoys a good income, personal satisfaction and status in the community.

500612
Livelyhoods: Careers for Your Lifestyle [Multimedia]
J,H 1974 PP
Filmstrips, cassettes and guide. This program's purpose is to create greater awareness of various careers and the concomitant lifestyles.

500325
Lollipop World of Work: Learning Module [Multimedia]
60 min P 1976 PP
Filmstrips, cassettes, game mats, activity cards. Designed to introduce the world of work to primary grade students. It is for use in schools in which there is a career development program that is interdisciplinary as well as schools in which career education is part of the social sciences curriculum.

500493
Many People, Many Careers [Multimedia]
E 1977 PP
Filmstrips, cassettes and teacher's guide. This kit helps younger students understand the relationship of one's interests, strengths and values to the choice of a career ... and the varied levels of training required for career proficiency. Main emphasis throughout is that all levels of work are important and meaningful.

201808
Nation Builders [Film 16 mm]
31 min H,U 1962 PP
Explains the careers that a university graduate in science can enter.

202748
Newspaper Careers [Film 16 mm]
21 min J,H,U 1969 PP
Shows many possible careers in this exciting field.

203418
Now the Chips Are Down [Film 16 mm]
50 min J,H,U,A 1978 BBC
Cameras show how these miniature computers are made (the microprocessor), why they were invented, what their uses are now and the staggering changes they will bring in the future.

700497
Now the Chips Are Down [Videocassette (Betamax)]
50 min J,H,U,A 1978 BBC
Video version of 203418.

500654
Occupational Information Program [Multimedia]
H,U,A 1980 PP
The Occupational Information Program helps participants identify job characteristics they prefer and introduces them to some occupations which affect those characteristics.

500608
On the Job Survival Skills [Multimedia]
J,H 1982 PP
Filmstrips, cassettes and guides. This program includes the general rules and attitudes on the job plus surviving stressful situations.

500538
On-the-Job Training: Four Case Studies [Multimedia]
34 min H 1971 PP
Filmstrips, cassettes and teacher's guide. This program examines four job training programs and points out that on-the-job training is very different from textbook learning.

500579
Opportunity: A Career Education Program [Multimedia]
J,H 1976 PP
Filmstrip, cassettes, teacher's guide and student logbooks. Designed to build students awareness of their personal interests and values and of the ways work can help fulfill their needs and goals. Introduces the students to the skills and problems of applying for work.

⊕ **700428**
Passion for Excellence, A [Videocassette (Betamax)]
63 min H,U,A,T 1985 CBS/FOX
Filmed lecture, based on the book, "A Passion For Excellence" by Tom Peters and Nancy Astin; how caring for customers, creative instincts and constant innovation has transformed many companies into highly successful business in the United States.

500453
People Who Help in Our Community [Multimedia]
E 1968 PP
Transparencies. Through the work performed by various people, children discover concepts necessary for a clearer understanding of their own everyday world.

900048
Personal Habits for Job Success [MICROCOMPUTER COURSEWARE]
J,H 1982 MCE
This program will challenge the students to make positive decisions through instruction. Especially designed to encourage good personal habits. The program offers learners a simulation from which to make their decisions in four on-the-job situations. Required Hardware: Apple. Model(s): 11E or 11+. Language: Applesoft. Memory Required: 48K.

500460
Real People at Work: Careers and Concepts in Industry [Multimedia]
E,J 1975 PP
Filmstrips, cassettes and teacher's guide. This program includes such topics as inside industry, what makes the lights goes on, calling the roll in industry and keeping the balance.

500545
Recreation and Leisure Time Series [Multimedia]
J,H 1974 PP
Filmstrips, cassettes, teacher and student guides. A timely appraisal of various forms of recreation.

500479
RMI Job Skills Series [Multimedia]
J,H PP
Filmstrips, cassettes and work sheets. This series of "Student Active" Learning Act. ity Package emphasizes BASIC Pre-employment and Employment skills needed by every person in today's highly competitive job market.

100622
Secretary, The: A Normal Day (2nd. Ed.) [Film 16 mm]
10 min J,H,A 1966 PP
Shows the various duties of the executive's secretary.

500349
Selecting a Vocation: Help Match Student Skills to Jobs [Multimedia]
88 min J,H 1974 PP
Filmstrips, cassettes and guide. On-location photo-interviews with workers disclose job opportunities and requirements for young people. Includes valuable information about helping students select a suitable occupation.

202647
Special Breed, A [Film 16 mm]
20 min J,H,A 1968 PP
Careers in the heavy construction industry.

500627
Succeeding in the World of Work: Applying for a Job [Multimedia]
J,H 1982 PP
Filmstrip and cassette. Included in this program is matching yourself to the job, source of leads, organising a resume, letter of application and personal interview.

500626
Succeeding in the World of Work: Human Realtionships [Multimedia]
J,H 1982 PP
Filmstrip and cassette. This program on interactions among people - their emotions, questions and listening, body language, personal motivation and sensitivity to others.

500624
Succeeding in the World of Work: Intro. to the World of Work [Multimedia]
J,H 1982 PP
Filmstrip and cassette. This program discusses the reasons for working, steps in choosing a career and the results of making no career choices.

500625
Succeeding in the World of Work: Setting Your Career Goals [Multimedia]
J,H 1982 PP
Filmstrips and cassettes. This program identifies goals that produce happiness, service or prestige. It also discusses values and attitudes of work with long range goals.

500623
Suceeding in the World of Work: Your Progress on the Job [Multimedia]
J,H 1982 PP
Filmstrip and cassette. This program shows how to move up the job ladder using knowledge and skill.

201158
This Fabulous Fibre [Film 16 mm]
29 min J,H,A 1968 PP
Careers in the forestry and pulp and paper industries.

500533
Trouble at Work [Multimedia]
24 min H 1970 PP
Filmstrips, cassettes and teacher's guide. Real workers and real employers reveal the tensions which often lead to intolerable work situations.

900051
Who Am I? [MICROCOMPUTER COURSEWARE]
J,H 1983 HESS
This program contains the following titles: Money Values Inventory; Parent-Relationships Scale; Self-Concept; Stress Management. Required Hardware: Apple. Model(s): 11E or 11+. Language: Applesoft. Memory Required: 48K.

500414
Why We Work [Multimedia]
P,E,J 1977 PP
Filmstrips, cassettes and teacher's guide. This kit introduces the upper primary-intermediate level students to various aspects of work. Different reasons we work, satisfaction of basic needs and desires, personal development, achievement, peer consideration and also discusses the kinds of work we all do at different stages of our lives.

500457
Women at Work: Choice and Challenge [Multimedia]
J,H 1975 PP
Filmstrips, cassettes and discussion guide. In a series of interviews with women and their spouses, children, and co-workers, changing work patterns are examined.

900050
Work Habits for Job Success [MICROCOMPUTER COURSEWARE]
J,H 1982 ME
Instruction and simulation demonstrate how work habits impact on performance and ultimate success. Required Hardware: Apple. Model(s): 11+ or 11E. Language: Applesoft. Memory Required: 48K.

500539
Working for a Living: Job Skills for the Real World [Multimedia]
H 1981 PP
Slide tray, cassettes and teacher's guide. This program offers an inside at a variety of entry-level jobs and encourages students to seek employment in fields that will use their skills and satisfy their interests.

500595
Working for a Living: Job Skills for the Real World [Multimedia]
H 1981 PP
Cassettes, slide tray and guide. Introduces students to the world of work; helps them discover that evaluating the relationship between work, personal values and needs is a critical step towards making a vocational choice.

Working Series [Film 16 mm]

203430
Rules of the Game [Film 16 mm]
19 min J,H 1980 CM
A positive approach to the concept of the work ethic and the role each person must play so that all may benefit from improved productivity.

203477
Where Do I Go from Here? [Film 16 mm]
20 min J,H,A 1980 PP
This school organized by concerned parents broke with tradition by introducing subjects that are of particular relevance to its pupils. The experience of the children is contrasted with the very different life experienced by their parents schooled in the old residential schools.

203478
Doing Your Eight [Film 16 mm]
20 min J,H,A 1980 MAGIC
A general orientation to the world of work.

203431
Making Decisions [Film 16 mm]
18 min J,H 1980 PP
There are many on-the-job decisions that can effect the attitude and environment of a working situation. This program examines decisions from both management and employees.

202209
You and the Aerospace Future [Film 16 mm]
28 min H,A 1966 PP
Air Canada personnel explain the careers available and training required for the space age.

500427
You and Your Job Interview [Multimedia]
27 min H 1975 PP
Filmstrips, cassettes and discussion guide. This two-part program of dramatized situations uses interviews as a learning experience and relates various interview styles to their own personality.

500531
You, Your Employer and Your Co-Workers [Multimedia]
H 1976 PP
Filmstrip and cassette. The responsibilities of the employer and the employee are described in this program. Also the need for accuracy, promptness, initiative, cooperation and communication are discussed.

203709
Your Job - Fitting In [Film 16 mm]
16 min H,U,A SPE
After witnessing the actions of an employee who is fired for doing too little and the actions of an employee who is fired for trying to do too much, the viewer is challenged to decide how he would respond to each situation.

DRUG AND ALCOHOL ABUSE

500461
Addictive Personality, The: Who Uses Drugs and Why [Multimedia]
J,H 1980 PP
Filmstrips, cassette and teacher's guide. This program explores the beliefs, emotions, behavior and environments that compel drug use by examining the addictive environment with the intention of identifying the problem for the individual.

500488
Alcohol and Teenagers: Four Case Studies [Multimedia]
J,H 1979 PP
Filmstrips, cassettes and teacher's guide. This program goes beyond the alarming statistics on teenage drinking to dramatize the direct and indirect effects of alcohol use and abuse on young people.

500657
Alcohol Facts: For Teenagers Only [Multimedia]
J,H 1982 PP
Sorts out those facts on alcohol that are especially significant for teenagers. Cites latest statistics on alcohol usage, discusses how the lowering and raising of the drinking age affects teen use of alcohol. Depicts the special vulnerability of teens to alcoholism. Gives adolescents insights into why the use of alcohol may be a destructive response to peer pressure.

500470
Alcohol: Facts, Myths and Decisions [Multimedia]
J,H 1976 PP
Filmstrips, cassettes and teacher's guide. This research-based program provides honest answers to questions teenagers ask about alcohol and abuse.

500640
Alcohol: The Social Drug/The Social Problem [Multimedia]
H 1972 PP
Filmstrips and cassettes. Explores criteria for acceptable and pathological drinking and reviews social role and the history of liquor in our society.

500436
Choice Is Yours, The [Multimedia]
E,J,H 1970 PP
Cassettes. "The Choice is Yours" is a series of tapes by David Berstein which gives students the basic facts concerning problems and temptations which they may encounter. With these facts in their grasp they will be better prepared to make the right choices for themselves.

700482
Consider the Source [Videocassette (Betamax)]
26 min E 1983 CACP RIGHTS
Although this program deals with drugs it can apply to a wide range of behaviours including rational decision-making, risk-taking and the enchancement of self esteem. The program is aimed at grades four and five and should be presented by a policeman in uniform. The first eight minutes contains a message for the teachers not the students. Guides included.

500362
Drug Abuse [Multimedia]
J,H 1972 PP
Filmstrips. This series alerts students to the dangers of drug, alcohol, and smoking habits and advises how such habits may be controlled.

500642
Drug Experience, The [Multimedia]
H 1971 PP
Filmstrips, cassettes and teacher's guide. The purpose of this filmstrip series is to show the various drugs that are being abused, their physical effects, and through case interviews, the psychological effects.

500557
Drug Identification Kit [Multimedia]
T PP
Facsimilies of drugs and narcotics most commonly abused-stimulants, depressants and hallucinegens. "The Drug Identification Kit" provides for both student and teacher, a source for visual identification of the most commonly abused drugs, and the tools used in the different methods of administering these drugs in the body.

Drug Information Series
Four sound filmstrip programs describing the history and medical and legal classifications of drugs; social, physical and emotional factors associated with drug use; effects upon the users, methods of treatment for drug abuse. Programs have been prepared in consultation with leading medical and behavioral authorities and feature comments by teenagers relating their own drug experiences.

500371
Sedatives [Multimedia]
14 min H 1970 PP

500372
Stimulants [Multimedia]
11 min H 1970 PP

500373
Narcotics [Multimedia]
15 min H 1970 PP

500374
Psychedelics [Multimedia]
12 min H 1970 PP

500326
Drugs: A Trick–A Trap [Multimedia]
E,J 1972 PP
Filmstrips, cassettes. How drugs can trick the unwary and how serious the consequences can be are revealed in this illuminating series.

500542
Drugs: Values and Decisions [Multimedia]
35 min J,H 1981 PP
Filmstrips, cassettes and teacher's guide. Using true-to-life situations, this program focuses on the reasons teens take drugs. It emphasizes that the common problems such as peer pressure, family conflict and academic difficulties can lead to drug abuse.

500568
Hard to Feel Your Somebody: Dope in the City [Multimedia]
23 min H 1972 PP
Filmstrips, cassettes and discussion guide. Composed of frank and powerful comments by youngsters from the inner city; explores relationships between pressures of daily life, seeming irrelevance of school - and drug use. Shows positive ways individuals have "kicked" drugs.

500639
High on Life [Multimedia]
H 1974 PP
Filmstrips, cassettes and discussion guide. Young people describe better ways than drug use to achieve peace of mind, daily excitement and release, vividly illuminate their personal experiences in being close to nature, creating music, writing religious involvement and other activities.

500489
How to Stop Smoking [Multimedia]
J,H 1977 PP
Filmstrips, cassettes and teacher's guide. This two-part program presents six proven methods of quitting smoking from cold turkey to positive reinforcement.

500377
I Never Looked at It that Way Before [Multimedia]
30 min J,H 1966 PP
Filmstrips, cassettes and discussion guide. Insights into narcotics, tobacco, alcohol and sexual experimentation from the teenager's point of view. Program exphasizes individual's responsibilities for his or her acts.

500664
Innocent Addictions, The [Multimedia]
J,H 1982 PP
Exposes hidden dangers in junk food, over-the-counter drugs, diet supplements and other substances that most of us consider harmless. Points out that ignoring the fine line between use and abuse of these products can lead to physical and psychological health consequences. Shows that what often starts as an innocent habit can quickly turn into a harmful addiction. Urges moderation and common sense in the use of any of these substances.

500607
Life on the Rocks [Multimedia]
H 1978 PP
Filmstrips, cassettes and guide. This program presents the facts which will encourage independent thinking concerning the many dangers of alcohol abuse.

500660
Marijuana and Your Mind [Multimedia]
J,H 1982 PP
Focuses on the mental and emotional risks teenagers run when they use marijuana. Examines psychological addiction to this commonly used drug as well as pot-smoking patterns among adolescents. Reports on the growing concern that marijuana adversely affects emotional and social development. Presents the latest scientific research on the short-term and possible long-term effects of marijuana usage.

500541
Marijuana Bulletin: A Research Update [Multimedia]
17 min J,H 1980 PP
Filmstrip, cassette and teacher's guide. This program is an objective roundup of physical and psychological studies, particularly of the new information that links marijuana to brain damage, abnormalities of the reproductive system and motivational problems.

500410
Marijuana: What Can You Believe [Multimedia]
32 min J,H 1969 PP
Filmstrips, cassettes and discussion guide. Dr. David Smith, Medical Director, Haight - Ashbury, Free Clinic, examines social, legal, medical implications. Users and former users explore their own experience.

500391
Me, Myself...And Drugs [Multimedia]
22 min E 1971 PP
Filmstrips, cassettes and discussion guide. Helps 4th-6th graders begin to understand chemical, psychological effects of drugs, adult example, peer influence, good and bad "feelings" as they relate to drugs.

500582
Personal Commitment: Where Do You Stand? [Multimedia]
24 min E,J,H 1971 PP
Filmstrip, cassette and discussion guide. Six forthright youngsters challenge your students to discuss their feelings about commitments to oneself, family, political groups, social issues; analyze the nature of positive, responsible commitments.

500487
Physiology of Smoking and Drinking [Multimedia]
J,H 1973 PP
Filmstrips, cassettes and teacher's guide. This program outlines the facts about smoking and drinking without making value judgments.

203545
Reading, Writing and Reefer 1 & 2 [Film 16 mm]
52 min J,H 1979 PP
This is a report on the dramatic increase in the use of marijuana by teenagers and adolescents and the drastic effect it has on their lives.

500475
Story of Joe: A Case History of a Drug User [Multimedia]
J,H 1970 PP
Filmstrips and cassettes. A six-part study, the program examines prevalent attitudes toward the causes of drug use, depicts the drug experience itself and portrays the difficulty of breaking the drug habit.

500599
Teenage Alcoholism [Multimedia]
J,H 1974 PP
Filmstrips, cassettes. An important experience in drinking problems, how you get deeper into them, how to avoid them or get help.

500658
Turning off: Drugs and Peer Pressure [Multimedia]
J,H 1982 PP
Provides a tested, step-by-step strategy that teens can use to cope with peer pressure to take drugs. Offers roll-playing opportunities for group practice in learning how to say "no" to drugs.

500413
Watch Out [Multimedia]
P,E 1975 PP
Filmstrips, cassettes and teacher's guide. This kit gives the elementary teacher an effective tool in the critical area of safety education. "Watch Out" helps the child develop an awareness of possible dangers in the immediate environment, and in turn, to adopt a positive strategy of general safety.

500396
What Are You Going to Do about Alcohol? [Multimedia]
J,H 1978 PP

203732
What Kids Think about Marijuana [Film 16 mm]
28 min J,H PP
Seeks to alert parents to the reality of drug abuse by children. Candid interviews with 13 to 17 year olds in three different cities provide a unique look at the use of marijuana by young people. Forthright about their use, how they pay for it and how it influences their school, social and family lives, these young people represent a growing number of adolescents who are regularly using large amounts of marijuana and who usually are not aware of its effects on their lives.

FAMILY LIFE AND SEX EDUCATION

500455
About Sex and Growing Up [Multimedia]
J,H 1968 PP
Filmstrips, cassettes, study guide, scripts and manual. Students will gain insight into the manifestations of growing up and their anxieties about sexual adjustment while acquiring appreciation for the wonder of life.

⊕ **700656**
Accent on You [Videocassette (Betamax)]
22 min E,J 1982 VEC RIGHTS
Tom and Linda, themselves teenagers, host this innovative and up-to-date video that guides sensitive youngsters into the world of adolescence. They speak with dignity and candor as they explain the phenomena of the male and female reproductive systems and menstruation. Animation and models are used to illustrate anatomical details, with vital facts communicated directly but gently. The video is separated into two parts. The first portion (15 minutes) is appropriate for co-educational audiences, ages 9-14. The second portion (7 minutes) is specifically addressed to females as it presents important information about menstruation and the proper use of menstrual protection.

203471
Am I Normal [Film 16 mm]
24 min J,H 1980 DOH
"Am I Normal"? presents the facts about male growth and development in a straight-forward manner, it raises important issues about masculinity and peer pressure.

700573
Am I Normal [Videocassette (Betamax)]
24 min J,H 1980 MOBIUS RIGHTS
Video version of 203471.

500650
Anatomy and Attitudes: Understanding Sexuality [Multimedia]
40 min H 1982 PP
Three filmstrips and cassettes. This program provides accurate information about male and female sexual anatomy and also allows students to explore attitudes and feelings about sex, to clear up misunderstandings and to dispel worries.

⊕ **700640**
Behavioral Principles for Parents [Videocassette (Betamax)]
14 min A,T 1979 RP
This unique training program consists of 31 short vignettes of parent-child interactions. They include examples of positive reinforcement of both appropriate and inappropriate behaviors, punishment of both appropriate and inappropriate behaviors, time-out procedures, and extinction. The importance of giving simple, clearly stated instructions is stressed. Some vignettes show incomplete interactions and viewers are encouraged to complete them.

500774
Child Abuse: Breaking the Cycle [Multimedia]
H,U,A 1979 SUN
This program of filmstrips and cassettes focuses on a meeting of Parents Anonymous to examine the tragedy of child abuse and the pattern it follows. Helps students achieve the understanding that may prevent them from ever becoming abusing parents.

700607
Child Abuse: Don't Hide the Hurt [Videocassette (Betamax)]
13 min H,U,A 1978 CANL RIGHTS
Discusses child abuse and explains the importance of reporting such incidents.

203777
Child Molestation: A Crime Against Children [Film 16 mm]
11 min H,U,A 1982 CANL
16mm Version of 700592. Ages 9 - 12 ask and answer important questions.

700592
Child Molestation: A Crime Against Children [Videocassette (Betamax)]
11 min J 1982 CANL RIGHTS
Ages 9 to 12. Asks and answers six important questions about sexual molestation by adult family and friends. Questions are answered by children who have been through it.

⊕ **Child Sexual Abuse [Videocassette (Betamax)]**
WESTW

⊕ **700087**
What Your Children Should Know: K-3 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min E 1984 WESTW
Mary Ellen Stone, Director, King County Rape Relief (Renton WA) uses storytelling techniques and "what if?" games to help children develop coping strategies for tough situations. She talks with the class about some of the experiences children can have with touching - good touches ("a hug"), bad touches ("a pinch") and confusing touches ("having an adult put a hand on your thigh"). As the characters in her stories experience confusing touches, Stone carefully introduces the children to rights they have over their bodies, explaining the "uh-oh" feeling that signals potential trouble, and emphasising that telling someone is always the best way to solve the problem.

⊕ **700088**
What Your Children Should Know: Grades 4 - 7 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min E,J 1984 WESTW
Using the same framework as in the preceding program, Mary Ellen Stone presents material geared to the more developed understanding levels of children in grades 4 - 7. Stone implements good touch/bad touch prevention techniques into stories for this older audience, encouraging open discussion about related feelings, communication with parents and sex role stereotypes. Stone assists the class in developing methods for coping with a variety of problem situations, stressing that the fault always lies with the sex offender, never the child.

⊕ **700089**
What Your Children Should Know: Grades 7 - 12 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min J,H 1984 WESTW
Through entertaining skits and interaction with a teenaged audience, the Illusion Theatre Company helps young people examine the risks of the growing up process that may leave them vulnerable to sexual assault and abuse. "No Easy Answers" dramatizes the many trials and tribulations of adolescence; between skits, Cordelia Kent, Director of the Company's Sexual Abuse Prevention Program, leads the discussion on the uncomfortable, embarrassing and sometimes dangerous situations that confront young men and women. Exploring peer pressure, dating and sexuality, Kent dispells myths about incest, homosexuality, rape and sexual assault, inviting comment and participation from the studio audience.

700492
Children Take Care [Videocassette (Betamax)]
48 min J,H,A,T 1983 CBC RIGHTS
Two major problems children face growing up are sexual assault and violent accidents - children take too many risks. This program explores the dangers and the safeguards. Basic information is needed by your children.

203502
Dear Diary [Film 16 mm]
24 min J,H 1981 DOH
Dear Diary is a funny, educational film about female puberty that both raises and answers key questions girls have in early adolscence.

700572
Dear Diary [Videocassette (Betamax)]
24 min J,H 1981 MOBIUS RIGHTS
Video version of 203502.

500428
Divorce/Separation: Marriage in Trouble [Multimedia]
42 min H 1977 PP
Filmstrips, cassettes and discussion guide. This program shows in-depth interviews with families undergoing separation or divorce. Case histories emphasize methods of coping with change and adjusting to the restructured family unit.

⊕ **500787**
Do I Want to Be a Parent? [Multimedia]
H 1981 SUN
Debates the emotional and intellectual pros and cons of becoming a parent in today's society, stressing that personal choice is the key issue. Discusses the cultural changes that have influenced childbearing habits.

203776
Don't Get Stuck There [Film 16 mm]
15 min H,U,A 1980 BTC
A program on adolescence abuse.

700606
Don't Get Stuck There [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min H,U,A 1978 BTC RIGHTS
Video version of 203776.

500703
Facts and Feelings [Multimedia]
J 1976 NFB
Filmstrips and cassettes. Part One is for ages 10 to 12. Deals with feelings and situations that are problem areas for the pre-adolescent peer-group pressure; parental restrictions. Part One also describes the physical and emotional changes that occur with the onset of puberty. Part Two is for ages 12 to 16. A discussion of reproduction as well as a dictionary of terms dealing with sexuality.

⊕ **500794**
Feelings Grow, Too [Multimedia]
E,J 1983 SUN
Alerts preteens and young teens to the emotional ups and downs that arrive along with puberty. Characterizes puberty as a time of exciting self-discovery that can bring unexpected joys.

500651
Four Pregnant Teenagers: Four Different Decisions [Multimedia]
51 min H 1981 PP
Four filmstrips and cassettes. This program is designed to help students realize the complexity of the issues of pregnancy; to recognize that there are no easy stituations and to identify certain mythologies about sex and pregnancy.

500430
Getting Married [Multimedia]
29 min H 1977 PP
Filmstrips, cassettes and discussion guide. This two-part program discusses the questions raised in preparing for marriage and offers financial guidelines concerning the "Ceremony".

500477
Good Marriage, The: It Doesn't Just Happen [Multimedia]
J,H 1978 PP
Filmstrips, cassettes and teacher's guide. Dramatic vignettes provides insight into problem areas in youthful marriage and shows how partners can work towards solutions.

500661
Herpie: The New V. D. Around Town [Multimedia]
J,H 1979 PP
Teaches students the basic facts they need to know about the most frequently occurring veneral disease: Genital Herpes. Reveals the symptoms of the virus, its possible complications and its often dormant nature. Students learn treatment techniques and preventive measures and are urged to seek prompt medical attention if infection is suspected. "Herpie", a cartoon character keeps the discussion sensibly informative throughout.

500662
His Baby, Too: Problems of Teenage Pregnancy [Multimedia]
J,H 1980 PP
Focuses on the often-ignored rights and responsibilities of the young father-to-be as well as his legal and moral obligations. Through case studies, examines the four options available to teen couples facing an unplanned pregnancy - marriage, single parenthood, adoption or abortion. Dramatic vignette approach presents the pros and cons of each option. Open-ended questions involve viewers in making difficult decisions.

500597
Human Reproduction: What You Should Know [Multimedia]
J,H 1982 PP
Filmstrips, cassettes and guide. Describes various sexual characteristics, explains how and why sex cells and hormones are produced.

500513
Human Sexuality: The Lifelong Process [Multimedia]
20 min J,H 1982 PP
Filmstrips, cassettes and teacher's guide. This kit examines sexuality by stressing the central role it plays in everyone's life from birth to death. It emphasizes that deciding how and when to express sexual feelings is one of the challenges of growing up.

500490
Kids Who Have Kids Are Kidding Themselves [Multimedia]
J,H 1979 PP
Filmstrip, cassette and teacher's guide. Startling statistics and truths about teenage pregnancies will make students see this event in its true light.

500403
Learning about Sex [Multimedia]
15 min J,H 1968 PP
Filmstrip, cassette and discussion guide. Author: Deryck Calderwood, Family Life and Sex Education Consultant prepares junior high school students intellectually, psychologically for participation in class discussion.

500702
Living and Growing [Multimedia]
E 1976 NFB
The first part contains three filmstrips and cassettes for children age 5 to 7. Examines reproduction in plants, animals and people with gentle artwork and a whimsical story line. The second part titled "Eggs and Things" is designed for children aged 8 and 9. The theme is reproduction and the stories have a fairy-tale quality. Guides included.

⊕ **500793**
Looking Great, Feeling Great [Multimedia]
E,J 1983 SUN
Makes preteens and young teens aware of the new personal hygiene demands that arrive along with puberty. Discusses the hormonal and physical changes of puberty and explains why they require a more grown-up health-and-hygiene regimen.

500711
Magnell-77 [Multimedia]
J MAGNELL
Japanese family planning series: Magnetised demonstration board and associated materials. Restricted to teachers of Grade 9 Health Growth and Development (sex education) unit.

500384
Mate Selection: Making the Best Choice [Multimedia]
26 min H 1975 PP
Filmstrips, cassettes and teacher's guide. This program examines predictive factors for success in mate selection, explores cultural, social and personal influences on mate selection and provides guidelines for objectives, self-knowledge of marital goals and needs.

⊕ **700964**
Miracle of Life [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min J,H,A 1977 ITF
The wonder of new life is photographed as never before in this fascinating study detailing the beauty and biological precision of the reproductive process. For the first time we can witness the living processes of fertilisation, cell division and growth and development of the fetus to the first heartbeat.

⊕ **700905**
New Me: Accepting Body Changes [Videocassette (Betamax)]
21 min E,J 1984 SUN
Helps preteens and young teens cope with puberty through matter-of-fact, supportive explanations of male and female body changes.

500532
Ok to Say No: The Case for Waiting [Multimedia]
30 min J,H 1981 PP
Filmstrips, cassettes and teacher's guide. This program uses the story of three teenagers to stress the role of personal choice, emotional readiness and the need for assertiveness in dealing with peer pressures.

⊕ **700641**
Parents & Children [Videocassette (Betamax)]
24 min A,T 1979 RP
"Parents and Children" provides an overview of reinforcement principles in clear, nontechnical language. Parents can identify easily with the realistic, everyday examples that appear throughout the video. It also examines the parent-child relationship as a special learning experience in which the purposeful use of rewards can play a crucial role. It also demonstrates the proper use of time-out and of ignoring inappropriate behaviour. Concepts presented in the video include: the learning experience between parent and child - how and when to use rewards effectively; attention, activity and material rewards; strengthening or maintaining good behavior; teaching new or complex behavior; eliminating undesirable behavior.

700491
Pregnancy and Birth [Videocassette (Betamax)]
12 min J,H,U,A,T 1969 NFB RIGHTS
Men and women are the carriers of new life to come, says this video. It shows how the process begins when male sperm meets the female ovum. The remarkable process that goes on within the uterus from embryo to birth is clearly presented.

900043
Pregnancy and You [MICROCOMPUTER COURSEWARE]
J,H 1983 QUEUE
Programs include: Pregnancy; What It Means to You; Prenatal Care; Your First Check-Up; Diet; Necessary Daily Foods; Weight Gain and Nursing Your Baby.

500375
Preparing for Parenthood [Multimedia]
29 min J,H 1975 PP
Filmstrips, cassettes, teacher's guide. Designed to encourage young people to examine some motives for becoming parents, to explore current attitudes towards parenthood and to examine qualities which lead to effective parenting.

500704
Question of Values [Multimedia]
H 1974 NFB
Filmstrips and cassettes designed for ages 16 and over. Includes a history of contraception and a look at a variety of ways in which members of our North American society have responded to changing moral values.

900045
Reproduction [MICROCOMPUTER COURSEWARE]
J,H 1981 MPLC
This program takes the student through nine months of prepnancy from fertilisation to birth. Required Hardware: Apple. Model(s): 11+ or 11E. Language: Applesoft. Memory Required: 32K.

102378
S Is for Single Parent Families [Film 16 mm]
8 min H 1980 PP
Every tenth family in Canada is a single parent family and their numbers are increasing at three times the rate of two parent families. This program looks at the men and women who raise their children alone and the many difficulties they face in terms of finances, finding adequate housing and daycare and coping with loneliness.

500713
Sex Education: Growth and Social Development 1 [Multimedia]
J GAF
Transparencies. Development patterns of pubescent girls. Restricted to teachers of Grade 9 Growth and Development (sex education) unit.

500714
Sex Education: Growth and Social Development 2 [Multimedia]
J GAF
Transparencies. The baby - its conception, growth and birth. Restricted to teachers of Grade 9 Growth and Development (sex education) unit.

500715
Sex Education: Growth and Social Development 3 [Multimedia]
J GAF
Transparencies. Growth of body hair, physical changes (boys); male reproductive organs. Restricted to teachers of Grade 9 Growth and Development (sex education) unit.

500716
Sex Education: Growth and Social Development 4 [Multimedia]
J GAF
Transparencies. Understanding veneral disease. Restricted to teachers of Grade 9 Growth and Development (sex education) unit.

500478
Sexual Values: A Matter of Responsibility [Multimedia]
J,H 1978 PP
Filmstrips, cassettes and teacher's guide. Students are encouraged to identify their own sexual values and their feelings about sexual relationships.

500411
Sexual Values in Society [Multimedia]
25 min J,H 1969 PP
Filmstrips, cassettes and discussion guide. This program is conducive to provoking worthwhile discussion in social sciences, health education, sex education and contemporary trends classes. Recognizes the social implications of sexual values and probes the role of individual choice.

500649
Sexually Transmitted Diseases: Update [Multimedia]
38 min H 1981 PP
Three filmstrips and cassettes. This program describes the causes, symptoms, and possible consequences of five sexually transmitted diseases.

700611
Strong Kids, Safe Kids [Videocassette (Betamax)]
42 min E,J,A 1984 CTA
"Strong Kids, Safe Kids", was developed to help you teach your kids to stop molestation or abduction before it has a chance to start. Things they need to know are presented in an easy-to digest series of lessons, and even though some lessons are repeated a number of times, we ask that you watch the program with your children again and again.

500508
Surviving Your Parents' Divorce: A Teenager's Guide [Multimedia]
26 min J,H 1980 PP
Filmstrips, cassettes and teacher's guide. This program provides advise to youth who experience traumatic breakup of their parents' marriages.

203434
Teen Mother [Film 16 mm]
24 min H,U,A 1981 DOH
The coping problems of the teenage mother. An interview with a real teen mother illustrates many of the problems.

700506
Teen Mother [Videocassette (Betamax)]
24 min H,U,A 1981 MOBIUS RIGHTS
Video version of 203434.

500659
Teenage Birth Control: Why Doesn't It Work? [Multimedia]
J,H 1981 PP
Stresses that most teenage pregnancies occur because teenagers don't use birth control, even though they know about it. Helps students achieve insights into their emotional and psychological motivations for taking chances. Points out that responsible sex offers only two choices: abstain or use birth control. Discusses the six most often cited reasons for failing to use birth control, and the inherent fallacies of each. A separate section of this program for use at the teacher's discretion reviews contraceptive information specifically directed at the teenager's needs.

203435
Teenage Father [Film 16 mm]
30 min H,U,A 1979 DOH
A drama-documentary. The problems of the teenage father from the father's point of view as well as the parents.

700507
Teenage Father [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min H,U,A 1979 MOBIUS RIGHTS
Video version of 203435.

500462
Teenage Pregnancy and Prevention [Multimedia]
J,H 1980 PP
Filmstrips, cassettes and teacher's guide. This program probes the reasons teenage pregnancy has become a health problem of epidemic proportions.

500663
Teenage Sex: How to Set Limits [Multimedia]
J,H 1982 PP
Specifically designed for the teenager who needs help in handling pressure to be sexually active. Uses assertiveness techniques to teach general principles in handling specific situations. Emphasizes an individual's right to behave in ways he or she is comfortable with morally and emotionally.

700608
Touch Film, The [Videocassette (Betamax)]
22 min H,U,A 1984 KINETIC RIGHTS
Stresses the importance of human touch on our lives from birth to old age. Uses dramatization and true-to-life sequences to emphasize the importance of touch.

500456
Understanding Changes in the Family [Multimedia]
J 1973 PP
Filmstrips, cassettes and discussion guides. This five-part series is designed to help children understand and handle emotions related to family living.

500593
Understanding Sex Roles [Multimedia]
J,H 1982 PP
Filmstrips, cassettes and guide. This program considers sex-related issues involving career development, marriage, sex, romance and new relationships between men and women.

500591
Understanding Teenage Marriage [Multimedia]
J,H 1982 PP
Filmstrips, cassettes and guide. Discusses modern marriage in general, concentrates on teenage marriages, presenting a series of documentary-style statements by a variety of teenagers about why they are getting married and what they expect to happen because of it.

500378
Understanding Your Parents [Multimedia]
20 min J,H 1972 PP
Filmstrips, cassettes and discussion guide. In-depth interview with young people and parents develop insight into factors affecting parent/child relationship; ways to build satisfying communication in the home.

500712
V. D. Learning Materials [Multimedia]
J BETZER
Filmstrips, cassettes, study guides and classroom materials. Topics include: V. D., A Slap in the Face; V. D., A Matter of Fact; V. D., A Matter of Control; V. D. is No Joke; V. D. Don't Spread It Around. Restricted to teachers of Grade 9, Growth and Development (sex education) unit.

500366
Values for Dating [Multimedia]
58 min J,H 1974 PP
Filmstrips, cassettes and teacher's guide. Investigates the attitudes of young people regarding two important dating areas - love and sex.

900042
Venereal Disease [MICROCOMPUTER COURSEWARE]
J,H 1983 QUEUE
Describes diseases, effects, treatment, causes, transmission and prevention and provides a research outlook. Diseases include: Aids, Syphilis, Gonorrhea, Herpes. Required Hardware: Apple. Model(s): 11E or 11+. Language: Applesoft. Memory Required: 48K.

500463
Violence in the Family [Multimedia]
J,H 1978 PP
Filmstrips, cassettes and teacher's guide. A comprehensive and sensitive study of the causes, characteristics and possible solutions to family violence is presented.

500480
Violence in the Home: An American Tragedy [Multimedia]
J,H 1977 PP
Filmstrip, cassette and discussion guide. This program discusses the causes of wife beating and child abuse.

500583
What about Marriage? [Multimedia]
44 min J,H 1973 PP
Filmstrips, cassettes, teacher's guide. Designed to illuminate the problems of modern living and their effects on traditional lifestyles. To stress the importance of meaningful communication and to foster the clarification of personal goals in relation to marriage.

203756
Woman-Child [Film 16 mm]
15 min H,A 1982 MOD
"Woman-Child" is a film on the problems of adolescent pregnancy. The program opens with teenagers of all ages and backgrounds going to school, "hanging out", talking to each other. We are introduced to the devastating statistics of adolescent pregnancy, then to six teenagers (14-17) who talk about their pregnancies. The film centers on the sixth girl, Peggy, who had her baby because she "wanted something of her very own".

⊕ **500588**
You Would If You Loved Me: Making Decisions about Sex [Multimedia]
J,H 1982 PP
Filmstrips, cassettes and guides. This program discusses common myths and half-truths surrounding the subject of sex, alerts students to the major pitfalls of irresponsible sexual behaviour and presents a viewpoint of the relative importance of sex in a love relationship.

500589
Young, Single and Pregnant: A New Perspective [Multimedia]
J,H 1982 PP
Filmstrips, cassettes and guide. Presents case histories, illustrating common problems and questions related to teenage pregnancy. Describes birth control, examines decisions to be made and offers sources of guidance and assistance.

500738
Basic Study Skills [Multimedia]
J,H PP
Four sound filmstrips and duplicating masters. The skills needed to organize one's thoughts, plan one's time, use all the resources at one's disposal and finally to put what has been learned into a report are a very complex set of skills.

500746
Competency Skills: How to Do Better in School [Multimedia]
55 min H 1979 PP
Filmstrips and cassettes. This program is in three parts. Part I teaches students how to use class time and study halls efficiently. Part II presents instruction and practice in writing letters and obtaining information. Part III presents seven basic competencies including reading want ads, writing short paragraphs and figuring area and percent.

500736
Developing Effective Study Skills [Multimedia]
H 1980 PP
Six sound filmstrips. Topics include: how to take notes in class; taking notes at home; writing reports; following directions - or else.

500600
Developing Good Work and Study Habits [Multimedia]
P,E 1972 PP
Filmstrips. This series of filmstrips show students how to read and listen carefully, and how to gather research information.

500666
Developing Study Skills [Multimedia]
J,H PP
Low-key examples of good habits in action. No nagging, no preaching - just lots of memorable examples that motivate students to improve their study habits. Photographs stress basic study skills - how to develop them and keep them useful. An airline pilot, football coach, TV reporter, publisher and magician demonstrate the value of learning and using good study habits outside of the classroom.

500667
Getting Along in School [Multimedia]
J,H PP
Presents examples of good behavior and work habits at school and at play. Useful for both guidance and language arts.

500395
Good Study Habits [Multimedia]
E,J 1977 PP
Filmstrips, cassettes and teacher's guide. This kit is designed to help children develop good study habits.

500739
High School Study Skills [Multimedia]
H 1979 PP
Eight sound filmstrips. Topics include: Homework and Reading Strategies for Social Studies, Literature and Math.

500729
How to Study [Multimedia]
J,H 1974 PP
A six-part sound filmstrip program which may be used as a guidance tool for classroom situations, for individual instruction in study techniques or for counselling programs. Topics covered include: Homework; Research Papers; Oral Reports; Taking Notes; Study Habits and Examinations.

500745
How to Study [Multimedia]
23 min H 1979 PP
Filmstrips and cassettes. A guide to developing effective study habits. Context ranges from fundamental needs such as sleep, nutrition, adequate lighting, etc. to topics such as memory techniques and listening skills.

500406
How to Survive in School: Note-taking and Outlining [Multimedia]
J,H 1978 PP
Filmstrips, cassettes, teacher's guide and library processing kit. Students learn a variety of approaches to note-taking and the techniques used in outlining material.

900040
Improving Your Memory [MICROCOMPUTER COURSEWARE]
J,H 1982 MCE
This program presents a variety of specific methods for increasing memory and then offers learners interesting experiences with each method. Required Hardware: Apple. Model(s): 11E or 11+. Language: Applesoft. Memory Required: 48K.

500354
Improving Your Study Skills [Multimedia]
22 min J,H 1974 PP
Filmstrips, cassettes and guide. Richly comic approach demonstrates ways to plan and use study time, take and review notes: plan research; preview, skim, scan, read materials carefully.

500512
Learning How to Study [Multimedia]
J,H 1981 PP
Filmstrip, cassette and teacher's guide. This kit teaches students that the basic skills needed to be successful in school. Topics include defining learner needs, planning and organizing time, note- taking skills, reading and listening skills and the review process.

500510
Learning How to Take a Test [Multimedia]
J,H 1981 PP
Filmstrip, cassette and teacher's guide. This kit will teach your students how to score higher than others on tests through classroom instruction or individual instruction at a learning station or resource centre.

500393
Let's Learn to Study [Multimedia]
18 min E 1974 PP
Filmstrips, cassettes and teacher's guide. Spotlights study tips for grasp and retention. Covers organising study time, setting objectives, ordering priorities, mastering material, asking questions, suggests ways to choose topics for independent projects, do research, present report to class.

202985
Letter Writing at Work [Film 16 mm]
19 min H,U,A 1973 PP
An entertaining presentation of the rules for good communication in business letters.

500731
Project Me: Get Ready to Read and Write [Multimedia]
P,E 1976 PP
Filmstrips and cassettes. This program is not intended as a method for teaching reading and writing. Rather, it is designed to arouse the child's curiosity and enthusiasm for these subjects.

500730
Project Me: Let's Look For [Multimedia]
P,E 1972 PP
This program is a sequentially arranged series of sound filmstrips designed to teach preschool children to perceive, to observe and to take notice, to become aware of elements, and to react appropriately to their immediate environment.

500494
Reading for Everyday: Survival Skills [Multimedia]
E,J 1981 PP
Activity cards, record sheets, spirit masters and teacher's guide. Students develop reading competency by applying reading skills to a variety of everyday life experiences. Students learn and practice the functional reading skills necessary for survival in everyday life.

500524
School Blues, The: Overcoming School Related Problems [Multimedia]
30 min H 1981 PP
Filmstrips, cassettes and teacher's guide. This program addresses major questions pertaining to education in America today. Viewers learn to confront and cope with such problems as test anxiety, failure syndrome, procrastination and boredom. They discover the consequences of being poorly educated in the contemporary America.

500407
School Survival Skills: How to Study Effectively [Multimedia]
J,H 1978 PP
Filmstrips, cassettes and teacher's guide. Students learn a variety of approaches in studying more effectively.

500735
Study Skills [Multimedia]
J,H 1971 PP
Sound filmstrips. Topics covered include: Outlining; Summarizing; Note-taking; Writing a Paper; Reference Materials; Taking a Test; Studying; How to Think Successfully.

500498
Survival Math [Multimedia]
E,J 1980 PP
Activity cards, worksheets, spirit masters. Increases math competency by giving students practice in applying basic math skills to a variety of everyday experiences.

202984
Telephone at Work, The [Film 16 mm]
19 min H,A 1973 PP
Proper use of telephone in a business office.

500353
Testing, Testing, Testing [Multimedia]
30 min J,H 1966 PP
Filmstrips, cassettes and guide. Helps students approach tests with confidence. Guidance/High School Orientation.

500648
You Can Be a Better Reader [Multimedia]
56 min J,H 1979 PP
Four filmstrips and cassettes. This program is designed to explain and clarify the concepts of main idea, inference, figures of speech and vocabulary in context. It will also provide many opportunities for practice of basic reading comprehension skills.

500404
Your Library and Media Centre [Multimedia]
J,H 1978 PP
Filmstrips, cassettes, teacher's guide, library processing kit. Covers the dewey decimal system, the library card catalogue, library resources, readers guide to periodical literature and preparing reports.

IN-SERVICE

203510
About Bread and Butterflies [Film 16 mm]
15 min T 1974 PP
This film simply provides information about the Bread & Butterflies series.

500578
Assertive Discipline in the Classroom [Multimedia]
23 min T 1978 PP
Filmstrips, cassettes and teacher's guide. Lee Canter, author of Assertive Discipline, explains and demonstrates his "take charge" approach to achieving discipline in the classroom.

500280
Child Abuse and Neglect [Multimedia]
T,U,A 1975 PP
A crippling disease; discipline vs. neglect; who is the abuser....who, the abused? How can we tell? Treatment and prevention.

203548
Class Meeting on Class Meetings [Film 16 mm]
28 min T 1973 PP
A sixth-grade class discusses class meetings and meeting topics. This program illustrates how students can think about intellectual questions, listen to others and search for alternatives to problems. Successful large group discussions provide a climate where students can state their opinion before a group. The more we teach students to speak clearly and thoughtfully, the better we prepare them for life.

203589
Contributors to Counselling Series: Gilbert Wrenn [Film 16 mm]
T 1969 PP
An interview conducted on film with Dr. C. Gilbert Wrenn, who is known as a founding father in guidance counselling.

203738
Coping with Kids, Adults 0, Children 1 [Film 16 mm]
25 min U,A,T PP
Deals with understanding misbehaviour in children.

203245
Counselling in the Elementary School [Film 16 mm]
25 min U,A,T 1970 PP
A film for teachers, showing several examples of situations requiring counselling.

203160
Dealing with Discipline Problems [Film 16 mm]
29 min U,A,T 1973 PP
Reality therapy is applied in a dozen different real-life situations.

500279
Death [Multimedia]
T,U,A 1979 PP
Death as a reality; expressing grief; ages of understanding; explaining death to children; the importance of funerals.

203547
Developmental Counselling in the Elementary Schools [Film 16 mm]
30 min T PP
Dr. Robert D. Myrick, University of Florida meets with elementary school counsellors to discuss ways of informing other persons about the role of the elementary school counsellor.

500546
Developmental Elementary School Guidance Kit [Multimedia]
T 1977 PP

500278
Divorce and Separation [Multimedia]
T,U,A 1975 PP
When discord upsets the family; through the child's eyes; telling the children; the family apart; accepting the new lifestyle.

800069
Do You Really Know Me 1 & 2 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
36 min T 1978 SASKM
A program in two parts with participants handbook. If we are to understand our own behaviour regarding reporting to parents or any other aspect of our work, we must make an effort to examine what we really believe "Deep Down Inside". This program involves the examination of our own beliefs, as well as the practicing of communication skills. A teacher training program.

500575
Doing Well in School [Multimedia]
T 1979 PP
Filmstrip, cassette and teacher's guide. This program offers specific suggestions and activities to help parents get the most out of school for their children.

500557
Drug Identification Kit [Multimedia]
T PP
Facsimilies of drugs and narcotics most commonly abused-stimulants, depressants and hallucinegens. "The Drug Identification Kit" provides for both student and teacher, a source for visual identification of the most commonly abused drugs, and the tools used in the different methods of administering these drugs in the body.

500556
Drug Threat, The: Your Community's Response [Multimedia]
30 min T 1970 PP
Filmstrips, cassettes, discussion guides. Discusses methods communities, agencies, and schools now use to confront citizens with the realities of drug abuse; explores practical methods for coping with the problem.

Effective Parent, The [Videocassette (Betamax)]
A series designed to prepare students and young parents for successful parenthood. To help parents and teachers to identify and guide preschool age children with potential learning problems. To aid parents, professional and paraprofessionals in providing young children with learning skills necessary for academic achievement. To assist parents in enhancing the child's self-concept. Filmstrips, cassettes, audio script, booklets and discussion guide.

500562
Parent as a Teacher, The [Multimedia]
T 1976 PP
Stresses the importance of the parent as caregiver.

500563
Learning in the Home [Multimedia]
T 1976 PP
The hours parents and children spend at home together are filled with many teachable moments.

500564
Learning Away from Home [Multimedia]
T 1976 PP
Activities which take the family away from home are also filled with a whole new world of learning opportunities.

500565
Learning Through Play [Multimedia]
T 1976 PP
Parents need to evaluate playthings not only for the enjoyment that they provide but also for their usefulness as learning tools.

500555
Effective Teacher, The: Drug Education [Multimedia]
60 min T 1970 PP
Filmstrip, cassette and discussion guide. This program introduces basic facts about drugs and youth attitudes; describes ways to handle drug problems in the school; examines ongoing curriculum approaches to drug education.

203739
Future of Counselling, The [Film 16 mm]
25 min U,A,T 1981 PP
An interview with Dr. Gilbert Wrenn on the future of counselling.

203159
Glasser on Discipline [Film 16 mm]
28 min U,A,T 1972 PP
Five basic elements for achieving effective discipline in school.

Heart of Teaching
"The Heart of Teaching" is an inservice series designed to meet a specific need identified by teachers: to understand themselves and their own emotional responses to the daily experiences of their professional lives. The open-ended dramatizations focus on teacher reaction to the isolation and loneliness of teaching, professional change, the frustrations of teaching, individual differences in the classroom, and difficulties of communication with parents and others.

203725
Parent Crunch, The [Film 16 mm]
14 min T 1978 PP
Fourth-grader Sandy McNaughton gets A's on his homework and C's when he does the same work in class. The A's confuse his teacher, Margaret Paslowski, and the C's confuse his father. The futile efforts of father and teacher to convince each other that each has Sandy's best interest at heart illustrate one of the most common stress-producing events in the lives of teachers - the encounter with an angry parent.

203726
Eye for Change, An [Film 16 mm]
15 min T 1978 PP
When the principal at Trudy Bowman's school institutes a project for professional development, she agrees to videotape her American History class for faculty evaluation. Intellectually she supports what she is doing, but during the actual taping, Trudy becomes uncomfortably aware of her unseen jury of peers. The program focuses on the mixed feelings, worries, and personal risks involved in a teacher's professional growth.

203727
Last Hour Clash [Film 16 mm]
14 min T 1978 PP
Whit Jefferson can't understand why Sidney constantly disrupts his class, and Sidney can't understand why the teacher always picks on him. This program uses humor and exaggeration to bring out the best and worst of a concerned but bungling teacher, his "helping" friend, and the student, Sidney.

203728
Every One Is Something Else [Film 16 mm]
14 min T 1978 PP
This semi-documentary program shows an elementary class of fifty students and an infinite number of individual differences - cultural, racial, intellectual, creative. The various scenes demonstrate how these differences complicate the teacher's work, but at the same time make teaching the very special kind of creative profession that it is.

203729
Faculty Feeling, A [Film 16 mm]
14 min T 1978 PP
In this program, a faculty meeting to discuss the exam schedule suddenly turns into a discussion - sometimes vehement, sometimes humorous - of whether teachers are a collection of isolated individuals under one roof or a unified faculty whose members work together.

500576
Helping Your Child Grow Up [Multimedia]
T 1974 PP
Filmstrip, cassette and teacher's guide. This program uses specific visual activities to help parents understand their children. Emphasis is given to children's attitudes, roles of parenthood and the damages from sex role stereotyping.

201595
Hickory Stick, The [Film 16 mm]
28 min b&w U,A 1960 PP
Title is a mis-nomer - the psychology of discipline.

500574
How to Listen to Your Child/Your Child Listen to You [Multimedia]
T 1971 PP
Filmstrips, cassettes and teacher's guide. This program shows practical everyday methods for helping parents listen to their children and their children listen to them.

500277
Illness [Multimedia]
T,H,A 1975 PP
Illness and the family; when a parent is ill; a child's reaction to illness; going to the hospital; readjustment to health.

700064
Job Shadowing [Videocassette (Betamax)]
28 min T 1981 PP RIGHTS
A production outlining a program for grade eleven and twelve students at Miramichi Valley High School. It is designed to acquaint academic students with some aspects of the job they might have when they finish studying. This production is aimed basically at teachers, supervisors and guidance counsellors.

203737
Making Sense Out of Nonsense [Film 16 mm]
25 min U,A,T 1980 PP
This program helps teachers understand that behind all students misbehaviour there is a purpose.

203736
Misbehaviour What You Could [Film 16 mm]
25 min U,A,T 1980 PP
Explains for classroom teachers techniques that they can use in handling misbehaviour in their students.

203734
Model Counselling Program in N. C. [Film 16 mm]
25 min U,A,T PP
Outlines a model counselling program in a school in North Carolina.

500577
Parental Discipline [Multimedia]
T 1978 PP
Filmstrip, cassette and teacher's guide. An imaginative, provocative, and highly creative approach to letting parents see themselves as their children often see them.

203158
Reality of Success, The [Film 16 mm]
28 min U,A,T 1971 PP
Dr. Glasser explains the seven key steps of reality therapy to a group of educators.

203549
Reality Therapy Approach, The [Film 16 mm]
29 min T 1974 PP
Selected documentary film of teachers successfully using concepts developed by Dr. William Glasser to achieve effective school discipline, along with a full explanation by Dr. Glasser of his five-part approach to discipline and of the seven steps of Reality Therapy.

203735
Rules Are for Everyone [Film 16 mm]
25 min U,A,T PP
Deals with in-school discipline. Explains that rules in school are necessary.

202781
School Counsellor, The [Film 16 mm]
28 min U,A,T 1970 PP
Shows various activities of the counsellor as he works with various age groups.

102344
School Days [Film 16 mm]
T 1980 PP
A teacher, harried with extra work, finds three students loitering near a locker. Suspicions aroused, he decides one boy is in the wrong. This is a graphic portrayal of the school discipline-students rights dilemna serves to spark audience response.

203733
Skill Development Career Education [Film 16 mm]
25 min U,A,T 1977 PP
Outlines the variety of skills that can be taught in a career education program.

203546
Strategies of Small-Group Learning, The [Film 16 mm]
27 min T 1972 PP
This film emphasizes what teachers are doing and how they achieve improved student performance with various types of small group instruction.

500580
Systemetic Training for Effective Parenting [Multimedia]
T 1975 PP
Cassettes, handbook, charts, discussion guides, posters, leader's manual, invitational brochures and introductory tape. Systematic Training for Effective Parenting (Step), a nine session parent study group program, encourages the development of parenting skills which foster mutual respect, cooperation, responsibility, and self-reliance.

201544
Test, The [Film 16 mm]
28 min E,J,H,A 1961 PP
A dramatic analysis of cheating; most useful for Home and School groups.

Understanding Children 6-12: The Forgotten Years
Parents are shown that, through guidance, understanding and support they can help their child achieve a positive self-image during these formative years.

500569
Understanding Children: A Sense of Self [Multimedia]
T 1978 PP
Filmstrips, cassettes, booklets and guides. This set discusses factors that influence a child's self-image and explains how parents can make that identity a possible one.

500570
Understanding Children: Physical Development [Multimedia]
T 1978 PP
Filmstrips, cassettes, booklets and guides. This set explores the impact of physical development during middle childhood on the emotional, social and intellectual characteristics children will possess when adults.

500571
Understanding Children: The Growth of Intelligence [Multimedia]
T 1978 PP
Filmstrips, cassettes, booklets and guides. This set discusses the sequence of intellectual growth in children between six and twelve and presents ways in which parents can aid in normal development.

500572
Understanding Children: The Child and the Family [Multimedia]
T 1978 PP
Filmstrips, cassettes, booklets and guides. This set examines middle childhood, developing independance and stressing that no matter how distant, the child is still dependent on the family.

500573
Understanding Children: The School Experience [Multimedia]
T 1978 PP
Filmstrips, cassettes, booklets and guides. This set discusses how parents and teachers can provide a complete educational experience for children by allowing for creative, social, physical and intellectual growth.

203509
Using Bread & Butterflies In-Service [Film 16 mm]
15 min T 1974 PP
This film illustrates the techniques that the teachers should employ in using the Bread and Butterflies series.

203590
Who Cares? [Film 16 mm]
T 1973 PP
A film developed by the American Personel and Guidance Association defining the role of the American school counsellor.

⊕ **700614**
Whose Child Is This? [Videocassette (Betamax)]
29 min U,A,T 1979 PP
A drama told by a teacher who stumbles upon a case of child abuse by parents of one of her pupils. She learns all the legal steps necessary to protect the child and that we all have responsibility to help children we find abused; even though it may be difficult and uncomfortable.

500097
Your Child and Discipline [Multimedia]
U,A 1965 PP
Useful for parent and professional groups.

SAFETY-GENERAL

202888
Accidents Are Seldom Accidents (Fr. 210778) [Film 16 mm]
21 min H,U,A 1973 UKIS
Tractor safety on the farm - with particular emphasis on the importance of safety cabs.

203214
American Roulette [Film 16 mm]
28 min H,U,A 1975 CINEC
Experienced operators discuss grinding wheel safety.

202794
And Then It Happened [Film 16 mm]
18 min E,J,H,A 1972 7OAKS
Shows us how horseplay on a school bus may trigger a series of incidents which can lead to a serious accident.

500206
Any Time Is Train Time [Multimedia]
12 min E,J NSC
Car safety at railway crossings.

201913
Be Water Wise [Film 16 mm]
16 min E,J,H,A 1963 CRAW
Some basic techniques in swimming and methods of rescue.

203420
Better Safe Than Sorry [Film 16 mm]
15 min J 1978 FFC
The news is filled with stories of bad things that have happened to children at the hands of adults - kidnapping, sexual abuse and even murder. This film attempts to deal with this difficult subject by speaking directly and frankly to children between nine and fourteen.

700075
Better Safe Than Sorry [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min
Video version of 203420.

102313
Bicycle Safety: The Rules of the Road [Film 16 mm]
12 min P,E,J 1976 CENTRON
A primer on bicycle safety for the beginning bicycle driver. This film focuses specifically on the rules of the road.

⊕ **700612**
Bicycles Are Beautiful [Videocassette (Betamax)]
26 min E,J,H 1976 USCAN RIGHTS
This program narrated by Bill Cosby, outlines the history of and highlights many of the pleasures to be enjoyed and derived from bicycles. The main emphasis of the program is on bicycle safety - from the condition of your bike to safety on the street. The program also covers in detail the entire National Safety Council's Bicycle Safety Test.

203010
Bicycling on the Safe Side [Film 16 mm]
16 min J,H,U,A 1974 EFD
Common-sense rules for riding, maintenance, repair and theft protection of bicycles.

102038
Billy's New Tricycle [Film 16 mm]
5 min P,E 1966 AAA
Billy's friends help him learn safety habits.

203692
Blackpowder [Film 16 mm]
16 min H,U,A 1982 CVA
This film deals primarily with the safety aspects of muzzle loading and shooting, but also, discusses its history and how enjoyment of the sport can be gained through proper handling.

201914
Boating and Good Sense [Film 16 mm]
16 min E,J,H,A 1963 CRAW

700492
Children Take Care [Videocassette (Betamax)]
48 min J,H,A,T 1983 CBC RIGHTS
Two major problems children face growing up are sexual assault and violent accidents - children take too many risks. This program explores the dangers and the safeguards. Basic information is needed by your children.

202504
Dangerous Playground [Film 16 mm]
19 min P,E,A 1967 SAO
The dangers of playing on a construction site.

202736
Dangerous Playground (Farms) [Film 16 mm]
16 min A 1971 UKIS
Some suggestions on keeping children out of danger on farms.

202346
Day the Bicycles Disappeared, The [Film 16 mm]
15 min E,J 1966 AAA
Guidelines for safe and courteous bicycling.

203079
Death Zones (Fr. 211143) [Film 16 mm]
21 min P,E,J,H,A 1975 7OAKS
A three-part film dealing with the danger zones near the wheels of a school bus.

700062
Defensive Cycling [Videocassette (Betamax)]
20 min J,H 1975 BORTN
A program on bicycle safety. Stresses the importance of being prepared for possible accidents.

203248
Discipline and the School Bus Passenger [Film 16 mm]
22 min E,J,H,A 1975 PARKER
Primarily a film for drivers, but useful for passengers as well.

201560
Electrical Safety in the Home [Film 16 mm]
14 min E,J,H,A 1961 STOUTU
Common electrical hazards in the home; prevention and correction.

⊕ **500788**
Explosives Safety [Multimedia]
P,E,J 1985 EMRC
As a classroom teacher you can play an important role in helping to prevent accidents involving explosives and detonators. Tragic accidents involving children and explosives confirm the need for an extensive information program to help elementary school children recognize various explosive devices and know what to do to avoid accidents (Don't touch: call the police).

700107
Here Comes Our Bus [Videocassette (Betamax)]
8 min 1979 SASKM RIGHTS
This program encourages school bus safety and demonstrates normal safety precautions as well as emergency drills.

102138
Hot Stuff [Film 16 mm]
9 min E,J,H,U,A 1971 NFB
An entertaining cartoon film on fire safety.

203706
How Safe Is Enough [Film 16 mm]
20 min H,U,A 1983 TAD
This film takes the form of a Socratic lesson conducted by an instructor with a group of three students. The discussion is initiated by having the students estimate the riskiest activity undertaken. Some of the methods and problems of risk assessment are then revealed.

700478
How Safe Is Enough [Videocassette (Betamax)]
20 min H,U,A 1983 TAD RIGHTS
Video version of 203706.

102237
How to Save a Choking Victim [Film 16 mm]
11 min J,H,U,A 1975 MAC
Dr. Heimlich explains a simple manoeuvre which can save a person's life.

203270
I Wasn't Scared [Film 16 mm]
21 min P,E,J,A 1977 NFB
A boy's curiosity when he finds an explosive device nearly leads to disaster.

202588
In the Dark [Film 16 mm]
30 min b&w A 1968 UKIS
A moment's carelessness leads to a foundry accident.

⊕ **700775**
In the Movies It Doesn't Hurt [Videocassette (Betamax)]
22 min J,H 1975 ITF
For showing to pupils of 11 to 18, to encourage a proper attitude to safety in school laboratories. In the first part of the video Bernard Bresslaw, as presenter, roves a laboratory drawing attention in serio-comic style to some examples of carelessness (enacted by the boys around him) which could have serious consequences. Later, in three "filmlets" of experiments, he plays successfully a trio of particularly stupid pupils and viewers are challenged to identify the deliberate mistakes made.

102041
Inky and Blinky [Film 16 mm]
5 min P,E 1966 AAA
Inky increases his chances of survival on the road by wearing white at night.

102311
Just Awful [Film 16 mm]
8 min P,E 1977 ML
A cut and bleeding finger and the anxiety caused by having to make his first visit to the school nurse combine to make James feel JUST AWFUL. A film that will dispel the fears of children unfamiliar with the school nurse.

102287
Kitchen Safety: Preventing Machine Injuiries [Film 16 mm]
10 min J,H 1971 EFD
Careers oriented: safety techniques in the commercial preparation of food.

102042
Little White Line that Cried, The [Film 16 mm]
5 min P,E 1966 AAA
Makes the point that children (and adults) should cross the street at the corner.

203155
Motorcycle Safety Tips [Film 16 mm]
15 min H,U,A 1973 PYR
Maintenance and driving suggestion.

700061
Only One Road: The Bike Car Traffic Mix [Videocassette (Betamax)]
26 min J,H 1975 AVS
Stresses the importance of responsible drivers being aware of the various types of vehicles using the highway systems, in particular bicycles.

102039
Peter the Pigeon [Film 16 mm]
5 min P,E 1966 AAA
Peter and friends practice correct pedestrian safety on the open highway.

203296
Play Safe (Fr. 210869) [Film 16 mm]
27 min P,E 1979 WARAMPS
Conversations with children who have lost limbs alert others to the consequences of playing in dangerous places.

102308
Primary Safety: School and Playground [Film 16 mm]
10 min P 1980 COR
Youngsters demonstrate safety practices on the way to the school and on the playground.

203421
Primary School Bus Safety [Film 16 mm]
15 min P 1976 CENTRON
Primary age school children learn how to use the safety circle to help keep themselves safe while walking to and from the school bus stop, and while on the bus itself.

202011
Protect Your Hearing [Film 16 mm]
13 min J,H,A 1964 BRAY
Noise control is necessary to prevent ear damage.

⊕ **700851**
Riding Cool to School [Videocassette (Betamax)]
16 min P,E 1983 MAGIC
School bus safety presented by a cast of three puppets plus live action. Safety rules regarding getting to the bus stop, boarding, riding and getting off the bus safely are presented and reinforced with music and song.

203459
Safety on Our School Bus [Film 16 mm]
13 min P,E,J 1980 VEC
This film clearly explains and illustrates important safety practices.

202325
Safety on the Sea (S.O.S.) [Film 16 mm]
15 min H,U,A 1966 UKIS
Sea rescue; use of communications, rockets, signals, boats and planes.

202257
Safety on the Street (Second Ed.) [Film 16 mm]
12 min P,E 1965 EBF
Points out the shared responsibility of drivers and pedestrians for safety on the streets.

600045
Safety Oriented First Aid [Kit]
70 min A 1974
This course is based upon Saint John Ambulance requirements for certification in Emergency Oriented First Aid. Sets are available for a four month loan and are for use by certified instructors.

700319
Safety Oriented First Aid [Videocassette (Betamax)]
90 min H,U,A 1977 CRAW RIGHTS
Video version of the Safety Oriented First Aid training course revised 1977 version. Four month loan or copies may be supplied by sending four half hour tapes, if you wish an individual program on each tape or one hour and a half tape if you wish all programs on one cassette.

201921
Safety with Animals [Film 16 mm]
13 min P,E 1962 GROJENN
Shows how children ought to behave in relation to animals in general.

201911
School Bus Patrol [Film 16 mm]
17 min E,J 1960 CALVIN
The need for order and courtesy on the bus.

203291
School Bus: Pre Trip Inspection [Film 16 mm]
15 min A 1975 AIMS
This film shows how to stop for loading and unloading, how to maintain order prior to boarding, the correct use of red flashers, and the importance of counting and controlling passengers. There is also a section on the correct way for children to cross the street after unloading.

203024
School Bus Safety and Courtesy [Film 16 mm]
15 min E,J,H,A 1974 CENTRON
Shows how rules make school bus travel safe and pleasant.

202313
School Bus Safety with Strings Attached [Film 16 mm]
28 min J,H,A 1966 JOURNAL
Explains with demonstrations safety procedures relevant to school buses.

202646
School Shop Safety [Film 16 mm]
16 min J,H,A 1968 BFA
Safety practices for shop students.

201986
Smartest Kid in Town, The [Film 16 mm]
20 min J,H,A 1963 HARVEST
Shows the need to eliminate possible hazards that can cause loss of sight.

203294
Smokey Bear [Film 16 mm]
20 min P,E 1977 USDA
During a camping trip, Grandpa tells his grandchildren the story of the real Smokey Bear.

202598
Special Delivery [Film 16 mm]
30 min A 1963 EDCOM
The responsibilities of the school bus driver.

102037
Squeaky and His Playmates [Film 16 mm]
5 min P,E 1963 AAA
Emphasizes the danger of playing in the streets.

202667
Talking Car, The (Revised) [Film 16 mm]
16 min P,E 1970 AAA
The "see and be seen" traffic rules for children.

102036
Timothy the Turtle [Film 16 mm]
5 min P,E 1966 AAA
The importance of watching for turning cars is not realized. Otto the Auto teams up with Timothy the Turtle to impress that this rule is very important.

203247
Training the School Bus Driver [Film 16 mm]
28 min A 1975 PARKER
Useful for both new and experienced bus drivers.

102214
Trouble with Ice, The [Film 16 mm]
10 min E,J,H,U,A 1971 MAC
Teaches various rescue techniques to be used when aiding a person who has fallen through the ice.

203680
Water - Friend or Foe [Film 16 mm]
23 min J,H,U,A 1973 ITF
A sober, informative film about the need for care in and around the water, whether it be ocean, stream, farm pond or backyard pool.

202336
Water Safety [Film 16 mm]
23 min H,U,A 1966 UKIS
How to prevent swimming and boating accidents.

600060
Working Back, The 1 & 2 [Kit]
35 min J,H,U,A 1978 3S
In Part One viewers are challenged to take responsibility for individual back care and to avoid recurrent problems. Part Two aims at the industrial back stressing safe lifting and manual handling techniques. Includes instructor's manual, 16mm film and audience handbook.

202198
Your Child and Traffic [Film 16 mm]
11 min P,A 1965 AAA
How to train preschool children in positive safety habits in the face of increasing traffic hazards.

202350
Your Clothing Can Burn [Film 16 mm]
14 min J,H,A 1966 EBF
Examines inflammability differences among various fabrics.

SCIENCE

⊕ **Science Projects [Videocassette (Betamax)]**
T 1985 IVP

⊕ **700795**
Your Science Project: K-3/4-6 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
38 min T 1985 IVP
This program includes student interviews and demonstrates projects in an increasing order of difficulty. Topics were chosen to develop the students skills in observing, communicating, comparing and organising. Includes a list of over 400 ideas. With student interviews this program concentrates on two types of projects: the demonstration of a scientific principle and the experiment. Projects are shown which concentrate on the higher-level process skills.

⊕ **700797**
Science Projects for Junior High [Videocassette (Betamax)]
24 min T 1985 IVP
This production is dedicated solely to experiments and scientific method. Over 40 experiments at different levels of difficulty are tried and ten students are interviewed on location. A fare paced program with broad appeal.

⊕ **700798**
Science Projects and Fairs: Tips for Teachers [Videocassette (Betamax)]
40 min T 1985 IVP
Regardless of your expertise in hosting fairs you will find this K-8 teacher training video as valuable resource. The program can be used each year as the key ingredient of a science fair orientation meeting for parents and prospective judges.

⊕ **701077**
Switch On to Science [Videocassette (Betamax)]
35 min T 1985 IVP

⊕ **See What Science Is All About [Videocassette (Betamax)]**
T 1985 IVP
With this video in-service program you can now build a broad base of science understanding. Presented at two levels (K-3 and 4-6) each tape is self-contained allowing workshops to be conducted concurrently at multiple sites. Excellently done–many basic concepts are covered and the program will be good for "science sky" elementary teachers.

⊕ **700799**
See What Physical Science Is All About: K-3 Part 1 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
60 min T 1985 IVP

⊕ **700800**
See What Physical Science Is All About: K-3 Part 2 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
60 min T 1985 IVP

⊕ **700801**
See What Physical Science Is All About: 4-6 Part 1 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
T 1985 IVP

⊕ **700802**
See What Physical Science Is All About: 4-6 Part 2 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
T 1985 IVP

⊕ **700803**
See What Earth Science Is All About: K-3 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
83 min T 1985 IVP

⊕ **700804**
See What Earth Science Is All About: 4-6 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
T 1985 IVP

⊕ **701074**
See What Life Science Is All About: K-3 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
128 min T 1985 IVP

⊕ **701075**
See What Life Science Is All About: 4-6 Part 1 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
100 min T 1985 IVP

⊕ **701076**
See What Life Science Is All About: 4-6 Part 2 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
105 min T 1985 IVP

GENERAL

500678
Five Senses, The [Multimedia]
26 min P 1980 RBM
Activity cards, cassettes, filmstrips and duplicating masters. Topics include: discovering your world - seeing; your nose brings you messages - smelling; how does it feel - touching; did you hear that - hearing.

203337
Galileo - Challenge of Reason [Film 16 mm]
26 min J,H,U,A 1970 LCA
The founder of modern experimental science is branded a heretic for challenging the traditional laws of astronomy and physics.

700112
Investigation of a Seashore [Videocassette (Betamax)]
25 min 1981 NSDED RIGHTS
This tape is a model of a school visit to the seashore and demonstrates how to take and analyze samples.

⊕ **Living Planet, The [Videocassette (Betamax)]**
H,U,A 1984 NATGEOG

⊕ **700715**
Building of the Earth, The [Videocassette (Betamax)]
55 min H,U,A,T 1984 NATGEOG
How is it that the fossil remains of sea-creatures can be found in the high mountains of the Himalayas? An erupting volcano in Iceland, giant plants on Mount Kenya, the recolonization by wildlife of Krakatoa and Mount St. Helens - all offer clues to the colossal forces which shaped the earth, moved continents and made the planet so amazingly varied.

⊕ **700716**
Frozen World, The [Videocassette (Betamax)]
55 min H,U,A 1984 NATGEOG
From the snowy peaks of the Andes to Antarctica and the Arctic, the world of snow and ice is one of the most inhospitable on earth. How do plants and animals as diverse as Arctic poppies and snow algae, polar bears and penguins, snow leopards and fur seals, survive and adapt to such extreme cold?

⊕ **700717**
Northern Forests, The [Videocassette (Betamax)]
55 min H,U,A 1984 NATGEOG
The coniferous forests of the north form the greatest expanse of trees on earth. Specially adapted to survive long winters and short growing seasons, their fluctuating fortunes affect the life cycles of the many animals dependent on them for leaves, cones and bark. Further south, in the deciduous woodlands, wildlife learns to adapt to the changing seasons and to the summer peak of green leaves.

⊕ **700718**
Jungle [Videocassette (Betamax)]
55 min H,U,A 1984 NATGEOG
The huge cotton tree, down which David Attenborough makes a rope descent, reveals some of the most beautiful and extraordinary organisms on earth. En route he discovers flying snakes, scarlet macaws, elephant shrews, weaver ants, gibbons, and the world's largest flower - just some of the many inhabitants of the rich, tropical rain forests.

⊕ **700719**
Seas of Grass [Videocassette (Betamax)]
55 min H,U,A 1984 NATGEOG
The grasslands of the world support a remarkable variety of savannah wildlife: the giant ant-eater and rare maned wolf in Brazil; the bison and rattlesnake of the American Prairies; the bear of the dusty, Russian steppes; and, on the African plains, abundant herds of antelope, wildebeest and zebra, and the cheetahs, lions and hyenas who prey upon them.

⊕ **700720**
Baking Deserts, The [Videocassette (Betamax)]
55 min H,U,A 1984 NATGEOG
The hottest and driest places on earth are home to some of the most amazing animals, plants and desert-living people. Beetles and plants in the Namib Desert collect fog; lizards gear their life-style to the position of the sun; tadpoles turn cannibal to complete a life-cycle before a pool dries out - all have learned to adapt to the hostile baking sands.

⊕ **700721**
Sky Above, The [Videocassette (Betamax)]
55 min H,U,A 1984 NATGEOG
High above the earth's surface, David Attenborough floats weightless, to show that without gravity the world would be a chaotic place. Pollen grains, seeds, insects and spiders form the plankton of the skies. Frogs, lizards, snakes and squirrels can glide through the air, but the more advanced insects, bats and birds have mastered the art of powered flight.

⊕ **700723**
Margins of the Land, The [Videocassette (Betamax)]
55 min H,U,A 1984 NATGEOG
Life between the tides can make great demands on the inhabitants of the seashore. For a while they are high and dry, but later, when the tide returns, they are flooded by waves. Yet many creatures, like the mudskippers in the mangrove forests of the tropics, the egg-laying turtles of Costa Rica, and the wading birds of the European estuaries, have made their homes in this shifting world of mud and sand.

⊕ **700724**
Worlds Apart [Videocassette (Betamax)]
55 min H,U,A 1984 NATGEOG
Islands are isolated worlds. Some offer refuge for ancient species, others are the birthplaces of new ones. Life can be difficult, but many species, like the komodo dragon of Indonesia, have adapted by evolving giants forms, while some island birds, such as the kiwi in New Zealand, have lost the power of flight - adaptations that have made wildlife very vulnerable to man, and to the species that travel with him.

⊕ **700725**
Open Ocean, The [Videocassette (Betamax)]
55 min H,U,A 1984 NATGEOG
The ocean is ancient, varied and vast, covering 70 per cent of the earth's surface. David Attenborough explores the rich diversity of the seas from the cold, dark, and almost lifeless depths of the Marianas Trench in the Pacific to the warm, well-lit, shallow waters of the coral reef where life abounds, and reveals the complex food webs which link the smallest photosynthetic algae with the largest humpback whale.

⊕ **700726**
New Worlds [Videocassette (Betamax)]
55 min H,U,A 1984 NATGEOG
For over 10,000 years man has been changing the face of the earth and, as the human population increases, more and more demands are being made upon it. Nature is remarkably resilient, but in a world where adaptability is the key to success, many species and habitats are under threat. David Attenborough looks at the mixed fortunes of a wide variety of wildlife, and considers the future for man and the plant.

203623
Newton: The Mind that Found the Future [Film 16 mm]
20 min J,H 1971 MARLIN
This film dramatises the career of Isaac Newton. It highlights the discoveries that revolutionised science in the 17th century and are still the basis for scientific work - including the space program.

102174
Origin of Life, The: Chemical Evolution [Film 16 mm]
11 min H,U 1969 EBF
Describes evidence supporting the evolution of life in the Primordial Sea and traces the evolution of life from the molecular level to the present.

Science Alliance [Videocassette (Betamax)]
Tackling a difficult-to-teach subject with creativity and flair, easy and clear science demonstrations stimulate a child's active investigation of the physical world. Rex Hagon shares the spotlight with co-host Judy Haladay, and performer Patrick Rose provides the voiceover for the Bryant's Giants of Science segments, which present stories and dramas about people who made valuable contributions to science. Formative research has created a highly enjoyable series that gives students practice in observation, measurement, inference, experimentation and prediction skills.

700370
Matter [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min E,J 1982 TVONT RIGHTS
Hosts Rex Hagon and Judy Haladay examine states of matter - solid, liquid and gas - and explore various properties of matter, including mass and volume. They also demonstrate how matter changes from one state to another by melting, freezing, condensing and evaporating.

700371
Energy [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min E,J 1982 TVONT RIGHTS
Hosts Rex and Judy show how energy makes things move and the many ways it is produced and stored. They explain the importance of the sun for radiant energy and the production of food and fuel, and Bryant salutes botanist George Washington Carver and his development of the peanut industry.

700372
Machines [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min E,J 1982 TVONT RIGHTS
Hosts Judy and Rex and their guests demonstrate how machines like the lever and the wheel and axle make work easier. Judy explains what force is and how to measure it, with special background information provided by "Bryant's Giants of Science".

700373
Heat [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min E,J 1982 TVONT RIGHTS
Hosts Rex and Judy demonstrate that friction, chemical reactions, electrical energy and nuclear energy produce heat. Members of the Science Alliance take part in experiments showing how heat expands matter, and they learn that heat travels by conduction, convection and radiation.

700374
Air [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min E,J 1982 TVONT RIGHTS
Conducting several experiments with air, "The Science Alliance" shows how air takes up space, what it is made of and how it can do work. "Bryant's Giants of Science" features the Montgolfier brothers, who invented the first hot air balloon, and scientist Blaise Pascal, who experimented with barometric pressure.

700375
Magnets [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min E,J 1982 TVONT RIGHTS
With help from Bryant, hosts Judy and Rex answer questions and perform experiments that teach viewers about magnets. They describe the types of materials a magnet will attract, how to make your own magnet, how to construct an electromagnet and then demonstrate the law of magnetism: like poles repel, unlike poles attract.

700376
Sound [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min E,J 1982 TVONT RIGHTS
Bryant's cousin Patrick entertains "The Science Alliance" viewers with a song about vibrations-how you can't have sound without them. Hosts Rex and Judy demonstrate that sound travels in waves; how gases, liquids and solids can be effective transmitters; and what an echo is.

700377
Electricity [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min E,J 1982 TVONT RIGHTS
Rex and Judy convene a meeting of "The Science Alliance", and talk about electricity and how it can be generated. They discuss the people who discovered it, and static and current electricity, and demonstrate how electricity can pass through certain items.

700378
Light [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min E,J 1982 TVONT RIGHTS
Hosts Rex and Judy examine the properties of light and demonstrate how it travels in straight lines that can be redirected by reflection and refraction. Bryant hails Thomas Edison's invention of the light bulb and Sir Isaac Newton's experiments with the spectrum.

700379
Water [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min E,J 1982 TVONT RIGHTS
Members of the Science Alliance report the results of their experiments to determine the amount of water in different fruits and vegetables. Rex and Judy perform simple distillation and filtration methods for purifying water and show how water can do work.

202216
Science and Technology [Film 16 mm]
16 min H,U,A 1965 MOODY
Science and technology in modern life; suggests a spiritual and moral development to match the explosion of knowledge.

700574
Science Fair/Expo-Sciences 1984 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
31 min J,H 1984 NBDE RIGHTS
A program to motivate students to become involved in Science Fairs at all levels. This program highlights some of the many exhibits at the 1984 Science Fair including English and French participants.

101939
Science for Beginners [Film 16 mm]
10 min E 1964 COR
Elementary approach to encourage observation to help understand everyday phenomena.

⊕ **Search for Solutions 1 [Videocassette (Betamax)]**
This series discusses the various approaches to scientific research. Each program is 18 minutes.

⊕ **700985**
Adaptation [Videocassette (Betamax)]
18 min H,U,A 1979 LMM RIGHTS
Adaptation is a way of solving a problem by borrowing the solution from the problem itself.

⊕ **700986**
Trial and Error [Videocassette (Betamax)]
18 min H,U,A 1979 LMM RIGHTS
"Trial and Error" is as basic as learning itself, and the errors are essential to the process.

⊕ **700987**
Context [Videocassette (Betamax)]
18 min H,U,A 1979 LMM RIGHTS
To see an object within its framework means to see it in context - to be able to distinguish its properties from those imposed on it by its setting or by perceptual habits or limitations of the observer.

⊕ **Search for Solutions 2 [Videocassette (Betamax)]**
This series discusses the various approaches to scientific research. Each program is 18 minutes.

⊕ **700988**
Prediction [Videocassette (Betamax)]
18 min H,U,A 1979 LMM RIGHTS
It is the purpose of science to describe the world in an orderly scheme that will enable us to look ahead. "Prediction" is not an assembly of guesses, but a search for laws on which to base forecasts.

⊕ **700989**
Modelling [Videocassette (Betamax)]
18 min H,U,A 1979 LMM RIGHTS
By bringing ideas to an accessible, testable scale, models facilitate understanding and enhance scientific prediction.

⊕ **700990**
Theory [Videocassette (Betamax)]
18 min H,U,A 1979 LMM RIGHTS
Theory making is sophisticated conclusion jumping. Theories are bold conclusions that send us looking for facts, the forces that drive science.

⊕ **Search for Solutions 3 [Videocassette (Betamax)]**
This series discusses the various approaches to scientific research. Each program is 18 minutes.

⊕ **700991**
Evidence [Videocassette (Betamax)]
18 min H,U,A 1979 LMM RIGHTS
Before a problem can be solved, or even approached intelligently, one needs information. For the scientist, gathering, interpreting and verifying evidence are special problems.

⊕ **700992**
Patterns [Videocassette (Betamax)]
18 min H,U,A 1979 LMM RIGHTS
Science is the search for patterns- patterns that are not just pictures but predictions. Form follows purpose in nature; symmetry has meaning.

⊕ **700993**
Investigation [Videocassette (Betamax)]
18 min H,U,A 1979 LMM RIGHTS
Investigation is a systematic approach to the world of observable facts. It is motivated by curiosity, the quest to get an answer.

202950
Theories on the Origin of Life [Film 16 mm]
15 min J,H A 1969 EBF
The presentation of four theories attempting to explain the origins of life provides opportunities for discussion.

202992
Transistor, The (Fr. 210811) [Film 16 mm]
18 min H,U,A 1971 ML
Shows how transistors are manufactured. Demonstrates how to easily build a semi-conductor circuit. Outlines the amplifying circuits and their functions. Shows how to solder transistors without damaging them.

201972
True Standard, A [Film 16 mm]
13 min H,A 1963 BYRON
How our standards of weights are obtained and tested for accuracy.

ANIMAL LIFE

101913
Adapting to Changes in Nature [Film 16 mm]
10 min P,E,J 1963 JOURNAL
Types of adaptations in both plants and animals.

203636
African Elephant [Film 16 mm]
22 min J 1976 MARLIN
Sheer size, fanlike ears, ivory tusks and an unusual trunk make the African elephant one of the most fascinating creatures of all wildlife.

⊕ **700657**
Animal Babies [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min E 1981 NATGEOG
This video introduces your students to a variety of familiar and exotic animals and their offspring. Young students will see many animal babies and be able to compare such things as size, number of babies born at a time, habitat, and parental care. Youngsters will observe young fish, reptiles, amphibians, birds and mammals.

102247
Animal Camouflage [Film 16 mm]
9 min E,J,H 1977 BFA
How colour, pattern, form and shape protect our wildlife.

101933
Animal Classification [Film 16 mm]
11 min H,U 1964
Careful explanation of the Linnean system.

203656
Animal Communications [Film 16 mm]
30 min J,H 1971 MARLIN
The film investigates the variety of signals used by a dozen species, from insects to primates.

101908
Animal Communities and Groups [Film 16 mm]
11 min P,E 1963 COR
Shows how some animals live together for mutual benefit and how some divide into labor groups.

101610
Animal Habitats (Fr. 110536) [Film 16 mm]
10 min E,J 1955 FA
Specific adaptations of animals to varying environmental conditions.

203233
Animal Migration [Film 16 mm]
13 min E,J 1977 BFA
Covers many facets of migration, especially ways in which migratory animals find direction.

202751
Animal Specialties [Film 16 mm]
16 min E,J,H,A 1970 CBC
Adaptations of the birds and animals of the Galapagos Islands to their environment.

⊕ **700927**
Animals Nobody Loved, The [Videocassette (Betamax)]
52 min E,J,H,U,A 1975 NATGEOG
Coyotes, rattlesnakes and mustangs - feared and hunted by some, loved and protected by others.

101777
Animals Protect Themselves [Film 16 mm]
11 min P,E 1960 COR
The protective devices of escape, body covering, camouflage, and fighting are treated.

201822
Animals Useful to Man [Film 16 mm]
16 min P,E 1960 EBF
Traces the contributions of animals from early times down to the present day.

203121
Bear Family, The [Film 16 mm]
16 min E,J,H,A 1969 DISNEY
Extensive coverage of the black bear, with some footage on polar and grizzly bears.

202853
Beef, Grass and Dairy Calves [Film 16 mm]
20 min U,A 1973 UKIS
Beef production from dairy calves requires careful management, but can yield good profits.

⊕ **700926**
Big Cats, The [Videocassette (Betamax)]
52 min E,J,H,U,A 1974 NATGEOG
See lions, cougars and jaguars - the big cat of plain, mountain and jungle.

202712
Bighorn [Film 16 mm]
11 min P,E,J,H,A 1970 NFB
An excellent study of the Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep and its environment. No narration.

201854
Cattle Ranch (Fr. 210772) [Film 16 mm]
20 min J,H,A 1961 NFB
On the range where the cowboy is king.

202948
Chick Embryo, The [Film 16 mm]
13 min H,U 1960 EBF
Detailed microscopic coverage, from primitive streak to hatching.

102112
Chicks and Chickens [Film 16 mm]
10 min P,E,J,A 1970 VEC
Detailed photographic coverage. No narration.

⊕ **700829**
Creatures of the Mangrove [Videocassette (Betamax)]
60 min H 1986 NATGEOG RIGHTS
A breathtaking closeup view of a timeless world....and the drama played out in the lives and deaths of its denizens.

203229
Cry Wolf [Film 16 mm]
15 min E,J,H,A 1975 TIMEL
This study of wolves in their natural habitat dispels many misconceptions about their behavior.

203113
Do Animals Reason? [Film 16 mm]
15 min J,H,U,A 1975 NATGEOG
Examines the behaviour of the triggerfish, starling, dolphin, and chipansee.

202726
Eastern Forests [Film 16 mm]
30 min b&w J,H,U,A 1968 CBC
Surveys wildlife in various kinds of forests in Eastern Canada.

102188
Elephants of Africa [Film 16 mm]
7 min P,E,J 1969 CAHILL
Excellent photography and interesting facts about these great beasts.

500684
Farm, The [Multimedia]
26 min P,E 1980 RBM
Activity sheets, cassettes and filmstrips. What is a farm, working on a farm; domestic animals, farm produce. Four parts.

201632
Food Getting Among Animals [Film 16 mm]
15 min E,J,H,A 1956 MOODY
Special adaptations of certain animals for capture of their food.

203306
Gilly - The Salamander [Film 16 mm]
16 min P,E 1976 COR
An interdisciplinary film using an animal story to link science concepts, education and the development of language skills.

101822
Hibernation and Other Forms of Dormancy [Film 16 mm]
10 min E,J,H 1962 EBF
A serious study of hibernation.

201340
How Nature Protects Animals (Second Ed.) [Film 16 mm]
13 min E,J 1959 EBF
Protective adaptations of animals.

202523
Human and Animal Beginnings [Film 16 mm]
17 min P,E 1968 IFB
A first lesson on newborn children and animals.

101935
Instincts in Animals [Film 16 mm]
11 min E,J 1964 JOURNAL
Interesting examples of instinctive behavior.

101762
Introduction to Animal Dissection [Film 16 mm]
11 min H,U 1960 IFB
Presents the instruments for dissection with suggestions as their use.

202954
Investigating Hibernation [Film 16 mm]
14 min H,U 1972 EBF
Do animals need environmental cues to start hibernating?

201882
Jacky Visits the Zoo [Film 16 mm]
12 min E,J,A 1962 NFB
Jacky's mischievous behavior at the zoo leads to his undoing.

102003
Kitsie the Coyote [Film 16 mm]
10 min P,E 1965 BORDEN
Delightful film about a young coyote as a pet.

202719
Land Arctic [Film 16 mm]
30 min b&w E,J,H,A 1968 CBC
Animal life in Canada's North.

203251
Life in a Tropical Forest [Film 16 mm]
27 min J,H,U,A 1972 MARLIN
Fascinating insights into the interactions of various life systems in the jungles of South America.

203779
Life of the Bighorn Sheep [Film 16 mm]
20 min E,J 1981 BERLET
This film takes a look at the life history of the Rocky Mountain Bighorn beginning with the lambs born in spring. The narration and pictures relate the habitat, habits, predators and conservation story of the sheep.

⊕ **700286**
Plankton [Videocassette (Betamax)]
12 min J,H,U,A 1976 NATGEOG
"Plankton" gives the viewer an underwater look at the mysterious varieties of plants and animals that make up the ocean's teeming mass of plankton soup.

203701
Predators [Film 16 mm]
29 min J 1975 MARLIN
Features lions, cheetahs, leopards and owls. It seems that of all animal life predators fare the worst at the hands of man. Durrell looks at the importance of predators and how man is quickly making them extinct.

⊕ **700923**
Predators of North America [Videocassette (Betamax)]
12 min E,J 1981 NATGEOG
This video takes students close to a variety of North American animals that must kill to survive. Faced with the necessity of finding, catching and killing animals capable of fight or flight, predators have developed into some of the most intelligent, skillful and resourceful members of the animal kingdom.

⊕ **203783**
Remarkable Mountain Goat, The [Film 16 mm]
20 min E,J,H,U,A 1985 BERLET
Mountain goats are magnificent large white mammals dwelling in the awesome alpine beauty of the Rockies, the cascade range and the western Coastal range of North America. Through this film viewers can follow the goat's life history through the seasons, even into the remote parts of its winter range where spectacular footage reveals an animal well adapted to snow and extreme cold temperatures.

102224
Ring Tail [Film 16 mm]
9 min P,E,J,A 1974 GIBSON
Adventures of a boy, his pet raccoon and other animal friends.

203720
Seasons of the Elk [Film 16 mm]
20 min J,H,A 1983 BERLET
This film examines with accuracy, beauty and intimacy the life story of elk through the four seasons. Starting with fall, the season of challenge and greatest activity, you see the bull elk protect his harem of cows. After the breeding season the bulls gather in bachelor groups to spend the rest of the year. Winter is the season of hardship for the elk as snows deepen and food becomes hard to find. You will follow the winter migration of thousands of elk to the National Elk Refuge at Jackson Wyoming. Here the film relates the management program designed to provide winter food for this large herd.

102191
Simba in a Wimba [Film 16 mm]
9 min P 1972 UEVA
Adventures of an African lion cub and his friends.

200540
Story of Koula, The [Film 16 mm]
21 min b&w E,J,H,A 1950 UWF
A Greek boy who "had a way with animals".

⊕ **700928**
Strange Creatures of the Night, The [Videocassette (Betamax)]
52 min E,J,H,U,A 1973 NATGEOG RIGHTS
Observe nocturnal creatures.

202844
Thoroughbred [Film 16 mm]
25 min b&w A 1973 UKIS
Activities on a racehorse breeding farm.

102062
Thousand Eyes, A [Film 16 mm]
10 min P,E,J,H,A 1967 STANTON
Various animals have different kinds of eyes for different purposes.

⊕ **700292**
Tool Users, The [Videocassette (Betamax)]
14 min J,H,U,A 1975 NATGEOG
This video reveals a fascinating variety of animals that use tools.

101679
Treasures in Snow [Film 16 mm]
6 min E,J,H,A 1955 MOODY
The beauty and usefulness of snow. The "water cycle" is also illustrated.

102144
What Are Animal Tails For? [Film 16 mm]
10 min P 1971 COR
Children provide an amusing rhymed commentary to answer the question.

101747
Woody Woodchuck's Adventure [Film 16 mm]
11 min P,E 1960 EBF
Colorful study of the groundhog; hibernation.

203020
World of the Beaver, The [Film 16 mm]
32 min E,J,H,A 1972 HRW
Henry Fonda hosts this fascinating film, which includes unusual underwater footage of beavers.

202850
Zoo Animals Behind the Scenes [Film 16 mm]
14 min P,E 1971 COR
Activities at the zoo which the public does not generally see.

203699
Zoo Medicine [Film 16 mm]
29 min J 1975 MARLIN
Explains that the key to healthy animals in captivity is preventive medicine with an emphasis on the veterinarian as he makes his rounds.

202333
Zoo Year [Film 16 mm]
20 min E,J,H,A 1966 UKIS
Excellent coverage of the Edinburgh Zoological.

AERONAUTICS

202179
Airborne Today and Tomorrow (Fr. 210618) [Film 16 mm]
15 min J,H,A 1965 UKIS
The Farnborough Exhibition of 1964 - British aircraft.

101835
Airplanes: Principles of Flight [Film 16 mm]
11 min b&w E,J 1960 COR
The four forces which control flight are explained.

203609
Approaching the Speed of Sound [Film 16 mm]
28 min J,H,U,A 1980 SHELL
A basic demonstration is given of how sound is produced and how it travels through air. The interrelationship between the speed of an aircraft and the speed of sound is established. The term "Mach number" is defined.

202866
Blake [Film 16 mm]
19 min E,J,H,U,A 1969 NFB
Blake James is an individualist - a "hobo of the skies" in his one-man airplane.

202066
Flight - An Anthology [Film 16 mm]
14 min b&w H,A 1964 UKIS
The beauty, magic and remoteness of flying.

201094
History of the Helicopter, The [Film 16 mm]
25 min b&w E,J,H,A 1952 SHELL

600078
How an Air Plane Flies [Film 16 mm]
56 min J,H,U,A 1980 SHELL
A four-part series which forms an introduction to the subject of heavier-then-air, low speed flight. The purpose of this program is to promote an understanding of the basic principles of flight. The first film covers weight and lift, thrust and drag. The second film covers balance and stability, the controls and their effects. Two films packaged as one kit.

201438
Introduction to Jet Engines, An (Fr. 210378) [Film 16 mm]
14 min H,U 1958 NFB
Applies Newton's law of motion to explain simply and distinctly how the jet engine works.

202142
Jet Pilot [Film 16 mm]
17 min J,H,U,A 1964 NFB
A jet pilot's day causes a closer examination of the world's shrinking horizons.

102180
Mission S. A. R. [Film 16 mm]
11 min J,H,U,A 1974 UKIS
The work of a search-and-rescue helicopter.

203550
Model Rocketry: The Last Frontier [Film 16 mm]
15 min E,J,A 1977 ITF
This film shows how all the exacting principles of rocketry dynamics are tested in the actual flying of model rockets. Narrated by William Shatner.

102229
Red Arrows, The [Film 16 mm]
8 min E,J,H,U,A 1975 UKIS
An exhibition by this RAF aerobatics team.

201417
Salute to Flight 2 [Film 16 mm]
30 min b&w H,A 1959 NFB

201418
Salute to Flight 3 [Film 16 mm]
30 min b&w H,A 1959 NFB

ARTICULATES

101807
Arthropods: Insects and Their Relatives [Film 16 mm]
10 min J,H,A 1960 COR
The characteristics of arthropods with special attention to insects.

500155
Earthworm [Multimedia]
H,U 1968 WARD
Detailed microscopic coverage in a filmstrip/cassette kit.

⊕ **700665**
Invertebrates: Conditioning or Learning [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min J,H,U,A 1975 NATGEOG
This video looks into laboratories where classic experiments are being conducted that examine the nature of invertebrate learning.

102172
Nematode [Film 16 mm]
11 min H,U 1973 EBF
An unconventional introduction to these common white roundworms.

202260
Parasitism (Parasitic Flatworms) [Film 16 mm]
17 min H,U 1963 EBF
Reviews concepts of animal survival, illustrating predation, mutualism and external parasitism.

⊕ **700287**
Pond - Life Food Web [Videocassette (Betamax)]
10 min J,H,U,A 1976 NATGEOG
Enter the microcosmic world of a pond.

202723
Sea Islands [Film 16 mm]
30 min b&w J,H,U,A 1968 CBC
The special environment provided by coastal islands for their animal inhabitants.

202946
Segmentation - The Annelid Worms [Film 16 mm]
16 min H,U 1961 EBF
The major classes of this phylum show how the annelid body plan represents an important evolutionary development.

203635
Spiders [Film 16 mm]
18 min 1976 MARLIN
With beautifully detailed photography and a very literate narration, the life of various types of spiders is presented. The film covers habitat, mating habits, hunting and care of the young.

203111
Spiders: Aggression and Mating [Film 16 mm]
18 min H,U,A 1975 NATGEOG
Well photographed coverage of these vital aspects of a spider's life.

BIOLOGY

101913
Adapting to Changes in Nature [Film 16 mm]
10 min P,E,J 1963 JOURNAL
Types of adaptations in both plants and animals.

202956
Adaptive Radiation - The Mollusks [Film 16 mm]
18 min H,U 1966 EBF
Shows how typical molluscan characteristics are modified in each of their six classes.

⊕ **700922**
Bacteria [Videocassette (Betamax)]
23 min J,H 1985 NATGEOG
Whether helpful or harmful, bacteria play important roles in the worlds around us and within us. This video examines the principal forms in which bacteria occur, explores the structure of a typical bacterial cell, and explains its reproductive processes.

202202
Cell Biology: Structure and Composition [Film 16 mm]
14 min J,H,U 1965 COR
Through photomicrography the colloidal substance known as protoplasm is analysed.

⊕ **700291**
Chick Embryology [Videocassette (Betamax)]
12 min J,H,U,A 1974 NATGEOG
Follow the miraculous development of a chick embryo.

202949
Chromosomes of Man, The [Film 16 mm]
21 min b&w H,U 1967 EBF
Laboratory chromosome study and the effects of chromosomal damage or abnormality.

101771
Classifying Plants and Animals [Film 16 mm]
11 min J,H,U 1961 COR
Clear and concise introduction to the Linnean system.

202943
Coniferous Forest Biome, The [Film 16 mm]
16 min H,U 1968 EBF
Characteristics are clearly illustrated in a climax forest area.

700272
DNA and RNA: Deciphering the Code of Life [Videocassette (Betamax)]
39 min H 1978 CTRHUM RIGHTS
Examines DNA and RNA in an historical framework, summarizing the important experiments that led to the Watson-Crick double helix model. Describes the roles of DNA and RNA in protein synthesis and details how DNA transmits hereditary information.

202681
DNA (Fr. 210684) [Film 16 mm]
11 min H,U 1968 NFB
Animation helps to explain the structure and functions of the DNA molecule.

201993
Eye of the Beholder, The [Film 16 mm]
25 min b&w H,U,A 1953 SOVF
Deals with perception and the theory that no two people see the same situation in exactly the same way.

202958
First Many-Celled Animals, The - the Sponges [Film 16 mm]
17 min H,U 1962 EBF
Adaptations of the body plan of this primitive animal.

⊕ **700734**
Gulf Stream [Videocassette (Betamax)]
28 min J,H,U,A 1980 NFB RIGHTS
A clear explanation of the origin, nature and importance of the Gulf Stream, through a sailing voyage from the Equator to Nova Scotia. Winds, tides, currents and marine biology are discussed scientifically, but the beauty and mystery of this phenomenon also come through with great visual impact.

⊕ **700684**
Homeostasis [Videocassette (Betamax)]
60 min H,U 1984 TVONT RIGHTS
"Homeostasis" explores the internal systems of balance and regulation in animals. With the help of computer animation, sequences illustrate how the body deals with stress and copes with changing conditions such as high and low temperatures, and how the shortage (or excess) of fluids is adjusted and regulated. The six titles included are Coping With Change, The Sea Within, Osmoregulation, The Feedback Cycle, Biochemical Balances and Hormonal Control.

101660
How Living Things Change [Film 16 mm]
11 min b&w J,H 1957 COR
The main theories of the evolution of plants and animals.

201058
Human Heredity [Film 16 mm]
18 min 1956 CHUR
For use in High School Biology classes.

101762
Introduction to Animal Dissection [Film 16 mm]
11 min H,U 1960 IFB
Presents the instruments for dissection with suggestions as their use.

201661
Life in a Cell [Film 16 mm]
15 min J,H,U 1961 EDUCF
Shows clearly each function performed within a living cell.

101683
Life on a Dead Tree [Film 16 mm]
11 min P,E,J 1957 FA
A dead tree provides homes for many living animals and plants.

101930
Life Science: Response in a Simple Animal [Film 16 mm]
11 min H,U 1962 FA
Animal adaptation to stimuli; life versus death.

202115
Living Things Are Everywhere [Film 16 mm]
12 min E,J 1964 EBF
Designed to encourage observation of life.

203135
Man: The Incredible Machine (Fr. 210946) [Film 16 mm]
30 min J,H,U,A 1975 NATGEOG
Special photographic techniques enable us to examine all the organs and systems of the human body in great detail.

203488
Marvels of the Mind [Film 16 mm]
23 min J,H,U,A 1980 NATGEOG
This program explores the human brain, shows the brain structures and how the blood flow in various parts of the brain relates to behaviour. Students will also witness the drama of brain research. The human brain - a marvel and a mystery.

101743
Microorganisms that Cause Disease [Film 16 mm]
11 min J,H,U 1960 COR
Describes five kinds of pathogenic microorganisms, including fungi, bacteria, viruses, rickettsiae, and protozoa.

500156
Mitosis [Multimedia]
H,U 1968 WARD
Detailed microscopic coverage in a filmstrip/cassette kit.

200893
Mollusks [Film 16 mm]
14 min H,U 1955 EBF
Shows the five classes and their characteristics.

201744
Nitrogen and Living Things [Film 16 mm]
14 min J,H,A 1961 UWF
Nitrogen's role in the nitrogen cycle.

202310
Protist Kingdom, The [Film 16 mm]
14 min E,J,H 1966 FA
Depicts life activities of saccodina, ciliates, flagellates, sporozoa, slim molds, and bacteria.

⊕ **700290**
Protists: Threshold of Life [Videocassette (Betamax)]
12 min J,H,U,A 1974 NATGEOG
This video introduces the tiny microorganisms classified in the kingdom Prostista.

203305
Simple Organisms - Bacteria [Film 16 mm]
15 min J,H 1977 COR
Bacteria observed in a variety of conditions. Their control and use in agriculture, industry and genetic engineering studies.

202950
Theories on the Origin of Life [Film 16 mm]
15 min J,H,A 1969 EBF
The presentation of four theories attempting to explain the origins of life provides opportunities for discussion.

203182
Thread of Life 1 & 2 [Film 16 mm]
26:30 min J,H,A 1960 NBTEL
Dr. Frank Baxter explains the research into heredity from Mendel to the discovery of DNA.

102052
White Blood Cells [Film 16 mm]
11 min J,H,U,A 1966 MCGH
Microphotographic techniques show white blood cells in actions.

201093
World in a Marsh (Fr. 210277) [Film 16 mm]
22 min H,U,A 1958 NFB
Nature's law of survival prevails as marsh dwellers adjust to their environment.

BIRDS

102139
Bird Who Is a Clown, The [Film 16 mm]
9 min P,E 1972 EBF
Young children will enjoy this film about the antics of the blue-footed booby.

101778
Birds: How We Identify Them [Film 16 mm]
11 min P,E 1960 COR
The identifying characteristics of many of our more common birds are pointed out.

⊕ **203792**
Bluebirds: Bring Them Back [Film 16 mm]
20 min E,J,H,A 1985 BERLET
The bluebird needs everyone's help to survive, that's the underlying theme of this film. These beautiful birds will steal your heart as you watch them struggle against many odds to find nesting places to incubate their eggs and raise their young. There are three species of this native bird across North America, the Eastern Bluebird, the Mountain Bluebird, and the Western Bluebird. Though all are shown, attention is centered on the Eastern species which is estimated to be only ten percent of its original population. Competition with starlings and house sparrows for nest sites are rarely won by the bluebirds who are easily driven away by these non-native species. This competition c mbined with the increasing scarcity of woodlands with natural nesting cavities poses a survival problem. Though the Eastern bluebird populations have been hardest hit the same effects are being noticed in the mountains and west as starlings increase.

102021
Canada Goose [Film 16 mm]
7 min P,E,J 1966 GIBSON
Flocks of these grand birds are seen and heard in their natural environment during various seasons.

200711
Embryonic Development of the Chick (Fre. 210296) [Film 16 mm]
25 min H,U 1953 NFB
Covers all stages from germinal disc to hatching.

102167
Fly Geese Fly [Film 16 mm]
10 min P,E,J,H,A 1971 GIBSON
The Gibson family undertakes to raise three orphaned geese.

202818
Geese Are Flying, The [Film 16 mm]
26 min b&w E,J,H,A 1967 VEC
The Jack Miner Bird Sanctuary is being carried on by Miner's children and grandchildren.

203719
Greater Sandhill Crane Story, The [Film 16 mm]
17 min J,H,A 1983 BERLET
This film is an entertaining, beautiful and scientifically accurate study of the life history of the Greater Sandhill Crane. Through the lenses of expert wildlife photographers you will follow the intimate story of a pair of cranes courting, nesting and rearing their young. The fluffy new chick follows its parents off into the marsh a day after hatching. Later in the season the chick is captured and banded to add to the research information which has helped this once endangered species back to successful nesting numbers.

203124
Grouse Country [Film 16 mm]
28 min J,H,U,A 1971 CBC
The unexpected beauty of the display patterns of several species of Canadian grouse.

203704
Legacy of a Loon [Film 16 mm]
20 min E,J,U,A BERLET
The exquisite beauty of this bird makes this film a visual treat while it is also a scientifically accurate documentary on the behavior and life history of the common loon. Included are scenes of courtship, nest building, incubation, territorial defense and egg hatching.

202556
Living Bird [Film 16 mm]
14 min J,H,U,A 1966 IFB
Discusses the metabolism, senses, physical adaptations and nesting habits of various birds.

102010
Robin, The [Film 16 mm]
6 min P,E 1966 GIBSON
Shows the robin in its natural habitat - its song, food, nesting and enemy.

202031
Summer Bird Hike [Film 16 mm]
11 min P,E,J 1963 CAREY
A summer nature hike - birds and other living things.

102061
Water Birds [Film 16 mm]
6 min P,E,J,H,U,A 1968 GIBSON
Describes the characteristics of the loon, tern, heron and ring-billed gull. Discusses their habitat and breeding and migration habits. Captures the songs and calls of the birds.

202720
Waterfowl [Film 16 mm]
30 min b&w E,J,H,A 1968 CBC
Interesting coverage of ducks and other waterfowl.

203698
Waterfowl [Film 16 mm]
29 min J 1975 MARLIN
Looks at the complexities of the water environment and the effects on species if this most sensitive element of our surroundings is damaged by pollution.

101965
White Throat (Fr. 110653) [Film 16 mm]
10 min P,E 1965 GIBSON
Amid the teeming bird and animal life of Algonquin Park, the song of the white-throated sparrow rings across the forest.

202030
Winter Bird Hike [Film 16 mm]
11 min P,E,J 1963 CAREY
A winter hike can be very interesting; birds and other living creatures of the woods.

101853
Woodpecker Gets Ready for Winter, The [Film 16 mm]
5 min P,E 1958 MOODY
Shows the feeding habits of the California woodpecker and teaches the advantages of preparing ahead and sharing together.

BOTANY

101955
About Flowers (Fr. 110567) [Film 16 mm]
7 min P,E 1965 NFB
Some children looking for butterflies inadvertently learn the basic facts about pollination.

202428
Algae [Film 16 mm]
18 min H,U 1964 INDU
Using time-lapse and microphotography, covers five important types of algae.

102173
Cactus, The: Profile of a Plant [Film 16 mm]
11 min E,J,H 1973 EBF
Interesting coverage of a plant with special characteristics adapted to its harsh environment.

203112
Carnivorous Plants [Film 16 mm]
12 min J,H,U,A 1974 NATGEOG
Venus flytrap, sundew, bladderwort and pitcher plant: a fascinating study.

⊕ **700285**
Carnivorous Plants [Videocassette (Betamax)]
12 min J,H,U,A 1974 NATGEOG
Video version of 203112.

101771
Classifying Plants and Animals [Film 16 mm]
11 min J,H,U 1961 COR
Clear and concise introduction to the Linnean system.

202050
Distribution of Plants and Animals [Film 16 mm]
16 min J,H,U 1963 EBF
Factors which determine distribution of living things.

202957
Evolution of Vascular Plants - The Ferns [Film 16 mm]
17 min H,U 1962 EBF
Adaptive advantages and highly specialized structures that occur in vascular plants are shown.

202014
Flower and the Hive, The [Film 16 mm]
12 min J,H 1960 NFB
Shows the relationship between the activity of bees and the fertility of field and orchard crops.

202705
Flowers at Work (Second Ed.) [Film 16 mm]
12 min E,J,H 1956 EBF
Uses animation and time-lapse photography in describing cross-pollination, self-pollination and fertilization. Discusses special pollination devices and describes the part played by insects.

102250
Fungi: The One Hundred Thousand [Film 16 mm]
9 min J,H,U 1978 COR
Using time-lapse and microphotography shows various parts of a fungus, its growth and reproduction.

202700
How Pine Trees Reproduce [Film 16 mm]
14 min H,U 1963 EBF
Excellent coverage of this process.

202223
Liverwort: Alternation of Generations [Film 16 mm]
16 min H,U 1965 COR
Shows life cycle of the liverwort; with emphasis on the alternation of generations.

201672
Microscopic Fungi (Fr. 210624) [Film 16 mm]
17 min H,U 1960 NFB
Excellent coverage of the topic.

202059
Photosynthesis and Respiration Cycle, The [Film 16 mm]
15 min J,H,U 1964 CHUR
Uses animation and photomicrography to explain the photosynthetic and repiratory processes.

202685
Photosynthesis (Second Ed.) [Film 16 mm]
24 min H,U 1967 EBF
A demonstration of controlled scientific experiments which test the photosynthetic process.

⊕ **700286**
Plankton [Videocassette (Betamax)]
12 min J,H,U,A 1976 NATGEOG
"Plankton" gives the viewer an underwater look at the mysterious varieties of plants and animals that make up the ocean's teeming mass of plankton soup.

102016
Plant Tropisms and Other Movements [Film 16 mm]
11 min J,H,U 1965 COR
Three basic plant movements are illustrated and differentiated: tropisms, nastic movements and nutational movements.

101808
Plants that Grow from Leaves, Stems and Roots [Film 16 mm]
11 min P,E,J 1960 COR
Shows means of vegetative reproduction through the use of leaves, stems and roots.

102134
Root Growth and Soil Fauna [Film 16 mm]
9 min H,U,A 1972 UKIS
An underground laboratory investigates root growth and root diseases.

202044
Tree Is a Living Thing, A (Fr. 210673) [Film 16 mm]
11 min P,E 1964 NFB
Introduces concepts of life in plant forms.

203568
Tree, The [Film 16 mm]
18 min E,J,H,A 1977 NFB
Time-lapse photography helps us appreciate the marvelous seasonal changes undergone by a large oak tree. This film describes how the tree nourishes itself, synthesizes various elements and the microcosm which exists between it and the creatures who inhabit it.

202730
Trees: How to Know Them [Film 16 mm]
15 min E,J,H,A 1969 IFB
Buds, leaves, flowers and bark help to identify trees.

203076
What Price Beauty (Fr. 210821) [Film 16 mm]
15 min E,J,H,A 1973 NFB
At agricultural experimental stations across the country, flowers are being developed to withstand Canadian winters.

202683
Why Plants Bend Toward the Light [Film 16 mm]
13 min J,H,U 1966 EBF
Some of the experiments that led to the discovery of plant hormones.

CHEMISTRY

201549
Acids, Bases and Salts [Film 16 mm]
21 min H,U 1959 COR
Uses the Arrhenius or classical definition of acids, bases, and salts to explore the properties and use of the important chemical compounds whose water solutions contain ions.

202426
Behaviour of Gases [Film 16 mm]
20 min b&w H,U 1962 MLA
Discusses Brownian motion and Boyle's law.

203104
Bromine - Element from the Sea [Film 16 mm]
22 min H,U 1963 MLA
Elemental bromine is recovered from sea water by oxidation, concentration and distillation.

203169
Carbon and Its Compounds [Film 16 mm]
16 min H,U 1971 COR
Explains carbon bonding, explores its compounds and demonstrates carbon dating procedures.

201745
Catalysis [Film 16 mm]
16 min H,U 1961 SUTH
An excellent coverage and clear explanation of intermediate molecules and regeneration.

202017
Chemical Bond and Atomic Structure [Film 16 mm]
16 min H,U 1963 COR
Explains atomic structure and detail of bonding.

Chemistry Basics [Videocassette (Betamax)]
COR
The simplification of complex chemical processes, the reproduction of difficult experiments, the probing in depth of the basics of chemistry for the questing mind – these are the goals of this new, comprehensive series, the first produced since the 1960s!

700541
Chemistry: Elements, Compounds and Mixtures [Videocassette (Betamax)]
20 min J,H 1983 COR
A tiny glittering raindrop and the flecks of material within it illustrate the basic types of materials of our world: pure substances (elements and compounds) and homogeneous and heterogeneous mixtures. With our laboratory extending from the raindrop to the sea, from life processes to industrial processes, we see how compounds and mixtures can be separated into their parts, arriving eventually at elements, the building blicks of matter, and the molecules and atoms that form them.

700542
Chemistry: Periodic Table and Periodicity [Videocassette (Betamax)]
23 min J,H 1983 COR
Each of the chemical elements has its own unique physical and chemical properties. The fact that there is a pattern to these properties led to the development of the periodic table, a remarkable way of organizing these patterns. Animation succinctly develops the relationship between the electronic structure of an atom and its properties, demonstrating clearly why there are families of elements and gradual changes in the properties of elements arranged by atomic number across the table.

700543
Chemistry: Bonding and Atomic Structure [Videocassette (Betamax)]
23 min J,H 1983 COR
The substances that form our world are composed of atoms held together by powerful electrical forces: chemical bonds. The physical and chemical properties of elements and compounds, to a large extent, depend on the nature of these bonds. As we investigate metallic, ionic, and covalent bonds, we explore the world of interatomic bonds and forces, dealing with ions, atoms and crystals, valence and polarity, and Van der Walls forces.

700544
Chemistry: Solutions (Ionic and Molecular) [Videocassette (Betamax)]
23 min J,H 1983 COR
From the vast solutions that are the oceans to living cells that are tiny sacs of them, solutions are an intimate part of our planet's life. We illustrate the chemical nature of a solution, what happens when it forms and the role of the electrostatic forces. Brownian movement is seen and saturation defined, and the concept of molarity presented along with an explanation of why some substances, like oil, won't dissolve in other substances, like water.

700545
Chemistry: Acids, Bases and Salts [Videocassette (Betamax)]
20 min J,H 1983 COR
Acids, bases and salts–three related groups of compounds of unusual chemical significance. Differing in their reactions with indicators, acids can be defined as proton donors, bases as proton acceptors using the Bronsted-Lowry theory. The Lewis theory is also explained, as well as the meaning of PH. Reactions between acids and bases produce energy changes, neutralization, and salts – normal, acidic or basic. The role of buffers is also investigated and explained.

700546
Chemistry: Reaction Rates and Equilibrium [Videocassette (Betamax)]
20 min J,H 1983 COR
Certain fundamental factors influence the rates at which chemical reactions take place. The strength of the bonds that form a substance is one factor. The role of two other factors, concentration and temperature, is explained in terms of the Collision Theory, involving activated complexes. And catalysts, and their alternate reaction paths, are one more factor. We also explore equilibrium, how it can be upset, and its role in the chemical industry.

201458
Chemistry of Water [Film 16 mm]
14 min H,U 1960 SUTH
Demonstrates properties of water; explains theory of water molecules.

Chemstudy Series

201995
Chemical Families (Fr. 210705) [Film 16 mm]
22 min H,U 1963 CHEMS
Placing chemical elements into similar groups.

202084
Chemical Bonding [Film 16 mm]
18 min H,U 1964 MLA
This film explains the electrical interaction that causes bonding in hydrogen.

203123
Equilibrium [Film 16 mm]
22 min H,U 1961 CHEMS
Experiments on how to recognize chemical equilibrium, and how to explain it.

202407
Gas Pressure and Molecular Collisions [Film 16 mm]
19 min b&w H,U 1962 MLA
The relationship between chemical weight, molecular velocity and absolute temperature is demonstrated.

202086
Hydrogen Atom as Viewed By Quantum Mechanics [Film 16 mm]
19 min H,U 1963 MLA
A description of the atom is given in accord with quantum mechanics. Explains the energy levels and line spectrum of the hydrogen atom, furnishing the basis of contemporary theory of chemical bonding. The electron position in the atom in terms of probability and the meaning of its orbit.

203103
Synthesis of an Organic Compound [Film 16 mm]
22 min H,U 1962 MLA
Shows the three steps of synthesis, purification and identification.

202081
Ionization Energy (Fr. 210706) [Film 16 mm]
20 min H,U 1962 MLA
Photo-ionization and electron bombardment are shown. Also gives an explanation of the relationship of ionization energy to chemical reactivity.

202356
Electric Interactions in Chemistry [Film 16 mm]
20 min H,U 1963 MLA
Observations of two spheres suspended from the terminals of a high voltage regulator remind us of the principles that opposite charges attract, like charges repel, and uncharged bodies have no electrical interaction.

203100
Acid - Base Indicators [Film 16 mm]
19 min H,U 1962 MLA
An explanation of the proton-donor-acceptor theory. The effects of changing acidity on the indicators is shown.

203102
Shapes and Polarities of Molecules [Film 16 mm]
18 min H,U 1963 MLA
The molecular dipole model is used to explain differences in solubility, conductivity and chemical reactivity.

201223
Chlorine [Film 16 mm]
15 min H 1957 SUTH
Laboratory and industrial preparation; reactions and use of chlorine.

202487
Coulomb's Law [Film 16 mm]
28 min b&w H,U 1959 MLA
Experimental demonstrations of this law are shown in this PSSC film.

203101
Crystals and Their Structure [Film 16 mm]
22 min b&w H,U 1962 MLA
Principles and measurements by which actual crystal structures are determined.

202953
Diffusion and Osmosis [Film 16 mm]
14 min H,U 1973 EBF
Various laboratory techniques demonstrate these processes in living cells.

700272
DNA and RNA: Deciphering the Code of Life [Videocassette (Betamax)]
39 min H 1978 CTRHUM RIGHTS
Examines DNA and RNA in an historical framework, summarizing the important experiments that led to the Watson-Crick double helix model. Describes the roles of DNA and RNA in protein synthesis and details how DNA transmits hereditary information.

201677
Electromotive Force Series, The [Film 16 mm]
13 min H,U 1961 MCGH
Experimental methods used to determine the electromotive force series.

201485
Explaining Matter - Chemical Change [Film 16 mm]
12 min E,J,H 1960 EBF
Chemical changes in everyday life are explained.

202404
Eye for Isotopes [Film 16 mm]
30 min H,U 1966 UKIS
Tracer applications of radioactive isotopes.

202089
Gases and How They Combine (Fr. 210704) [Film 16 mm]
20 min H,U 1962 MLA
A Chem Study film giving experimental evidence for Avogadro's Hypothesis.

101969
How Materials Are Alike and Different [Film 16 mm]
11 min E,J 1964 COR
Identifying physical properties of materials for beginners in science.

⊕ **500783**
Introduction to Chemistry, An [Multimedia]
J,H 1984 NATGEOG
Chemists study the structure and behavior of matter to understand reactions and to develop new products. The Science of Chemistry: trace the development of chemical science and its areas of specialization. Chemists at Work: meet people who use their training in chemistry in a variety of challenging jobs. Developing Chemical Products: find out how chemists create new substances for specific uses.

201610
Introduction to Reaction Kinetics, An (Fr. 210723) [Film 16 mm]
13 min H,U 1959 SUTH
Shows factors that affect the rates of reactions.

⊕ **500782**
Learning about Chemicals [Multimedia]
E,J,H 1984 NATGEOG
Chemicals compose all the materials in our world - even our bodies. Mixtures, compounds, and elements...natural and synthetic chemicals...how new substances result for chemical changes...hazards of some chemicals.

203171
Metals and Non-Metals [Film 16 mm]
14 min H,U 1964 COR
Explains the differences in terms of ionization energy, and demonstrates various physical properties.

201720
Modern Chemist, The [Film 16 mm]
15 min J,H,U,A 1961 SUTH
The discovery of a practical method for producing industrial diamonds synthetically.

102109
Molecular Theory of Matter, The [Film 16 mm]
9 min J,H 1965 EBF
A good introduction to the basic theory.

102189
Molecules: A First Film [Film 16 mm]
10 min E,J 1972 BFA
An excellent introduction, with several interesting experiments.

201746
Nitric Acid [Film 16 mm]
16 min H,U 1962 SUTH
Shows this important compound as an acid, base and oxidizer. Excellent animation is used.

201448
Nitrogen and Ammonia [Film 16 mm]
16 min H 1959 COR
The preparation and use of ammonia in the laboratory and in industry. The properties and characteristics of nitrogen are also discussed.

201459
Oxidation - Reduction [Film 16 mm]
16 min H,U 1960 SUTH
Explains oxidation - reduction: (1) as electron transfer; (2) by experiments; (3) in electrolysis and (4) amount of concentration.

202036
Physical and Chemical Change [Film 16 mm]
28 min H,U 1960 COR
Physical changes are performed on salicylic acid. Examples of the chemical reactions are shown.

500167
Polar Covalence [Multimedia]
H,U 1972 WARD
Filmstip/cassette kit discussing how polarity, structure and properties of molecular substances are related.

700158
Polyolefins [Videocassette (Betamax)]
28 min J,H,A SHELL RIGHTS
This video shows three ways in which the polyolefin family of plactics, low-density polyethylene, high-density polyethylene, and polypropylene can be used. By diagrams and animation the difference in the properties of these materials is explained.

102000
Pressure in Fluids at Rest [Film 16 mm]
11 min J,H 1965 COR
Varied camera techniques show that pressure in a fluid is related to its depth and density.

101904
Sulphur and Its Compounds [Film 16 mm]
10 min H 1945 COR

201905
Vibration of Molecules [Film 16 mm]
12 min H,U 1962 SUTH
The relation between molecular structure and its mode of vibration.

101678
World of Molecules, The [Film 16 mm]
11 min E,J,H 1959 CHUR
Presents the molecular theory of matter in simple language.

ECOLOGY

⊕ **700644**
Acid Rain: Requiem or Recovery [Videocassette (Betamax)]
27 min H,U,A 1981 NFB
A video intended to increase public awareness about a growing serious threat to North America's environment, "Acid Rain: Requiem or Recovery" looks at the impact of acid precipitation on our woods, waters and wildlife. Graphs, maps and scientific experiments serve to examine what acid rain is, where it originates and how its insidious advance threatens not only the natural life around us, but our man-made environment as well.

203556
Air Is for Breathing [Film 16 mm]
29 min H SHELL
This film shows the effects of pollution to human health, what the main pollutants are and the principles of pollution control.

202751
Animal Specialties [Film 16 mm]
16 min E,J,H,A 1970 CBC
Adaptations of the birds and animals of the Galapagos Islands to their environment.

102166
Aqua Nova [Film 16 mm]
10 min J,H,U,A 1974 FF
Shows various industrial and municipal sewage disposal plants in operation in New Brunswick.

102246
Balance in Nature: A First Film [Film 16 mm]
8 min P,E,J 1975 BFA
Many plants and animals live in a sort of balance in a wildlife preserve.

203374
Canwel: A Canadian Waste Management System (Fr. 210893) [Film 16 mm]
23 min H,U,A 1976 WESTM
A highly visual description of a new waste management system sponsored by Central Mortgage & Housing Corp. The system operates without harm to the environment, purifying matter through the use of microorganisms.

202935
Cave Community, The [Film 16 mm]
13 min J,H 1960 EBF
The development of specialized sub-species in this isolated biome.

700078
Chemical Transport [Videocassette (Betamax)]
28 min H,U,A 1980 YORKU RIGHTS
Examines both the scientific and social nature of the problem of transporting dangerous chemicals.

700539
Commitment to Action [Videocassette (Betamax)]
28 min H,U,A 1984 NBDE RIGHTS
This television style documentary examines New Brunswick's forest industry from several perspectives. The half hour show identifies the economic importance of forestry to the province, describes pending wood shortage problems and looks at initiatives being taken by the province and industry to ensure of healthy forest for the future. Industry and government leaders are interviewed to highlight the program.

102058
Community Helpers: The Sanitation Department [Film 16 mm]
10 min P,E 1964 CAHILL
Children learn of the importance of keeping their town clean.

102055
Conservation for Beginners [Film 16 mm]
10 min P,E,J 1967 COR
Children learn of the importance of conserving soil, plants, wildlife and water.

700344
Construction of Energy Efficient Houses [Videocassette (Betamax)]
20 min H,U,A RIGHTS
Importance of sealing the house envelope, effects of improper vapour sonic systems, use of insulators in energy efficient construction.

202808
Creek, The [Film 16 mm]
30 min J,H,U,A 1971 UEVA
Investigations into the ecology of a polluted creek and the steps taken for its restoration.

102070
Darwin's Finches [Film 16 mm]
10 min J,H,U 1961 FA
The process of natural selection among the finches and iguanas of the Galapagos islands.

202945
Desert, The [Film 16 mm]
22 min J,H 1962 EBF
Adaptive mechanisms of a wide diversity of plant and animal life in this biome.

202475
Discovering the Forest [Film 16 mm]
11 min E,J,H,A 1966 EBF
Plant and animal relationships are shown without the use of commentary.

102194
Down Decibel Down [Film 16 mm]
9 min J,H,U,A 1970 HRW
Two wry skits on noise pollution.

Earth Science [Videocassette (Betamax)]
This series is designed to foster the awareness that man is the catalytic agent in the balance of nature and that we must acquire a better understanding of how man uses and abuses the natural community. It will also give students practice in various methods of investigation as well as experience with equipment and techniques currently being used in specialized fields.

700108
Earth Science: The Changing Earth [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min J,H,U 1977 NSDED RIGHTS

700109
Earth Science: Earth Measurement [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min J,H,U 1977 NSDED RIGHTS

700110
Earth Science: Atmosphere [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min J,H,U 1977 NSDED RIGHTS

700111
Earth Science: Water [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min J,H,U 1977 NSDED RIGHTS

⊕ **700677**
Energy Flow [Videocassette (Betamax)]
60 min H,U 1984 TVONT RIGHTS
"Energy Flow" encompasses one of the principle themes of any biology course: the flow of energy throughout the world of living things. Central to this concept is the process of photosynthesis, without which life could not exist. This series deals with energy flow in organisms, within a cell, and the role of energy flow in our agricultural system. The series concludes with a look at energy flow in the biosphere.

202883
Environment Game, The [Film 16 mm]
21 min J,H,U,A 1973 UKIS
Measures successfully employed in Britain to combat industrial pollution.

202703
Environment in the Balance (Fr. 210692) [Film 16 mm]
31 min H,U,A 1970 UKIS
What should be our attitude towards our environment?

102121
Environmental School [Film 16 mm]
7 min E,J,A 1971 USDA
Shows school children involved in various projects to conserve the environment.

203668
Estuary [Film 16 mm]
12 min J,H 1979 NFB
Perhaps because estuaries seem so ordinary, many of the west coast of Canada are being drained to accommodate new housing and industry. This film demonstrates the importance of the estuary; its environmental function, the natural forces that control it, and its particular ecology.

102215
Food Web [Film 16 mm]
10 min E,J 1973 MAC
A study of the interrelationships in a community of animals and plants.

101951
Forest Murmurs [Film 16 mm]
9 min E,J,H,A 1965 INTL
Shows how thoughtless littering detracts from the beauty of a forest park.

202959
Garbage Explosion, The [Film 16 mm]
16 min J,H,U,A 1970 EBF
Advantages and disadvantages of current disposal methods and possible long-range solutions.

203585
Garbage Movie [Film 16 mm]
E,J 1980 NFB
When is garbage not garbage? In this class project students investigate its composition, disposal and the impact of disposal on the environment. This film chronides their discoveries.

202818
Geese Are Flying, The [Film 16 mm]
26 min b&w E,J,H,A 1967 VEC
The Jack Miner Bird Sanctuary is being carried on by Miner's children and grandchildren.

202960
Grasslands, The [Film 16 mm]
17 min J,H,U 1962 EBF
Ecological relationships in the grasslands biome.

⊕ **700734**
Gulf Stream [Videocassette (Betamax)]
28 min J,H,U,A 1980 NFB RIGHTS
A clear explanation of the origin, nature and importance of the Gulf Stream, through a sailing voyage from the Equator to Nova Scotia. Winds, tides, currents and marine biology are discussed scientifically, but the beauty and mystery of this phenomenon also come through with great visual impact.

⊕ **203790**
Help Woodsy Spread the Word [Film 16 mm]
18 min P,E 1971 PSC
"Help Woodsy Spread the Word" is a musical film starring Woodsy Owl, America's most popular children's public service character. It's designed to help elementary aged kids recognize pollution problems and their solutions. And it does it in a fun musical production that will delight their imaginations and excite them about doing their part to "Keep America Looking Good".

201602
High Arctic - Life on the Land [Film 16 mm]
22 min J,H,U,A 1959 NFB
An ecological and biological study of the far north.

102348
In the Bag [Film 16 mm]
8 min E DISNEY
Humphrey the Bear and his friends have their problems trying to clean up a littered park.

202714
It's Your Decision - Clean Water [Film 16 mm]
14 min H,U,A 1966 S&D
The necessity for primary and secondary sewage treatment plants.

202907
Landscape [Film 16 mm]
28 min E,J 1972
The dynamic interrelationship between man and forest, as he takes from it and assists in its regeneration.

600041
Laws of the Land, The [Kit]
50 min H,U,A 1973 UKIS
Raises many questions about the long-term effects of modern intensive farming - in particular the use of fertilizers.

201587
Life in the Woodlot [Film 16 mm]
17 min J,H,A 1960 NFB
Ecology. Interrelations between living things.

202964
Limits to Growth 1 & 2 [Film 16 mm]
55 min H,U,A 1973 TR
A Club of Rome report on the problems facing the world before the end of the century - pollution, starvation and the population explosion.

102347
Litter, Litter, Everywhere [Film 16 mm]
8 min E 1971 DISNEY
This film features a talking trash can named Herman and a talking plant, Barney Bush, both of whom demonstrate to the two children Barry and Barbara the importance of caring for the environment.

500647
Litter Story, The [Multimedia]
12 min J,H 1982 NBDT
Cassettes and slides. Depicts the anti-litter program in New Brunswick.

102346
Litterbug, The [Film 16 mm]
8 min E DISNEY
Donald Duck portrays the scourage of the cities, beaches and countryside.

202115
Living Things Are Everywhere [Film 16 mm]
12 min E,J 1964 EBF
Designed to encourage observation of life.

203197
Logical Choice (Fr. 210843) [Film 16 mm]
20 min J,H,U,A 1977 ABS
The advantages of sanitary landfill for the Maritime region.

203324
Mac's Mill [Film 16 mm]
14 min J,H 1976 NFB
Single-handed running of old New Brunswick saw-mill suggests an ecological moral.

⊕ **700836**
Mac's Mill [Videocassette (Betamax)]
12 min J,H 1976 NFB RIGHTS
Mac Armstrong of Waweig, New Brunswick, singlehandedly runs a water-powered sawmill built back in 1909. While focussing on Mac and his mill, the video touches on other issues such as a balanced ecology and the intelligent use of natural resources. The video also proves that what worked half a century ago can work today and yield a decent livelihood.

⊕ **203793**
Meecology [Film 16 mm]
26 min P,J 1974 CHRSTP
Portrays children from rural, suburban, urban and inner-city surrounding and shows how each relates to their environment in an ecologically productive way.

202728
Mountains, The [Film 16 mm]
30 min b&w E,J,H,A 1968 CBC
Different environments are found on different levels of the Western oceans.

202967
Musquash (Fr. 210803) [Film 16 mm]
15 min J,H,U,A 1974 FF
The role of the N. B. Department of Natural Resources in the management of the Musquash watershed near Saint John.

202937
Noise: Polluting the Environment [Film 16 mm]
15 min H,U,A 1971 EBF
The relationships between hearing loss and environmental noise.

203665
Old House New House [Film 16 mm]
27 min H,U,A 1982 EH
"Old House New House", shows the step-by-step rejuvenation of the 90-year-old house into a working demonstration of conserver living. The film presents various methods for reducing air leakage in the home, for installing insulation, and for making use of passive and active solar technology.

700329
Old House New House [Videocassette (Betamax)]
27 min H,U,A 1982 EH RIGHTS
Video version of 203665.

203750
Planning for Tomorrow (Fr. 211134) [Film 16 mm]
20 min J,H,U,A 1982 WESTM
Scientists are investigating ways to isolate nuclear fuel waste permanently so that future generations will not need to accept responsibility for maintaining the storage facilities. The film describes Canadian research into the underground disposal of this waste in granitic rock in the Canadian Sheild.

203655
Pompeii: Once There Was a City [Film 16 mm]
25 min H MARLIN
By juxtaposing everyday life in Ancient Pompeii with the quality of modern life, the film develops a parallel between the period of prosperity before the destruction of Pompeii and the man-made violence of the 20th century.

202648
Population Ecology [Film 16 mm]
20 min H,U 1963 EBF
Analyzes the effects of environment as they relate to surplus or decline of births over deaths.

202724
Prairies, The [Film 16 mm]
30 min b&w J,H,U,A 1968 CBC
Man threatens the existence of many prairie creatures.

102220
Predators and Prey [Film 16 mm]
9 min P,E 1976 MAC
An elementary examination of the relationships between various animals in the survival struggle.

202971
Problems of Conservation: Air [Film 16 mm]
16 min J,H,A 1968 EBF
Problems and some solutions for the air pollution produced by modern society.

203560
Rival World [Film 16 mm]
13 min H 1976 SHELL
This film shows the damage insects can do and the part they play in transmitting disease. It shows a locust plague in East Africa.

700159
River Must Live, The [Videocassette (Betamax)]
19 min J,H,A 1975 SHELL RIGHTS
This program shows what happens when a river is overloaded with more waste than it can absorb and the consequences for those who depend upon it.

202640
River Must Live, The (Revised) [Film 16 mm]
21 min J,H,U,A 1975 SHELL
Water pollution and realistic ways of combatting it.

201974
River with a Problem [Film 16 mm]
28 min H,U,A 1961 NFB
The Ottawa River and the effects of pollution.

203569
S.P.L.A.S.H. [Film 16 mm]
13 min E,J 1980 NFB
A fast-paced and entertaining animated film about water and the demands placed on our waterways by agriculture, industry and urban life. An army of droplets led by the Chief shows what happens to water from the time it falls as rain until it reaches its destination.

203117
Seal Song [Film 16 mm]
27 min E,J,H,U,A 1974 MOBIUS
The life of the harp seal and Brian Davies' campaign to stop their slaughter.

203226
Sense of Humus, A [Film 16 mm]
28 min H,U,A 1976 NFB
A method of organic farming using no synthetic fertilizers or chemical sprays.

700076
Skin Deep [Videocassette (Betamax)]
28 min H,U,A 1980 YORKU RIGHTS
Examines the damage to the ozone layer and explains why it is so critical to humans. It shows what happens when we are exposed to sun and explains why ordinary objects in everday use contribute to ozone damage.

203671
Small Is Beautiful - Impressions Of [Film 16 mm]
30 min H,U,A 1978 NFB
Up to age 45, Fritz Schumacher - economist, technologist and lecturer - was dedicated to economic growth. Then he came to believe that the modern technological explosion has grown out of all proportion to human need. Author of "Small is Beautiful - A Study of Economics as If People Mattered" and founder of the London-based Intermediate Technology Department Group, he championed the cause of "appropriate" technology. The film brings us into contact with this gentle revolutionary a few months before his death.

700504
St. Lawrence - Stairway to the Sea [Videocassette (Betamax)]
96 min J,H,U,A 1982 NFB
Another expedition with Cousteau, this time up the St. Lawrence to the Great Lakes. These modern-day explorers and environmentalists record not only the biological and historical phenomena beneath the water's surface, but also survey the surrounding countryside from helicopters. An epic document about nature and man, past and present and the challenge before us to protect this environment.

202938
Succession: From Sand Dune to Forest [Film 16 mm]
16 min J,H,U 1960 EBF
An example of ecological succession from its beginnings to climax forest.

202952
Succession on Lava [Film 16 mm]
14 min H,U 1970 EBF
Ecological succession is demonstrated by following the order in which life re-establishes itself on a lava flow.

203700
Surviving [Film 16 mm]
29 min J 1975 MARLIN
Looks at the effects of pollution, pesticides and deforestation.

203212
Tara's Mulch Garden [Film 16 mm]
20 min E,J,H,U,A 1976 NFB
This kind of kitchen gardening is explained by a resident of Hampton, N.B.

202934
Temperate Deciduous Forest, The [Film 16 mm]
16 min E,J,H 1962 EBF
The complex relationships of organisms in this habitat.

203023
Tennessee River: Conservation and Power [Film 16 mm]
17 min J,H,A 1971 BFA
The development of this valley by TVA and the effect it has had on life along the river.

101889
Tree, The [Film 16 mm]
10 min P,E 1962 CHUR
Trees in relation to other plant and animal life.

201555
Vacant Lot [Film 16 mm]
20 min J,H,U,A 1961 CRAW
An ecological study - beautifully filmed.

203278
Water: Fluid for Life [Film 16 mm]
15 min E,J,H 1978 COR
This documentary reveals the decisive role that water has played and is still playing in the emergence and survival of life on earth.

202589
Water for Life (Fr. 210660) [Film 16 mm]
14 min H,U,A 1968 UKIS
The process of desalination of salt water for drinking.

203271
Water People [Film 16 mm]
26 min H,U,A 1978 BIS
A film about the Thames Water Authority, the water people, who provide for both practical and environmental needs of 12,000,000 people.

203698
Waterfowl [Film 16 mm]
29 min J 1975 MARLIN
Looks at the complexities of the water environment and the effects on species if this most sensitive element of our surroundings is damaged by pollution.

201741
What Is Ecology? [Film 16 mm]
12 min H,U 1962 EBF
Discusses basic factors of environment and interaction; practical values.

⊕ **701034**
Where the Bay Becomes the Sea [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min J,H 1984 NFB RIGHTS
The richness, complexity and fragility of marine life unfold like a Persian carpet in this beautiful video. The bay of the title is the Bay of Fundy, and where it meets the sea a unique ecosystem has developed. The video traces the intricate interrelationships within the food chain, from the tiny plankton, through birds and seals, and finally to whales and man. More than just a feast, the video is a plea for careful management of our ocean resources.

202439
Wild Are Free, The [Film 16 mm]
28 min E,J,A 1965 SAE
The Kruger Game Sanctuary in South Africa.

202991
Wild River [Film 16 mm]
13 min E,J,H,A 1965 EBF
The beauty of an untamed river, rapidly being spoiled by pollution.

201357
Wildlife in the Rockies (Fr. 110527) [Film 16 mm]
14 min E,J,H,A 1957 NFB
National Parks have become vast zoological gardens.

201971
Wise Use of Water Resources [Film 16 mm]
14 min E,J,H 1961 UWF
The importance of our water resources.

ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM

201698
At Your Finger Tip [Film 16 mm]
24 min H,A 1961 CRAW
Shows how electricity is produced and delivered to consumers economically.

202997
Basic Radio Circuitry (Fr. 210818) [Film 16 mm]
17 min H,U,A 1971 ML
The processing of a radio signal through the four basic components of a simple radio set.

203673
Basic Wiring [Film 16 mm]
18 min H,U,A 1971 ITF
Shows where electric power originates and its distribution for use in the home. Explains how high voltage power in transmission lines is stepped down before it provides household service. Installation of service conductors and wiring of appliances and lighting is shown. The functions of fuses, circuit breakers and various types of wires is portrayed.

202995
Contracting Circuits [Film 16 mm]
29 min U,A 1974 UKIS
We follow the incredibly intricate processes involved in the manufacture of miniaturised integrated circuits.

202549
Coulomb Force Constant, The [Film 16 mm]
30 min b&w H,U 1959 MLA
Millikan's experiment repeated with different variables. (PSSC film)

202489
Counting Electrical Charges in Motion [Film 16 mm]
19 min b&w H,U 1960 MLA
A PSSC film on measuring small amounts of electric current.

101881
Current Events in Science 1, 2, 3 [Film 16 mm]
11 min E,J,H,A 1963 SUTH
(1) Procedure for exploring the moon; (2) dating with Carbon 14; (3) developing antibodies.

700010
Dr. Alier - Scientist Extraordinaire [Videocassette (Betamax)]
58 min b&w U,A 1975 NBDE RIGHTS
A videotaped lecture in which Dr. Alier entertainingly shows that accidental discoveries are also the result of someone having a "prepared mind".

202548
Electric Fields [Film 16 mm]
28 min b&w H,U 1959 MLA
Several electrostatic problems are illustrated in this PSSC film.

202551
Electrical Potential Energy and Potential Differences 1 [Film 16 mm]
24 min b&w 1962 MLA
A continuation of 202550.

202550
Electrical Potential Energy and Potential Differences 2 [Film 16 mm]
29 min b&w H,U 1962 MLA
A PSSC film on this subject.

700377
Electricity [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min E,J 1982 TVONT RIGHTS
Rex and Judy convene a meeting of "The Science Alliance", and talk about electricity and how it can be generated. They discuss the people who discovered it, and static and current electricity, and demonstrate how electricity can pass through certain items.

203219
Electricity All About Us [Film 16 mm]
12 min H 1975 CORF
A good introduction ot the nature of static and current electricity.

202484
Electromagnetic Waves [Film 16 mm]
29 min b&w 1961 MLA
A PSSC film showing the nature of these waves.

⊕ **500792**
Electronics: Trades and Technology [Multimedia]
H UL
This kit contains six filmstrips and six cassettes. Basic introduction to: transistor application; the transistor; application of vacuum tube; development of vacuum tube; basic radio circuitry; TV receiver. Each filmstrip is approximately ten minutes.

202547
EMF [Film 16 mm]
19 min b&w H,U 1962 MLA
The constancy of electromotive force is demonstrated in this PSSC film.

202134
Essay on Science, An [Film 16 mm]
20 min H,U,A 1963 NFB
Research at the National Research Council.

202462
Fundamentals of AC & DC Generation [Film 16 mm]
20 min H,U,A 1967 GE
The principle of these generators is explained.

201499
Galileo [Film 16 mm]
14 min J,H,U,A 1959 COR
Galileo's scientific contributions.

203337
Galileo - Challenge of Reason [Film 16 mm]
26 min J,H,U,A 1970 LCA
The founder of modern experimental science is branded a heretic for challenging the traditional laws of astronomy and physics.

201450
Isaac Newton [Film 16 mm]
14 min J,H,A 1959 COR
Depicts the life of Newton and his discoveries.

202605
Isaac Newton Telescope, The [Film 16 mm]
18 min A 1968 UKIS
The construction of the largest astronomical telescope in Europe.

202636
Magnetism (Fr. 210655) [Film 16 mm]
13 min E,J,H 1967 ML
An exposition of the principles of magnetism.

102059
Magnetism of Magnets, The [Film 16 mm]
11 min P,E 1966 CAHILL
A little boy discovers the properties of magnets.

202486
Millikan Experiment [Film 16 mm]
28 min b&w H,U 1959 MLA
A replication of this experiment on the nature of electrical particles. (PSSC film)

202222
Principles of Electricity [Film 16 mm]
20 min J,H,U,A 1965 GE
Explains electron theory, volts, amps and ohms. Illustrates magnetic field, principles of current generation and motor action.

201556
What Is Electricity? [Film 16 mm]
12 min J,H,U 1960 ADCR
Theory of electricity for beginners.

ENERGY

⊕ **700631**
Amos Energy Efficient House Construction [Videocassette (Betamax)]
12 min H,U,A,T 1984 NBDE RIGHTS
Describes innovative techniques such as balloon truss construction, super insulation, tightly sealed vapour barrier etc., in the construction of new super-energy efficient housing.

⊕ **700884**
Annapolis River Tidal Power Project [Videocassette (Betamax)]
12 min H 1984 NSDE RIGHTS
At the end of Section l:l there is a reference to Fundy Tidal Power. This program provides an overview of the project and the anticipated results.

⊕ **700248**
Beyond the Fronteir [Videocassette (Betamax)]
22 min J,H,A 1983 NFB RIGHTS
This program documents three approaches to Arctic oil exploration that include Esso Resources' artificial island technology and Dome's ice-island construction. This video gives an impression of what it is like to be on a drill ship in McKinley Bay, fighting a storm on an artificial island 30 km off Tuktoyaktuk, and building an ice-island 2,800 km north of Edmonton.

⊕ **700878**
Changing Tides [Videocassette (Betamax)]
27 min H 1982 NSDE RIGHTS
This program presents a more complete description of the tidal project. It is important to note that this program was produced two years before completion of the project, and therefore students are able to get a sense of the doubts and misgivings surrounding this work.

700153
Coal Option [Videocassette (Betamax)]
10 min J,H SHELL RIGHTS
A Canadian perspective. This program looks at coal and the role it will play in coming years.

201755
Conquest of the Atom [Film 16 mm]
22 min H,U 1961 IFB
The history of atomic research.

201780
Decision to Drill [Film 16 mm]
29 min J,H,U,A 1962 IO
Preliminary phases of the search for oil culminating with the drilling process.

203557
Deep Sea Endeavour [Film 16 mm]
26 min H SHELL
This film shows the different existing methods that will used for exploring and producing crude oil beneath the sea. It features the drilling vessel Sedco 445.

700154
Developing the Oil Sands [Videocassette (Betamax)]
14 min H,U,A SHELL RIGHTS
Deposits of oil sands have been known for thousands of years but only recently with the worlds greater awareness of declining conventional crude oil supplies has our society began to recognize their importance.

102301
Economics for Elementary: Energy [Film 16 mm]
10 min P,E 1974 CANL
This presentation clearly establishes the degree to which our modern lifestyle is dependent on energy from natural resources. Thought provoking sequences depict practical uses of energy and introduces the theme of conservation.

700416
Electricity/Energy [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min J,H,U,A 1980 TVONT RIGHTS
Stressing that there is no real shortage of energy in the universe, but rather a shortage of our traditional ways of harnessing it, this program looks into some of the new ways of converting solar energy into convenient, storable forms. Photovoltaic and atomic fusion methods, and some of their potential benefits and dangers, are investigated.

202968
Energy: A Matter of Choices [Film 16 mm]
2 min J,H,U,A 1973 EBF
Presents various sides of the problems contributing to the energy crisis.

102024
Energy and Matter [Film 16 mm]
9 min E,J 1966 NFB
Shows how the sun's energy is transmitted into various forms by earth agents. Raises other interesting questions.

101956
Energy and Power: A First Look [Film 16 mm]
10 min P,E 1962 EFLA
How man has harnessed energy.

⊕ **700677**
Energy Flow [Videocassette (Betamax)]
60 min H,U 1984 TVONT RIGHTS
"Energy Flow" encompasses one of the principle themes of any biology course: the flow of energy throughout the world of living things. Central to this concept is the process of photosynthesis, without which life could not exist. This series deals with energy flow in organisms, within a cell, and the role of energy flow in our agricultural system. The series concludes with a look at energy flow in the biosphere.

203387
Energy for the Future [Film 16 mm]
17 min J,H,U,A 1974 VEC
Examines energy alternatives for the future including processed coal, shale oil, geothermal heat, nuclear fission and fussion, wind and solar heat.

500183
Energy: Fueling the Engines of Spaceship Earth [Multimedia]
J,H,U,A 1974 HL
Filmstrip/cassette kit on our diminishing energy reserves.

203067
Energy: Less Is More [Film 16 mm]
18 min H,U,A 1973 CHUR
Promotes changes in our lifestyle to conserve resources.

⊕ **700634**
Energy Management [Videocassette (Betamax)]
13 min H,U,A,T 1985 NBDE RIGHTS
Describes successful applications of a variety of energy management techniques in New Brunswick businesses, institutions and industry.

500301
Energy Management for the Future [Multimedia]
E,J,H 1976 MAC
Includes five programs: Energy and Energy Servants; Energy and The Home; Energy and Food; Energy and Leisure; Energy and Transportation. We cannot afford to waste energy any longer. This program will help your students to take action now...at home, at schools and in other activities.

⊕ **700686**
Enermime (Fr. 710087) [Videocassette (Betamax)]
20 min J,H 1985 NBDE RIGHTS
Video adaption of a play which toured N. B. junior and senior high schools during winter, 1985, depicting through mime, music and dialogue the contradictory impulses of energy conservation and energy consumption. Teacher resource kit prepared by Energy Educators of New Brunswick will accompany videotape.

203404
Harness the Wind [Film 16 mm]
12 min J,H,A 1978 NFB
Traces man's attempts to control and utilize wind energy, and projects into the future to visualize the potential of wind power technology.

900034
Home Energy Savings [MICROCOMPUTER COURSEWARE]
H 1983 HRM
This program involves between one and four students in a competition to make energy improvements to a hypothetical house. The students will run through a 5 or 10-year cycle. Required Hardware: Apple. Model(s): 11e or 11+. Language: Applesoft. Memory Required: 48K.

203670
Hottest Show on Earth [Film 16 mm]
28 min H,U,A 1977 NFB
A side-splitting combo of animation and live action that catapults the potentially mundane subject of home insulation to heights of hilarity. Even the host, Dr. David Suzuki, gets into the improbable act. He proves that, no, "The Energy Crisis" is not a rock group, and that there are simple ways to stay warm in winter and save fuel dollars. Topics include: the origins of fossil fuels, how to optimize furnace efficiency, common areas of home heat loss, weather stripping and insulation. A film to keep you warm and laughing.

203411
Leaving Something Over [Film 16 mm]
28 min H,U,A 1981 IMPOIL
The house-warming story of energy conservation at home.

⊕ **700630**
Maintenance of Your Oil Burning Furnace [Videocassette (Betamax)]
27 min H,U,A,T 1983 NBDE RIGHTS
Introduction to the cleaning, servicing and retrofitting of a residential, oil-fired heating system in order to attain increased efficiency.

⊕ **700632**
New Brunswick's Wood Energy Program [Videocassette (Betamax)]
12 min J,H,U,A,T 1984 NBDE RIGHTS
Describes research, development and demonstration work in the use of wood chips and other wood residues to heat homes, business and industries in New Brunswick.

102228
North Sea Oil Comes Ashore [Film 16 mm]
9 min J,H,U,A 1975 UKIS
A brief history of the North Sea oil fields.

700156
Offshore [Videocassette (Betamax)]
32 min J,H,A SHELL RIGHTS
This program outlines the operation of the great variety of offshore drilling rigs in use throughout the world, their capabilities and limitations.

203077
Offshore (Fr. 210824) [Film 16 mm]
20 min E,J,H,A 1973 NFB
Marine oil exploration, as seen on the Sedco-H, an oil drilling rig anchored off the Nova Scotia coast over Canada's continental shelf. Here oil men hope to discover black liquid treasure deposited by the same natural processes that formed the oil fields of the western prairies. This film shows the intense round-the-clock activities aboard the Sedco-H and the precautions taken against pollution and possible blowout.

500162
Pinawa, Manitoba [Multimedia]
E,J,H,A 1973 SVE
Filmstrip/cassette kit about a planned town built around an atomic energy plant.

102231
Pipeline Power [Film 16 mm]
9 min H,U,A 1976 UKIS
The compressors and control systems used to keep the gas flowing in the Trans-Canada pipelines.

203750
Planning for Tomorrow (Fr. 211134) [Film 16 mm]
20 min J,H,U,A 1982 WESTM
Scientists are investigating ways to isolate nuclear fuel waste permanently so that future generations will not need to accept responsibility for maintaining the storage facilities. The film describes Canadian research into the underground disposal of this waste in granitic rock in the Canadian Sheild.

203377
Prairie Gold [Film 16 mm]
30 min J,H,U,A 1979 HOME
A wide variety of resources are illustrated (timber, oil, grain, hydro, solar). An informative Canadian production - the last few minutes of the film encourage the reader to respond to the needs for conservation, resource management and alternative energy resources.

700157
Refinery Processes [Videocassette (Betamax)]
18 min J,H,A SHELL RIGHTS
The entire operation starting with distillation is demonstrated in easily understood terms with the help of laboratory models and animation.

202488
Rutherford Atom, The [Film 16 mm]
38 min b&w H,U 1961 MLA
Use of alpha particles to investigate the structure of the atom.

203567
This Is an Emergency [Film 16 mm]
29 min H,U,A 1979 NFB
David Suzuki, narrator, examines the background of our reliance on oil and offers some solutions to the problems posed by its scarcity. A trip to Sweden confirms the visibility of the energy conservation program.

203094
This Nuclear Age (Fr. 210822) [Film 16 mm]
29 min H,U,A 1974 NFB
How the Candu reactor works: also some ongoing research at Chalk River, Pinewa, and other centres.

203480
Water Power [Film 16 mm]
25 min J,H 1981 NFB
In 1900 there were over 100,000 small water power sites in operation in North America. Today, water power is making a comeback in the form of small turbine units. "Water Power" traces this history as well as present day developments showing a simple energy-producing process which is widely applicable.

⊕ **700633**
Wood Residue Combustion [Videocassette (Betamax)]
14 min H,U,A,T 1983 NBDE RIGHTS
Illustrates successful wood residue combustion projects in businesses, institutions and industry in New Brunswick.

ENGINEERING

102094
Alternator 15 [Film 16 mm]
11 min H,A 1968 UKIS
The development of an alternator for automotive electrical systems.

203243
Cantat II [Film 16 mm]
23 min H,U,A 1976 UKIS
The manufacture and laying of a Trans-Atlantic telephone cable.

102178
Express Link with Europe [Film 16 mm]
10 min H,U,A 1974 UKIS
The feasability of a tunnel under the English Channel.

203223
Forties Shore - Go Ahead (Fr. 210848) [Film 16 mm]
28 min J,H,U,A 1976 UKIS

700079
Genetic Engineering [Videocassette (Betamax)]
28 min H,U,A 1980 YORKU RIGHTS
Explains just what genetic engineering is, what scientists are doing now and what is possible in the near future. Also explores the moral implications.

203610
Hold Back the Sea [Film 16 mm]
30 min J,H,U,A 1980 SHELL
Tells the history of the struggle of the Dutch to keep out the sea and to reclaim lands from it.

202274
Talyrond, The [Film 16 mm]
14 min H,U,A 1965 UKIS
Describes functions and applications of this device for making precise measurements of roundness.

202913
Voices in Orbit [Film 16 mm]
24 min J,H,A 1974 UKIS
The construction and application of the international communications satellite system.

202898
Water for Wales [Film 16 mm]
29 min H,U,A 1974 UKIS
Follows the construction of a Welsh dam.

202961
Work with Water [Film 16 mm]
17 min H,U,A 1974 UKIS
The use of hydraulic models and computer simulation for studying water control.

FISH AND AMPHIBIA

202166
Among Fish [Film 16 mm]
11 min E,J,H 1964 NFB
How fish live and breathe in their natural environment.

202947
Amphibian Embryo [Film 16 mm]
16 min H,U 1963 EBF
Developmental processes by which a single-celled amphibian egg is transformed into a many-celled organism.

700257
Amphibians [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min J,H,A 1981 VEC
A well photographed program from the series, "Life on Earth", with host David Attenborough.

203099
Animals of the Coral Reef [Film 16 mm]
14 min J,H,U,A 1973 MAC
Taken in the Bermuda reefs, this film dispels some myths about undersea life.

101999
Animals that Live in the Surf [Film 16 mm]
11 min E,J,H 1963 SIGMA
Shows the adaptations and habits of seashore animals that enable them to survive in this precarious environment.

102032
Animals Without Backbones [Film 16 mm]
11 min E,J 1966 COR
Several invertebrates are seen in their natural settings: their similarities and differences are noted.

201339
Beach and Sea Animals (Second Ed.) [Film 16 mm]
13 min E,J,H,A 1959 EBF
Interrelationships among these animals; illustrates the balance in nature.

201325
Between The Tides (Fr. 210384) [Film 16 mm]
19 min J,H,U,A 1958 BIS
The struggle for survival of beach and sea animals along some of England's shores.

201823
Echinoderms - Sea Stars and Their Relatives [Film 16 mm]
16 min J,H,U 1961 EBF
Shows typical echinoderm body plan for locomotion, respiration, digestion and reproduction.

201867
Embryonic Development of Fish, The [Film 16 mm]
28 min U,A 1961 NFB
The development of the fish embryo from fertilization to hatching.

202958
First Many-Celled Animals, The - the Sponges [Film 16 mm]
17 min H,U 1962 EBF
Adaptations of the body plan of this primitive animal.

202727
Fish Behavior [Film 16 mm]
30 min b&w J,H,U,A 1968 CBC
Mating behavior of the stickleback, African jewelfish and mouth-brooder.

203659
Frogs and How They Live [Film 16 mm]
15 min E 1968 ITF
From egg to maturity, and detailing major body parts, this very thorough study of frogs utilizes an open-end inquiry approach designed to lead to further discovery.

102105
Life Cycle of a Frog [Film 16 mm]
9 min b&w H,U 1947 UWF
Microscopic coverage.

200893
Mollusks [Film 16 mm]
14 min H,U 1955 EBF
Shows the five classes and their characteristics.

202926
Octopus Hunt [Film 16 mm]
17 min E,J,H,U,A 1965 NFB
An expedition to capture octopus and wolf eel specimens for the Vancouver aquarium.

102089
Plankton: Pastures of the Ocean [Film 16 mm]
9 min J,H,U,A 1965 EBF
The role of plankton in undersea life.

202306
Reproduction in the Sea Urchin [Film 16 mm]
13 min H,U 1965 COR
Close-up and microscopic photography provide excellent detail of the sea urchin in laboratory and natural observations.

⊕ **700289**
Secret Life of a Trout River [Videocassette (Betamax)]
10 min J,H,U,A 1974 NATGEOG
Explore a trout river ecosystem.

203618
Shark [Film 16 mm]
29 min J,H 1977 MARLIN
Peter Benchley doing research for Jaws snorkles to find out what make sharks tick.

101842
Singing Frogs and Toads (Fr. 110620) [Film 16 mm]
10 min E,J,H 1961 IFB
An outstanding portrayal of these harbingers of spring.

101869
Spawning of a Fish, The [Film 16 mm]
5 min H,U 1959 NFB
A close-up study of the laying of the eggs and fertilisation.

101833
Trout Stream (Fr. 110581) [Film 16 mm]
10 min J,H,A 1961 NFB
Spawning of the brook trout and its development well presented.

GEOLOGY

202760
Anglo-Saxon England [Film 16 mm]
21 min J,H,U,A 1969 IFB
Intensive archeological excavations give us a good idea of this period of English history.

202982
Beach, The: A River of Sand [Film 16 mm]
20 min H,U 1965 EBF
Demonstrates that the most pronounced movement of sand is along the shore, between the land and breaking waves.

201812
Birth and Death of Mountains, The (Fr. 210703) [Film 16 mm]
12 min E,J,H 1961 FA
The forces involved in mountain formation and erosion are shown.

102103
Continental Drift [Film 16 mm]
10 min H,U 1968 NFB
The theory that earth's land masses are fluid and slowly moving.

203427
Continents Adrift [Film 16 mm]
15 min J,H,U,A 1977 CANL
Through animation and live action, the film examines paleomagnetism, sea-floor spreading, magnetism in rock and the drifting magnetic poles to illustrate continental drift.

202501
Continuing Past, The [Film 16 mm]
24 min E,J,H,A 1967 NFB
Many facets of the work of the Geological Survey are shown.

102153
Earth, The: Action of Rivers [Film 16 mm]
10 min J,H 1970 COR
Aerial photography and other techniques are used to explain this phenomenon.

102236
Earth, The: Its Water Cycle [Film 16 mm]
10 min J,H 1974 COR
Using natural photography and lab experiments, this vital factor in our climate is explained.

203115
Earth: The Restless Planet [Film 16 mm]
26 min J,H,U,A 1973 NATGEOG
A study of volcanoes, including Kilauea, Mount Etna and others.

102187
Earth, The: Volcanoes [Film 16 mm]
10 min J,H,U 1970 COR
Animation showing how volcanoes erupt in interspersed with actual footage of eruptions.

203383
Earthquake: A Lesson in Disaster [Film 16 mm]
13 min J,H,U 1971 VEC
Introduces earthquakes through two case studies - one in Calfornia, one in Turkey. Includes on location footage and a demonstration of the use of P and R waves.

201157
Earthquakes and Volcanoes (Revised) [Film 16 mm]
13 min E,J,H,A 1977 BFA
Shows how these phenomena are related to faults in the earth's surface.

203386
Erosion & Weathering: Looking at the Land [Film 16 mm]
17 min J 1976 VEC
Outstanding photography documents the effects of physical and chemical weathering on man-made structures and rock. Examples include glacier movement, wind erosion, running water and gravity.

203018
Exploring the Ocean (Revised) [Film 16 mm]
14 min E,J 1973 CHUR
How we learn about the ocean and its resources.

⊕ **700982**
Five Billion Years [Videocassette (Betamax)]
7 min E,J,H 1981 NFB RIGHTS
This superbly animated science video traces the evolution of North America from the earth's geophysical beginnings, through the genesis of the first living organisms, right up to the arrival of man.

500119
Glaciation [Multimedia]
J,H,A 1968 NFB
Multi-media kit containing four books, two packages of slides, two filmstrips and three overhead transparencies.

202212
Glaciation (Fr. 210602) [Film 16 mm]
14 min J,H 1965 NFB
The nature of glaciers and their work.

102293
Glacier on the Move [Film 16 mm]
11 min J,H,U 1973 VEC
Time lapse and still photography show the rhythm of glacial movement. Describes the effects of gravity, pressure and temperature on large masses of ice.

202809
Ground Water - The Hidden Reservoir [Film 16 mm]
18 min J,H,U,A 1971 WILEY
The role of ground water in the hydrologic cycle and its importance in daily life.

202993
Heimaey Eruption [Film 16 mm]
28 min J,H,U,A 1974 WATERL
The eruption of this Iceland volcano in 1973 and the means taken to combat its effects.

202172
Hidden Earth, The [Film 16 mm]
30 min H,U 1960 MCGH
The earth's crust with special attention to volcanoes and earthquakes.

202168
How We Know about the Ice Ages [Film 16 mm]
15 min E,J 1964 FA
Scientific studies reveal data about glaciers which aid our understanding of the ice ages.

101730
How We Know the Earth's Shape [Film 16 mm]
11 min J 1960 FA
How man's idea of the earth's shape has changed through the ages. Various proofs are shown.

102025
Landforms and Human Use [Film 16 mm]
11 min E,J,H 1965 COR
Shows how man's pattern of living differs under various geographic conditions.

500166
Niagara Peninsula, The [Multimedia]
J,H,U 1973 AVS
Filmstrip/cassette kit on the physical geography of the area.

202718
Oceanography: A Voyage of Discovery [Film 16 mm]
20 min E,J,H,U,A 1970 UEVA
Follows a group of oceanography students aboard a research vessel in the Caribbean.

500159
Oceans, The [Multimedia]
J,H,U 1972 PH
Filmstrip/cassette kit giving detailed coverage of the various organisms that live in the sea.

201811
Our Changing Earth [Film 16 mm]
13 min E,J,H 1961 FA
Shows the continually changing land and water areas and the fossil remains.

203426
Our Dynamic Earth [Film 16 mm]
23 min J,H,A 1979 NATGEOG
Live action footage of earthquakes and volcanoes provide dramatic evidence of changes in the earth's crust. Animation explains there events in terms of the theory of plate tectonics.

700266
Restless Earth: Understanding the Theory of Plate Tectonics [Videocassette (Betamax)]
42 min J,H 1974 CTRHUM RIGHTS
Combines the latest information with concise diagrams and dynamic photographs to explore the fundamental concepts of plate tectonics. Outlines the evidence which has made the theory widely accepted. Explains Alfred Wegener's hypotheses and also examines current hypotheses that account for the forces involved in plate movement.

202456
Riches of the Earth (Revised Edition) [Film 16 mm]
17 min J,H,U,A 1965 NFB
Revised version of 200819.

202689
Rise and Fall of the Great Lakes [Film 16 mm]
17 min J,H 1969 NFB
The geological history of the Great Lakes compressed into the time span of a canoe ride.

⊕ **700645**
Rise and Fall of the Great Lakes [Videocassette (Betamax)]
17 min J,H 1969 NFB
Video version of 202689.

202890
Rivers at Work [Film 16 mm]
20 min J,H 1970 CARMEN
Three forces exerted by running water - friction, transport, and erosion - and their interrelationships.

203274
Rocks and Minerals [Film 16 mm]
16 min E,J,H 1977 BFA
Demonstrates the mineral composition and formation of types of rocks. Crystal growing and rock tumbling aid the explanation.

202541
Rocks that Form on the Earth's Surface [Film 16 mm]
16 min J,H,U 1964 EBF
Uses deductive method to distinguish different types of rocks.

202684
Rocks that Originate Underground [Film 16 mm]
23 min H,U 1966 EBF
Crystallization is used to show differences in volcanic, plutonic, and metamorphic rock.

201845
Science of the Sea [Film 16 mm]
20 min J,H,U 1961 BOVEY
An introduction to oceanography.

203235
Season of Fire [Film 16 mm]
15 min J,H,U,A 1973 MARLIN
Spectacular footage of the birth of the Heimaey volcano off the coast of Iceland.

500198
Shorelands [Multimedia]
H,U 1974 NBDE
Visual materials intended specifically for the shorelands unit of Physical Sciences 103.

102245
Soil: An Introduction [Film 16 mm]
8 min P,E,J 1976 BFA
How our soil is formed, its composition and its importance to life on earth.

700163
This Land [Videocassette (Betamax)]
41 min J,H SHELL RIGHTS
A monumental view of the evolution of North America. This program takes the viewer on a five-hundred million year trip to the past. The natural world is revealed as a dynamic process, rather then the static entity it is often taken to be.

202201
Tides of Fundy (NSIS) [Film 16 mm]
15 min E,J 1965 NFB
Explains clearly the reasons for the extreme tides along the shores of Nova Scotia.

202224
Time, Lines and Events [Film 16 mm]
19 min H 1965 CHUR
Shows sequences of prehistoric changes and historic events in relation to a time chart.

203065
Treasures of the Earth [Film 16 mm]
15 min J 1974 CHUR
Excellent coverage of the formation of the interior of the earth.

102254
Understanding Our Earth: Glaciers [Film 16 mm]
11 min E,J,H 1977 COR
A guide to an understanding of the types of glaciers and their effects upon the earth.

102253
Understanding Our Earth: How Its Surface Changes [Film 16 mm]
12 min E,J,H 1977 COR
The effects of wind, water and ice on the earth's surface and the destructive effects some human activities can have.

102252
Understanding Our Earth: Soil [Film 16 mm]
12 min E,J,H 1977 COR
A soil scientist acquaints us with the different layers of the earth's crust, from topsoil to bedrock.

202820
Using Sound in the Sea [Film 16 mm]
11 min H,U,A 1973 UKIS

201620
Village in the Dust [Film 16 mm]
20 min J,H,U,A 1961 IMPOIL
Describes archaelogical discoveries on the Miller site near Toronto.

203379
Volcanoe: The Birth of a Mountain [Film 16 mm]
24 min J,H,A 1979 VEC
Film footage produced over a five-year period documents an extended Hawaiian volcanic eruption from which, in the early 1970's, a whole new mountain emerged.

⊕ **701034**
Where the Bay Becomes the Sea [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min J,H 1984 NFB RIGHTS
The richness, complexity and fragility of marine life unfold like a Persian carpet in this beautiful video. The bay of the title is the Bay of Fundy, and where it meets the sea a unique ecosystem has developed. The video traces the intricate interrelationships within the food chain, from the tiny plankton, through birds and seals, and finally to whales and man. More than just a feast, the video is a plea for careful management of our ocean resources.

INSECTS

201840
Adaptations of Insects [Film 16 mm]
13 min E,J,H 1962 STANTON
Four types of adaptations are shown: structural, mimicry, numerical and seasonal.

202014
Flower and the Hive, The [Film 16 mm]
12 min J,H 1960 NFB
Shows the relationship between the activity of bees and the fertility of field and orchard crops.

202113
Grasshopper: Anatomy and Dissection [Film 16 mm]
14 min H,U,A 1965 CORF
Useful as a guide to gross examination and detail of dissection.

101936
Insect Anatomy [Film 16 mm]
11 min E,J,H 1964 SUTH
Gross anatomy of insects exemplified by the grasshopper.

102107
Insects in a Garden [Film 16 mm]
11 min E,J 1965 EBF
Shows the role of insects in the world of living things.

201377
Introducing Insects (Fr. 210375) [Film 16 mm]
17 min J,H,U 1960 NFB
Excellent for nature study, biology and agriculture.

102185
Jumpy the Grasshopper [Film 16 mm]
10 min P 1973 COR
Excellent nature photography and a cute story for children.

202412
Language of the Bee [Film 16 mm]
15 min J,H,U,A 1967 MIS
An analysis of the dance patterns and sounds by which bees communicate.

⊕ **700288**
Life Cycle of the Honeybee [Video_assette (Betamax)]
12 min J,H,U,A 1974 NATGEOG
This video shows how honeybees work together for the good of their predominantly female society, each member performing several functions with great skill and efficiency.

203486
Life of the Honeybee [Film 16 mm]
25 min E,J,H,A 1981 CRYSTAL
The definitive film on the complete life cycle of the honeybee including the latest scientific discovery - Pheromones. The film stimulates discussion and is a marvelous tool for creative writing classes.

202699
Life Story of a Social Insect: The Ant [Film 16 mm]
12 min E,J,H 1967 EBF
Shows many aspects of the life of this insect.

202906
Mayfly, The: Ecology of an Aquatic Insect [Film 16 mm]
15 min U,A 1973 EBF
Detailed coverage of the unique life cycle of this insect, in natural and laboratory habitats.

201486
Monarch Butterfly Story [Film 16 mm]
12 min P,E,J,H 1960 EBF
Portrays in exquisite detail the life cycle of the Monarch butterfly.

101859
Tiny Terrors, The [Film 16 mm]
9 min J,H,A 1960 NFB
Depicts scientific research into control measures of the biting fly.

102119
World of the Cricket [Film 16 mm]
5 min E,J,H,A 1970 UEVA
Interesting coverage of this familiar insect.

MAMMALS

203636
African Elephant [Film 16 mm]
22 min J 1976 MARLIN
Sheer size, fanlike ears, ivory tusks and an unusual trunk make the African elephant one of the most fascinating creatures of all wildlife.

202118
Age of the Buffalo [Film 16 mm]
14 min H,U,A 1964 NFB
Buffalo hunts are recreated from paintings by the animation camera.

203483
Harp Seal [Film 16 mm]
28 min J,H 1981 CRYSTAL
The complete life cycle from an environmental standpoint. This film does not take sides in the harp seal issue of today. It covers the full migration of the seal population from the Gulf of St. Lawrence up to Baffin Island and Greenland areas.

⊕ **700924**
Mammals [Videocassette (Betamax)]
12 min E 1979 NATGEOG
Mammals are probably the most familiar animals on earth. Young students will learn that they themselves are mammals. Using both common and uncommon examples, the video identifies those characteristics that set mammals apart and helps sharpen students' classifying skills.

102255
Mammals with Hoofs [Film 16 mm]
11 min E,J,H 1977 COR
A clear concise description of the two main types of hoofed mammals, even-toed and odd-toed.

102110
Nature of Things: The Camel (Fr. 110602) [Film 16 mm]
8 min P,E,J,A 1956 DISNEY
Presents Jiminy Cricket who reveals why the "ship of the desert" has a hump, his role in history and other interesting things about the camel.

203013
Otters, Clowns of the Sea [Film 16 mm]
14 min P,E,J,H,A 1974 MAC
An entertaining film about these appealing, intelligent animals.

102233
Predators and Pachyderms [Film 16 mm]
9 min E,J,H,A 1972 MARLIN
Excellent photography documents the relationships between these groups of African animals.

203237
Right Whale, The [Film 16 mm]
25 min E,J,H,U,A 1976 NATGEOG
Magnificent footage of these great mammals.

203117
Seal Song [Film 16 mm]
27 min E,J,H,U,A 1974 MOBIUS
The life of the harp seal and Brian Davies' campaign to stop their slaughter.

201836
What Is a Mammal? [Film 16 mm]
14 min H,U 1962 EBF
How mammals have adapted to a wide variety of environmental conditions.

PALEONTOLOGY

700438
Archeology [Videocassette (Betamax)]
20 min J,H NSDED RIGHTS
A high school class simulates an archeological dig. What artifacts can tell us.

700436
Archeology: Digging Up the Past [Videocassette (Betamax)]
20 min b&w J,H NSDED RIGHTS
Techniques used in excavating prehistoric sites in Nova Scotia. Discussion of basic tools. Methods of prehistoric archeology. What is archeology?

700437
Archeology: Voices from the Past [Videocassette (Betamax)]
20 min b&w J,H NSDED RIGHTS
Sorting and analysis of artifacts, obtaining dates. How does one become an archeologist?

203432
Charlie: Fossil Hunter [Film 16 mm]
27 min J,H,A 1978 CFMDC
The explanation of how a fossil hunt is carried out is accompanied by actual footage, and the viewer cannot but realize the amount of careful work which goes on before a fossil arrives on show at a museum. It is the story of the ancient inhabitants of the Badlands of Alberta.

⊕ **700925**
Dinosaurs: Puzzles from the Past [Videocassette (Betamax)]
20 min E 1981 NATGEOG RIGHTS
A mysterious bone leads two students to the world of dinosaurs. Colorful animation introduces them to the vast variety of dinosaurs, both meat-eaters and plant-eaters. They visit a site in Canada where actual excavations of dinosaur fossils are taking place. A scientist demonstrates differences between dinosaurs and shows how fossils are combined to form recognizable structures. In a museum in Ottawa, reconstructed dinosaurs dwarf visitors today as they did inhabitants of the world they ruled for millions of years.

102141
Dinosaurs: The Terrible Lizards [Film 16 mm]
10 min P,E,J 1970 CAHILL
Lifelike moving models bring the age of dinosaurs to life.

203559
Early Americans, The [Film 16 mm]
41 min H SHELL
This film takes a look at ancient man providing insight into the ways science help to reconstruct events that occurred. It separates fact from theory in the search of man's history.

700155
Fossil Story [Videocassette (Betamax)]
19 min J,H SHELL RIGHTS
A layman's introduction to paleontology and geology with particular emphasis on the significance of fossil study in the search for oil deposits. The program explains the three basic fossil forms: actual bones, petrified remains and impressions left in stone.

203385
Fossils: Exploring the Past [Film 16 mm]
14 min J,H 1978 VEC
An introduction to fossil history. Helps to define fossils and paleontology; reviews early beliefs about fossils; and surveys the major fossil groups and methods of preserving them.

202228
Living Fossil, The - Tuatara [Film 16 mm]
20 min E,J,H 1965 RANK
Off the coast of New Zealand on an uninhabited island, prehistoric reptiles, tuataras, have survived for millions of years.

203558
This Land [Film 16 mm]
41 min H 1973 SHELL
This film is a monumental view of the evolution of North America. It takes the viewer on a five-hundred million year trip into the past.

PHYSICS

102227
Attraction of Gravity [Film 16 mm]
9 min E,J 1975 BFA
Interesting experiments illustrating basic principles.

202424
Change of Scale [Film 16 mm]
20 min b&w H,U 1958 MLA
Deals with relationships between area, volume and strength. (PSSC physics film)

101959
Color and Light: An Introduction [Film 16 mm]
11 min J 1961 COR
Shows the effect of different kinds of light with opaque, transparent and translucent objects.

102232
Colour from Light [Film 16 mm]
11 min J 1976 CHUR
A good basic explanation of additive and subtractive colors.

101986
Conquest of Light [Film 16 mm]
9 min H,U 1965 BT
The laser and suggestions as to possible uses.

700050
Continuum [Videocassette (Betamax)]
45 min H,U,A 1980 NFB
Concentrates mainly on the basic elements of Einstein's Special Theory of Relativity. Dr. Banesh Hoffmann hosts the video explaining the development of the theory. Animation sequences are used to illustrate basic concepts and to stimulate actual experiments.

202467
Elastic Collisions and Stored Energy [Film 16 mm]
30 min b&w H,U 1961 MLA
A PSSC film on momentum and kinetic energy in elastic collisions.

202484
Electromagnetic Waves [Film 16 mm]
29 min b&w 1961 MLA
A PSSC film showing the nature of these waves.

102024
Energy and Matter [Film 16 mm]
9 min E,J 1966 NFB
Shows how the sun's energy is transmitted into various forms by earth agents. Raises other interesting questions.

202466
Energy and Work [Film 16 mm]
29 min b&w H,U 1959 MLA
A PSSC film on transfer and storage of energy.

Forceful Follies [Videocassette (Betamax)]
Forceful Follies was designed to assist elementary school teachers with an activity approach to physics in the classroom. It was designed for the grade six level but it has been used successfully at the latter part of grade five.

700226
Force [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min E,J,T RIGHTS

700227
Gravity and Friction [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min E,J,T RIGHTS

700228
Pressure [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min E,J,T RIGHTS

700229
Simple Machines [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min E,J,T RIGHTS

700230
Rate and Motion [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min E,J,T RIGHTS

202469
Frames of Reference [Film 16 mm]
30 min b&w H,U 1960 MLA
A PSSC film on the motion of objects relative to various frames of reference.

202441
Free Fall and Projectile Motion [Film 16 mm]
29 min b&w H,U 1960 MLA
A PSSC film on these phenomena.

102241
Friction: A First Film [Film 16 mm]
7 min P,E 1972 BFA
An introduction to this phenomenon.

201814
Friction - How It Helps and Hinders [Film 16 mm]
14 min P,E,J,H 1961 UW
Defines friction and shows it importance.

201708
Gravity: The Mighty Pull [Film 16 mm]
15 min J,H 1960 UWF
Covers the force of gravity with special reference to the problems of space.

102029
Gravity, Weight and Weightlessness [Film 16 mm]
11 min E,J 1963 FA
Explores the relationship between gravity and weight. An object in free fall has no weight.

101834
Heat and Its Behavior [Film 16 mm]
11 min E 1960 COR
Shows how heat affects solids, liquids and gases.

101958
How Power Drives Machines [Film 16 mm]
11 min b&w P,E,J 1963 COR
Sources of power which man has used to drive machines, from early times to the present.

202446
Inertia [Film 16 mm]
26 min b&w H,U 1959 MLA
A PSSC film dealing with effects of unbalanced forces on objects.

202639
Inertial Mass [Film 16 mm]
19 min b&w H,U 1959 MLA
A PSSC film on the relationship between mass and acceleration.

202440
Introduction to Optics [Film 16 mm]
28 min H,H,U 1959 MLA
A PSSC film, covering scattering, diffraction, refraction and reflection of light.

102071
Laser, The [Film 16 mm]
11 min H,U 1967 MARLIN
A clear exposition of the nature and use of the laser beam.

200621
Laws of Motion [Film 16 mm]
12 min J,H 1952 EBF
Presents Newton's discovery of the laws of motion.

102354
Learning about Air [Film 16 mm]
11 min P 1976 MARLIN
This film shows various experiments with air: that it takes up space, has weight, has pressure and is a source of energy and that it is an essential for life.

102363
Learning about Light [Film 16 mm]
8 min P 1976 MARLIN
This film can be used to help students understand the natural and man-made sources that produce light; to demonstrate how the human eye makes use of light and how lenses and mirrors affect it.

203170
Learning about Light [Film 16 mm]
15 min J 1976 EBF
A fascinating introduction to the fundamental principles of light.

203097
Learning about Sound [Film 16 mm]
17 min J,H 1974 EBF
Experimental demonstrations of the basic properties of sound, with some investigation into music and noise polution.

203643
Learning about Water [Film 16 mm]
8 min P 1976 MARLIN
Film discusses vapor, evaporation, condensation, moving and stored energy and erosion. Shows how water can be both beneficial and destructive.

101937
Let's Look at Levers [Film 16 mm]
10 min P,E 1961 JOURNAL
A good presentation for beginners.

101836
Light for Beginners [Film 16 mm]
11 min E 1960 COR
Basic sources of natural and artificial light.

201968
Making Things Move [Film 16 mm]
11 min P,E 1962 EBF
The concepts of "force" and "motion".

⊕ **700675**
Mole Concept, The [Videocassette (Betamax)]
60 min H,U 1983 TVONT RIGHTS
"The Mole Concept" clarifies the reasoning behind the historical development of the mole concept - the mole is the ultimate "standard container" for directly comparing large numbers of atoms - and opens the way to understanding chemical reactions at the molecular level. Each program uses animation of scientific concepts and analogies from daily life to simplify the material. Programs include: Relative Mass; Gas Volumes; Combining Gas Volumes; Avogadro's Hypothesis; Relative Atomic Mass; The Mole. Each program is ten minutes in length.

202642
Motion [Film 16 mm]
13 min E,J 1968 UEVA
An amusement park affords good examples of motion and force.

102162
Mouse-Activated Candle Lighter, The [Film 16 mm]
5 min H,U 1970 EFD
An entertaining way of investigating potential and kinetic energy.

203304
People and Particles [Film 16 mm]
27 min H,U,A 1967 BFA
Follows physicists at the Cambridge electron accelerator as they prepare for an experiment in high energy physics.

202470
Periodic Motion [Film 16 mm]
31 min b&w H,U 1960 MLA
A PSSC film on simple harmonic motion.

202490
Photons [Film 16 mm]
18 min b&w H,U 1959 MLA
A PSSC film on light particles.

101875
Physics and Fire Engines [Film 16 mm]
9 min E 1962 AVIS
Six types of simple machines are located on a fire engine.

202638
Pressure of Light [Film 16 mm]
20 min b&w H,U 1958 MLA
A PSSC film demonstrating experiments with radiometers.

202425
Short Time Intervals [Film 16 mm]
20 min b&w H,U 1960 MLA
Techniques for measuring lightning flashes, using high speed camera and oscilloscope. (PSSC film)

101912
Simple Machines: The Inclined Plane Family [Film 16 mm]
11 min b&w E,J 1960 EBF
Live photography and animation are used to show the meaning of inclined planes.

201969
Simple Machines: The Lever Family [Film 16 mm]
b&w E,J 1963 EBF
Shows how the lever, pulley, wheel and axle are interrelated, and their advantages.

202444
Simple Waves [Film 16 mm]
27 min b&w H,U 1959 MLA
A PSSC film on factors affecting wave velocity.

101846
Sound for Beginners [Film 16 mm]
10 min E 1960 COR
An elementary presentation.

202039
Sound Waves and Stars: The Doppler Effect [Film 16 mm]
12 min H 1964 FA
Explains "Doppler Effect". Shows how it is being used to learn more about stars.

202447
Speed of Light, The [Film 16 mm]
21 min b&w H,U 1959 MLA
A PSSC film demonstrating the speed of light in air and in water.

Story of Radiation
This series tells about nuclear radiation and how it affects our lives. With beautiful, captivating visual techniques, it gives an objective view of radiation which will help people in assessing the hazards of radiation. These programs are also an excellent resource for an introductory course in nuclear physics.

700570
What Is It? [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min H,U 1981 VEC RIGHTS
Alpha, beta and gamma radiation are described and the position of gamma radiation and x-rays in the electromagnetic spectrum is demonstrated. The sources of radiation exposure from both natural background and man-made radioactivity are pointed out.

700568
What Is It Made Of? [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min H,U 1981 VEC RIGHTS
An historical discussion of how radiation was discovered, studied and used in the first nuclear reactor is presented. The constituents of the nucleus and the ground and excited states of nuclei are described. An analogy is used to illustrate the production of brehmsstrahlung.

700569
What Does It Do? [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min H,U 1981 VEC RIGHTS
What happens when radiation enters and interacts with matter is described in general terms. How the various types of radiation, such as alpha and beta particles, penetrate different distances in matter are discussed. Isotopes, radioisotopes, neutron capture and neutron activation analysis are defined.

203303
Synchrotron [Film 16 mm]
17 min H,U,A 1968 BFA
Uses live action and animation to discuss the components and operation of the Cambridge Electron Accelerator.

202468
Universal Gravitation [Film 16 mm]
30 min b&w H,U 1960 MLA
A PSSC film showing how the laws of gravity can be proved.

201930
Velocity and Acceleration [Film 16 mm]
13 min b&w H 1962 COR
Develops the concept of motion with reference to distance and time.

⊕ **700676**
Wave Particle Duality [Videocassette (Betamax)]
60 min H,U 1983 TVONT RIGHTS
"Wave Particle Duality" traces the development of the various theories advanced to explain the behavior of light, from the concepts of the ancient Greeks to the proven models of today. Programs include: The Particle Model; The Wave Model; The Electromagnetic Model; The Quantum Idea; Photons; Matter Waves.

202542
Waves on Water [Film 16 mm]
16 min H,U 1965 EBF
Creation and movement of waves are demonstrated with the help of large wave tanks.

REPTILES

102111
Lizard, The [Film 16 mm]
10 min P,E,J,A 1970 VEC
Detailed photographic coverage. No narration.

⊕ **700833**
Realm of the Alligator [Videocassette (Betamax)]
60 min J,H,A 1986 NATGEOG RIGHTS
Supreme ruler of the peat swamp, the alligator is more than cold-blooded and, at night, red-eyed. This detailed portrait reveals it as a skilled communicator and even a conscientious parent.

203114
Reptiles [Film 16 mm]
24 min J,H,U,A 1973 NATGEOG
Some footage on prehistoric reptiles, and excellent coverage of modern species.

203152
Snakes and How They Live (Fr. 210838) [Film 16 mm]
13 min E,J,A 1968 CAHILL
Thorough coverage of these interesting animals.

102020
Tuffy the Turtle [Film 16 mm]
11 min P,E 1965 COR
The story of an adventurous turtle that learns the value of its shell.

SPACE

202782
Aerial Synthesis [Film 16 mm]
18 min H,U 1972 UKIS
The "one-mile telescope" at Cambridge has made possible many new discoveries in radio astronomy.

202117
Alouette, Canada's First Satellite [Film 16 mm]
14 min b&w H,U,A 1963 NFB
Describes the construction and functions of the satellite, Alouette.

101964
Amazing Adventure of Gemini IV, The [Film 16 mm]
8 min b&w A 1965 CASTLE
The Gemini 4 space flight; Major White "walks in space".

700439
America in Space: The First Decade [Videocassette (Betamax)]
29 min J,H,U,A 1968 NASA RIGHTS
A pictorial review of the American space program 1958-68. Illustrates briefly the major areas of accomplishment from the launching of the Explorer I satellite through the preparation for the first manned flight to the moon including the NASA role in aeronautical research, atmospheric studies, scientific and applications satellites, lunar and planetary probes and manned spaceflight. The video also stresses the contribution of industry, education and the scientific community to the aerospace program.

101811
American in Orbit, The [Film 16 mm]
10 min b&w J,H 1962 CASTLE
John Glenn's orbital flight around the earth in 1962.

⊕ **700661**
Apollo-11-16-17 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
90 min J,H,U,A 1973 NASA RIGHTS
Launched on July 16, 1969, Apollo 11, with astronauts Aldrin Jr., Armstrong and Collins performed the first actual lunar landing. Apollo 16, launched April 16, 1972, was commanded by John W. Young. Thomas K. Mattingly was Command Module Pilot and Charles M. Duke, Lunar Module Pilot. The mission included three extravehicular activity periods on the Moon. Apollo 17, last mission in the Apollo Program, was launched December 17, 1972. It returned over 108 kilograms (240 pounds) of lunar material. Eugene A. Cernan was Commander; Ronald E. Evans, Command Module Pilot; and Harrison H. Schmitt, Lunar Module Pilot.

700440
Apollo 16: Nothing So Hidden [Videocassette (Betamax)]
28 min J,H,U,A 1972 NASA RIGHTS
The video is a visual documentary account of the Apollo 16 lunar landing mission, and exploration in the highland region of the Moon, near the crater Descartes. Through the use of cinema verite techniques, the real time anxieties and lighter moments of the support teams were captured in Mission Control and the Science Support Room. The video includes some of the most spectacular lunar photography of any Apollo mission. Various awards.

101733
Asteroids, Comets and Meteorites [Film 16 mm]
11 min E 1960 FA
Defines and distinguishes these three minor members of the solar system.

700320
Birth and Death of a Star [Videocassette (Betamax)]
35 min J,H 1971 MARLIN
A tour-de-force on the stellar life cycle. Prominent astronomers discuss the various phases from gaseous dark clouds to the final dense black hole.

⊕ **700733**
Comet Halley Returns [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min E,J,H 1985 CANL
Video documentary hosted by Alan Shepherd, presents a history of comets, especially Halley's Comet. Includes detailed twenty-four page guide by NASA and computer program for tracking it as it passes in 85/86.

102136
Cosmic Zoom [Film 16 mm]
8 min E,J,H,A 1968 NFB
Via animation, this film probes the infinite magnitude of a space, and its reverse, the ultimate minuteness of matter.

202633
Eagle Has Landed, The [Film 16 mm]
29 min J,H,U,A 1969 NASA
The Flight of Apollo II to the moon.

201966
Eclipse of the Quiet Sun [Film 16 mm]
27 min U,A 1964 DOUGAIR
From an aircraft the sun is studied during an eclipse thus adding to our store of knowledge.

203384
Eclipses of the Sun and Moon [Film 16 mm]
11 min J,H,U 1965 VEC
Stop motion and time lapse photography are used to bring an actual solar eclipse to the screen. An animation sequence reveals the cause and effect of a total solar eclipse.

202686
Fields of Space (Fr. 210709) [Film 16 mm]
19 min H,A 1969 FA
Solar winds and magnetic force fields in the solar system.

⊕ **700648**
First Canadian Astronaut, The [Videocassette (Betamax)]
60 min J,H,A 1984 KINETIC
Marc Garneau, Canada's first astronaut, has "The Right Stuff". A significant event in Canadian history, the story begins as ads are placed in Canada's major newspapers seeking applications for the new astronaut program and ends shortly before the first applicant selected - Commander Marc Garneau - boards shuttle 41G for his flight. From the original 4,300 applicants, through gradual winnowing out, the group of six Canadian trainees are chosen. From that group, Commander Garneau is finally chosen to take the historic first flight.

700441
4 Rms - Earth View [Videocassette (Betamax)]
28 min J,H,U,A 1975 NASA RIGHTS
Skylab was the first United States manned space station. This is the story of the three missions, the nine astronauts and their 171 days in the manned laboratory. Criss-crossing 70 per cent of Earth's land area, Skylab's sensors gathered information about many features of the planet. Actor E. G. Marshall is host and moderator. Various awards.

201177
How We Explore Space (Fr. 210468) [Film 16 mm]
15 min J,H 1958 FA
Deals with the methods by which astronomers obtain information about objects in space.

202495
Jets and Rockets - How They Work [Film 16 mm]
14 min J 1967 COR
The principles of jet and rocket engines are shown by simple experiments.

201815
Milky Way, The [Film 16 mm]
14 min E,J,H 1961
Telescopic photography and animation show what stars are and how they are formed.

101885
Mission 22 Orbits (Cooper) [Film 16 mm]
9 min b&w J,H 1963 CASTLE
Gordon Cooper's space flight.

700442
Mission of Apollo/Soyuz [Videocassette (Betamax)]
28 min J,H,U,A 1975 NASA RIGHTS
The Apollo/Soyuz Mission was a precedent setting event in the sphere of international manned space flight. The video stresses the spirit of cooperation and friendship that helped make the mission a success. It generally follows the mission timeline, with appropriate flashbacks to detail the period of development and training, and concludes with a projection on the future of international cooperation in space featuring the Space Shuttle and the European development, Spacelab.

203380
Moon, The: A Giant Step in Geology [Film 16 mm]
24 min J,H 1975 VEC
Documentation of the first lunar landing and rock samples brought back by astronauts. Includes laboratory analysis and animated segments illustrating the origins of lunar topography.

⊕ **700660**
Opening New Frontiers/Flight 51a [Videocassette (Betamax)]
50 min J,H,U,A 1984 NASA RIGHTS
"Opening New Frontiers": April, 1981 marked the dawning of a new era in the exploration and utilization of space, when astronauts John W. Young and Robert L. Crippen demonstrated the "spaceworthiness" of the first Space Shuttle. They orbited the Earth 36 times and fulfilled every objective of their 56-hour, 21-minute mission. Flight 51A is a post-flight conference with astronauts Allen, Fisher, Gardner, Mauck and Walker.

203184
Our Mr. Sun 1 & 2 [Film 16 mm]
25 min J,A 1960 NBTEL
The story of ongoing research on the sun.

102213
Planets of the Sun [Film 16 mm]
9 min E,J,H 1974 MAC
Excellent special effects take us on a trip through the solar system.

⊕ **700685**
Radarsat (Fr. 710086) [Videocassette (Betamax)]
27 min H,A 1985 EMRC RIGHTS
The use of radar is the next step in operational remote-sensing - radar sensors have the capability to "see" during hours of darkness and through cloud cover. Canada, currently at the leading edge of this technology, is in the early stages of Radarsat, a project that will see a radar-equipped Canadian remote-sensing satellite placed in a near-polar orbit in the early 1990's.

202402
Radio Sky [Film 16 mm]
30 min H,U 1966 UKIS
Radioastronomy with implications for communication via satellites.

201507
Reaching into Space [Film 16 mm]
14 min H 1960 IFB
A general account of man's attempts to "get off the ground". Explains Newton's third law.

201506
Rockets and Satellites [Film 16 mm]
14 min J 1960 UW
Records development and principles of space flights.

203381
Solar System, The [Film 16 mm]
18 min J,H 1978 VEC
An unusual animated film combining three-dimensional models with you-are-there camera techniques to create an awesome sense of drifting through outer space. We progress past each planet, past asteroids and comets.

700417
Space [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min J,H,U,A 1980 TVONT RIGHTS
A look at the wide variety of potential applications of the new space technology, including space manufacturing and habitation in space.

203012
Space: Beyond Tomorrow [Film 16 mm]
21 min J,H,U,A 1974 MAC
In discussing the rationale for Skylab and the space program, this film shows how science fiction becomes fact.

700269
Sun, The: Power for Our Solar System [Videocassette (Betamax)]
46 min J,H 1982 CTRHUM RIGHTS
This program examines the most important aspect of the sun's nature and functioning. It explains how the chemical composition of the sun is determined, nucleur fission, patterns of sunspot activity, electromagnetic spectrum of radiant energy and the greenhouse effect. The program concludes with some of the as yet, unsolved mysteries.

700475
UFO's Are Real [Videocassette (Betamax)]
90 min H,U,A 1979 FOTOMAT RIGHTS
Close encounters of the third kind are graphically illustrated in this extensive documentary featuring UFO expert Stanton Friedman.

700443
Universe [Videocassette (Betamax)]
28 min J,H,U,A 1976 NASA RIGHTS
A motion picture that explores almost inconceivable extremes of size and time - from the vast islands of stars called galaxies, to sub-atomic particles; from cosmic events that occurred billions of years in the past to micro-cosmic events in the present that endure for only a billionth of a second. The video dramatizes a mysterious and incredibly violent universe. Various awards.

201559
Universe (Fr. 210634) [Film 16 mm]
30 min b&w J,H 1960 NFB
Introduces the solar system and other bodies in space. An award-winning film.

203382
Universe, The: Beyond the Solar System [Film 16 mm]
18 min J,H 1978 VEC
Viewers are taken on an exciting journey beginning with our solar system and extending into and through the farthest reaches of outer space. The film introduces theories about the composition of the universe; discusses the formation of the sun and its influence; investigates supernovas, pulsars and quasars; and considers the plausibility of life in other galaxies.

WEATHER

202265
Above the Horizon [Film 16 mm]
21 min E,J,H,A 1965 NFB
An exciting exploration of weather and how man may one day learn to control it. For this film a great deal of extraordinary color footage of the sky was put together, including a demonstration of rain-making. There are views of the geysers of the sun, of bright streamers of northern lights, of wind-stirred clouds and even the awesome fury of a hurricane.

203388
Atmosphere in Motion [Film 16 mm]
20 min J,H 1973 VEC
Convection cells, the Coriolis effect and composition and structure of the atmosphere are revealed through the use of demonstration, laboratory models, and special effects animation.

202243
Auroral Rocket [Film 16 mm]
14 min J,H,A 1964 NFB
Atmospheric studies in Northern Canada.

202948
Chick Embryo, The [Film 16 mm]
13 min H,U 1960 EBF
Detailed microscopic coverage, from primitive streak to hatching.

201827
Climates of North America, The [Film 16 mm]
17 min E,J,H,A 1962 NFB
Locates the climatic zones from the Arctic to the Tropic of Cancer.

102035
Clouds [Film 16 mm]
10 min P,E 1966 FA
Provides a variety of impressions about clouds for the younger child.

102236
Earth, The: Its Water Cycle [Film 16 mm]
10 min J,H 1974 COR
Using natural photography and lab experiments, this vital factor in our climate is explained.

202726
Eastern Forests [Film 16 mm]
30 min b&w J,H,U,A 1968 CBC
Surveys wildlife in various kinds of forests in Eastern Canada.

203386
Erosion & Weathering: Looking at the Land [Film 16 mm]
17 min J 1976 VEC
Outstanding photography documents the effects of physical and chemical weathering on man-made structures and rock. Examples include glacier movement, wind erosion, running water and gravity.

202927
In One Day (Fr. 210796) [Film 16 mm]
18 min E,J,H,A 1967 NFB
Weather forecasting in Canada utilizes everything from remote outposts to automated mapping machines.

201505
Ocean of Air, The [Film 16 mm]
14 min P,E 1960 UW
Characteristics of air and its importance.

201899
Origins of Weather, The [Film 16 mm]
13 min E,J,H 1963 NFB
An outstandingly clear presentation of weather factors.

203213
Storms: The Restless Atmosphere [Film 16 mm]
22 min J,H,U 1974 EBF
Excellent coverage of thunderstorms, hurricanes and tornadoes.

203192
Unchained Goddess, The 1 & 2 [Film 16 mm]
25 min E,J,H,A 1957 NBTEL
An imaginative explanation of wind, precipitation, storms and other weather phenomena.

201938
Up in the Air [Film 16 mm]
12 min P,E 1963 GROVJ
Behavior and forms of air around the earth are observed.

201473
Water in the Weather [Film 16 mm]
16 min b&w P,E,J 1960 ACADF
The water cycle and types of clouds simply explained.

202544
What Makes Clouds? [Film 16 mm]
19 min J,H,U 1965 EBF
Evaporation, transpiration and condensation are explained in relation to cloud formation.

203231
What Makes Rain? [Film 16 mm]
22 min H,U 1975 EBF
Through animation and live action we are taken in simple logical steps to reveal what makes moisture fall as rain, as well as other forms of precipitation. We are also shown how industrial pollution is increasingly affecting our weather.

202543
What Makes the Wind Blow? [Film 16 mm]
16 min J,H,U 1965 EBF
Laboratory experiments help us to draw conclusions about the nature of wind.

101732
Whatever the Weather [Film 16 mm]
10 min P,E 1960 EDUCHOR
Simple facts about weather changes, beautifully depicted and poetically described.

102007
Zoo Animals in Rhyme [Film 16 mm]
11 min P 1965 COR
Presents rhymes telling about zoo animals such as the lion, monkey, elephant, kangaroo, giraffe and bear.

SOCIAL STUDIES

PLACES AND PEOPLE

⊕ **500784**
Celebrating Together [Multimedia]
E 1984 MAC
This set of three sound filmstrips focuses on celebration by three specific ethnic groups: Jewish, Inuit and West Indian. Your students will appreciate the contributions of these communities in the context of Canadian festivals. They will also experience the excitement of the special stories, games, food and folklore that is common among cultures.

⊕ **Families of the World Series [Videocassette (Betamax)]**
E 1986 NATGEOG
These videos enable viewers to compare and contrast their lives with those of children from other nations.

⊕ **700932**
Israel [Videocassette (Betamax)]
14 min E 1986 NATGEOG

⊕ **700933**
Egypt [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min E 1986 NATGEOG

⊕ **700934**
West Germany [Videocassette (Betamax)]
18 min E 1986 NATGEOG

⊕ **700935**
Yugoslavia [Videocassette (Betamax)]
18 min E 1986 NATGEOG

⊕ **700936**
East Germany [Videocassette (Betamax)]
18 min E 1986 NATGEOG

Friends of My Friends [Videocassette (Betamax)]
MULTI

700423
Children of Souk [Videocassette (Betamax)]
28 min E,J 1979 MULTI RIGHTS
We see the world of three young Palsistance children (6 - 12 years) who study to sing and dance and despite their young age they participate like professionals.

700424
Children of the Street [Videocassette (Betamax)]
28 min E,J 1979 MULTI RIGHTS
Two young independant children are seen in their lifestyle as they deal with older people as newspaper vendors in Caracas, Venezuela.

700425
Children of Pelponese [Videocassette (Betamax)]
28 min E,J 1979 MULTI RIGHTS
Two young children in Greece must spend two hours each morning crossing the mountains to school. In the afternoon they help their parents in the olive orchards.

700426
Little Mothers of the Bush [Videocassette (Betamax)]
28 min E,J 1979 MULTI RIGHTS
Two young girls age 7 and 9 must care for the babies in the family while the rest of the family work at a cotton plantation more than six kilometers away.

700427
Children of the Imigrants [Videocassette (Betamax)]
28 min E,J 1979 MULTI RIGHTS
We see the lifestyle of immigrant children from Chile who now live in Montreal. They bring their culture to Montreal through their folk music.

⊕ **It's Your World [Videocassette (Betamax)]**
J 1984 TVONT RIGHTS
This series encourages the skills that students must acquire for seeking out knowledge, forming opinions, and developing attitudes. Individual programs investigate themes such as the landscape of Japan, the fiestas of Mexico, and the peculiarities of Australian English. Each program is divided into segements, each covering a different aspect of the region being discussed.

⊕ **700872**
Mexico 1/Mexico 2/Mexico 3 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min J 1984 TVONT RIGHTS

⊕ **700873**
Australia 1/Australia 2/Australia 3 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min J 1984 TVONT RIGHTS

⊕ **700874**
Scandinavia 1/Scandinavia 2/Scandinavia 3 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min J 1984 TVONT RIGHTS

⊕ **700875**
Japan 1/Japan 2 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min J 1984 TVONT RIGHTS

⊕ **700876**
Japan 3/Japan 4 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min J 1984 TVONT RIGHTS

⊕ **700877**
Japan 5 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min J 1984 TVONT RIGHTS

202263
Asia: A Continental Overview [Film 16 mm]
16 min E,J,H 1964 COR
Depicts four main geographical areas and examines each in terms of natural resources and humans uses.

201060
Burma, People of the River [Film 16 mm]
14 min b&w E,J,H,A 1957 EBF
Depicts the geography of the country and shows how the needs of the people are supplied.

201824
Ceylon - The Resplendent Land [Film 16 mm]
14 min J,H,A 1960 AVED
Geographic and cultural background.

203228
Children of the World: Sri Lanka [Film 16 mm]
24 min E,J,A 1976 CBC
The daily life of a twelve year old elephant boy living in this island nation.

203109
China '71 [Film 16 mm]
28 min J,H,U,A 1972 CBC
Chinese life under the Communist doctrine of spartan diligence and self-sufficiency.

⊕ **700930**
China: An Emerging Giant [Videocassette (Betamax)]
25 min J,H,A 1978 NATGEOG RIGHTS
Examines industrial life in the People's Republic of China and learn how factory workers live. Learn also about the continuing importance of agriculture.

203095
China: Today and Tomorrow [Film 16 mm]
20 min H,U,A 1975 MAC
The admission of Peking to the UN, and the visit by then-President Richard Nixon.

202767
Hong Kong Style [Film 16 mm]
22 min J,H,A 1971 UKIS
Hong Kong is successfully coping with her expanding industry and population.

102195
Hong Kong: Wandering with Rick [Film 16 mm]
10 min E,J 1974 COR
Through the eyes of a young visitor, we gain many insights into this Chinese city.

⊕ **Human Face of China [Videocassette (Betamax)]**
H,U,A 1979 MARLIN

⊕ **700275**
Son of the Ocean [Videocassette (Betamax)]
28 min H,U,A 1979 MARLIN
The Yangtze River travels through the Yangtze Gorges on the way from Chungking to Wuhan, and we travel with the crew and passengers on the boat as they pass through some of China's most populous and poorest areas, and its most historic places, giving us the first glimpse of this region since the Liberation of 1949.

⊕ **700955**
Something for Everyone [Videocassette (Betamax)]
28 min H,U,A 1979 MARLIN
The basic unit of People's Commune is the production team and we meet production leader Chiang Li - he and his family at home and at work, seeing in graphic form the incentives built into the commune system, and gain a better understanding of the entire communal process.

⊕ **700956**
Its Always So in the World [Videocassette (Betamax)]
28 min H,U,A 1979 MARLIN
The Sun family (two grandparents, their son, his wife and two daughters) lives in a second-floor three-room apartment with shared kitchen facilities in Pengpu, one of 150 new villages built in Shanghai. All members of the family are working or being trained in this urban area where all commune members lead useful lives.

⊕ **700957**
Mind, Body and Spirit [Videocassette (Betamax)]
28 min H,U,A 1979 MARLIN
With approximately two years basic training, barefoot doctors, who are usually drawn from local communities, are trained to attend to the basic health care needs of the rural people - 80% of the population - placing emphasis on preventive medicine.

⊕ **700958**
One Hundred Entertainments [Videocassette (Betamax)]
28 min H,U,A 1979 MARLIN
With a tradition of 2,000 years behind them, the Acrobatic Troupe members are as skilled at their art as they are loved by the people on communes throughout the province who see them perform.

203634
Impressions of China [Film 16 mm]
22 min H 1974 MARLIN
A visual and sound record of a summer visit to Cheno by a group of Hamilton, Ontario high school students. The students report on lifestyle, living and economic conditions, and draw some revealing comparisons.

⊕ **700875**
Japan 1/Japan 2 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min J 1984 TVONT RIGHTS

⊕ **700876**
Japan 3/Japan 4 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min J 1984 TVONT RIGHTS

⊕ **700877**
Japan 5 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min J 1984 TVONT RIGHTS

⊕ **700941**
Japan: An Introduction [Videocassette (Betamax)]
22 min E,J,H,A 1981 BFA
This video examines the people of Japan: their ability to blend ancient traditions within a highly industrialized nation, to improve their standard of living, and to deal with their problems of industrial pollution.

⊕ **700931**
Japan: Of Tradition and Change [Videocassette (Betamax)]
23 min J,H,A 1980 NATGEOG RIGHTS
Japan has been called the world's most rapidly changing society, yet Japan also rests on centuries of tradition. Students will meet a young woman who works in a Tokyo department store and is proud of her independence, yet her strong family ties embody many of Japan's traditional values. Her life resolves much of the apparent conflict between tradition and change.

203081
Japan: The Land and the People [Film 16 mm]
16 min E,J 1973 COR
The influences of Western technology of present-day Japan.

202144
Landfall Asia [Film 16 mm]
28 min J,H,U,A 1964 NFB
Three Canadian destroyers visit ports in the East.

202923
Life in Rural India [Film 16 mm]
14 min J,H,A 1972 VEC
Though education is bringing changes, old village ways still persist in India.

202637
Life in the Far East [Film 16 mm]
18 min E,J,H,A 1969 COR
Daily life in the Orient reflects ancient heritages.

202752
Mao's China [Film 16 mm]
21 min H,U,A 1971 VEC
Excellent coverage of daily life in China under the Communist regime.

102154
Port of Hong Kong [Film 16 mm]
10 min J,A 1973 UKIS
The old and the new are contrasted in this bustling port.

⊕ **700850**
Rajvinder: An East Indian Family [Videocassette (Betamax)]
16 min J,H 1984 MAGIC
The video documents an East Indian family and their place within an East Indian community in Vancouver. It highlights a traditional wedding to explain the meaning of family, religion and culture and shows how a young woman adapts to living between two cultures, the old and the new.

700528
Singing - A Joy in Any Language [Videocassette (Betamax)]
56 min J,H,A 1983 NFB
In the spring of 1982, three well known Canadian performers, contralto Maureen Forrester, bass baritone Claude Corbeil and pianist Claude Savard, spent two weeks in China giving public concerts and holding master classes in singing for students at the Beijing (Peking), Shenyang and Harbin music conservatories. In "Singing: A Joy in Any Language", viewers will see some of the famous sights of China, attend a performance of the world-renowned Beijing opera, observe the exceptional calibre of young Chinese audiences did, the Canadian performers' unforgettable rendition of Rossini's "The Cat Duet."

202063
Southeast Asia Story, The: The Land [Film 16 mm]
15 min J,H,A 1964 SHAW
Orients the area and gives an overall survey.

202064
Southeast Asia Story, The: The People [Film 16 mm]
15 min J,H,A 1964 SHAW
Customs and ways of life in Southeast Asia.

203069
Southeast Asia: Vietnam, Cambodia, Laos [Film 16 mm]
21 min E,J,H 1973 COR
The agriculture, religion and history of these countries.

203272
Vietnam: The New Challenge [Film 16 mm]
28 min H,U,A 1977 NFB
The reconstruction problems of a country now at peace for the first time in almost forty year's dramatically illustrated.

Africa

201964
African Continent - An Introduction [Film 16 mm]
16 min E,J,H 1962 COR
Shows major landforms, climatic regions, vegetation and emerging nations.

101839
African Girl: Malobi [Film 16 mm]
11 min E,J 1960 ATLAN
Village life in Nigeria.

101192
Ancient Egypt (Revised) [Film 16 mm]
10 min b&w E,J,H 1977 COR
Reconstructs the social, political and religious aspects of three distinct periods in Egyptian history.

202438
Citizens of Tomorrow [Film 16 mm]
20 min E,J,H,A 1964 SAE
An excursion into the world of the South African children.

202759
Daily Life of the Bozo People [Film 16 mm]
14 min H,U,A 1967 IFB
Natural sounds and superb photography illustrate the peaceful life of a native African village.

202103
Egyptian Village, An [Film 16 mm]
18 min E,J,H 1960 FA
Shows daily life of a farmer and his family in a small village along the Nile.

201725
Ethiopia - Africa's Ancient Kingdom [Film 16 mm]
16 min J,H,U,A 1961 HOEFF
A comprehensive coverage of this unusual and historic kingdom.

202431
Ever Free, The [Film 16 mm]
18 min E,J,H,A 1966 SAE
A travelogue on the beauties of the South African coastline.

100931
Land of the Pyramids [Film 16 mm]
10 min b&w E,J,H,A 1951 CASTLE
Modern Egypt portrayed against the background of her ancient culture.

201481
Nigeria - Giant in Africa 1 [Film 16 mm]
30 min b&w H,A 1960 NFB
A tribute to Nigeria as that country achieves independent status.

201482
Nigeria - Giant in Africa 2 [Film 16 mm]
30 min b&w H,A 1960 NFB
A tribute to Nigeria as that country achieves independent status.

202865
Propaganda Message, A [Film 16 mm]
14 min E,J,H,U,A 1971 NFB
A hilarious look at the problems, real and imagined, that Canadians have.

201951
Southern Rhodesia [Film 16 mm]
13 min E,J,H,A 1963 IFB
Shows the main crops of the area and the climates of the veldt.

200917
Suez Canal, The [Film 16 mm]
18 min b&w J,H,U,A 1956 DEROCH
A brief history of the Suez Canal; shows how the canal is operated and maintained.

202076
Usutu [Film 16 mm]
34 min J,H,A 1962 UKIS
A man-made forest in Swaziland.

202553
Vision of Gold [Film 16 mm]
13 min J,H,A 1968 SAE
The story of South Africa's gold fields.

202552
We Are Marching to Pretoria [Film 16 mm]
19 min E,J,H,A 1967 SAE
A light-hearted look at South Africa's capital.

202437
White South Africans [Film 16 mm]
24 min A 1965 SAE
A light-hearted view of the daily life of South Africans. Will be enjoyed by adult audiences.

202436
Workshop of a Continent [Film 16 mm]
17 min J,H,A 1965 SAE
A day in the life of the industrial giant of Africa.

202977
Young Leader in a Young Nation, A [Film 16 mm]
14 min E,J,H,A 1970 BFA
A young Tanzanian administrator tells some of the history and present-day problems of his country.

Canada

⊕ **700838**
12,000 Men [Videocassette (Betamax)]
35 min J,H 1978 NFB RIGHTS
This is a history of the struggles of the union movement in the Cape Breton, Nova Scotia coal and steel industries from 1890 to the present. Archival photos, film footage and interviews with retired miners are used to construct a picture of the harsh working conditions, strikes, picketing, lockouts and battles with authority.

202116
Adventure in Newfoundland [Film 16 mm]
17 min E,J,H 1964 NFB
Birds of Green Island as seen by a ten-year old.

Adventures in History

203334
War Is Over, The [Film 16 mm]
27 min J,H 1978 NFB
A Canadian historical dramatization: the return of the World War I veterans.

203335
Strangers at the Door [Film 16 mm]
28 min J,H 1977 NFB
Canadian historical dramatization: an immigrant family experiences difficulties at the port of immigration.

203336
Teach Me to Dance [Film 16 mm]
29 min J,H 1978 NFB
A friendship between an English Canadian girl and a Ukrainian girl flourishes in spite of parental prejudice. This program will also be found very useful as a writing stimulus for language arts.

203340
Voice of the Fugitive [Film 16 mm]
29 min J,H 1978 NFB
This program depicts the operation of the "underground railroad" in Canada in the 1850's.

203341
Bravery in the Field (Fr. 211096) [Film 16 mm]
29 min J,H,A 1979 NFB
A World War II veteran is involved in a conflict with the present day younger generation. This program becomes particularly interesting as it was filmed in Saint John, New Brunswick. It will be also valuable in illustrating some aspects of the Rememberance Day holiday.

203398
Revolutions Orphans [Film 16 mm]
27 min J,H 1979 NFB
Two refugees of the 1956 Hungarian Revolution flee to Canada. They are both haunted by the terrible event which they have left behind.

101921
Along Newfoundland's Shore [Film 16 mm]
7 min b&w E,J,H,A 1962 NFB
Three interesting items about birds, fish and people.

500300
Atlantic Peoples History [Multimedia]
J,H 1980 MAC
Told by people who were actually there, this unique series introduces your students to a variety of dramatic episodes from the history of Atlantic Canada: The 1914 Newfoundland Sealing Disastor; The Halifax Explosion 1917: Industrial Cape Breton in the 1920's.

201604
Avalon Holiday [Film 16 mm]
14 min J,H,A 1964 WULFF
Colorful travelogue with a typical Newfoundland atmosphere.

102262
Ballad to Cornwallis [Film 16 mm]
8 min E,J,H,A 1975 NFB
In a witty flight of fancy balladeer James Bennett satirizes the history of Halifax.

201390
Beautiful Bonne Bay [Film 16 mm]
18 min H,A 1958 NFB
Boating and recreation in attractive Bonne Bay, Newfoundland.

101232
Caleche Driver, The [Film 16 mm]
8 min b&w E,A 1954 NFB

⊕ **700805**
Canada: Landform Regions [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min E,J 1964 NFB RIGHTS
Video version of 202051.

202051
Canada: Landform Regions (Fr. 210586) [Film 16 mm]
15 min E,J 1964 NFB
Canada's major geographic regions are shown.

Canada: The Great Experiment
The host of this new history series for students from grade 10 through postsecondary levels is no ordinary man. It is the venerable Sir John A. MacDonald himself. The Father of Confederation is superbly portrayed by actor Colin Fox as he sets out to explain the development and machinery of the Canadian system by interviewing politicians and leaders. Among his guests are Senator Eugene Forsey, British Columbia Deputy Premier Grace MacCarthy, and former Newfoundland Premier Joseph Smallwood.

700388
Power Shift [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min H,U 1981 TVONT RIGHTS
Sir John A. MacDonald examines the historical changes in federal-provincial relations since the time of Confederation. New Brunswick Premier Richard Hatfield, Senator Eugene Forsey, and Newfoundland's former Premier, Joseph Smallwood, describe the regional and factional disputes that threaten Canada's unity today.

700389
One Dominion [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min H,U 1981 TVONT RIGHTS
Sir John A. MacDonald endeavors to discover how Canada has fared since the inception of confederation by examining the three levels of government: municipal, provincial, and federal. He speaks to Mayor John Gerretson of Kingston, M. P. Flora MacDonald, and Alberta Premier Peter Lougheed about the responsibilities and problems at each level.

700390
Reasons Why, The [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min H,U 1981 TVONT RIGHTS
Sir John A. MacDonald returns to Charlottetown, Quebec City, and Halifax, to trace the events that led to Confederation. Attempting to understand the provinces' role in the making of Canada, he discusses the impact of Confederation with Nova Scotia's Robert Stanfield, Prince Edward Island's David MacDonald, and Claude Vaillancourt, Speaker of the Quebec National Assembly.

700391
From Sea to Shining Sea [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min H,U 1981 TVONT RIGHTS
In his former Ottawa home, Sir John A. MacDonald chats with British High Commissioner Sir John Ford about Britain's reasons for passing the British North America Act. MacDonald then reminisces about his policy of territorial expansion, talking with British Columbia Deputy Premier Grace MacCarthy about B. C.'s 1871 decision to join the fledgling nation, and with Joey Smallwood about Newfoundland's entry in 1949.

700392
For the Good of the Party [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min H,U 1981 TVONT RIGHTS
Sir John A. MacDonald explores the development of political parties in Canada, recalling his own successful collaboration with Sir Georges Etienne Cartier. He chats with the Progressive Conservative Party's former president, Dalton Camp, about leadership functions and campaign styles, with veteran New Democratic Party politician Tommy Douglas about the growth of third parties, and with Cabinet Minister André Ouellet about the Liberal Party's success in Québec.

700245
People's House, The [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min H,U 1981 TVONT RIGHTS
Sir John A. MacDonald studies contemporary scenes from the House of Commons with senior parliamentarian Stanley Knowles, who explains how democracy works today in Canada. Sir John also discusses the role of the backbencher with MP Céline Hervieux-Payette and the process of cabinet decision making with MP Yvon Pinard, President of the Privy Council.

700393
Of Limited Power [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min H,U 1981 TVONT RIGHTS
A look at the past and present roles of the Speaker of the House of Commons, the Senate, and the Governor General. Sir John A. MacDonald queries Jeanne Sauvé, Speaker of the House of Commons, Senator Duff Roblin, and Governor General Edward Schreyer about the changing roles of these institutions.

700394
Decision Makers, The [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min H,U 1981 TVONT RIGHTS
Sir John A. MacDonald discusses the powers of the Prime Minister, the cabinet, and the Privy Council with Health and Welfare Minister Monique Bégin, former Clerk of the Privy Council Gordon Robertson, and former Prime Minister Joseph Clark. He finds out the procedures of the private cabinet meetings that finalise government policy.

700395
Creature of the Province, A [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min H,U 1981 TVONT RIGHTS
Trying to learn the role of municipal governments today, Sir John visits former Premier Allan Blakeney of Saskatchewan, Mayor Audrey Moore of Castleger, B. C., Angus MacLean, former Premier of Prince Edward Island, and former Toronto Mayor John Sewell. He discovers that local councils have many responsibilities, but power lies at the provincial level.

700396
To Serve with Honour [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min H,U 1981 TVONT RIGHTS
A middle-level public servant tells Sir John how the civil service has grown since his day and tries to discount some myths about the ineptness of bureaucrats. Sir John himself provides a brief history of the Public Service Commission and tries to find out what "mandarins" are and how much influence they have.

700397
Third Branch, The [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min H,U 1981 TVONT RIGHTS
Sir John investigates how the justice system has fared since his day by speaking to Provincial Court Judge Rosalie Abella and the former Attorney General of Saskatchewan, Roy Romanow, about their respective roles. Bora Laskin, Chief Justice of Canada, explains the changes that have occurred in the Supreme Court of Canada since its inception in 1875.

700398
Pressure Point [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min H,U 1981 TVONT RIGHTS
Endeavoring to understand the effectiveness of pressure groups, Sir John talks to Jack Gallagher, Chairman of Dome Petroleum, and Phoebe Nahanni of the National Indian Brotherhood. John Munro, Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, explains the reconciliation process required to satisfy opposing groups.

700399
Nation Within: Part 1 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min H,U 1981 TVONT RIGHTS
Observing the meetings on patriation of the Canadian constitution, Sir John A. MacDonald talks to Premiers and Honorable Members in the East and West about the problems of maintaining a united country. Liberal Justice Minister Jean Chrétien and Parti Québécois member Claude Morin each tell Sir John their views on the Quebec problem.

700400
Nation Within: Part 2 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min H,U 1981 TVONT RIGHTS
Sir John continues his quest to discover whether Canadian unity can ever be attained, and he asks Premiers and political leaders what he might see 100 years from now. Some forecast a great future, others foresee serious problems, but all agree that Sir John's method of compromise is still the answer.

201346
Canada - The Prairie Provinces [Film 16 mm]
16 min b&w E,J,H 1958 EBF
The important resources of the Prairie Provinces, the Territories, and the Arctic districts.

500164
Canada's Arctic Settlements [Multimedia]
E,J 1973 SVE
A filmstrip/cassette kit about a unique society that has been created in Canada's North.

203087
Canada's Atlantic Provinces [Film 16 mm]
14 min E,J,H,A 1973 COR
An overview of life in these four provinces.

203071
Canada's Central Provinces [Film 16 mm]
14 min E,J,H,A 1973 COR
Explores Canada's most industrialised and mechanized provinces.

203105
Canada's Pacific Provinces and People [Film 16 mm]
14 min E,J,H,A 1973 COR
Highlights of British Columbia, the Yukon, and the Northwest Territories.

203106
Canada's Prairie Provinces [Film 16 mm]
14 min E,J,H,A 1973 COR
Wheat farming and cattle raising, as well as new occupations created by technology. a shift in social emphasis.

203085
Canada's Provinces and People [Film 16 mm]
14 min E,J,H,A 1973 COR
An overview of the population, government, and regional topography of Canada.

500125
Canadian Communities (Fr. 510001) [Multimedia]
E,J 1969 NFB
Kit training three filmstrips and related materials on three typical small Canadian towns.

500194
Canadian Flag, The [Multimedia]
E,J,H 1973 CM
Filmstrip/cassette kit giving the history of our maple leaf flag.

Canadian Mosaic, The
This series looks closely at the various ethnic groups in Canada in the concept of the Canadian mosaic.

700026
We All Came from Somewhere Else [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min J 1979 CBC
Outlines the assembly of the Canadian mosaic, starting with the first wave of settlement from Asia. It will be clear from the beginning that there was not one immigrant culture but several.

700027
We Brought from the Old [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min J 1979 CBC
Examines particular ethnic communities in some depth to isolate the values perceived by these communities in being allowed to retain and nurture in the New World the cultures brought with them from the old.

700028
Strangers in the House [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min J 1979 CBC
Tries to assess the benefits (tolerance, textural richness, cosmopolitanism, etc.) and costs in terms of singleness of purpose and clarity of national self-image.

700029
All Together Now [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min J 1979 CBC
Comments on the first three programmes: a series of personal reflections and judgments from representatives of a wide spectrum of Canadian cultures on how the Mosaic has worked and is working for them and their country.

600025
Canadian Profile [Kit]
53 min b&w J,H,U,A 1956 NFB
Canada's industrial growth and development has brought about many social changes.

202110
Canadian Shield: Saguenay Region (Fr. 210739) [Film 16 mm]
11 min E,J,H 1965 NFB
Describes how man has made use of the forests, soils, waterways and water power sites of the Canadian Shield.

203687
Canadians, The: Their Land [Film 16 mm]
16 min J 1974 VEC
The second largest country in the world is one of the least densely populated. This film shows some wide-range views of the big, beautiful land but emphasizes people. They say what they think about their life, work, and Canada's vast, empty wilderness that extends into the Arctic.

600035
Centennial Travellers [Kit]
53 min b&w J,H,A 1966 NFB
A group of youths from Québec province experience first-hand English speaking Canada.

⊕ **700740**
Change in the Maritimes [Videocassette (Betamax)]
14 min J,H,U,A 1965 NFB RIGHTS
Video version of 202505.

202505
Change in the Maritimes (Fr. 210677) [Film 16 mm]
14 min J,H,U,A 1965 NFB
Suggests human and economic development to raise the standard of living in this region.

202516
Change in the Western Mountains (Fr. 210676) [Film 16 mm]
18 min E,J,H,A 1967 NFB
Influence of the mountains on life and industry in British Columbia.

202293
Changing Wheat Belt (Fr. 210674) [Film 16 mm]
14 min E,J,H 1966 NFB
Suitable primarily for classroom study of geography, this film will also attract any audience interested in the wheat farmer's West and what was happening there in the 1960s. Farms are larger and need fewer men. The drift is to the cities, but wheat still dominates Prairie life.

500675
Cities of Canada [Multimedia]
E,J 1976 RBM
Filmstrips and cassettes. Covers the cities of Saint John, Fredericton, Québec and Halifax. A useful commentary on these cities. Guides included.

201405
City of Gold (Fr. 210411) [Film 16 mm]
22 min b&w A 1957 ONF
Recalls the days of the Klondike gold rush.

202004
City of Many Faces [Film 16 mm]
13 min E,J,H,A 1962 NFB
Vancouver is endowed with beauty - a profusion of flowers, magnificent parks, golden beaches and sheltered bays.

203564
Cold Pizza [Film 16 mm]
19 min E,J 1972 NFB
An engaging story of young enterprise, pitfalls and eventual success, which all young viewers will enjoy. It is about two little Greek boys of Montréal who try to earn some extra money for a trip to their sunny homeland. A story full of youthful initiative.

101973
Columbia, The [Film 16 mm]
10 min J,H,U,A 1963 NFB
A wild river which, if fully tames, will be the world's largest source of electricity.

203206
Crazy Quilt [Film 16 mm]
28 min J,H,U,A 1975 NFB
The experiences of two American families who now live on farms in the Kennebecasis Valley.

⊕ **700842**
Crazy Quilt [Videocassette (Betamax)]
28 min J,H,U,A 1975 NFB RIGHTS
Video version of 203206.

203348
Design Innovation in Canadian Settlements [Film 16 mm]
18 min H,U,A 1976 NFB
Stresses the need for innovation in the design of Northern communities and describes changes which are occurring.

203676
Diary for a Place in Time [Film 16 mm]
28 min E,J 1981 NFB
Few people still live in the southern Queen Charlotte Islands off B. C.'s northwest coast. Haida totem poles and the rusting remains of early industries (mining, whaling and fish canning) create haunting scenes of decay which are heightened by archival film shots. More than the history of a particular place, this film also looks at how we perceive history itself.

203669
Dories [Film 16 mm]
14 min J,H 1979 NFB
Captain Albert Crouse, narrator of the film, used dories for fishing off the coast of Lunenberg, Nova Scotia. The film sketches the history of the dory. A local craftsman gives a step-by-step demonstration of the vessel's construction.

⊕ **700835**
Dories [Videocassette (Betamax)]
14 min J,H 1979 NFB RIGHTS
Video version of 203669.

⊕ **700834**
Eastern Graphic [Videocassette (Betamax)]
20 min J,H 1975 NFB RIGHTS
A look at Prince Edward Island through the eyes of Jim McNeil, editor and publisher of the Eastern Graphic, the Island's only weekly. Filmed during the 1974 provincial election, the video places particular emphasis on grass-roots politicking and the newspaper's role in reporting on it.

202162
Edge of the Barrens, The (Fr. 210768) [Film 16 mm]
14 min E,J,H,U,A 1963 NFB
Explores the vast regions of Arctic tundra.

102048
Ever-Changing Lowlands, The [Film 16 mm]
10 min E,J,H,A 1967 NFB
Geography of St. Lawrence and lower Great Lakes region.

202463
Explore Expo [Film 16 mm]
15 min A 1967 CRAW
Captures the spirit of Expo '67 with picture and music.

203345
Fields of Endless Day 1 & 2 [Film 16 mm]
58 min J,H,U 1978 NFB
The history of the black man in Canada from 1606 when the first black man came from Portugal to the first half of the 20th century.

202135
Fields of Sacrifice [Film 16 mm]
38 min E,J,H,U,A 1963 NFB
Shows battlefields from Hong Kong to Amiens where Canadian servicemen died.

⊕ **700737**
Fishermen [Videocassette (Betamax)]
22 min J,H 1959 NFB RIGHTS
Should he choose to stay boss of his own boat and hope for better catches, or seek a job in commercial fishing, trading independence for a more certain income? This video is about the choice that faces many of Canada's East-Coast fishermen.

201384
Fraser's River [Film 16 mm]
15 min E,J,H,A 1958 NFB
Portrays the Fraser as an important link in B.C.'s transportation and economy.

500275
Grand Manan [Multimedia]
A selection of filmstrips dealing with life on Grand Manan including lobster and weir fishing.

700361
Great Miramichi Fire 1825 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
60 min J,H,U,A 1983 MVH RIGHTS
Part One: A documentary produced by Miramichi Valley High School which covers the devastating Miramichi Fire of 1825. Part one covers the actual night of the fire and provides historical background.

700362
Great Miramichi Fire 1825 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
60 min J,H,U,A 1983 MVH RIGHTS
Part Two: The day after the Great Fire and the beginnings of recovery.

700363
Great Miramichi Fire 1825 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min J,H,U,A 1983 MVH RIGHTS
Part Three: "Benefits" of the Great Fire as well as a look at surviving buildings.

700146
Halifax Explosion [Videocassette (Betamax)]
10 min b&w RIGHTS
This is a "silent" tape taken the day following the 1917 explosion in Halifax. It is the only footage of its kind presently in existence.

203186
Helicopter Canada 1 & 2 [Film 16 mm]
25 min E,J,H,U,A 1966 NFB
A colorful montage of faces and places in Canada.

202942
Here Is Canada (Fr. 210825) [Film 16 mm]
28 min P,E,J,H,U,A 1972 NFB
A colorful montage of faces and places in Canada.

500302
Heroes and Heroines of Canada [Multimedia]
E,J,H MAC
Art and archives have formed an alliance for the rich visual imagery in this filmstrip series. The exciting career of J.A.D. McCurdy, Canada's pioneer aviator comes alive as well as Nellie McClury's passionate desire for women's justice, the courage of Marguerite Bourgeoys, one of Canada's first teachers and a boy's personal account of voyaging with Captain James Cook.

202040
Highland Heart of Nova Scotia [Film 16 mm]
14 min E,J,H,A 1964 NFB
Two cultures share and contribute to the development of Cape Breton Island.

101501
Historic Québec [Film 16 mm]
10 min E,J,A 1956 CASTLE
Depicts historic sites and monuments in Québec.

102341
How Things Have Changed [Film 16 mm]
10 min E,J 1971 NFB
The ranchlands of Alberta today, but also how it was in the old days, when the cowboy was king. Big sky, undulating hills and distant mountains still hold the spell and romance of the West the old-timers remember.

202139
Hundredth Summer 1 & 2 [Film 16 mm]
52 min J,H,U,A 1964 NFB
The celebration of Prince Edward Island's Centennial, climaxed by a visit by the Queen.

⊕ **Identity Curriculum Project [Multimedia]**
P,E 1980 NBDE
The content and processes outlined in the Identity Curriculum Project materials, illustrate a natural way of "getting to know" new people, new places, new ideas and new experiences. Students not only gain insight into a new situation, but more importantly, develop empathy or identify with a person in a comparable situation.

⊕ **500789**
Families: Here and There [Multimedia]
P,E 1980 NBDE
This unit is a comparative study of mining and non-mining families. It is designed for kindergarten to grade three or pupils from five to eight years of age.

⊕ **500790**
Communities: Action and Interaction [Multimedia]
P,E 1980 NBDE
In this unit pupils compare mining and non-mining communities. This unit was developed for students in grades four to six or nine to eleven years of age.

⊕ **500791**
Our World at Work: Life and Metals [Multimedia]
P,E 1980 NBDE
In this unit, pupils study the people and technology connected with the mineral industry. The material is designed to meet the needs of twelve or thirteen year old students in grades seven or eight.

Images of Canada: The Whitecomers [Videocassette (Betamax)]
Picks out some interesting characteristics of Canada's major regions. Programs begin with an interview with the producer about the content of the program.

700147
Images of Canada: Magic Circle: New France Act 1 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min J,H,U,A 1975 CBC RIGHTS
Deals with the initial thrust of the French into Canada as seen primarily through the eyes of three people - Samuel de Champlain, Marie Guyart and Jean de Brebeuf. It covers the period 1608-1650.

700148
Images of Canada: Magic Circle: New France Act 2 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min J,H,U,A 1975 CBC RIGHTS
This program begins with the reign of Louis XIV in 1660 and ends with the British capture of Québec in 1759.

700149
Images of Canada: Magic Circle: New France Act 3 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min J,H,U,A 1975 CBC RIGHTS
Traces the history of New France from the beginning of the British occupation following the Conquest in 1759 to Confederation in 1867.

700150
Images of Canada: Ties that Bind: Maritime Colonies Act 1 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min J,H,U,A 1975 CBC RIGHTS
This program deals with the colonisation of the Maritimes beginning with the establishment of Port Royal by the French in 1605 and ending with the capture of Louisburg by the English in 1758.

700151
Images of Canada: Ties that Bind: Maritime Colonies Act 2 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min J,H,U,A 1975 CBC RIGHTS
Deals with the settlement of the Maritimes by the Loyalists. Covers the period 1750-1808.

700152
Images of Canada: Ties that Bind: Maritime Colonies 3 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min J,H,U,A 1975 CBC RIGHTS
Traces the history of the Maritimes during the 19th century and ends with Confederation in 1867.

500754
Immigration [Multimedia]
26 min J,H 1979 ETHOS
This kit introduces the concept of immigration to the student and provides a general historical overview of immigration in Canada against which specific groups may then be studied in detail. These filmstrips suggest (a) reasons why people migrate (push and pull), (b) the emotional impact of these people, (c) the realities of culture shock (e. g. integration and segregation), (d) attitudes towards immigrants (including assimilation, prejudice, tolerance, stereotyping), and (e) the contribution of immigrants to Canadian society. Useful for Maritime Studies.

700068
Immigration to Canada [Videocassette (Betamax)]
28 min H,U,A 1975 NFB
Looks at immigration to Canada from the earliest times to the present. Examines how immigrants are chosen, where they come from and the special qualities which make people emigrate.

102051
Impressions of Expo '67 [Film 16 mm]
9 min E,J,H,A 1967 NFB
A brief camera tour of Expo '67.

203584
Inheritance, The: Story of a Québec Family [Film 16 mm]
56 min H,U,A 1980 NFB
The film charts the early stirrings of nationalism in Québec in the 1950's, its gradual growth and its culmination in the independence movement of the 1970's as seen through the careers of David Johnson and his two sons. This film also provides some interesting insights into the family life of a politician.

100681
Inside Newfoundland [Film 16 mm]
11 min b&w E,J,H,A 1949 NFB
Includes a visit to St. John's, the capital.

200389
Introduction to Gaspé [Film 16 mm]
19 min E,J,H,A 1948 NFB
The geography of the Gaspé with emphasis on the better-known points.

201393
Island Romance [Film 16 mm]
30 min b&w H,A 1958 NFB
A summer in Prince Edward Island.

201142
Land of Bubbling Waters [Film 16 mm]
13 min E,J,H,A 1954 NFB
The vacation opportunities provided by the hot mineral waters at some of the Rocky Mountain resorts.

200595
Land of the Long Day [Film 16 mm]
40 min E,J,H,A 1952 NFB
Depicts life in northern Canada.

201392
Manitoba Trails [Film 16 mm]
28 min H,A 1958 NFB
Picturesque tourist attractions of the province.

201585
Marine Highway [Film 16 mm]
18 min J,H,A 1956 NSTB
Nova Scotia's scenic southeastern shore.

201311
Maritimes, The - Traditions and Transitions [Film 16 mm]
30 min b&w J,H,A 1959 NFB

201584
Meet Manitoba [Film 16 mm]
22 min J,H,A 1956 MANIS
A tourist's survey of this province.

202410
Miner [Film 16 mm]
19 min J,H,A 1967 NFB
Impression of a nickel miner's life in Sudbury, Ontario.

700051
Miramichiers, The [Videocassette (Betamax)]
40 min J,H,A 1980 MVH RIGHTS
A video production by students of Miramichi Valley High School documenting early life of New Brunswick. An example of the possibilities in video production.

201457
Most Lovely Country [Film 16 mm]
30 min E,J,H,A 1960 IMPOIL
Describes British Columbia's development over a period of fifty years.

200812
Musical Ride [Film 16 mm]
20 min E,J,H,A 1954 NFB
Precision horsemanship of the R.C.M.P.

201794
My Island Home [Film 16 mm]
15 min E,J,H,A 1961 NFB
A general portrayal of heritage, customs and economics of the people of P.E.I.

203468
Nahanni [Film 16 mm]
18 min J 1965 NFB
The audience shares the fears and joys of this beautifully filmed wilderness expedition down the Nahanni River in the Northwest Territories.

202856
New Brunswick Promenade [Film 16 mm]
14 min P,E,J,H,A 1973 FF
Beauties of and activities in New Brunswick during the summer months.

700601
New Brunswick Sports Hall of Fame [Videocassette (Betamax)]
12 min H,U,A 1983 NBDE RIGHTS
This presentation provides an introduction to some of the individuals who have been inducted into the Sports Hall of Fame since its inception in 1970, including the "Paris Crew", William Logan, Mabel Thompson and Ron Turcotte. As well, there is information on how the Hall of Fame operates, the categories of membership and the election process. The video concludes with a brief look at several dedicated contemporary performers.

201952
New Brunswick Summer [Film 16 mm]
16 min E,J,H,A 1963 CRAW
Shows interesting places and activities which attract visitors to New Brunswick.

203406
New Denmark [Film 16 mm]
28 min J,H,U,A 1980 NFB
The New Brunswick Danish settlement from an historical perspective. A Founders' Day pageant, re-enacting the Danes' epic voyage to the New World is a highlight. The contemporary economic problems of its major industry are also examined.

⊕ **700748**
New Denmark [Videocassette (Betamax)]
28 min J,H,U,A 1980 NFB RIGHTS
Video version of 203406.

Newcomers, The [Film 16 mm]

203265
Newcomers, The: Prologue 1 & 2 (Fr. 210855-56) [Film 16 mm]
56 min E,J,H,A 1977 IMPOIL
Prologue presents the world of the native peoples as illustrated by one tribal group on the west coast. The people depicted in the film are the Tsimshian and they have a unique cultural heritage demonstrated in their art, music, customs and oral literature and history.

203267
Newcomers, The: 1847 1 & 2 (Fr. 210857-58) [Film 16 mm]
56 min E,J,H,A 1977 IMPOIL
The hopes, tragedy and reality of the Irish immigrants to Canada in the mid-1800's.

203280
Newcomers, The: 1740 1 & 2 (Fr. 210863-64) [Film 16 mm]
56 min E,J,H,U,A 1978 IMPOIL
A story centered on the many aspects of life in New France and the people who pioneered Canada.

203286
Newcomers, The: 1832 1 & 2 (Fr. 210865-66) [Film 16 mm]
59 min E,J,H,U,A 1978 IMPOIL
The hardships of a Scottish settler in Upper Canada.

203453
Newcomers, The: 1911 1 & 2 (Fr. 210969-70) [Film 16 mm]
59 min E,J,H,A 1978 IMPOIL
The story of the Neilsons, a newly married Danish couple, who settle in New Brunswick. A story of conflict, hope and finally adjustment.

203455
Newcomers, The: 1927 1 & 2 (Fr. 210971-72) [Film 16 mm]
59 min E,J,H,A 1978 IMPOIL
1927 is the story of one immigrant. Ivan Lypa is Ukrainian, but he could have been from any one of a dozen areas in central or eastern Europe. Although we learn about some Ukrainian customs in the film, we also learn about the hardships common to the immigrant experience - hardships not uniquely Ukrainian.

203457
Newcomers, The: 1978 1 & 2 (Fr. 210973-74) [Film 16 mm]
59 min E,J,H,A 1978 IMPOIL
The story of an Italian immigrant couple who work as a family to establish themselves in urban Toronto. A warm and often humorous story.

⊕ **Newcomers, The [Videocassette (Betamax)]**
E,J,H,U,A 1978 IMPOIL RIGHTS

700032
Newcomers, The: Prologue (Fr. 710001) [Videocassette (Betamax)]
56 min E,J,H,U,A 1978 IMPOIL RIGHTS
Video version of 203265.

700033
Newcomers, The: 1740 (Fr. 710002) [Videocassette (Betamax)]
59 min E,J,H,U,A 1978 IMPOIL RIGHTS
Video version of 203280.

700034
Newcomers, The: 1832 (Fr. 710003) [Videocassette (Betamax)]
56 min E,J,H,U,A 1978 IMPOIL RIGHTS
Video version of 203286.

700035
Newcomers, The: 1847 (Fr. 710004) [Videocassette (Betamax)]
56 min E,J,H,U,A 1978 IMPOIL RIGHTS
Video version of 203267.

700036
Newcomers, The: 1911 (Fr. 710005) [Videocassette (Betamax)]
59 min E,J,H,U,A 1978 IMPOIL RIGHTS
Video version of 203453.

700037
Newcomers, The: 1927 (Fr. 710006) [Videocassette (Betamax)]
59 min E,J,H,U,A 1978 IMPOIL RIGHTS
Video version of 203455.

700038
Newcomers, The: 1978 (Fr. 710007) [Videocassette (Betamax)]
59 min E,J,H,U,A 1978 IMPOIL RIGHTS
Video version of 203457.

200051
Newfoundland, Sentinel of the Atlantic [Film 16 mm]
19 min E,J,H,A 1945 NFB

700091
Newfoundland: You Can't Buy Freedom [Videocassette (Betamax)]
20 min RIGHTS
This program visits a family that has lived in western Newfoundland since 1912. It examines the changes that occurred when the area's people gave up fishing and farming in favor of wage labor, first at a U. S. Air Force base, then at a linerboard factory.

500166
Niagara Peninsula, The [Multimedia]
J,H,U 1973 AVS
Filmstrip/cassette kit on the physical geography of the area.

202713
North [Film 16 mm]
15 min E,J,H,A 1968 NFB
A panoramic view of life in Canada's Northwest Territory.

202930
North of 60 East (Fr. 210797) [Film 16 mm]
28 min E,J,H,A 1970 NFB
On patrol with the RCMP in the eastern Canadian Arctic, north of the 60th parallel.

201367
Ottawa, Canada's Capital [Film 16 mm]
14 min E,J,H,A 1958 NFB
Portrait of our beautiful capital.

700090
P. E. I.: The Million-Acre Farm [Videocassette (Betamax)]
20 min J,H 1979 TVONT RIGHTS
A farm family who's ancestors came to Prince Edward Island in 1832 compare P.E.I. life with that in other areas of the country.

Paddy Gregg's New Brunswick [Videocassette (Betamax)]
CBC RIGHTS

700483
Glory Days of Sail, The [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min J,H,A 1984 CBC RIGHTS
This program chronicles the shipbuilding era of our province. In the heyday of wooden sailing ships some 5,000 square riggers were turned out as well as countless smaller vessels. The province was a major force in shipbuilding with Saint John, the fourth largest port in the world. It was the glory days that reached its peak in the early and middle years of the 19th century.

700484
Program of Equal Opportunities [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min J,H,A 1984 CBC RIGHTS
During the administration of Premier Louis Robichaud the process called the Program of Equal Opportunity began. The changes which resulted profoundly changed our educational system and relationships between the government and the people.

700485
New Brunswick Women [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min J,H,A 1984 CBC RIGHTS
This documentary traces the role that women have played in this province from Lady Latour to the present. The program traces the history of political movements from Women's Suffrage to the Status of Women.

700486
Men and the Forests, The [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min J,H,A 1984 CBC RIGHTS
This program profiles the history of the lumber business in New Brunswick - an industry which has sustained the province from its beginning and which remains the most critical industrial sector. There is now a crisis in supply and management, and the next thirty years will determine whether the industry lives or dies.

700487
Loyalists of New Brunswick, The [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min J,H,A 1984 CBC RIGHTS
They were the founders of New Brunswick. Prior to their arrival in 1783 there was very little here. Within a year or two there were solid institutions for government, education, defence and the groundwork for a social structure that has changed little, at least conceptually, up to today.

700488
Acadians of New Brunswick, The [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min J,H,A 1984 CBC RIGHTS
This is a history of the first settlers of New Brunswick....a people who have lived on the fringe of power and political determination. It was only in the 1960's that the New Brunswick Acadian began to accumulate the wherewithalls to effectively determine their own political and social status.

700233
Partridge Island, Saint John, N.B. [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min J,H,U,A 1982 RIGHTS
This program, with visuals of the island, archive photographs and interviews, explores the island's past, present and possible future.

202848
Picture Canada (Fr. 210765) [Film 16 mm]
29 min E,J,H,A 1971 CRAW
A stunning panorama of Canada and her people.

102013
Places to Go (Mag. #32) [Film 16 mm]
6 min b&w E,J,H,A 1963 NFB
Visits the Tidal Bore, Reversing Falls, Butchart Gardens and Skagway to Whitehorse.

700198
Post Office, The [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min J,H,A RIGHTS
A series of short programs illustrating the history of the postal service, the history of stamps as well as many of the processes involved in producing stamps.

⊕ **700970**
Power of Purpose, The [Videocassette (Betamax)]
26 min H 1985 ITF
Two days after his eighteenth birthday, Terry Fox learned that he had cancer and would lose a leg. He wasted no time in accepting what had happened and avoided the trap and the futility of self- pity. In the midst of tremendous adversity, Terry shifted his focus from his limitations to his possibilities. Despite the shock and speed with which Terry's life turned upside down, he uncovered his personal reason to live.

500161
Québec City and the French Canadians [Multimedia]
E,J,H,A 1973 SVE
Filmstrip/cassette kit showing how different cultures pose problems for this city.

500683
Regional Studies [Multimedia]
17 min J 1976 RBM
Filmstrip and cassette. A look at the Saint John River Valley showing its many dimensions; the forests, the soil and the potential of the river itself. Communities are viewed from Edmundston to Saint John, including historical background information.

⊕ **701064**
Reversing Falls Feature [Videocassette (Betamax)]
14 min J 1985 CBC
A promotion of Reversing Falls, Saint John, New Brunswick.

⊕ **700729**
Ribbon of Steel, A [Videocassette (Betamax)]
11 min H 1985 TVONT RIGHTS
This program describes the uniting of Canada by the railroad.

201489
Room of Destiny [Film 16 mm]
20 min b&w E,J,H,A 1961 CBC
A dramatization of the Charlottetown Conference on Confederation in 1864.

201935
Roughnecks (Fr. 210561) [Film 16 mm]
22 min b&w E,J,H,A 1960 NFB
The story of Canadian oil drillers.

202999
Royal Province, The [Film 16 mm]
21 min E,J,H,A 1967 NFB
A fascinating capsule history of Nova Scotia.

201344
Royal River [Film 16 mm]
30 min E,J,H,A 1959 NFB
Opening of the St. Lawrence Seaway.

201800
Royal Visit 1959 - Central Canada [Film 16 mm]
21 min b&w E,J,H,A 1960 NFB

201799
Royal Visit 1959 - The Maritimes [Film 16 mm]
17 min b&w E,J,H,A 1960 NFB

201801
Royal Visit 1959 - West and Northwest [Film 16 mm]
21 min b&w E,J,H,A 1960 NFB

700355
See,Hear! (Canada):James Bay,B.C. [Videocassette (Betamax)]
27 min J,H 1979 TVONT RIGHTS
Examines the relationship of the people to the environment. A program for social studies and geography. Two versions of each program are on the tape - one with sound, the other unnarrated permitting students to evaluate what they have seen and to draw conclusions from visual images: James Bay, B. C. Settlement, B. C. Lumber Industry.

700360
See, Hear! (Canada): Nova Scotia [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min J,H 1979 TVONT RIGHTS
Examines the relationships of the people to the environment. Two versions are on the tape - one with sound, the other unnarrated permitting students to evaluate what they have seen and to draw conclusions from visual images: Louisbourg, Squid Fishing, Fishing.

700086
See, Hear! (Canada): P.E.I./Nfld. [Videocassette (Betamax)]
20 min J,H 1979 TVONT RIGHTS
Examines the relationship of the people to the environment. A program for social studies and geography. Two versions of each program are on the tape - one with sound, the other unnarrated permitting students to evaluate what they have seen and to draw conclusions from visual images.

203321
Seven Shades of Pale [Film 16 mm]
29 min H,U,A 1975 NFB
Encounter with small Nova Scotian black community reflecting divergent social attitudes.

102223
Signal Hill [Film 16 mm]
8 min P,E,J 1976 EFD
We learn some of the history of St. John's, Nfld., as we watch a military tattoo at this historic site.

202157
St. Lawrence North: Attiuk [Film 16 mm]
30 min J,H,U,A 1964 CRAW
The nomad existence of the Montagnais Indians and the deep-rooted superstition which surrounds their hunt.

700504
St. Lawrence - Stairway to the Sea [Videocassette (Betamax)]
96 min J,H,U,A 1982 NFB
Another expedition with Cousteau, this time up the St. Lawrence to the Great Lakes. These modern-day explorers and environmentalists record not only the biological and historical phenomena beneath the water's surface, but also survey the surrounding countryside from helicopters. An epic document about nature and man, past and present and the challenge before us to protect this environment.

201621
Stampede Stopover [Film 16 mm]
15 min J,H,A 1961 IMPOIL
The Calgary Stampede as seen by an Easterner.

201575
Street to the World (Fr. 210407) [Film 16 mm]
14 min b&w J,H,A 1958 NFB
A poetic study filmed on the docks at Montreal. (An award-winning film).

⊕ **700735**
Sun Like Nowhere Else, A [Videocassette (Betamax)]
48 min H,U,A 1972 NFB RIGHTS
Acadians are French-speaking Maritimers. In this video the people speak for themselves - about their feelings toward governments wanting to relocate and urbanize them, about present-day "tragedies" in their communities, and about their hopes for a productive future. Versioned from the French, this video is of particular interest to Maritimers of the English language.

203356
Sun Like Nowhere Else, A 1 & 2 (Fr. 210902-03) [Film 16 mm]
47 min H,U,A 1972 NFB
An English version film relating to the political and cultural aspirations of Acadians.

201983
Terra Nova [Film 16 mm]
19 min b&w E,A 1963 NFB
Shows life in Newfoundland today within the context of a rich heritage from several nations.

700170
Thirty-Eight Years [Videocassette (Betamax)]
1980 RIGHTS
Parks Canada program on the history of Port LaJoie.

201397
Tidal Workshop [Film 16 mm]
20 min J,H,A 1955 NFB
Shows the industries of Nova Scotia and the possibilities for future development.

202159
To Build a Better City [Film 16 mm]
15 min U,A 1964 NFB
Vancouver's plan of urban renewal.

600024
Trans-Canada Summer (Fr. 210405) [Kit]
58 min E,J,H,A 1958 NFB
East to West along the Trans-Canada Highway.

102211
Twenty-Eight Degrees Above Below [Film 16 mm]
10 min J,H,U,A 1973 NFB
Underwater exploration in the Arctic by Canadian scientist J. B. MacInnes.

203323
Une Job Steady - Un Bon Boss [Film 16 mm]
27 min H,U,A 1972 NFB

203320
Ungrateful Land, The (Fr. 210872) [Film 16 mm]
27 min J,H,U 1972 NFB
A nostalgic view of rural Québec as Roch Carrier, novelist and playwright remembers it.

203330
Veronica [Film 16 mm]
14 min E,J 1977 NFB
One in "Children of Canada" series designed to increase sensitivity to diverse ethnic cultures.

201999
Water Dwellers, The [Film 16 mm]
16 min E,J,H,A 1961 NFB
In northern British Columbia, floating towns provide a way of life unknown to the traffic-haunted city dewllers.

⊕ **700736**
We Sing More Than We Cry [Videocassette (Betamax)]
17 min J,H 1975 NFB RIGHTS
For two centuries Acadians have been reliving the legacy of exile left to them by their ancestors in 1755. Here, following a brief look at that tragic legacy, are expressions in word, song and music of the present-day struggle to maintain a viable cultural identity. They include the bitter outpourings of Acadian youth, and the humorous music of happy oldtimers who sing and fiddle in the traditional style of Acadian folk music. The theme song is performed by well-known singer Edith Butler, herself a native Acadian.

203576
Western Canada: Land of Discovery [Film 16 mm]
21 min E,J 1978 NFB
In addition to emerald lakes, snow-caped peaks and rolling prairie lands, western Canada pampers its visitors in baronial hotels, National Parks, modern cities and provides a plethora of things to do.

102234
Who Are We? [Film 16 mm]
10 min E,J,H,U,A 1974 NFB
A hilarious send-up on the search for the true Canadian "Identity".

102266
Who Were the Ones? [Film 16 mm]
8 min J,H,A 1972 NFB
Shows the Indian's view of North American history after the arrival of the European colonists.

202687
Winds of Fogo, The [Film 16 mm]
21 min J,H,A 1969 NFB
A fishing family of the Island of Fogo, off the coast of Newfoundland.

101298
Windswept Isles, The (Fr. 110372) [Film 16 mm]
10 min b&w E,J,H,A 1952 NFB
A short coverage of the Magdalen Islands.

101861
Wood and Wealth [Film 16 mm]
9 min b&w J,H,A 1960 NFB
Forest fire prevention, agile high-riggers and log boom to newsprint.

⊕ **700252**
World Turned Upside Down, The [Videocassette (Betamax)]
24 min J,H 1985 NFB RIGHTS
Following the American Revolution, the 100,000 United Empire Loyalists who chose to remain aligned with England fled northward in the early 1780's to re-settle in British North America, now Canada. This historical dramatization, based on the account of Hannah Ingraham, 11 years old at the time of her family's flight to Canada, was filmed entirely on location at the King's Landing Historical Settlement near Fredericton, New Brunswick. The video vividly recreates the persecution and hardships the Loyalists faced as they built a new life in the sparsely populated wilderness. Valuable for Canadian Studies, the video will also be useful as a catalyst for discussion or moral and ethical issues.

500163
Yellowknife: Capital of the Northwest Territories [Multimedia]
E,J,H 1973 SVE
Filmstrip/cassette kit documenting life in this northern town.

⊕ **Your Town New Brunswick [Videocassette (Betamax)]**
J,H,U,A 1986 CBC RIGHTS
Each tape contains profiles of several communities in New Brunswick. Each program is about 4 minutes in length. The series was produced by CBC New Brunswick. Each program profiles the historical significance of the community, its economy, geographical significance etc. The series should prove useful for Maritime Studies and also for illustrating aspects of our province to younger grades.

⊕ **701025**
Your Town 1 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min J,H,U,A 1986 CBC RIGHTS
Program contains: 1. Gagetown; 2. Minto; 3. Stanley; 4. Fredericton Junction; 5. Harvey Station; 6. Chipman; 7. Canterbury; 8. McAdam.

⊕ **701026**
Your Town 2 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min J,H,U,A 1986 CBC RIGHTS
Program contains: 1. Doaktown; 2. Juniper; 3. Nictau & Riley Br.; 4. Boiestown; 5. Nackawic; 6. Florenceville; 7. Petit Rocher; 8. Millville.

⊕ **701027**
Your Town 3 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min J,H,U,A 1986 CBC RIGHTS

⊕ **701028**
Your Town 4 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min J,H,U,A 1986 CBC RIGHTS
Program contains: 1. St. Stephen; 2. Rothesay; 3. Sussex; 4. Grand Manan; 5. Deer Island; 6. Campobello; 7. Back Bay.

⊕ **701029**
Your Town 5 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min J,H,U,A 1986 CBC RIGHTS
Program contains: 1. Grand Bay; 2. Elgin; 3. Havelock; 4. New Danemark; 5. Plaster Rock; 6. Brockway; 7. Shippagan; 8. Paquetville; 9. Saint-Léonard.

⊕ **701030**
Your Town 6 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min J,H,U,A 1986 CBC RIGHTS
Program contains: 1. Saint-Quentin; 2. Kedgwick; 3. Edmundston; 4. Clair; 5. Moore's Mills; 6. Connor's; 7. Apohaqui; 8. Alma; 9. Cap Pelé.

⊕ **701031**
Your Town 7 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min J,H,U,A 1986 CBC RIGHTS
Program contains: 1. Baie Sainte-Anne; 2. Rogersville; 3. Riverview; 4. Saint-Paul; 5. Petitcodiac; 6. Port Elgin; 7. Dorchesther; 8. Bouctouche; 9. Dieppe.

⊕ **701032**
Your Town 8 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min J,H,U,A 1986 CBC RIGHTS
Program contains: 1. Chatham; 2. Sackville; 3. Saint-Joseph; 4. Rexton; 5. Newcastle; 6. Hillsborough; 7. Caraquet; 8. Tracadie.

⊕ **701035**
Your Town 9 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min J,H,U,A 1986 CBC RIGHTS
Program contains: 1. Cocagne; 2. Saint Antoine.

201875
Yukon Old, Yukon New (Fr. 210565) [Film 16 mm]
19 min A 1961 NFB
The old Yukon comes alive again on "Discovery Day".

Britain

202072
Beyond the Grampians [Film 16 mm]
21 min J,H,A 1963 UKIS
The country of Aberdeenshire.

203241
Big Farm, The [Film 16 mm]
20 min H,U,A 1975 UKIS
The operation of an impressive farm co-op which covers most of Northern England.

202668
Borders, The: Where Scotland and England Meet [Film 16 mm]
21 min J,A 1970 UKIS
The border country is rapidly becoming industrialized.

202750
Castles of Scotland [Film 16 mm]
20 min J,H,U,A 1967 VEC
An overview of Scottish history, as exemplified in its many surviving castles.

202740
City Port [Film 16 mm]
21 min A 1971 UKIS
A kaleidoscopic view of the business community of London.

202914
Clydescope [Film 16 mm]
31 min A 1974 UKIS
We tour the beauty spots along the river Clyde with Billy Connolly.

202774
Devon - County for All Seasons [Film 16 mm]
23 min E,J,H,A 1972 UKIS
Beautiful photography of this historic part of England.

202226
Down to Sussex [Film 16 mm]
20 min J,H,A 1965 UKIS
This pleasant part of England has been extolled by poets and princes, and even today attracts many visitors.

202177
Edinburgh [Film 16 mm]
25 min E,J,H,A 1965 UKIS
Colorful study of Edinburgh's history and present beauty.

202210
Edinburgh Festival, The (Fr. 210617) [Film 16 mm]
30 min J,H,A 1964 UKIS
Colorful Edinburgh at festival time.

202678
Enchanted Isle, The [Film 16 mm]
20 min A 1969 UKIS

202918
Falmouth for Orders [Film 16 mm]
19 min J,A 1974 UKIS
A visit to the historic British seaport of Falmouth.

202859
Gardens By the Sea [Film 16 mm]
28 min A 1973 UKIS
A leisurely tour through several splendid Scottish gardens.

202803
Gardens of Britain [Film 16 mm]
20 min E,J,H,U,A 1972 UKIS
An outstandingly beautiful film sweeping across the 400-year development of the English garden.

202329
Glasgow Belongs to Me [Film 16 mm]
18 min H,A 1966 UKIS
Glasgow and the activities of the Glaswegians.

202106
Great Britain [Film 16 mm]
22 min J,H,U 1964 LEMONT
Comprehensive coverage of Britain's place in the world today.

200535
Growth of London [Film 16 mm]
20 min b&w J,H,U 1952 UWF
The development of London from the earliest recorded history to the present.

201511
Ireland - Family of Killarney, The [Film 16 mm]
16 min P,E,J 1960 FRITH
Provides social, cultural and economic background of the people of the Killarney region.

202328
Island of the Long Summer [Film 16 mm]
18 min A 1966 UKIS
The beautiful island of Jersey - history, government, recreation.

202743
Isle of Wight [Film 16 mm]
31 min A 1967 UKIS
Beautiful coverage of this picturesque English Island.

201769
Journey into the World of Kent, A [Film 16 mm]
23 min J,H,A 1960 UKIS
The fields, orchards, villages and historic buildings are visited during spring, summer and autumn.

202910
Land of Plenty, A [Film 16 mm]
31 min A 1974 UKIS
Northeast Scotland - its countryside, its industry, its pageantry and a people facing change.

202909
Line to Skye, The [Film 16 mm]
17 min A 1974 UKIS
A train trip through the beautiful country of Ross and Cromarty in Scotland.

102132
London Ride [Film 16 mm]
8 min E,J,A 1972 UKIS
Follows a group of tourists on a London tour bus.

202073
North to the Dales [Film 16 mm]
19 min H,A 1962 UKIS
The Yorkshire Dales in the north of England.

203165
Other Side of the Coin, The [Film 16 mm]
27 min H,U,A 1976 UKIS
Daily life, commerce and industry in Northern Ireland continue despite the bloody sectarian war.

201765
Pembrokeshire - My Country (Fr. 210459) [Film 16 mm]
27 min J,H,A 1960 UKIS
The agricultural and social life in this Welsh country.

203166
Pride of Place [Film 16 mm]
32 min E,J,H,A 1975 UKIS
A splendid portrait of Glasgow and the surrounding Scottish countryside.

203006
Prospect of Scotland, The [Film 16 mm]
30 min J,H,A 1974 UKIS
A survey of industry in Scotland.

202805
Queen of English Cities [Film 16 mm]
19 min E,J,H,A 1972 UKIS
The ancient City of York is steeped in English history.

203640
Queen Victoria [Film 16 mm]
26 min H,U,A 1976 MARLIN
From the series Profiles in Power with Patrick Watson. Interviewed in her later years she looks back upon her reign.

202842
Right to Give, The [Film 16 mm]
31 min A 1973 UKIS
Shows the valuable services provided by many charitable organizations in Britain.

202742
Royal Stirling [Film 16 mm]
23 min A 1971 UKIS
The castle, town and countryside of Stirling, Scotland.

203136
Sea City - Greenock [Film 16 mm]
22 min A 1975 UKIS
Life in a shipbuilding city on the river Clyde.

202075
Spell of the Lakes [Film 16 mm]
19 min H,U,A 1962 UKIS
The charm and beauty of the land of famous poets are preserved while modern forms of recreation are introduced.

202835
Top Country (Fr. 210770) [Film 16 mm]
21 min U,A 1973 UKIS
Industrialisation comes to a once-remote area of Scotland, due largely to good communications.

203271
Water People [Film 16 mm]
26 min H,U,A 1978 BIS
A film about the Thames Water Authority, the water people, who provide for both practical and environmental needs of 12,000,000 people.

202340
Czechoslovakia and Its People [Film 16 mm]
21 min J,H,A 1966 UW
Portrays the contrasting economic life in the three main geographic regions of Czechoslovakia.

202215
Eastern Europe - An Introduction [Film 16 mm]
14 min J,H 1964 COR
Portrays a geographical and historical overview of the area; Poland, Czechoslovakia, Hungary, Yugoslavia, Rumania, Albania and Bulgaria.

203063
Farm Boy of Hungary [Film 16 mm]
19 min E,J 1974 BARR
A good picture of rural and village life in this central European country.

102026
Hungarian Farm Family [Film 16 mm]
10 min E,J 1965 ML
Describes daily life of a family working a cooperative farm in a communist country.

201690
Poland - The Land and the People [Film 16 mm]
15 min J,H,A 1961 COR
Good coverage of a valiant people and their homeland.

202989
Rhine, The, Part 2 [Film 16 mm]
16 min J,H,A 1972 MAC
The industrial river of today.

201667
Rock, The [Film 16 mm]
20 min J,H,A 1957 UKIS
The colorful beauty of Gibraltar and its military installations.

201939
Romania [Film 16 mm]
21 min E,J,A 1962 AVED
Gives a general portrait of peasant life with its traditions as well as life in the capital, Bucharest.

202900
Round about Greece [Film 16 mm]
20 min E,J,A 1965 SHAW
The island of Corfu, and other places and customs of Greece.

101910
Switzerland: The Land and the People [Film 16 mm]
11 min P,E,J 1963 COR
Shows how the people of Switzerland have used their resources discreetly.

Germany

202688
Background to Berlin [Film 16 mm]
29 min b&w H,U,A 1966 NFB
Presents the story of Berlin from the end of World War II to the building of the Berlin Wall. Traces the origin of Allied Rights in Berlin, shows how the city came to be divided and considers the problem of Berlin in a light of the question of German reunification.

203180
Bismarck: Germany from Blood and Iron [Film 16 mm]
28 min H 1975 LCA
An excellent dramatization of the career of the man who engineered the unification of Germany.

202035
Danube, The: The Valley and Its People [Film 16 mm]
14 min E,J,H 1964 EBF
Depicts the river's great impact upon those who live along its international course.

201662
Germany - Feudal States to Unification [Film 16 mm]
14 min H 1959 COR
An examination of the steps by which Germany achieved unification.

202565
Kaiser to Fuehrer [Film 16 mm]
29 min b&w J,H,U,A 1968 MCGH

201334
Rhine, The [Film 16 mm]
12 min J,H 1958 IFB
Relationship of the river to European countries.

Italy

100775
Ancient Rome [Film 16 mm]
10 min b&w E,J,H 1977 COR
A well-rounded view of the city that was Rome.

Latin America

201686
Amazon, The - Life Along the River in Peru [Film 16 mm]
17 min E,J,H,A 1962 ACADEMY
Useful study of South America's water "highway".

202123
Background to Latin America 1 & 2 [Film 16 mm]
59 min b&w H,U,A 1963 NFB
The history behind the unrest of Central and South America and the Caribbean countries.

201781
Brasilia [Film 16 mm]
14 min J,H,A 1962 IO
The new capital of Brazil is seen near completion.

202275
Caribbean Welcome [Film 16 mm]
16 min J,H,A 1966 UKIS
The people of Guiana, Trinidad, Tobago and Jamaica greet Queen Elizabeth II and Prince Philip in a spontaneous welcome.

203648
Central America: Focus on People [Film 16 mm]
17 min J,H 1973 MARLIN
Prior to the Spanish conquest, Central America was home of a thriving Indian culture. Still mainly Indian, the area has severe problems of over-heavy dependency on agriculture. Much, for this area, will depend on a healthy contact and cooperation with the outside world.

203572
Children of the World: Brazil [Film 16 mm]
30 min E 1975 NFB
Produced with the intention of giving young North Americans insight into the lives and living conditions of children in distant lands. Focusing on the experiences of specific children, they capture a global view of life in various developing nations.

500180
City Family of Argentina [Multimedia]
9 min E,J 1972 EBF
Filmstrip/cassette kit about life in a small city.

203236
Cuba Today [Film 16 mm]
11 min H,U,A 1975 VEC
The political and social situation in this island in the Caribbean.

202026
Ecuador - Land of the Equator [Film 16 mm]
17 min E,J 1964 LEMONT
A land of geographic and social contrasts.

500179
Family of the Amazon [Multimedia]
9 min E,J 1972 EBF
The life of a fisherman and his family in Brazil.

102258
Geography of South America: Argentina, Paraguay, Uruguay [Film 16 mm]
11 min E,J,H 1978 COR
The countries that share the Plata-Parana River system and its economic importance to them.

102256
Geography of South America: Brazil and the Guianas [Film 16 mm]
10 min E,J,H 1978 COR
Explore Brasil, meeting the people who are trying to reshape their environment.

102257
Geography of South America: Countries of the Andes [Film 16 mm]
11 min E,J,H 1978 COR
Life among mountain farmers and city dwellers in Ecuador, Chile, Bolivia and Peru.

102259
Geography of South America: Five Northern Countries [Film 16 mm]
11 min E,J,H 1978 COR
Cool mountain lands, rainy tropics, grassy plains, the varying features of Colombia, Venezuela, Surinam, Guyana and French Guyana.

201732
Geography of South America - The Continent [Film 16 mm]
14 min E,J,H 1961 COR
An excellent film on the South American continent.

500178
Indian Family of the Andes [Multimedia]
10 min E,J 1972 EBF
Filmstrip/cassette kit about life in Ecuador.

202269
Mexican Village Life [Film 16 mm]
14 min P,E,J 1965 COR
Shows basic resources and typical scenes from city and village life.

⊕ **700872**
Mexico 1/Mexico 2/Mexico 3 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min J 1984 TVONT RIGHTS

⊕ **700687**
Mexico Before Cortez [Videocassette (Betamax)]
14 min J,H 1973 MARLIN
The cities of the Aztecs, Zapotecs, Mixtecs, and Toltecs, their sculpture, bas reliefs, and ancient murals, combined with the modern murals of Diego Rivera, give a vivid picture of the life of these original inhabitants of the Americas.

202976
Mexico in the 70's: Heritage and Progress [Film 16 mm]
12 min E,J,H,A 1971 BFA
A farmer, a butcher and an architect discuss their lives in changing Mexico.

202901
Mexico - Off the Beaten Path [Film 16 mm]
21 min E,J,A 1965 SHAW
The Shaws visit little-known areas of the country.

⊕ **701042**
Peru: People of the Sun [Videocassette (Betamax)]
25 min J,A ITF
Peru is littered with the unmistakable remains of several extraordinary ancient cultures - the Nasca people, the Mochicas, the Huaris, and the Chimu. With only Stone Age technology, these early inhabitants built fishing boats, extensive irrigation systems, pyramids, platform temples, and even sprawling cities. But in the highlands, a new power was rising which was to overshadow all the earlier cultures of the land - the mighty Incas!

500177
Poor Family of Lima [Multimedia]
9 min E,J 1972 EBF
Filmstrip/cassette kit on a Peruvian family.

500175
Ranch Family of Brazil [Multimedia]
9 min E,J 1972 EBF
Filmstrip/cassette kit.

202811
South America Today [Film 16 mm]
25 min J,H,A 1973 BYRON
An excellent overview of this rapidly changing continent.

500176
Wealthy Family of Caracas [Multimedia]
7 min E,J 1972 EBF
Filmstrip/cassette kit on a Venezuelan Family.

Middle East

203616
Arab Identity: Who Are the Arabs? [Film 16 mm]
26 min H 1976 MARLIN
The roots and growth of Arabia and its culture are traced. The roots of this very diverse culture is Islam and its heart, Mecca.

⊕ **700830**
Jerusalem: Within These Walls [Videocassette (Betamax)]
60 min J,H,U,A 1986 NATGEOG RIGHTS
The Old City of Jerusalem is a place of mystery and meaning, astounding beauty, and unparalleled excitement. Surrounded by high walls, it is set apart from the rest of the world. Yet for millennia it has been venerated as the spiritual center of the universe, and its gates welcome pilgrims from around the globe.

⊕ **700929**
Preserving Egypt's Past [Videocassette (Betamax)]
23 min J,H,A 1982 NATGEOG RIGHTS
Increased agriculture, population, changing weather conditions and even tourists are threatening to destroy the spectacular monuments built by the ancient Egyptians. Scientists are now attempting to record the carvings and paintings and, if possible, preserve the monuments. Students will see some of these scientists at work and understand the urgency of their task.

203617
Saudi Arabia: The Oil Revolution [Film 16 mm]
25 min H 1976 MARLIN
A fiercely traditional society, its problem is how to absorb its new wealth in a way that is fruitful but not disruptive for the society. The film introduces the four faces of Saudi Arabia - the peasants, the sea men, the city dwellers and the Bedouins.

Oceania and Polar

202054
Across the South Pacific [Film 16 mm]
17 min E,J,H,A 1962 UWF
The South Sea Islands and Oceania.

202119
Arctic Circle 1 - 4 [Film 16 mm]
112 min b&w H,U,A 1962 NFB
Stefannson and Larsen's Arctic explorations.

⊕ **700873**
Australia 1/Australia 2/Australia 3 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min J 1984 TVONT RIGHTS

202583
Australia - More Than Kangaroos [Film 16 mm]
20 min E,J,H,A 1968 LEMONT
A colorful portrayal of this bustling continent.

101816
Australian Diary #114 [Film 16 mm]
10 min b&w E,J,H,A 1961 AUSTN
Horsemanship, toy manufacture and training for the deaf.

101817
Australian Diary #115 [Film 16 mm]
10 min b&w E,J,H,A 1961 AUSTN
By-products from the coconut, swimming and outback sports.

201213
Australian War Memorial [Film 16 mm]
20 min H,A 1956
A visit to a magnificent war memorial building.

201258
Blue Ice [Film 16 mm]
31 min J,H,A 1954 AUSTN
The Australian Antarctic Expedition of 1954.

202018
Decline of the Roman Empire [Film 16 mm]
15 min J,H,U COR
Traces the history of the Roman Empire from its prominence in 200 A.D. to its demise in 476.

202060
Jackeroo, The [Film 16 mm]
20 min E,J,H,A 1960 AUSTN
Life on an Australian sheep station.

⊕ **203800**
Jenny's Arctic Diary [Film 16 mm]
50 min H 1980 MED
A definitive documentary on the lives and habitats of the Inuit in the North by Jenny Gilbertson.

202204
Little Shepherdesses, The [Film 16 mm]
15 min E,J 1963 HAYWARD
Life in rural New Zealand expertly photographed.

202413
Mauriora Maori Show, The [Film 16 mm]
13 min J,H,A 1966 CFI
Songs and dances by New Zealand's Maoris.

201920
New Zealand - Island Nation of Contrasts [Film 16 mm]
17 min E,J,H,A 1962 UWF
Shows the chief productive crops, the important cities and some of the beauty spots.

202924
Papua and New Guinea [Film 16 mm]
19 min J,H,A 1972 VEC
Progress is coming to this once-remote area of the Far East.

202651
Return to South Georgia [Film 16 mm]
29 min J,H,A 1969 UKIS
A modern British expedition follows in Shackleton's footsteps in Antarctica.

202016
Roman World, The [Film 16 mm]
23 min J,H,U 1963 IFB
The Roman Empire and its accomplishments.

200773
Royal Tour of New Zealand [Film 16 mm]
27 min b&w E,J,H,A 1953 NZF
The 1953 Royal Tour of this Dominion.

202409
Stefansson - The Arctic Prophet [Film 16 mm]
16 min b&w H,U,A 1967 NFB
Life of Arctic explorer Vilhjalmur Stefansson.

200671
Thermal Wonderland [Film 16 mm]
13 min E,J,H,A 1954 NZF
A colorful survey of the New Zealand hot springs.

202966
Turnabout Land [Film 16 mm]
22 min E,J,H,A 1972 CM

Russia

202674
City on the Volga [Film 16 mm]
24 min J,H,A 1968 UEVA
Everyday life in the Russian city of Yaroslavl.

201236
Iron Curtain Lands [Film 16 mm]
20 min b&w J,H,U,A 1958 GROVJ
An objective coverage of the USSR - its historic roots, problems and achievements.

203253
Last Years of the Tsars [Film 16 mm]
18 min b&w H,U,A 1969 VEC
Authentic and recreated footage of life in Imperial Russia during the reign of Nicholas II.

203238
Mighty Volga, The [Film 16 mm]
25 min J,H,U,A 1977 NATGEOG
Evocative footage of daily life in Russia.

203626
New Russia [Film 16 mm]
52 min H,U,A 1971 MARLIN
This film focuses on the people of the Soviet Union and the environment in which they live; and in doing so gives a completely different viewpoint of the country than one gets from the usual documentary.

203232
Soviet Union: A Student's Life [Film 16 mm]
20 min J,H,U,A 1972 EBF
The Russian philosophy of life and education, as exemplified by a chemical engineering student.

202778
Soviet Union: Past and Present [Film 16 mm]
21 min J,H,A 1971 COR
The influence of pre-Revolution life on Russian culture today.

201001
Soviet Union, The: The Land and the People [Film 16 mm]
16 min b&w E,J,H 1956 COR
Gives a general view of the Soviet Union.

Scandanavia

201656
Finland: Farmer-Woodsman [Film 16 mm]
20 min E,J,H,A 1961 UW
Life in Finland.

202652
Kim Visits the Netherlands [Film 16 mm]
18 min P,E,J 1967 UEVA
We follow an American child as she travels through the Dutch Countryside.

202905
Midsummer in Sweden [Film 16 mm]
25 min E,J,A 1965 SHAW
Picturesque countryside and midsummer festivals in Sweden.

202917
Netherlands, The: People Against the Sea [Film 16 mm]
16 min E,J,A 1972 COR
Agricultural, industrial and leisure activities in a country of which one-quarter of the land is below sea level.

⊕ **700874**
Scandinavia 1/Scandinavia 2/Scandinavia 3 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min J 1984 TVONT RIGHTS

202847
Scandinavian Seafarers [Film 16 mm]
15 min E,J,H,A 1972 VEC
Shows various ways of fishing and whaling in the Scandinavian countries.

United States

101731
Alaska: A Modern Frontier [Film 16 mm]
10 min b&w E,J 1960 COR
Shows natural resources and the way the people live in the forty-ninth state.

⊕ **700780**
Chesapeake Borne [Videocassette (Betamax)]
60 min H,U 1986 NATGEOG RIGHTS
A celebration of life on the "Queen of Bays", told in the words of the watermen and others who treasure it - like generations before them - as both home and livelihood.

201919
Child of Hawaii, A [Film 16 mm]
14 min P,E,J 1960 JOURNAL
Shows the vegetation, crops and varied activities on the Hawaiian Islands as seen by a resident.

201819
Geography of the United States - An Introduction [Film 16 mm]
14 min E,J 1958 COR
Geography and resources of the United States.

500172
Great Plains, The [Multimedia]
12 min E,J 1971 EBF
Filmstrip/cassette kit on this area of the United States.

500170
Interior West, The [Multimedia]
12 min E,J 1971 EBF
Filmstrip/cassette kit on this area of the United States.

202267
Land of Immigrants [Film 16 mm]
16 min J,H,U,A 1965 CHUR
Shows how the character of the United States has been molded by the mixture of many cultures.

203032
Living in the Middle Atlantic States [Film 16 mm]
15 min E,J 1974 COR
The cities, industry and agriculture in this area of fifty million Americans.

203072
Living in the Midwestern States [Film 16 mm]
13 min E,J 1974 COR
The states of Ohio, Michigan, Illinois, Wisconsin and Indiana.

203031
Living in the New England States [Film 16 mm]
13 min J,H,A 1974 COR
The history and present-day life and industries of the "Yankees".

203028
Living in the Pacific States [Film 16 mm]
14 min J,H,A 1974 COR
Good coverage of the states of Washington, Oregon and California.

203074
Living in the Plains States [Film 16 mm]
13 min E,J 1974 COR
The seven states which are the principal American source of meat and grain.

203075
Living in the Rocky Mountain States [Film 16 mm]
15 min E,J 1974 COR
The states of Montana, Idaho, Wyoming, Nevada, Utah and Colorado.

203088
Living in the Southern States [Film 16 mm]
14 min E,J 1974 COR
These eleven states comprise one-fifth of the population of the United States.

203086
Living in the Southwestern States [Film 16 mm]
15 min E,J 1974 COR
Life in the states of Texas, Oklahoma, New Mexico and Arizona.

203107
Living in the United States [Film 16 mm]
14 min E,J 1974 COR
A sweeping overview of the nation, emphasizing human geography.

700069
Louisiana French, The [Videocassette (Betamax)]
H,U,A 1980 YORKU RIGHTS
Cajuns, Creoles, Music and the Mardi Gras are all aspects of the culture of the Louisiana French. Also discussed are the problems of maintaining a distinct political and cultural identity in a predominately English society, an issue which has a different dimension in Louisiana then in Canada.

500173
Mid-West, The [Multimedia]
11 min E,J 1971 EBF
Filmstrip/cassette kit on this area of the United States.

500169
Pacific West, The [Multimedia]
11 min E,J 1971 EBF
Filmstrip/cassette kit on this area of the United States.

200830
Pirogue Maker, The (Fr. 210454) [Film 16 mm]
20 min E,J,H,A 1955 IO
The building of an Acadian dugout canoe and "Cajun" life in Louisiana.

500145
Slavery in America [Multimedia]
H,U,A VEC
Filmstrip/cassette kit examining the rationale of slavery and the beliefs that grew to support this rationale.

500174
South, The [Multimedia]
15 min E,J 1971 EBF
Filmstrip/cassette kit on this area of the United States.

202990
South, The (Fr. 210840) [Film 16 mm]
12 min E,J,H,A 1974 MAC
A dazzling kaleidoscope of life past and present in the American South.

THEMES

Biographies-Historical

201833
Alexander Galt - The Stubborn Idealist (Fr. 210599) [Film 16 mm]
29 min b&w E,J,H,U 1962 NFB
The study of a man who persisted in his vision of a united Canada.

200891
Alexander the Great [Film 16 mm]
25 min b&w H,A 1955 YAF
A brief historical sketch of Alexander the Great.

202738
Baden-Powell, Chief Scout of the World [Film 16 mm]
21 min b&w J,H,A 1972 UKIS
Baden-Powell's story, told largely in his own words.

202024
Boyhood of Thomas Edison, The [Film 16 mm]
14 min P,E,J 1964 COR
Dramatizes incidents from the boyhood of one of America's great practical scientists.

700007
Catherine Parr Trail [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min b&w J,H,A 1974 CBC RIGHTS
Videotape of the experiences of an Englishwoman who emigrated to Canada in the early 19th century.

201663
Charlemagne and His Empire [Film 16 mm]
14 min b&w J,H,U 1961 COR
Charlemagne's place in European history.

201835
Charles Tupper - The Big Man [Film 16 mm]
29 min b&w E,J,H,U 1961 NFB
Tupper's role in the Confederation controversy.

202046
Churchill, Champion of Freedom [Film 16 mm]
22 min b&w J,H,U,A 1964 UWF
Portrays events in the life of Sir Winston Churchill. Emphasizes the contributions this political giant made to the cause of freedom.

201212
Churchill - Man of the Century [Film 16 mm]
20 min b&w J,H,U,A 1955 BIS
A panoramic view of the great statesman.

203108
Darwin [Film 16 mm]
26 min H,U,A 1970 CBC
In this biography, we follow the development of Darwin's theories.

200657
David Livingstone [Film 16 mm]
16 min b&w E,J,H 1950 GBI
Some incidents in the life of the great explorer.

203249
Diefenbaker: The Homestead Years [Film 16 mm]
28 min E,J,H,A 1972 KINETIC
Recollections of the early days of this century on the Canadian Prairies.

201351
France and de Gaulle (Fr. 210360) [Film 16 mm]
27 min b&w J,H,A 1960 TANG
Post-war history of France.

201539
Friend to His Country, A - William Lyon MacKenzie [Film 16 mm]
29 min b&w E,J,H,U 1961 NFB
A patriot turned rebel in the fight for reform and responsible government in Canada.

201442
Georges P. Vanier - Soldier Diplomat (Fr. 210566) [Film 16 mm]
29 min b&w J,H,A 1960 NFB
A biographical sketch of George P. Vanier.

203181
Here Is Tomorrow [Film 16 mm]
25 min E,J,H,A 1965 NBTEL
The story of Alexander Graham Bell.

700326
I, Leonardo: A Journey of the Mind [Videocassette (Betamax)]
60 min H,U,A 1983 IBM RIGHTS
Beautifully filmed, narrated by Richard Burton, and with the distinguished American actor Frank Langella as Leonardo, "I, Leonardo" should be of interest to teachers and students of both science and art. It should also appeal to the bright but occasionally recalcitrant student who wants to know why he or she should "learn all this stuff". For such a student, the program's most impressive observation may be Leonardo's oft-repeated dictum: "Learning is the only thing the mind never exhausts, never fears and never regrets".

203588
I Like to See Wheels Turn [Film 16 mm]
56 min H,U,A 1981 NFB
The story of K. C. Irving of New Brunswick. In 1924 a young man in a town called Buctouche bought himself an oil truck and went up against Imperial Oil. Today K. C. Irving is probably the richess self-made man in Canada, patriarch of a family-owned industrial empire.

⊕ **700746**
I Like to See Wheels Turn [Videocassette (Betamax)]
56 min H,U,A 1981 NFB RIGHTS
Video version of 203588.

201831
John A. MacDonald - The Impossible Idea (Fr. 210611) [Film 16 mm]
29 min b&w E,J,H,U 1963 NFB
A Dominion from sea-to-sea was the grand vision of MacDonald.

203679
John Cabot - A Man of the Renaissance [Film 16 mm]
28 min J,H 1964 NFB
To the 15th century European the dream of a westward route across the sea to the Orient was as challenging as today's probes of outer space; John Cabot was a man eager to make the venture. Here is a vital story, exploring not only the geography of the Renaissance world, but also its social and intellectual character.

201960
John Cabot - A Man of the Renaissance (Fr. 210601) [Film 16 mm]
28 min b&w H,U,A 1963 NFB
Portrays the man in his time.

200870
Johnny Appleseed [Film 16 mm]
13 min b&w E,J,H,A 1954 COR
The story of Johnny Appleseed told against the background of pioneer America.

201538
Joseph Howe - Tribune of Nova Scotia, The (Fr. 210430) [Film 16 mm]
32 min b&w E,J,H,U 1961 NFB
The struggle for freedom of the press in Canada.

⊕ **700960**
Kennedy: Years of Charisma [Videocassette (Betamax)]
24 min H,U,A 1979 MARLIN
A profile of this American leader including his charismatic personality and some of the major events during his presidency including the Cuban Missile Crisis.

202558
Leonardo da Vinci, Giant of the Renaissance [Film 16 mm]
25 min J,H,U,A 1957 EBF
Da Vinci is seen in relation to his time.

201832
Lion of Québec - George-Etienne Cartier (Fr. 210597) [Film 16 mm]
29 min b&w E,J,H,U 1962 NFB
Portrays home and public life of this champion of federal union.

201541
Lord Durham (Fr. 210431) [Film 16 mm]
29 min b&w E,J,H,U 1961 NFB
Closing the door on his own political success, Lord Durham opened the way for self-government in Canada.

201834
Louis-Hippolyte Lafontaine (Fr. 210598) [Film 16 mm]
29 min b&w E,J,H,U,A 1962 NFB
Portrays Lafontaine's political career during pre-Confederation era.

201178
Mahatma Gandhi [Film 16 mm]
19 min b&w J,H,U,A 1955 EBF
Highlights in the life of Gandhi.

⊕ **700250**
Never a Backward Step [Videocassette (Betamax)]
57 min H,U,A 1966 NFB RIGHTS
Profile of a Canadian press tycoon whose single-minded attention to business brought him riches, power and a baronetcy in England. The late Lord Thompson related much of the story himself as the cameras followed him about his amasing business. Publisher, television magnete, financier, owner of many newspapers, including leading London dailies, this native of Timmins, Ontario, had a remarkable career. This video is a frank study of an equally frank man.

203092
Oshawa Kid, The [Film 16 mm]
25 min J,H,U,A 1969 NFB
A Canadian success story: Col. Sam McLaughlin, founder of the Buick Car Company.

201540
Robert Baldwin - A Matter of Principle (Fr. 210429) [Film 16 mm]
33 min b&w E,J,H,U 1961 NFB
The reform leader whose heart was with the rebels though his principles bound him to the cause of constitutional reform.

201053
Sir Francis Drake [Film 16 mm]
29 min b&w E,J,H,A 1957 EBF
Drake's adventures and accomplishments.

200478
Story of Christopher Columbus, The [Film 16 mm]
15 min b&w E,J,H 1948 EBF
Authentic historical information.

201542
Voice of the People - Lord Elgin (Fr. 210432) [Film 16 mm]
30 min b&w E,J,H,U 1961 NFB
At the crossroads of political growth, Lord Elgin stood alone in defence of Canadian independence.

Winners [Film 16 mm]

203599
Père Athol Murray [Film 16 mm]
30 min J,H,U,A 1981 SHELL
A priest who created an unorthodox college, and a legend, in the doubtful depression days in Saskatchewan.

203600
Emily Murphy [Film 16 mm]
30 min J,H,U,A 1981 SHELL
An early 1900's champion of women's rights who also wrote popular novels under the pseudonym of Janey Canuck.

203601
H. R. MacMillan [Film 16 mm]
30 min J,H,U,A 1981 SHELL
A man who turned his better idea for the B.C. lumber industry into a billion dollar enterprise.

203602
Pauline Johnson [Film 16 mm]
30 min J,H,U,A 1981 SHELL
A fiery spokeswoman for native rights whose poetry is very much alive today.

203603
Armand Bombardier [Film 16 mm]
30 min J,H,U,A 1981 SHELL
The inventor who turned ice and snow into fun and profit.

203604
Charlotte Whitton [Film 16 mm]
30 min J,H,U,A 1981 SHELL
Who wanted to be a politician before women even had the vote and eventually served five times as Ottawa's Mayor.

203605
John Wesley Dafoe [Film 16 mm]
30 min J,H,U,A 1981 SHELL
Editor of a major newspaper at nineteen, famous as the editor of the Winnipeg Free Press, friend and advisor to three prime ministers.

203606
Dr. Marion Hilliard [Film 16 mm]
30 min J,H,U,A 1981 SHELL
A pioneer in modern obstetric practice and an important figure in the growth of a major Toronto hospital.

203607
Reginald Fessenden [Film 16 mm]
30 min J,H,U,A 1981 SHELL
Who brought in the radio while Italian inventro Marconi took all the credit?

203608
Vilhjalmur Stefansson [Film 16 mm]
30 min J,H,U,A 1981 SHELL
Who travelled the Arctic studying Eskimos but wound up giving us a whole new concept of geography?

100706
Winston Churchill [Film 16 mm]
10 min b&w J,H,U,A 1948 GBI
Famous scenes and speeches depicting this great Briton.

International Organisations

202738
Baden-Powell, Chief Scout of the World [Film 16 mm]
21 min b&w J,H,A 1972 UKIS
Baden-Powell's story, told largely in his own words.

203660
Challenge, The [Film 16 mm]
30 min J,H,A 1982
Furnishes information about The Duke of Edinburgh Award Programme which is an international programme of personal achievement started 25 years ago. Explains Prince Philip's challenge to youth, how the programme functions, its purpose and how it inspires young people to develop confidence, skills and leadership qualities.

700322
Challenge, The [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min J,H,A 1982 RIGHTS
Video version of 203660.

201722
Charter, The [Film 16 mm]
15 min b&w E,J,H,A 1960 UNFB
The United Nations Charter.

202231
Commonwealth Meeting 1965 [Film 16 mm]
15 min J,H,A 1965 UKIS
Delegates from twenty-two nations, members of a unique association known as the Commonwealth, assemble in London.

202052
Economic and Social Council [Film 16 mm]
16 min b&w J,H,A 1964 UN
How United Nation's agencies promote international cooperation in combating economic distress.

101718
Fable of Friendship, A (Fr. 110516) [Film 16 mm]
11 min H,A 1959 NFB
The UNESCO theme of shared knowledge.

201806
General Assembly, The [Film 16 mm]
14 min b&w J,H,A 1960 UNFB
Portrays the U.N. building and how a typical day's work is carried out.

202138
Grain of Sand, A [Film 16 mm]
15 min J,H,U,A 1964 UN
The work of UNICEF in Tunisia.

700349
Great Highway, The [Videocassette (Betamax)]
28 min J,H RIGHTS
This video looks at the dependence of NATO nations on the freedom of the seas, expecially the Atlantic, for survival. There is an examination of the new and potent maritime power of the Soviet Union. Great Highway then describes how the fifteen NATO nations have pooled their resources to protect their vital sea lanes.

202975
In Distress [Film 16 mm]
26 min H,U,A 1974 NFB
The role of the consular offices of the Department of External Affairs in assisting Canadians who have legal problems while travelling abroad.

202049
International Court of Justice, The [Film 16 mm]
20 min b&w H,U,A 1964 UN
Functions of the Peace Court at the Hague.

700348
Introducing Nato [Videocassette (Betamax)]
20 min J,H RIGHTS
Introductory program to the work of NATO.

203369
Introduction to Habitat [Film 16 mm]
14 min H,U,A 1976 IFC
The United Nations conference on Human Settlements held in Vancouver.

700346
NATO "Lives" [Videocassette (Betamax)]
27 min J,H RIGHTS
In 1949, following the chaos and upheaval of World War II, an event of major importance took place. An alliance of free nations was formed....an Atlantic alliance that would help create in the years ahead, an environment of peace and security in which six hundred million men and women of fifteen nations could, in freedom, build their....

700347
NATO Today [Videocassette (Betamax)]
20 min J,H RIGHTS
This video reviews briefly the history, structure and purpose of the North Atlantic Alliance. It explains NATO'S system of collective security for its fifteen member nations in the face of a growing threat from the Soviet Union and its Warsaw Pact allies. NATO TODAY also outlines the role of the alliance in East/West relations and détente.

101767
Overture [Film 16 mm]
9 min b&w J,H,A 1961 UNFB
A visual interpretation of the humantarian services of the U.N. Musical background is provided by the Vienna Philharmonic Orchestra.

202842
Right to Give, The [Film 16 mm]
31 min A 1973 UKIS
Shows the valuable services provided by many charitable organizations in Britain.

202007
Security Council, The [Film 16 mm]
17 min b&w J,H,A 1964 UNFB
The structure and function of the U.N. Security Council.

201804
Ten Years from Colombo [Film 16 mm]
28 min b&w J,H,U,A 1961 NFB
Reviews the Colombo concept as it has evolved since 1950.

201805
Trusteeship Council and System, The [Film 16 mm]
15 min b&w J,H,U,A 1961 UNFB
Examines the stewardship system, whereby the U.N. administers dependent territories.

Map Interpretation

⊕ **700646**
Contour Connection, The [Videocassette (Betamax)]
28 min H 1983 NFB RIGHTS
In this short video about the history of map-making and computer applications in modern cartography, Hull teacher Peter MacLeod demonstrates his hands-on approach to teaching. On field trips, McLeod and students don period clothing and experiment with antique map-making tools; they tour the Surveys and Mapping Branch of Energy, Mines and Resources in Ottawa to find out about digital mapping and observe the Gestalt photomapper. In class, they experiment with stereoscopic viewers and build a styrofoam contour model of an area in the Gatineau Hills. An ideal video to complement geography courses at the secondary level.

500199
Exploring the World of Maps [Multimedia]
E,J 1973 NATGEOG
Filmstrips, cassettes, maps and guides provide and introduction to map study.

102286
Map Projections in the Computer Age [Film 16 mm]
11 min J,H 1978 COR
An examination of changing concepts in map making.

203073
Map Skills: Understanding Latitude [Film 16 mm]
11 min E,J 1971 COR
Shows the relationship between latitude and climate, and how to compare different places in the world.

102212
Map Skills: Understanding Longitude [Film 16 mm]
9 min E,J 1971 COR
How meridians are drawn, and how longitude and time are related.

102183
Map Skills: Using Scale [Film 16 mm]
10 min E,J 1971 COR
Compares scale models with actual objects to define scale. Introduces the main types of scales and shows how to use them to estimate distances.

⊕ **700886**
Maritime Resource Management Service [Videocassette (Betamax)]
27 min H 1985 NSDE RIGHTS
This is a series of six short programs on the work of MRMS. The first serves as an overview of the operation. The other section titles are MARIS, Cartography, Geobase, Air Photography, Map Construction. These programs should be useful in illustrating the kinds of techniques being used by geographers such as Tim Perrott mentioned in the text.

101717
Portrait of Canada [Film 16 mm]
10 min H,U,A 1959 NFB
Presents the story of the Canadian Atlas.

⊕ **700885**
Remote Sensing [Videocassette (Betamax)]
25 min H 1983 NSDE RIGHTS
Although this program was produced in Europe, it illustrates the points being made in the mapping section dealing with remote sensing.

203327
To Make a Map [Film 16 mm]
21 min J,H 1977 NFB
Modern technology applied to the science of cartography.

⊕ **700739**
To Make a Map [Videocassette (Betamax)]
21 min J,H 1977 NFB RIGHTS
Video version of 203327.

Native Peoples

201580
Arctic Outpost [Film 16 mm]
21 min E,J,H,A 1960 NFB
Depicts life in Pangnirtung, a tiny settlement on a fiord of the Eastern Arctic. Explains that the town is a meeting place for Eskimo and white people and a trading and communications center. Pictures the daily life of the inhabitants.

700067
Canadian Indians [Videocassette (Betamax)]
28 min H,U,A 1980 YORKU RIGHTS
This program examines the Indian Act, the effect of racism on Indians, and discusses contentious political issues which still need to be resolved.

102264
Charley Squash Goes to Town [Film 16 mm]
6 min J,H 1969 NFB
An Indian comic-strip character tells the story of a "Happy Little Savage", who leaves the reservation for the city.

201785
Circle of the Sun [Film 16 mm]
30 min H,U,A 1960 NFB
The Sun Dance of the Blood Indians.

203322
Colors of Pride, The [Film 16 mm]
28 min J,H,U,A 1973 NFB
A simple but useful introduction to the work of four leading native Canadian Indian painters.

202481
Democracy of Ancient Greece [Film 16 mm]
18 min J,H,U,A 1967
A survey of Greek ruins clarifies our conception of the "Age Excellence" in Greece.

201033
Early American Civilizations [Film 16 mm]
13 min b&w E,J,H,U 1957 COR
Shows three early American civilizations - the Mayan, the Aztec and the Incan.

201700
Glooscap Country (Fr. 210680) [Film 16 mm]
18 min E,J,H,A 1961 NSF
The Indian legends of Glooscap narrated against colorful scenes of his country. (Award film).

203310
Grey Owl 1 & 2 [Film 16 mm]
57 min J,H,A 1976 NFB
A documentary mystery story of how the vivid fantasies of an English schoolboy becomes one of the most brilliant hoaxes of the century.

202508
High Steel (Fr. 210635) [Film 16 mm]
14 min E,J,H,A 1966 NFB
A protrait of the Caughnawaga Indians, who have become famous as construction workers on skyscrapers.

201007
Indian Family of Long Ago [Film 16 mm]
14 min E,J 1957 EBF
The way of life of a Sioux family - typical of the Plains Indians.

⊕ **700815**
Indian Legends of Canada: Invisible Man [Videocassette (Betamax)]
25 min J 1982 BOUCH RIGHTS
Micmac legend filmed at Maria (Gaspésie), Québec, with the participation of the Micmac Indians. This legend explains how an invisible young man shows the Micmac's the origin of the rainbow.

⊕ **700816**
Indian Legends of Canada: Magic Box [Videocassette (Betamax)]
25 min J 1982 BOUCH RIGHTS
Micmac legend filmed at Maria (Gaspésie), Québec, with the participation of the Micmac Indians. In this legend a youth finds that true love needs no test, through the mysterious wisdom held within a magic box.

⊕ **700817**
Indian Legends of Canada: Megmuwesug or Enchanting Spirit [Videocassette (Betamax)]
25 min J 1982 BOUCH RIGHTS
Micmac legend, filmed at Maria (Gaspésie), Québec, with the participation of the Micmac Indians. An old Micmac shaman from the Baie des Chaleurs tells the unbelievable tale of O'Tai, the hunchback who taught his people a lesson.

500205
Indians and Inuit: First People of N. America [Multimedia]
E,J,H 1977 ML
Six filmstrips and cassettes on the history and present-day life of our native peoples.

500264
Inuit Art [Multimedia]
J,H NFB
Filmstrips covering Eskimo carving, sculpture and prints.

700080
Inuit Art [Videocassette (Betamax)]
28 min H,U,A 1980 YORKU RIGHTS
Artist Ronald Bloore gives his view of the artistic achievement of the Inuit. He shows how the encounter with Europeans has influenced the objectives and form of Inuit art.

⊕ **701049**
John Cat [Videocassette (Betamax)]
26 min J,H 1985 MAGIC RIGHTS
Based on the short story by W. P. Kinsella, John Cat is the story of the conflict between helping a fellow human and protecting personal interests. John Cat is an Indian who is no longer young, without pride, illusions or concern except survival.

202174
Kenojuak - Eskimo Artist [Film 16 mm]
20 min E,J,H,A 1963 NFB
A tribute to a wife and mother who enjoys painting in her leisure moments.

203575
Kevin Alec [Film 16 mm]
17 min E 1976 NFB
In the mountainous country near Lillooet, B. C., eleven year old Kevin Alec of the Fountain Indian Reserve, learns to make fish nets and skin and tan hides. Life is full of wonderful things to do and learn. Will Kevin eventually abandon his Indian way of life or will it be a source of continuing enrichment.

202239
Lake Man, The [Film 16 mm]
27 min b&w H,A 1964 NFB
The story of a Cree Indian of Alberta - a legendary figure among his own people.

200488
Longhouse People, The (Fr. 210177) [Film 16 mm]
20 min E,J,H,A 1951 NFB
Portrays the religious ceremonies of the "Longhouse People" - the Iroquois Indians.

700005
Marius Barbeau [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min b&w J,H,A 1975 CMEC
A videotaped biography of this pioneering Canadian anthropologist, whose special interest was the North American Indian.

⊕ **700840**
Medoonak the Stormmaker [Videocassette (Betamax)]
13 min J,H 1975 NFB RIGHTS
A Micmac Indian legend, colorfully interpreted in mime, dance and narration, by elaborately garbed and masked actors of the Mermaid Theater of Wolfville, Nova Scotia. The story tells how Medoonak - reckless ruler of the winds and the seas - was convinced to quieten his magical wings and calm the churning waters so that the Micmac fishermen could catch food for their starving people.

Mi'kmaq [Videocassette (Betamax)]
A series of programs produced by the Nova Scotia Department of Education and the CBC. The series covers the early lifestyle of the of the Micmac Indians of Nova Scotia.

700190
Mi'kmaq:Arrival [Videocassette (Betamax)]
25 min J,H,U,A 1981 NSDED RIGHTS

700191
Mi'kmaq:Summer Encampment [Videocassette (Betamax)]
25 min J,H,U,A 1981 NSDED RIGHTS

700192
Mi'kmaq:The Wedding Part 1 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
25 min J,H,U,A 1981 NSDED RIGHTS

700193
Mi'kmaq:The Wedding Part 2 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
25 min J,H,U,A 1981 NSDED RIGHTS

700194
Mi'kmaq:Eel Weir [Videocassette (Betamax)]
25 min J,H,U,A 1981 NSDED RIGHTS

700195
Mi'kmaq:Winter Encampment [Videocassette (Betamax)]
25 min J,H,U,A 1981 NSDED RIGHTS

N.A. Indian Arts and Crafts [Film 16 mm]

102265
Artist, The: Robert Bellegarde [Film 16 mm]
11 min E,J,H,A 1977 NAIF
Robert Bellegarde, a Cree Indian from Saskatchewan, shown at work.

102281
Beads and Leather of Manitoba: Cecelia Ross [Film 16 mm]
9 min E,J,H,A 1977 NAIF
Cecelia Ross, a Swampy Cree Indian of northern Manitoba, makes a beautiful leather jacket, artistically decorated with intricate beadwork.

102279
Birch Bark Biting: Angelique Mirasty [Film 16 mm]
7 min E,J,H,A 1977 NAIF
Angelique Mirasty, a Cree Indian from Saskatchewan, demonstrates this dying art.

102280
Ceremonial Pipe, A: Guy Siwi [Film 16 mm]
10 min E,J,H,A 1977 NAIF
Ceremonial pipe-making demonstrated by Guy Siwi, an Abenaki Indian from Québec.

203328
Medoonak the Stormmaker [Film 16 mm]
13 min E,J,H 1975 NFB
Micmac Indian legend interpreted in mime, dance and narration by the Wolfville Mermaid Theatre.

203309
Mohawk Potter: Sara Smith [Film 16 mm]
17 min E,J,H,A 1977 NAIF
The ancient art of pottery-making using contemporary methods is demonstrated by Sara Smith, a Mowhawk Indian from Brantford, Ontario.

203308
Willow Basket, A: Florine Hotomani [Film 16 mm]
12 min E,J,H,A 1977 NAIF
Florine Hotomani, from the Kahkewistahaw Reserve in Saskatchewan, weaves a willow basket.

102244
Corn Husk Doll by Deanna Skye (Fr. 110669) [Film 16 mm]
10 min E,J,H,A 1976 NAIF
A demonstration by one of the few Indians who still carry on this beautiful craft.

102242
Joe Jacobs, Stone Carver ((Fr. 110668) [Film 16 mm]
10 min E,J,H,A 1976 NAIF
An Indian sculptor whose talent many believe is bordering on genius.

203263
Malecite Fancy Basket, A (Fr. 210853) [Film 16 mm]
13 min E,J,H,A 1977 NAIF
The making of a basket by an Indian couple from Kingsclear, New Brunswick.

203261
Micmac Scale Basket (Fr. 210850) [Film 16 mm]
12 min E,J,H,A 1977 NAIF
Shows the making of a splint basket, from the black ash log to the finished product.

102243
Moon Mask by Freda Deising (Fr. 110667) [Film 16 mm]
10 min E,J,H,A 1977 NAIF
A mask of powerful design and superb craftsmanship.

203262
Pair of Mocassins for Mary Thomas [Film 16 mm]
15 min E,J,H,A 1977 NAIF
Preparing and tanning the hide and the making of the traditional Indian footware.

203259
Porcupine Quill Work (Fr. 210851) [Film 16 mm]
10 min E,J,H,A 1977 NAIF
A traditional Indian decorative craft is demonstrated with rare artistic skill.

203260
Tony Hunt, Kwakiutl Artist (Fr. 210849) [Film 16 mm]
11 min E,J,H,A 1977 NAIF
This internationally known Indian artist creates an engraved silver spoon.

203265
Newcomers, The: Prologue 1 & 2 (Fr. 210855-56) [Film 16 mm]
56 min E,J,H,A 1977 IMPOIL
Prologue presents the world of the native peoples as illustrated by one tribal group on the west coast. The people depicted in the film are the Tsimshian and they have a unique cultural heritage demonstrated *in their art, music, customs and oral literature and* history.

203579
Other Side of the Ledger [Film 16 mm]
18 min H,U,A 1972 NFB
The Hudson's Bay Company 300th anniversary celebration was no occasion for joy among the people whose lives were tied to the trading stores. This film presents the views of the spokesman for the Canadian Indian and Metis groups.

202998
Our Totem Is the Raven [Film 16 mm]
21 min E,J,H,U,A 1972 BFA
An old-Indian (played by Chief Dan George) introduces his grandson to the spirit world of his ancestors.

203332
Paul Kane Goes West (Fr. 210875) [Film 16 mm]
15 min J,H,U,A 1972 NFB
Sensitive projection of Paul Kane's canoes.

201852
People of the Rock [Film 16 mm]
13 min E,J,A 1961 NFB
How the Eskimos of Hudson Bay are adapting to the technological age.

203507
Peter Paul: Memories of a Maliseet Indian [Film 16 mm]
11 min E,J,H,U,A 1982 NBFCO
An eighty year old Maliseet Indian recollects what it was like to grow up on a Reserve in New Brunswick. The film centers on a birch bark gathering trip in the New Brunswick woods, and is intercut with a number of black and white still photographs ranging from the late nineteenth century through the early twenties and thirties.

203326
Pictures Out of My Life [Film 16 mm]
13 min E,J,H,A 1973 NFB
The drawings and recollections of Eskimo artist Pitscolak, who is one of the most famous of the graphic artists of the Cape Dorset artists colony and cooperative.

102210
Race of the Snow Snakes, The (Fr. 110652) [Film 16 mm]
8 min E,J,H,U,A 1972 NFB
A fascinating Iroquois winter sport.

202507
Tuktu and His Eskimo Dogs (Fr. 210667) [Film 16 mm]
14 min P,E,J,A 1968 NFB
How an Eskimo boy raises and trains his dogs.

202682
Tuktu and the Ten Thousand Fishes [Film 16 mm]
14 min P,E,J,A 1967 NFB
A fishing trip for the Eskimo boy Tuktu.

203577
Wandering Spirit Survival School [Film 16 mm]
28 min H,U,A 1978 NFB
This school, organized by concerned parents, broke with tradition by introducing subjects that are of particular relevance to its pupils. Indian legends, traditions, languages and crafts balance the program of academic subjects required by the Ontario Ministry of Education. The experince of the children at Wandering Spirit is contrasted with the very different life experienced by their parents schooled in the old residential schools.

102266
Who Were the Ones? [Film 16 mm]
8 min J,H,A 1972 NFB
Shows the Indian's view of North American history after the arrival of the European colonists.

500766
Why Study Culture [Multimedia]
19 min J 1979 ETHOS
This kit has been designed to introduce the concept of culture to students. It also contains general information needed to appreciate specific ethnic and/or cultural communities. These filmstrips deal with (a) the nature and function of culture (art, cooking, customs, etc.) (b) the concept of identity, and (c) how culture determines attitudes and values (e.g. how we behave). Recommended for Maritime Studies.

Pioneer Life and Exploration

500760
Acadian Pioneer Skills and Customs [Multimedia]
17 min E,J 1980 MAC
This unique series uses brilliant full-colour photography, authentic music and reconstructed scenes to portray early Acadian life. Clearly defined, detailed closeups help you demonstrate the skills required to produce linen and wool. A portrait of the spirit of co-operation that existed between neighbouring families is drawn with deftness and sensitivity in this fascinating set of sound filmstrips. Made at the Acadian Village in Caraquet, N.B.

200563
Age of the Beaver (Fr. 210182) [Film 16 mm]
17 min b&w E,J,H,A 1952 NFB
The fur trade in the early days of Canada.

202119
Arctic Circle 1 - 4 [Film 16 mm]
112 min b&w H,U,A 1962 NFB
Stefannson and Larsen's Arctic explorations.

101845
Balboa of Darien [Film 16 mm]
11 min E,J 1961 CLASSF
Balboa discovers the Pacific.

201258
Blue Ice [Film 16 mm]
31 min J,H,A 1954 AUSTN
The Australian Antarctic Expedition of 1954.

200657
David Livingstone [Film 16 mm]
16 min b&w E,J,H 1950 GBI
Some incidents in the life of the great explorer.

202164
David Thompson - The Great Map Maker [Film 16 mm]
28 min b&w E,J,H,A 1963 NFB
Thompson's explorations with fur trading companies.

202620
English and Dutch Explorers [Film 16 mm]
11 min E,J,H 1966 EBF
Shows the shift in power as the world's centre of commerce moved from the Mediterranean to the Atlantic.

101511
French Explorations in the New World [Film 16 mm]
11 min b&w E,J 1956 COR
Traces the pattern of French strong-hold in the New World.

200922
Great Plains, The (Fr. 210347) [Film 16 mm]
21 min b&w J,H,U,A 1957 NFB
The Great Plains of Canada from the time of the arrival of the first Scottish settlers to the present.

201402
Habitation at Port Royal [Film 16 mm]
20 min b&w E,J,H 1960 CBC
Interesting recreation of those early years in Canada's first white settlement.

202254
Henry Larsen [Film 16 mm]
17 min b&w E,J,A 1965 NFB
Pictorially retraces the Arctic routes traversed by the St. Roch under the command of Henry Larsen.

200439
La Salle [Film 16 mm]
20 min b&w E,J,H 1950 EBF
The explorations of La Salle - dramatized sequences.

202069
Last Voyage of Henry Hudson, The (Fr. 210612) [Film 16 mm]
28 min b&w E,J,H,U,A 1964 NFB
A dramatized portrayal of Hudson's search for a passage to the East and the mutiny of his crew.

201978
Lord of the North, The [Film 16 mm]
28 min J,H,U,A 1964 NFB
Follows the actual, arduous journey taken by Alexander MacKenzie northward to the Arctic.

101086
Making Primitive Stone Tools [Film 16 mm]
11 min b&w J,H,A 1950 NFB

201311
Maritimes, The - Traditions and Transitions [Film 16 mm]
30 min b&w J,H,A 1959 NFB

700486
Men and the Forests, The [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min J,H,A 1984 CBC RIGHTS
This program profiles the history of the lumber business in New Brunswick - an industry which has sustained the province from its beginning and which remains the most critical industrial sector. There is now a crisis in supply and management, and the next thirty years will determine whether the industry lives or dies.

101899
Pioneer Blacksmith [Film 16 mm]
11 min P,E,J 1962 INDU
In a rural village setting, the blacksmith performed many useful tasks in pioneer days.

102124
Pioneer Life: Farming (Fr. 110631) [Film 16 mm]
10 min P,E,J,H,A 1970 ML
Setting up a homestead in pioneer times in Canada.

500273
Pioneer Life in the Maritimes [Multimedia]
E,J 1972 NFB
A selection of filmstrips dealing with early life in the Maritime Provinces.

102125
Pioneer Life: Village (Fr. 110630) [Film 16 mm]
11 min P,E,J,H,A 1969 ML
Village crafts and industries in early Canada.

203174
Preservation of a Heritage (Fr. 210842) [Film 16 mm]
15 min E,J,H,A 1976 FF
Preliminary stages of construction of the Acadian pioneer village at Caraquet, N.B.

202651
Return to South Georgia [Film 16 mm]
29 min J,H,A 1969 UKIS
A modern British expedition follows in Shackleton's footsteps in Antarctica.

202165
Samuel de Champlain (Québec 1603) (Fr. 210585) [Film 16 mm]
15 min E,J 1964 NFB
Champlain's leadership at Québec, his explorations and contact with the Indians.

700006
Samuel Hearne [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min b&w J,H,A 1975 CBC
A videotaped account of this 18th century Englishman's search for the Northwest Passage.

202409
Stefansson - The Arctic Prophet [Film 16 mm]
16 min b&w H,U,A 1967 NFB
Life of Arctic explorer Vilhjalmur Stefansson.

202307
Upper Canada Village [Film 16 mm]
17 min E,J,H,A 1966 ML
Shows evolution of the pioneer village and historical background.

⊕ **700252**
World Turned Upside Down, The [Videocassette (Betamax)]
24 min J,H 1985 NFB RIGHTS
Following the American Revolution, the 100,000 United Empire Loyalists who chose to remain aligned with England fled northward in the early 1780's to re-settle in British North America, now Canada. This historical dramatization, based on the account of Hannah Ingraham, 11 years old at the time of her family's flight to Canada, was filmed entirely on location at the King's Landing Historical Settlement near Fredericton, New Brunswick. The video vividly recreates the persecution and hardships the Loyalists faced as they built a new life in the sparsely populated wilderness. Valuable for Canadian Studies, the video will also be useful as a catalyst for discussion or moral and ethical issues.

Political Economy

201551
Between The Two Wars 2 (Fr. 210422) [Film 16 mm]
30 min b&w J,H,A 1960 NFB
Boom and depression years - their historical significance.

202129
Changing City, The [Film 16 mm]
28 min H,U,A 1963 NFB
Shows how the National Housing Act works for slum clearance, housing for senior citizens, repair of older buildings, etc.

202797
City, The: Who Needs It? [Film 16 mm]
30 min H,U,A 1972 ABC
Studies the urban problems of Venice, Tokyo and New York.

500755
City's Influence, A: Situation [Multimedia]
33 min J,H 1982 ETHOS
Every urban settlement, whether village, town, city or metropolitan area, influences its surroundings. This umland in the case of a city, or hinterland in the case of a port, in turn influences the centre in the exchange of goods and services. The initial focus will be on important Canadian focal areas and the interchange of important economic goods and services within them. Students will be encouraged to use a wide range of data in determining these important areas. There is a distinct relationship between urban size and spacial patterning which points to existence of urban hierarchies. Based on this correlation, students will be given visual, audio and practical exercises to explain a difficult concept in down-to-earth, everyday terms whilst drawing on a wide range of both small and large examples from Canadian urban centres. Useful for Maritime Studies.

201274
Colonies Look Ahead, The [Film 16 mm]
30 min b&w H,U,A 1958 NFB
A survey of economic development, education and race relations in various colonial areas of the commonwealth

Earth and Mankind

201876
Earth and Mankind 1, The [Film 16 mm]
28 min b&w H,U,A 1961 NFB
Points out the rate at which the world's population is increasing.

201877
Earth and Mankind 2, The [Film 16 mm]
28 min b&w H,U,A 1961 NFB
Shows how each continent utilizes its resources for its population.

201878
Earth and Mankind 3, The [Film 16 mm]
28 min b&w H,U,A 1960 NFB
Underdeveloped nations surge towards a larger share of the world's wealth.

201879
Earth and Mankind 4, The [Film 16 mm]
28 min b&w H,U,A 1960 NFB
Underdeveloped countries urgently need assistance in science and technology.

201880
Earth and Mankind 5, The [Film 16 mm]
28 min b&w H,U,A 1960 NFB
The search for additional food sources continues.

201881
Earth and Mankind 6, The [Film 16 mm]
28 min b&w H,U,A 1961 NFB
Sharing of information to benefit the nutritionally deprived peoples of our over-populated world.

202768
Everybody's London [Film 16 mm]
25 min H,U,A 1971 UKIS
The Greater London Council grapples with the problems of running this metropolis.

203578
Exploding Cities [Film 16 mm]
30 min H,U,A 1978 NFB
By the year 2000, two out of three of us will be living in cities. This film examines the causes of the massive migration, the terrible poverty that ensues, and what steps are being taken in some cities in the developing world.

203372
Governing Human Settlements (Fr. 210910) [Film 16 mm]
17 min H,U,A 1976 NFB
The problems related to "Urban Sprawl" in Canada after World War II and the solution devised by municipal governments.

202145
Lewis Mumford on the City 1 [Film 16 mm]
28 min b&w U,A 1963 NFB

202146
Lewis Mumford on the City 2 [Film 16 mm]
28 min b&w U,A 1963 NFB

202147
Lewis Mumford on the City 3 [Film 16 mm]
28 min b&w U,A 1963 NFB

202148
Lewis Mumford on the City 4 [Film 16 mm]
28 min b&w U,A 1963 NFB

202149
Lewis Mumford on the City 5 [Film 16 mm]
28 min b&w U,A 1963 NFB

202150
Lewis Mumford on the City 6 [Film 16 mm]
28 min b&w U,A 1963 NFB

203373
Management of Urban Growth and Land [Film 16 mm]
20 min H,U,A 1976 NFB
The problems related to unmanaged urbanization of Canadian land and the steps being taken to counteract the situation.

700529
North-South Monologue [Videocassette (Betamax)]
58 min H 1982 NFB
In a country where 85% of all homes lack electricity and running water, some animals fare better than humans. The resident stallions of particular stud farm are not deprived of these amenities. The country is Haiti, pearl of the Caribbean and personal fiefdom of Jean-Claude Duvalier, President-for-life. Two Canadians - a journalist and a filmmaker - travel to Haiti to plumb relations between developed and developing nations. They discover that there is no such thing as a north-south dialogue. Nor is there much dialogue between rich and poor Haitians.

⊕ **Paths of Development [Videocassette (Betamax)]**
H 1986 ACCESS RIGHTS
This series has been designed to help high school students examine development issues as they relate to both less-developed and more-developed nations, and to gain from this study an appreciation of the vital importance of these issues in an increasingly interdependent world.
Throughout the videotape series, the focus of the programs is on Third-World issues as they affect three countries: Niger, Malaysia and Peru.

⊕ **700973**
Behind the Image [Videocassette (Betamax)]
28 min H 1986 ACCESS RIGHTS
This program introduces viewers to the major matters examined in the series, to the three countries that are key examples, and to the narrators who act as guides to those countries.

⊕ **700974**
Days of Future Past [Videocassette (Betamax)]
28 min H 1986 ACCESS RIGHTS
This program presents the colonial experience from two perspectives: those who colonized, and those who were subjected to colonisation. This leads into a consideration of the impact of the past, with emphasis on that era in the history of Peru, Malaysia and Niger.

⊕ **700975**
Justice for All [Videocassette (Betamax)]
28 min H 1986 ACCESS RIGHTS
This program features some of the important development dilemmas and decisions facing Malaysia, Peru and Niger after their initial experiences with more conventional development approaches.

⊕ **700976**
Striking a Balance [Videocassette (Betamax)]
28 min H 1986 ACCESS RIGHTS
This program is on a series of development choices that face Peru, Niger and Malaysia in their attempts to meet better the needs of many of their people. These choices require consideration of costs, benefits and trade-offs.

⊕ **700977**
Monster Machine, The [Videocassette (Betamax)]
28 min H 1986 ACCESS RIGHTS
This program shows that factors beyond a country's control have an impact upon its development goals and strategies, specifically, foreign investment and international loans. Many Third-World nations lack the technology, training and resources to develop certain sectors of their economy by themselves. The program examines the effect of external help on Malaysia, Peru and Niger and the ways in which they are attempting to gain greater control of their development destiny.

⊕ **700978**
Bread and Blue Jeans [Videocassette (Betamax)]
28 min H 1986 ACCESS RIGHTS
This program presents the issue that provides the focus for the whole program: the extent to which changes are necessary or desirable in the attitudes and policies of people and countries of the North.

500756
Placing of a City, The: Site [Multimedia]
37 min J,H 1982 ETHOS
Why would anyone develop a city in this place? A question often asked. Early settlement decisions have enormous implications for the development of urban Canada creating shape, functions and problems confronting our cities. Basic site classifications will be illustrated including defensive, water transportation, industrial and resource base, using examples from across Canada. Today we are forced to develop in the context of those early decisions. By examining our major cities, it is easy to see the site-effect of water bodies, land features (escarpments), morainic hills and flat lacustrine plains. Recommended for Maritime Studies.

201269
Poverty and Plenty [Film 16 mm]
30 min b&w U,A 1958 NFB
A study and discussion of the Commonwealth nations and of the operations of today's economic assistance programs.

201275
Road to Independence (Fr. 210517) [Film 16 mm]
30 min b&w U,A 1958 NFB
Deals with the recent political developments in Ghana, Nigerie, Nyasaland and other colonial areas.

202159
To Build a Better City [Film 16 mm]
15 min U,A 1964 NFB
Vancouver's plan of urban renewal.

Politics and Government

202886
Advisers, The: The Civil Servant [Film 16 mm]
29 min H,U,A 1973 UKIS
Shows the role of the Civil Service in answering questions raised on the floor of the British Parliament.

102360
Basic Concepts: Why We Have Elections [Film 16 mm]
9 min E 1973 MARLIN
A tale set in a mythical kingdom demonstrates the concept of holding elections to select government officials. When Bad King Boris dies, the citizens search for a replacement who will rule the country wisely. Animated.

201267
Can It Hold Together? [Film 16 mm]
30 min b&w H,U,A 1958 NFB
A discussion of the differences, mainly of a political nature, between the dominions.

⊕ **Capitalism, Socialism, Communism Series [Videocassette (Betamax)]**
J,H 1982 NATGEOG
Examine the origin and philosophy of each of these economic/political systems - and how they vary in today's world.

⊕ **700919**
Capitalism [Videocassette (Betamax)]
24 min J,H 1982 NATGEOG

⊕ **700920**
Socialism [Videocassette (Betamax)]
25 min J,H 1982 NATGEOG

⊕ **700921**
Communism [Videocassette (Betamax)]
27 min J,H 1982 NATGEOG

700084
Chile [Videocassette (Betamax)]
28 min H,U,A 1980 YORKU RIGHTS
The rise and fall of the only democratically elected socialist government; that of Salvadore Allende in Chile. Also discussed is the repressive nature of the Pinochet government and the relevance to Canada of the important issues at stake in Chile.

201270
Colonialism - Ogre or Angel? [Film 16 mm]
30 min b&w H,U,A 1958 NFB
Explains the operation of the colonial civil service in typical regions of the empire.

700220
Congress: How It Works - and Sometimes Doesn't [Videocassette (Betamax)]
51 min H 1979 COMPARK RIGHTS
Traces the historical struggle between the executive and legislative branches, examines the procedures involved in passing a federal law and shows how committees operate.

500677
How Canadian Government Works [Multimedia]
J,H 1980 RBM
A six-part program with filmstrips and cassettes. Topics include the Federal Government, Provincial Government, Municipal Government, the Judiciary and elections. The basic terms and concepts of Canadian government are explained.

700071
Human Rights [Videocassette (Betamax)]
H,U,A 1980 YORKU RIGHTS
Explains why the inclusion of a Bill of Rights in a Canadian Constitution is unlikely to give the protection which is needed to guarantee the rights to minority groups.

700578
Labour Force Survey/Consumer Price Index [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min H,A 1984 NBDE RIGHTS
A program which explains the elements of the Labour Force Survey and the Consumer Price Index.

Office of the Prime Minister

202519
Office of the Prime Minister 1 [Film 16 mm]
20 min b&w J,H,U,A 1968 CRAW
A portrait of Canada's prime ministers from Sir John A. MacDonald to Sir Charles Tupper.

202520
Office of the Prime Minister 2 [Film 16 mm]
20 min b&w J,H,U,A 1968 CRAW
A portrait of Canada's prime ministers from Sir Wilfred Laurier to MacKenzie King.

202521
Office of the Prime Minister 3 [Film 16 mm]
20 min b&w J,H,U,A 1968 CRAW
An analysis of the prime minister's office in the times of Diefenbaker and Pearson.

700218
Ordeal of Power: The President [Videocassette (Betamax)]
56 min H 1979 COMPARK RIGHTS
What exactly does the President do? What are his powers - and what are the limits to them?

700245
People's House, The [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min H,U 1981 TVONT RIGHTS
Sir John A. MacDonald studies contemporary scenes from the House of Commons with senior parliamentarian Stanley Knowles, who explains how democracy works today in Canada. Sir John also discusses the role of the backbencher with MP Céline Hervieux-Payette and the process of cabinet decision making with MP Yvon Pinard, President of the Privy Council.

700484
Program of Equal Opportunities [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min J,H,A 1984 CBC RIGHTS
During the administration of Premier Louis Robichaud the process called the Program of Equal Opportunity began. The changes which resulted profoundly changed our educational system and relationships between the government and the people.

202865
Propaganda Message, A [Film 16 mm]
14 min E,J,H,U,A 1971 NFB
A hilarious look at the problems, real and imagined, that Canadians have.

101765
Queen Opens Parliament, The [Film 16 mm]
10 min E,J,H,A 1960 NFB
Queen Elizabeth II opens the Canadian Parliament - 1957.

203580
Unbroken Line [Film 16 mm]
30 min J,H,A 1979 NFB
An historical survey of the office of the Canadian Governor-General, from its inception through the inauguration of Edward Schreyer. This program gives us a look at some of the Governor-Generals and their families who have contributed to the Canadian Political System.

102234
Who Are We? [Film 16 mm]
10 min E,J,H,U,A 1974 NFB
A hilarious send-up on the search for the true Canadian "Identity".

202003
Willie Catches On [Film 16 mm]
25 min b&w H,U,A 1962 PP
Asks the question: is distrust between nations an extension of personal prejudices?

Religion

201476
Four Religions 1 [Film 16 mm]
30 min b&w H,U,A 1960 NFB
Discusses the characteristics of the Hindu, Buddhist, Moslem and Christian faiths.

201477
Four Religions 2 [Film 16 mm]
30 min b&w H,U,A 1960 NFB
Discusses the characteristics of the Hindu, Buddhist, Moslem and Christian faiths.

200329
Home, The [Film 16 mm]
19 min b&w J,H,A 1946 UWF
Home life in Palestine 2000 years ago.

202140
Hutterites, The [Film 16 mm]
28 min b&w J,H,U,A 1963 NFB
Background on a sect in Western Canada.

700065
Islam Interpreted [Videocassette (Betamax)]
28 min H,U,A 1980 YORKU RIGHTS
Explains the foundations of Islam and origins of the various groups within that religion. Shows how the revival of Islamic traditions with emphasis on non-western styles and methods provides a direction to the people of Islam today.

200488
Longhouse People, The (Fr. 210177) [Film 16 mm]
20 min E,J,H,A 1951 NFB
Portrays the religious ceremonies of the "Longhouse People" - the Iroquois Indians.

200346
Medieval Monastery [Film 16 mm]
20 min b&w J,H,A 1946 UWF
Based on life in a modern monastery.

101377
Mohammedan World, The [Film 16 mm]
10 min b&w J,H,U,A 1953 COR
The history of the Mohammendan way of life and its impact on western culture.

203093
People of the Book [Film 16 mm]
28 min J,H,U,A 1973 NFB
Even though the Jews form a small minority in most Canadian communities, they manage to maintain their Jewish way of life.

202879
Plain People [Film 16 mm]
30 min E,J,H,U,A 1973 VEC
A visit to the settlement of the Old Order Mennonites near Elmira, Ontario.

200331
School, The [Film 16 mm]
16 min b&w E,J,H,A 1946 UWF
Methods of instruction among the Jews of Palestine in Biblical times.

200333
Synagogue, The [Film 16 mm]
22 min b&w H,U,A 1946 UWF
Sabbath worship, life of the day, the Passover meal - 2000 years ago.

⊕ **203794**
Thoreau [Film 16 mm]
20 min H,A 1976 NFB
Since his death in 1862, Henry David Thoreau's ideas on personal freedom, simple living and communion with nature have circled the globe, and his revolutionary essay on passive resistance, Civil Disobedience, has effected such leaders as Martin Luther King and Mahatma Ghandi. Here then is a timeless study of a man who had a timeless message. Told with an effective montage of photos, paintings, and recent film footage, accompanied by words and songs by Pete Seeger - it recalls Thoreau's life, times and ideas.

200332
Travellers, The [Film 16 mm]
22 min b&w E,J,H,A 1946 UWF
Travel in Palestine 2000 years ago.

Royalty

100789
Baby Prince Charles [Film 16 mm]
10 min b&w E,J,H,A 1950 MP
A filmed record of a happy event.

200662
British Monarchy, The [Film 16 mm]
20 min b&w E,J,H,A 1953 GBI
The British Monarchy - its traditions and symbols. A historical survey from Alfred to Elizabeth II.

600018
Canada at the Coronation (Fr. 610020) [Kit]
51 min E,J,H,A 1953 NFB
The coronation of H.M. Elizabeth II with scened of special interest to Canadians.

203494
Cicero: The Queen's Drum Horse [Film 16 mm]
31 min E,J 1978 MARLIN
A heartwarming film which tells the true life story of the horse now known as Cicero, which today prances in the forefront of British royal parades bearing the Queen's silver drums. The film culminates in the stirring pageantry of the annual Trooping of the Color.

200661
Coronation of H. M. Elizabeth II [Film 16 mm]
20 min b&w E,J,H,A 1953 GBI
Captures the splendor of Coronation Day.

202654
Doomed Dynasties of Europe [Film 16 mm]
16 min b&w J,H,U,A 1965 VEC
Shows how the European royal houses were linked before World War I.

203234
Elizabeth: The Queen Who Shaped an Age [Film 16 mm]
27 min J,H,A 1970 MARLIN
An excellent dramatization of the life of Elizabeth I, up to the Spanish invasion of England.

202741
Intelligent Concern, An [Film 16 mm]
26 min U,A 1971 UKIS
Prince Philip discusses "project" teaching in science with a group of teenagers.

203562
Monarchy - The British Way [Film 16 mm]
24 min J,H,A 1977 BHC
The ritual and tradition, the pomp and pageantry of the British monarchy are seen here in film of the Coronation, changing of the guard and trooping of the guard. Queen Elizabeth II is also seen in less formal settings. After twenty-five years of her reign, the Queen and the monarchy appear to be more popular then ever.

202214
Queen in Canada 1964, The [Film 16 mm]
21 min b&w E,J,H,A 1965 NFB
Queen Elizabeth II and Prince Philip visit Charlottetwon, Québec and Ottawa.

101765
Queen Opens Parliament, The [Film 16 mm]
10 min E,J,H,A 1960 NFB
Queen Elizabeth II opens the Canadian Parliament - 1957.

⊕ **700839**
Queen, the Chef, and the President, The [Videocassette (Betamax)]
23 min J,H 1974 NFB RIGHTS
During Prince Edward Island's centennial celebrations one of the places visited by Queen Elizabeth II was the tiny pioneer Acadian village of Mount Carmel, restored as part of a winter works project. This video records many amusing sidelights before and during the visit, as villagers did what they could to make sure that everything - lunch in a newly-built restaurant, entertainment on an outdoor platform - went smoothly.

203640
Queen Victoria [Film 16 mm]
26 min H,U,A 1976 MARLIN
From the series Profiles in Power with Patrick Watson. Interviewed in her later years she looks back upon her reign.

600010
Royal Journey [Multimedia]
54 min E,J,H,A 1952 NFB
A beautifully-produced coverage of the Royal Tour of Canada.

200881
Royal Tour of Fiji and Tonga [Film 16 mm]
20 min E,J,H,A 1955 RANK
Colorful native ceremonies, songs and dances highlight this historic event.

200773
Royal Tour of New Zealand [Film 16 mm]
27 min b&w E,J,H,A 1953 NZF
The 1953 Royal Tour of this Dominion.

Royal Visit

201800
Royal Visit 1959 - Central Canada [Film 16 mm]
21 min b&w E,J,H,A 1960 NFB

201799
Royal Visit 1959 - The Maritimes [Film 16 mm]
17 min b&w E,J,H,A 1960 NFB

201801
Royal Visit 1959 - West and Northwest [Film 16 mm]
21 min b&w E,J,H,A 1960 NFB

100438
Royal Wedding [Film 16 mm]
10 min b&w E,J,H,A 1947 UKIS
Scenes at the marriage of Elizabeth II.

201160
Sceptre and the Mace, The (Fr. 210293) [Film 16 mm]
30 min E,J,H,A 1957 NFB
The visit to Canada in 1957 of the Queen and the opening of Canada's Parliament.

201047
Southward with Prince Philip (Fr. 210302) [Film 16 mm]
13 min E,J,H,A 1957 UKIS
The visit of Prince Philip to the South Atlantic.

202807
Splendors of Britain [Film 16 mm]
26 min H,U,A 1972 UKIS
Heraldry - and the part it plays in British history and life of today.

102179
Trooping the Colour 1974 [Film 16 mm]
10 min E,J,H,U,A 1974 UKIS
Explanation and colorful coverage of this historic annual ceremony.

101574
Trooping the Colour (Elizabeth II) [Film 16 mm]
10 min E,J,H 1956 UKIS
A famous British ceremony is conducted as Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II takes the salute.

Understanding the Past

201825
Ancient Cities of the East [Film 16 mm]
22 min J,H,A 1960 WT
Historical background material on ancient Mediterranean cities.

101192
Ancient Egypt (Revised) [Film 16 mm]
10 min b&w E,J,H 1977 COR
Reconstructs the social, political and religious aspects of three distinct periods in Egyptian history.

101176
Ancient Greece (Revised) [Film 16 mm]
10 min b&w E,J,H 1976 COR
Greek achievements in religion, architecture, education, art, drama and athletics.

202925
Bedouins of Arabia [Film 16 mm]
20 min E,J,H,A 1972 VEC
Traditional lifestyles are still found among these nomadic desert tribes.

203573
Children of the World: Sri Lanka [Film 16 mm]
30 min E 1975 NFB

500140
Civilisation 1 [Multimedia]
H,U,A 1971 TIMEL
Eight filmstips and cassettes based on Lord Clark's TV series of the same name; from the earliest beginnings to the 18th century. May be booked for a two-week period.

500141
Civilisation 2 [Multimedia]
H,U,A 1971 TIMEL
Eight filmstrips and recordings as above: from the 18th century to the present, with added material on North American influences.

200330
Day's Work, The [Film 16 mm]
21 min b&w J,H,A 1946 UWF
A typical day's activities in Palestine 2000 years ago.

201612
Debt to the Past [Film 16 mm]
21 min J,H,U,A 1961 MOODY
Points to our heritage from past civilizations upon whose foundation the present stands.

202481
Democracy of Ancient Greece [Film 16 mm]
18 min J,H,U,A 1967
A survey of Greek ruins clarifies our conception of the "Age Excellence" in Greece.

203004
Design and the Engineer [Film 16 mm]
20 min H,U,A 1975 UKIS
A look at the work of engineers in such project as anti-skid braking, tractor design and navigational buoys.

201033
Early American Civilizations [Film 16 mm]
13 min b&w E,J,H,U 1957 COR
Shows three early American civilizations - the Mayan, the Aztec and the Incan.

203559
Early Americans, The [Film 16 mm]
41 min H SHELL
This film takes a look at ancient man providing insight into the ways science help to reconstruct events that occurred. It separates fact from theory in the search of man's history.

200329
Home, The [Film 16 mm]
19 min b&w J,H,A 1946 UWF
Home life in Palestine 2000 years ago.

203001
Indonesia - A Time of Transition [Film 16 mm]
29 min J,H,U,A 1973 EFD
Old customs and religion blend with new industry and lifestyles.

201837
International Zone - Submerged Glory [Film 16 mm]
29 min b&w H,U,A 1962
Depicts remains of past civilizations and plans for the preservation of ancient Egyptian cultures.

200966
Introducing Turkey (Fr. 210312) [Film 16 mm]
21 min b&w J,H,U,A 1956 NFB
Turkey's economic, political and social life.

201820
Israel - Middle East Neighbour [Film 16 mm]
16 min E,J,H,A 1962 BAILEY
Depicts the geography, culture and economy of the new nation of Israel.

202903
Israel's Galilee [Film 16 mm]
25 min E,J,H,A 1965 SHAW
Ancient Moslem, Jewish and Christian shrines as well as modern Kibbutzim.

202904
Israel's New Adventure [Film 16 mm]
25 min E,J,H,A 1965 SHAW
Various modern and historic sites in Israel.

101374
Jerusalem - The Holy City [Film 16 mm]
11 min E,J,H,A 1951 EBF
Historic and religious events and traditions.

203253
Last Years of the Tsars [Film 16 mm]
18 min b&w H,U,A 1969 VEC
Authentic and recreated footage of life in Imperial Russia during the reign of Nicholas II.

201703
Mediterranean World, The [Film 16 mm]
22 min J,H,U 1961 EBF
The contributions of ancient civilizations and the continuing importance of the area.

101377
Mohammedan World, The [Film 16 mm]
10 min b&w J,H,U,A 1953 COR
The history of the Mohammendan way of life and its impact on western culture.

200350
Palestine [Film 16 mm]
16 min b&w J,H,U,A 1947 MOT
A brief survey of Palestine.

100524
Pilgrimage Through Palestine [Film 16 mm]
11 min b&w E,J,H,A 1947 LIBF
Shows many points of interest in the Holy Land.

202697
Primitive Man in a Modern World [Film 16 mm]
21 min H,U,A 1969 MOODY
A theory that some primitive peoples are descendents of decadent civilizations.

203396
River Through Time (Fr. 211095) [Film 16 mm]
18 min J,H,U,A 1979 NFB
An archeaological dig along the shores of the Tracadie River in New Brunswick. This film explains the nature and function of ceramic pieces and stone implements used by the Indians.

101534
Roman Wall, The [Film 16 mm]
10 min b&w J,H,U 1951 COR
The Roman Wall built in England during the reign of Hadrian.

200331
School, The [Film 16 mm]
16 min b&w E,J,H,A 1946 UWF
Methods of instruction among the Jews of Palestine in Biblical times.

200333
Synagogue, The [Film 16 mm]
22 min b&w H,U,A 1946 UWF
Sabbath worship, life of the day, the Passover meal - 2000 years ago.

203558
This Land [Film 16 mm]
41 min H 1973 SHELL
This film is a monumental view of the evolution of North America. It takes the viewer on a five-hundred million year trip into the past.

202902
Tigris and Euphrates [Film 16 mm]
22 min E,J,H,A 1965 SHAW
In this historic area of the Middle East, we visit such sites as Damascus, Baghdad and Babylon.

200332
Travellers, The [Film 16 mm]
22 min b&w E,J,H,A 1946 UWF
Travel in Palestine 2000 years ago.

500098
Turkey [Multimedia]
E,J ICF
Filmstrip, cassettes, artifacts and study prints.

101741
Turkey: A Strategic Land and Its People [Film 16 mm]
11 min E,J,H 1959 COR
Modern Turkey interpreted. A brief historical sketch is given.

203127
United Arab Emirates [Film 16 mm]
14 min E,J 1976 MAC
Due to the escalation of oil prices, this part of the Middle East shows a remarkable growth.

500766
Why Study Culture [Multimedia]
19 min J 1979 ETHOS
This kit has been designed to introduce the concept of culture to students. It also contains general information needed to appreciate specific ethnic and/or cultural communities. These filmstrips deal with (a) the nature and function of culture (art, cooking, customs, etc.) (b) the concept of identity, and (c) how culture determines attitudes and values (e.g. how we behave). Recommended for Maritime Studies.

201383
World History - An Overview [Film 16 mm]
16 min b&w H,U 1959 COR
A record of man's attempts to satisfy his political and economic needs.

WORLD EVENTS

Ancient Universal History

202196
Aegean Age, The [Film 16 mm]
14 min J,H,U 1965 COR
Accomplishments of the Minoan and Mycenaean peoples.

202643
Ancient Phoenicia and Her Contributions [Film 16 mm]
14 min E,J,H,A 1968 ATLAN
Historical significance of this empire.

201664
Byzantine Empire, The [Film 16 mm]
14 min H,U 1959 COR
Its contribution to civilization.

201031
Death of Socrates [Film 16 mm]
25 min b&w J,H,U,A 1955 YAF
Re-enacts this event of 399 B.C. in Athens.

201743
Holy Roman Empire, The [Film 16 mm]
15 min J,H 1961 COR
An excellent coverage of the rise and fall of the Holy Roman Empire.

102056
Life in Ancient Rome: The Family [Film 16 mm]
11 min E,J,H 1959 COR
A day in the life of Marcus, a boy of ancient Rome.

203003
Romans, The [Film 16 mm]
22 min J,H,U 1973 IFB
A chronological study of the rise and fall of the Roman Empire.

Europe (476-1453)

202653
Collision with Japan [Film 16 mm]
22 min b&w J,H,U,A 1966 BEC
The rise of Japanese power in the 1930's.

100880
Meaning of Feudalism [Film 16 mm]
10 min b&w J,H 1950 COR
Recreates the flavor and spirit of feudal times.

200941
Medieval Crusades, The [Film 16 mm]
27 min b&w J,H 1956 EBF
An authentic account of particular value to teachers of social studies and literature.

203625
Medieval England: Peasant's Revolt, The [Film 16 mm]
27 min H 1970 MARLIN
The film deals with the cause and effect of the Peasant's Revolt in 1381. The conditions of virtual slavery that existed and the weaknesses of the feudal system led to a rebellion. While quashed it signalled the beginning of the end of feudalism.

201052
Medieval Gilds, The [Film 16 mm]
21 min J,H,A 1956 EBF
Explains in some detail the development of the gilds and their structure and operations.

200906
Medieval Knights, The [Film 16 mm]
22 min E,J,H 1956 EBF
Describes the development of a social class of Knights in the 12th and 13th centuries.

203017
Middle Ages, The [Film 16 mm]
31 min J,H,U 1973 IFB
A clear exposition of the social, commercial and religious life of this period in European history.

Europe After 1453

202112
Age of Absolute Monarchs in Europe [Film 16 mm]
14 min J,H,U 1965 COR
Absolutism and the divine right theory.

202655
Assassination at Sarajevo [Film 16 mm]
16 min b&w J,H,U,A 1965 VEC
Actual footage of the events surrounding the assassination of Archduke Ferdinand in 1914.

⊕ **700968**
Berlin Wall: 20 Years of Tragedy [Videocassette (Betamax)]
13 min J,H 1982 MAGIC
On August 1961, Berliners awoke to find groups of East German workers and Soviet troups digging up streets and erecting barriers throughout Berlin. This act cut off the Russian controlled sector of the city from the other sectors controlled by the U. S., Britain and France. This program examines those events and the wall's tragic history.

200996
Colonial Expansion of European Nations [Film 16 mm]
14 min b&w J,H,U 1955 COR
The period of expansion during the 16th and 17th centuries; why Europeans left their homelands.

202215
Eastern Europe - An Introduction [Film 16 mm]
14 min J,H 1964 COR
Portrays a geographical and historical overview of the area; Poland, Czechoslovakia, Hungary, Yugoslavia, Rumania, Albania and Bulgaria.

201496
Imperialism and European Expansion [Film 16 mm]
14 min b&w J,H,U 1960 COR
The causes and effects of imperialism and European expansion are well defined.

202616
Industrial Revolution in England [Film 16 mm]
25 min J,H,U 1959 EBF
Excellent coverage of the good and bad features of the industrial revolution.

101896
Renaissance, The [Film 16 mm]
11 min J,H,U 1950 COR
Portrays the Renaissance in Italy and the principal personalities of the period.

203368
Renaissance, The [Film 16 mm]
13 min J,H,U 1978 COR
Characterizes the Renaissance period and examines the men and women whose works and ideas dramatically changed Europe.

500148
Revolution of 1848 [Multimedia]
H,U 1971 VEC
Filmstrip/cassette kit using a simultaneous revolutions in Europe in 1848 to raise questions about nationalism.

202988
Rhine, The, Part 1 [Film 16 mm]
17 min J,H,A 1972 MAC
The unfolding of European history around the Rhine River, up to the end of World War II.

500147
Rise of National Monarchies [Multimedia]
J,H,U 1970 VEC
Filmstrip/cassette kit.

200975
Rise of Nations in Europe [Film 16 mm]
14 min b&w H 1955 COR
The development of the European peoples from feudal beginnings to highly centralized states.

203370
Rise of Nations in Europe, The [Film 16 mm]
13 min J,H,U 1977 COR
Western European history from the crowning of Charlemagne through the growth of trade, the rise of the middle class and other elements that strengthened the national spirit and gave power to monarch.

200070
Sea of Strife [Film 16 mm]
20 min b&w H,U 1940 PICTO
A documentary history of the Mediterranean from the Roman Empire to the present.

202800
Versailles [Film 16 mm]
19 min J,H,U,A 1972 UEVA
Beautiful aerial photography and some interesting sidelights on the history of the palace at Versailles.

World War I

⊕ **700854**
Act of Remembrance, An [Videocassette (Betamax)]
14 min H,A 1984 BRWD
This video attempts to demonstrate that many of the famous places from the First and Second World Wars still exist in Europe today. Scenes are depicted from the battlefields of Verdun, Vimy Ridge and Normandy as well as Allied Cenetaries at Calais, Dieppe and Omaha Beach. There are descriptions of the conditions under which the battles were fought and some moving and unusual stories of actual events. To round out the video, there are scenes from the concentration camp at Dachau and Hilter's Eagle's Nest in the mountains at Obersalsberg. Instead of attempting to cover Canadian War History, the video was produced to inspire thought and feeling about the reality of war and the meaning of Remembrance Day.

700581
All Quiet on the Western Front [Videocassette (Betamax)]
103 min b&w H,A 1930 UNIVER
Young German recruits in W. W. I pass from idealism to disillusionment. Unlike most "message" films which date almost immediately, Lewis Milestone's deeply-felt screen adaptations of the Erick Maria Remarque anti-war novel has lost little of its original appeal. Two academy awards.

201550
Between The Two Wars 1 (Fr. 210421) [Film 16 mm]
30 min b&w J,H,A 1960 NFB
Economics and social atmosphere following World War I.

201552
Between The Two Wars 3 (Fr. 210423) [Film 16 mm]
30 min b&w J,H,A 1960 NFB
Economic, social, and political unrest leads to rise of dictatorships.

201826
Canada in World War I (Fr. 210954) [Film 16 mm]
17 min b&w J,H,A 1962 NFB
A documentary of Canada's role in World War I.

200068
Causes and Effects of World War I [Film 16 mm]
23 min b&w J,H,A 1940 INTGEOG
The major causes and immediate effects of the 1914 - 1918 war.

700350
Conscription Crisis: 1917 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
28 min J,U 1978 UOT
Canada's participation in World War I was a deeply divisive issue at home. Using still photographs and film footage, this program recreates the sharply-contrasting English and French-Canadian perspectives on the war. It describes the circumstances leading up to conscription, including the manpower needs of the Canadian Expeditionary Force and the failure of voluntary recruiting.

⊕ **700853**
In the Line of Duty [Videocassette (Betamax)]
22 min H,A 1985 BRWD
This video concentrates on Canadian War History, discussing the contributions made by each branch of the Armed Forces in both the First and Second World Wars. Specific engagements such as the Second Battle of Ypres, the Battle of Britain and the Invasion of Normandy on D-Day are described to illustrate the character of the Canadians who fought the battles on the land and sea and in the air. After a brief mention of Canada's role in Korea, the video concludes with a description of how the country has evolved to true nationhood through the sacrifices made by the men and women who served during the thirteen years of war in this country.

201530
Prelude to War 1 [Film 16 mm]
27 min b&w H,U,A 1942 UW
The development of Fascism in Germany, Italy and Japan.

201531
Prelude to War 2 [Film 16 mm]
27 min b&w H,U,A 1942 UW
The development of Fascism In Germany, Italy and Japan.

203255
Russia in World War I [Film 16 mm]
19 min b&w H,U,A 1969 VEC
The breakdown of Imperial Russia and the political changes following the abdication of the Tsar.

202754
Sinking of the Lusitania, The [Film 16 mm]
17 min b&w J,H,U,A 1964 VEC
Explores the problem of unrestricted submarine warfare during World War I.

201043
World War I [Film 16 mm]
28 min b&w H,U,A 1957 EBF
The major events preceding and accompanying the w ar, with emphasis on the United States' part.

101746
World War I: Building the Peace [Film 16 mm]
11 min b&w H,U 1960 COR
Conditions at end of World War I that influenced building of the peace. Suggests that heavy burden of post-war reparations imposed on German may have led to World War II.

201527
World War I - The Background [Film 16 mm]
13 min b&w H,U 1960 COR
Events from 1870 to 1914 leading to World War I.

201510
World War I - The War Years [Film 16 mm]
14 min b&w H,U 1960 COR
Depicts the most significant events of the conflict.

World War II

⊕ **700854**
Act of Remembrance, An [Videocassette (Betamax)]
14 min H,A 1984 BRWD
This video attempts to demonstrate that many of the famous places from the First and Second World Wars still exist in Europe today. Scenes are depicted from the battlefields of Verdun, Vimy Ridge and Normandy as well as Allied Cenetaries at Calais, Dieppe and Omaha Beach. There are descriptions of the conditions under which the battles were fought and some moving and unusual stories of actual events. To round out the video, there are scenes from the concentration camp at Dachau and Hilter's Eagle's Nest in the mountains at Obersalzberg. Instead of attempting to cover Canadian War History, the video was produced to inspire thought and feeling about the reality of war and the meaning of Remembrance Day.

202969
Alone 1 & 2 [Film 16 mm]
58 min H,U,A 1974 TR
One of the "World at War" series. This film covers World War II from May 1941 - the period known as the Battle of Britain.

101261
Camera Thrills of the War [Film 16 mm]
10 min b&w J,H,A 1948 CASTLE
Camera adventures during World War II.

Canada at War

201885
Canada at War 1 (Fr. 210489) [Film 16 mm]
29 min b&w H,A 1962 NFB
1936 - March 1940. In Europe war clouds gather as Germany re-arms.

201886
Canada at War 2 (Fr. 210490) [Film 16 mm]
29 min b&w H,A 1962 NFB
April - November 1940. Germany takes Holland, Belgium, Luxembourg.

201887
Canada at War 3 (Fr. 210491) [Film 16 mm]
29 min b&w H,A 1962 NFB
September 1940 - October 1941. The Battle of the Atlantic begins.

201888
Canada at War 4 (Fr. 210492) [Film 16 mm]
60 min b&w H,A 1962 NFB
December 1941 - June 1942. The war now becomes global and pressures on Canada mount.

201889
Canada at War 5 (Fr. 210493) [Film 16 mm]
29 min b&w H,A 1962 NFB
July - September 1942. Hitler is at the apex of his power.

201890
Canada at War 6 (Fr. 210494) [Film 16 mm]
29 min b&w H,A 1962 NFB
October 1942 - July 1943. The strength of the Allies begins to be felt.

201891
Canada at War 7 (Fr. 210495) [Film 16 mm]
29 min b&w H,A 1962 NFB
July 1943 - January 1944. The Canadian 1st Division, flanked by the British and the Americans, pushes into Italy.

201892
Canada at War 8 (Fr. 210496) [Film 16 mm]
29 min b&w H,A 1962 NFB
December 1943 - June 1944. Canada girds for the final assault.

201893
Canada at War 9 (Fr. 210497) [Film 16 mm]
29 min b&w H,A 1962 NFB
June - September 1944. D-Day, June 6th, 1944. Paris is liberated.

201894
Canada at War 10 (Fr. 210498) [Film 16 mm]
29 min b&w H,A 1962 NFB
June - December 1944. V-1 rockets, and later V-2's, rain destruction on Britain. Canadians advance.

201895
Canada at War 11 (Fr. 210499) [Film 16 mm]
29 min b&w H,A 1962 NFB
September 1944 - march 1945. Canadian divisions regroup for the final onslaught on Germany.

201896
Canada at War 12 (Fr. 210500) [Film 16 mm]
29 min b&w H,A 1962 NFB
April - August 1945. Germany is beaten. In Japan the first atomic bomb is dropped.

201897
Canada at War 13 (Fr. 210501) [Film 16 mm]
29 min b&w H,A 1962 NFB
August 1945 - 1946. Japan surrenders. World War II is over.

202656
Chamberlain Vs. Hitler [Film 16 mm]
25 min b&w J,H,U,A 1965 VEC
Detailed coverage of Chamberlain's attempts to bargain with Hitler before England's entry into war.

201533
Divide and Conquer 1 [Film 16 mm]
28 min b&w H,U,A 1943 UW
The German invasion of Scandinavia, the low countries and France; Dunkirk evacuation.

201534
Divide and Conquer 2 [Film 16 mm]
29 min b&w H,U,A 1943 UW

203436
From the Ashes of War [Film 16 mm]
30 min H,U,A 1980 NFB
A film which documents the liberation of Amsterdam by Canadian troops in May, 1945. Some of the worst battles such as the Battle of the Schelde and the crossing of the Leopold Canal are shown. Narrated by Alex Colville, internationally known painter, who was an official war artist at the time.

700495
Genocide [Videocassette (Betamax)]
53 min H,U,A 1975 MAGIC
A scholarly and graphic documentary depicting the Nazi program of mass extermination of the Jews. This program contains powerful and mature subject matter, for which students should be prepared. See also Kitty 700496.

⊕ **700853**
In the Line of Duty [Videocassette (Betamax)]
22 min H,A 1985 BRWD
This video concentrates on Canadian War History, discussing the contributions made by each branch of the Armed Forces in both the First and Second World Wars. Specific engagements such as the Second Battle of Ypres, the Battle of Britain and the Invasion of Normandy on D-Day are described to illustrate the character of the Canadians who fought the battles on the land and sea and in the air. After a brief mention of Canada's role in Korea, the video concludes with a description of how the country has evolved to true nationhood through the sacrifices made by the men and women who served during the thirteen years of war in this country.

200468
Island of Faith [Film 16 mm]
20 min b&w J,H,A 1948 NFB
Portrays the flooding of a productive island off the coast of the Netherlands during World War II.

700085
Japanese Canadians [Videocassette (Betamax)]
28 min H,U,A 1980 YORKU RIGHTS
Begins by showing what happened to Japanese-Canadians during World War II. It then moves to a discussion to what type of protection is needed today to prevent a similar use of the War Measures Act.

700496
Kitty: A Return to Auschwitz [Videocassette (Betamax)]
90 min H,U,A 1982 VEC
Documents the holocaust against the Jews in Nazi Germany from a personal perspective. A powerful documentary for which students should be prepared. See also Genocide 700495.

203407
Last Corvette, The [Film 16 mm]
28 min J,H,U,A 1979 NFB
The Sackville, a 40-year old corvette, did escort duty during W. W. II, accompanying slow-moving supply convoys across the Atlantic. Foremen and crew members reminisce about the close calls and the hardships. Includes old war songs and film footage.

202657
Mussolini vs. Selassie [Film 16 mm]
25 min b&w J,H,U,A 1965 VEC
Events surrounding the Italian invasion of Ethiopia before World War II.

⊕ **700848**
On the Wings of Eagles [Videocassette (Betamax)]
24 min H,A 1985 CAEJ
"On The Wings of Eagles" is a new documentary video on the history and culture of Ethiopian Jews. Judaism's African heritage is explored through footage shot in Ethiopia, Sudan, Israel and Canada. This video tells the story of the Beta Israel through the perspective of Josef Enyew as he recounts his journey from a refugee camp to eventual freedom in Canada.

⊕ **700897**
Rise and Fall of the Third Reich [Videocassette (Betamax)]
105 min b&w H,A 1968 MER
The incredible story of how an Austrian paperhanger rose from total obscurity to become the absolute master of the German people. Based on William L. Shirer's best seller.

⊕ **700669**
They Went to Fight for Freedom (Fr. 710335) [Videocassette (Betamax)]
50 min H,A 1984 CARPRO RIGHTS
Lorne Green narrates this video which chronicles the development and movement of the Canadian Army during the Second World War. At the end, he reminds us of the high price the young men paid for our freedom.

202261
Total War (Fr. 210656) [Film 16 mm]
26 min b&w H,A 1966 NFB
Explains pre-war tensions leading to World War II. Significant battles and events of the conflict.

202566
War in Spain: Prelude to World War II [Film 16 mm]
30 min b&w H,U,A 1968 MCGH
Newsreel footage and analysis of this war.

203334
War Is Over, The [Film 16 mm]
27 min J,H 1978 NFB
A Canadian historical dramatization: the return of the World War I veterans.

201008
World War II - Prologue U.S.A. [Film 16 mm]
28 min b&w J,H,U,A 1956 EBF
The causes of World War II; events leading up to the U.S. participation.

Asia

202457
Civil War and Invasion 1927-1941 [Film 16 mm]
22 min b&w H,U,A 1967 EBF
Chinese history, from the rise of Chiang Kai-Shek to the Japanese attack on Manchuria.

202653
Collision with Japan [Film 16 mm]
22 min b&w J,H,U,A 1966 BEC
The rise of Japanese power in the 1930's.

201266
Crisis in Asia (Fr. 210509) [Film 16 mm]
30 min b&w H,U,A 1958 NFB

202028
Japan: An Historical Overview [Film 16 mm]
H,U 1964 COR
Traces the major events in this nation's history from about 800 B.C. to today's parliamentary government.

202458
Rise of Communist Power 1947-1967 [Film 16 mm]
29 min H,U,A 1967 EBF
Recent Chinese history, from Chiang Kai-Shek's government to the regime of Chairman Mao.

201981
Rise of Nationalism in Southeast Asia, The [Film 16 mm]
17 min b&w J,H,U,A 1963 MCGH
Defines the emergence of nationalism in Southeast Asia and sketches its historical devvelopment.

202445
Search for National Unity, The (1800-1927) [Film 16 mm]
29 min b&w H,U,A 1967 EBF
Chinese history, from the collapse of the Manchu dynasty to the rise of the Kuomintang.

Africa

202979
Apartheid: Twentieth Century Slavery [Film 16 mm]
26 min b&w H,U,A 1972 CM
Conflicting views on racial discrimination in South Africa.

202442
Jong Land - The Young Country [Film 16 mm]
29 min b&w J,H,A 1965 SAE
The history of South Africa, from primeval swamp to present day.

700083
South Africa [Videocassette (Betamax)]
28 min H,U,A 1980 YORKU RIGHTS
Examines the effects of dramatic change over the last six years, the strength of liberation groups within the country and the implications for Canadians for supporting the status quo.

Canada

203361
Acadia, Acadia 1, 2, & 3 (Fr. 210882-83-84) [Film 16 mm]
75 min H,U,A 1971 NFB
The film documents the protest of Acadian university students in support of greater recognition of the French fact in New Brunswick.

201833
Alexander Galt - The Stubborn Idealist (Fr. 210599) [Film 16 mm]
29 min b&w E,J,H,U 1962 NFB
The study of a man who persisted in his vision of a united Canada.

⊕ **700667**
Battle of Châteauguay, The [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min H 1978 NFB
The Battle of Châteauguay, fought in 1813 to push back American troops invading Canada, is recounted in this dramatic video by the hero of the battle, Lt-Col. Charles-Michel de Salaberry. Recreated battle scenes illustrate his military strategy. A lively history program, it provides an unusual look at the War of 1812-1815.

201949
Canada Between Two World Wars (Fr. 210595) [Film 16 mm]
22 min b&w J,H,U,A 1963 NFB
Significant events in Canada's development between 1918 and 1939.

201796
Canada's History - Colony to Commonwealth [Film 16 mm]
14 min J,H 1962 COR
Reenactments and authentic locales bring to life the political, economic and cultural history of Canada.

201835
Charles Tupper - The Big Man [Film 16 mm]
29 min b&w E,J,H,U 1961 NFB
Tupper's role in the Confederation controversy.

202164
David Thompson - The Great Map Maker [Film 16 mm]
28 min b&w E,J,H,A 1963 NFB
Thompson's explorations with fur trading companies.

201868
Days of Whisky Gap, The [Film 16 mm]
30 min b&w H,A 1961 NFB
Recalls the era of the Canadian west; the famous trek of a force of one hundred and fifty Mounties from Toronto.

203249
Diefenbaker: The Homestead Years [Film 16 mm]
28 min E,J,H,A 1972 KINETIC
Recollections of the early days of this century on the Canadian Prairies.

203587
Empty Harbours, Empty Dreams [Film 16 mm]
58 min H,U,A 1979 NFB
This film explores how the three British colonies of New Brunswick, Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island became provinces of Canada and it charts the subsequent decline of their economies after confederation.

⊕ **700749**
Empty Harbours, Empty Dreams [Videocassette (Betamax)]
58 min H,U,A 1979 NFB RIGHTS
Video version of 203587.

201967
France in the New World [Film 16 mm]
16 min E,J,H 1962 EBF
Depicts colonial life along the St. Lawrence River during the early 1700's.

201742
French and Indian War, The [Film 16 mm]
16 min J,H 1962 EBF
Comprehensive analysis of this phase of the Seven Years' War in America.

201539
Friend to His Country, A - William Lyon MacKenzie [Film 16 mm]
29 min b&w E,J,H,U 1961 NFB
A patriot turned rebel in the fight for reform and responsible government in Canada.

200069
From Cartier to Confederation [Film 16 mm]
19 min E,J,H 1941 NFB

700221
Great Depression, The: 1929-1939 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
31 min H 1979 COMPARK RIGHTS
Highlighted by the commentary of Eric Goldman, the narrative begins with Black Thursday and the panic on Wall Street. It goes on to describe the effects of unemployement, traces Roosevelt's "New Deal" and examines the mood of the country.

201402
Habitation at Port Royal [Film 16 mm]
20 min b&w E,J,H 1960 CBC
Interesting recreation of those early years in Canada's first white settlement.

200433
Historic Highways of Lower Canada [Film 16 mm]
20 min E,J,H,A 1950 NFB
Follows the St. Lawrence from Gaspe to Lachine, visiting sites of colorful incidents in the history of New France.

200429
Historic Highways of Upper Canada [Film 16 mm]
20 min E,J,H,A 1950 NFB
A tour of historic sites from Chrysler's Farm on the St. Lawrence to Amherstburg on the Detroit River.

200814
House of History [Film 16 mm]
19 min b&w E,J,H 1954 NFB
A tour of William Lyon MacKenzie's home in Toronto.

700071
Human Rights [Videocassette (Betamax)]
H,U,A 1980 YORKU RIGHTS
Explains why the inclusion of a Bill of Rights in a Canadian Constitution is unlikely to give the protection which is needed to guarantee the rights to minority groups.

202677
Impressions 1670-1970 [Film 16 mm]
30 min E,J,H,U,A 1970 BAY
The founding and growth of the Hudson's Bay Company.

201831
John A. MacDonald - The Impossible Idea (Fr. 210611) [Film 16 mm]
29 min b&w E,J,H,U 1963 NFB
A Dominion from sea-to-sea was the grand vision of MacDonald.

203679
John Cabot - A Man of the Renaissance [Film 16 mm]
28 min J,H 1964 NFB
To the 15th century European the dream of a westward route across the sea to the Orient was as challenging as today's probes of outer space; John Cabot was a man eager to make the venture. Here is a vital story, exploring not only the geography of the Renaissance world, but also its social and intellectual character.

201538
Joseph Howe - Tribune of Nova Scotia, The (Fr. 210430) [Film 16 mm]
32 min b&w E,J,H,U 1961 NFB
The struggle for freedom of the press in Canada.

203333
Le Devoir (Part 2) 1945-1973 (The Quiet Revolution) [Film 16 mm]
27 min H,U,A 1973 NFB
Eminent spokesman comment on the critical years 1945-1973 and on Le Devoir's involvement in them.

201832
Lion of Québec - George-Etienne Cartier (Fr. 210597) [Film 16 mm]
29 min b&w E,J,H,U 1962 NFB
Portrays home and public life of this champion of federal union.

201541
Lord Durham (Fr. 210431) [Film 16 mm]
29 min b&w E,J,H,U 1961 NFB
Closing the door on his own political success, Lord Durham opened the way for self-government in Canada.

201978
Lord of the North, The [Film 16 mm]
28 min J,H,U,A 1964 NFB
Follows the actual, arduous journey taken by Alexander MacKenzie northward to the Arctic.

201834
Louis-Hippolyte Lafontaine (Fr. 210598) [Film 16 mm]
29 min b&w E,J,H,U,A 1962 NFB
Portrays Lafontaine's political career during pre-Confederation era.

201543
Louis-Joseph Papineau - The Demi-God (Fr. 210433) [Film 16 mm]
28 min b&w E,J,H,U 1961 NFB
Early Québec's Papineau represented his people during the stuggle for responsible government.

202867
Louisbourg [Film 16 mm]
20 min E,J,H,U,A 1972 NFB
The restoration of this historic fortress on Cape Breton Island.

⊕ **700666**
Louisbourg [Videocassette (Betamax)]
20 min J,H 1972 NFB RIGHTS
Video version of 202867.

202428
Niagara: Frontier of History [Film 16 mm]
25 min E,J,H,A 1966 ML
Recreates the life of the Niagara River country in the period between 1767 and 1867.

203364
Québec: Duplessis and After 1, 2, 3, & 4 [Film 16 mm]
115 min H,U,A 1972 NFB
The film establishes a parallel between the 1970 electoral campaign in Québec and the 1936 campaign dominated by Maurice Duplessis.

700219
Reckless Years, The: 1919-1929 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
40 min H 1979 COMPARK RIGHTS
Demonstrates how corruption, government inaction and "Laisser-Faire" economic policy contributed to the Depression. A careful examination of the interaction of social, economic and political events gives students a clear understanding of the profound changes that took place during this single decade.

201540
Robert Baldwin - A Matter of Principle (Fr. 210429) [Film 16 mm]
33 min b&w E,J,H,U 1961 NFB
The reform leader whose heart was with the rebels though his principles bound him to the cause of constitutional reform.

201489
Room of Destiny [Film 16 mm]
20 min b&w E,J,H,A 1961 CBC
A dramatisation of the Charlottetown Conference on Confederation in 1864.

202165
Samuel de Champlain (Québec 1603) (Fr. 210585) [Film 16 mm]
15 min E,J 1964 NFB
Champlain's leadership at Québec, his explorations and contact with the Indians.

700353
Saskatchewan 1885: The Riel Rebellion [Videocassette (Betamax)]
29 min H,U 1979 UOT
The insurrection mounted by Louis Riel and Gabriel Dumont in 1885, like other crucial events in Canadian history, has become shrouded in myth and imaginative reinterpretation. This program uses authentic pictorial records - drawings and photographs made at the scene of the rebellion - and presents the perspectives of three participants in the battles.

202109
Selkirk of the Red River [Film 16 mm]
28 min b&w E,J,H 1964 NFB
Settlement and control of the Red River area.

202266
Settlement of the Western Plains [Film 16 mm]
14 min b&w E,J,H 1965 NFB
An overview of the stages in the development of the Prairie Provinces of Canada.

102223
Signal Hill [Film 16 mm]
8 min P,E,J 1976 EFD
We learn some of the history of St. John's, Nfld., as we watch a military tattoo at this historic site.

101712
Story of H. M. S. Shannon, The [Film 16 mm]
8 min J,H,A 1958 NFB
Depicts in lyrical song the story of the famous naval engagement between H.M.S. Shannon and U.S.S. Chesapeake.

202880
Story of Ste. Marie Among the Hurons (Fr. 210792) [Film 16 mm]
21 min E,J,H,A 1973 VEC
A re-enactment of the story of this ill-fated French settlement in 17th century Canada.

700352
Struggle for Identity [Videocassette (Betamax)]
26 min H,U 1979 UOT
Canada's national identity has been the subject of conflict and controversy since Confederation. This program explores the issue as it was debated in Canada before World War I.

202785
Taming of the Canadian West, The [Film 16 mm]
26 min J,H,A 1972 GLC
Shows the relationship between the Riel rebellion and the building of the CPR.

203358
Ties that Bind, The 1, 2 & 3 [Film 16 mm]
57 min J,H,U,A 1976 NFB
A splendidly visual account of the early history of the Maritime Provinces beginning early in the 17th century, progressing through the colonial struggle between France and England, and concluding with Confederation 1867.

202932
Time Peace (Fr. 210795) [Film 16 mm]
15 min E,J,H,A 1971 NFB
Restoration of historic sites: Louisburg, Dawson City and other sites are being painstakingly rebuilt.

201798
Trans-Canada Journey (Fr. 210486) [Film 16 mm]
29 min E,J,H,A 1962 NFB
Canada, from Newfoundland to the West Coast.

202020
Turn of the Century [Film 16 mm]
29 min J,H,U,A 1964 NFB
Life in Canada during the period around 1900.

203347
Twelve Thousand Men [Film 16 mm]
35 min H,U,A 1978 NFB
Political and social history: industrial conflict in the mines of Cape Breton, Nova Scotia after World War I.

202307
Upper Canada Village [Film 16 mm]
17 min E,J,H,A 1966 ML
Shows evolution of the pioneer village and historical background.

201542
Voice of the People - Lord Elgin (Fr. 210432) [Film 16 mm]
30 min b&w E,J,H,U 1961 NFB
At the crossroads of political growth, Lord Elgin stood alone in defence of Canadian independence.

101166
War at Sea [Film 16 mm]
10 min b&w J,H,A 1939 ASN
The sinking of the Graf Spee.

202316
War of 1812 - A Question of Identity, A (Fr. 210604) [Film 16 mm]
28 min b&w J,H,A 1966 NFB
Shows the devisive effect upon community life in Upper Canada.

⊕ **700678**
War of 1812: Question of Identity [Videocassette (Betamax)]
28 min b&w J,H,A 1967 NFB
Video version of 202316.

201239
Wolfe and Montcalm [Film 16 mm]
30 min b&w J,H,U,A 1957 NFB
The preparations for and re-enactment of the Battle of the Plains of Abraham.

203473
Yesterday, Today and Tomorrow [Film 16 mm]
44 min J,H,U,A 1982
History of the Canadian Pacific in Canada. Well presented.

700232
Yesterday, Today and Tomorrow [Videocassette (Betamax)]
44 min J,H,U,A 1982 RIGHTS
Video version of 203473.

Britain

203619
Changing World of Charles Dickens [Film 16 mm]
27 min H 1970 MARLIN
As we enter the grimy, chaotic world of the Industrial Revolution in England, the film reveals how Dickens drew on the reality of the world, transforming it into an exciting, ordered substance of art. An excellent introduction both to Dickens and the Industrial Revolution.

202761
Culloden 1 & 2 [Film 16 mm]
36 min b&w H,U,A 1970 BBC
Recreates this 1746 battle to study the reasons why men fight and to show how hideous war is.

101658
English History: Absolutism and Civil War [Film 16 mm]
11 min b&w J,H,U 1958 COR
The conflicts during the reigns of James I and Charles I, the Civil War and Commonwealth period and the restoration of the monarchy are re-enacted.

101211
English History: Earliest Times to 1066 [Film 16 mm]
11 min b&w J,H,U 1954 COR
Covers from 1900 B.C. to 1066 A.D. using static historical materials, landmarks and short reenacted episodes.

201449
English History: Nineteenth Century Reforms [Film 16 mm]
14 min b&w H 1959 COR
Covers the period between the First Reform Bill of 1832 and the Third Reform Bill of 1884.

101212
English History: Norman Conquest to the 15th Century [Film 16 mm]
11 min b&w J,H 1954 COR
The Norman Conquest to the decline of feudalism; growth of individual rights.

101659
English History: Restoration and Glorious Revolution [Film 16 mm]
11 min b&w J,H 1958 COR
Provides background for the restoration of Charles II, the succession of James II and the coming of William and Mary.

101213
English History: Tudor Period [Film 16 mm]
11 min b&w J,H 1954 COR
The growth of the national state and the rise of England as a world power.

201265
Four Centuries of Growing Pains [Film 16 mm]
30 min b&w U,A 1958 NFB
Traces four hundred years of British history and the political and geographical development of the Commonwealth.

201268
Invisible Keystone, The (Fr. 210286) [Film 16 mm]
30 min b&w U,A 1958 NFB
How the British forms of law and order have become a unifying heritage and link between members of the Commonwealth.

201335
Magna Carta I [Film 16 mm]
17 min H,U,A 1959 EBF
The rise of the English Monarchy to Runnymede.

201336
Magna Carta II [Film 16 mm]
17 min H,U,A 1959 EBF
Events following the crowning of John to the signing of the Magan Carta.

203118
Puritan Revolution [Film 16 mm]
30 min H,A 1971 LCA
Parliament's revolt against Charles I in the 1640's, under Cromwell's leadership of the Puritans, is shown to have destroyed the absolute power of England's monarchy and set the country on the road to democracy by Parliament.

201272
Storm Clouds Over the Colonies [Film 16 mm]
30 min b&w U,A 1958 NFB
Traces the history of economic development of colonial territories.

100860
Stuart Britain [Film 16 mm]
10 min J 1949 GATEWAY
Dramatizes an incidental social visit in the days following the Puritan Revolution.

201271
They Called It White Man's Burden [Film 16 mm]
30 min b&w U,A 1958 NFB
Examines colonialism and the concept of paternalism within the Commonwealth.

200405
Unquiet Land, The [Film 16 mm]
30 min b&w J 1950 GBI
Covers the English Civil War of 1642 - 1646.

France

201351
France and de Gaulle (Fr. 210360) [Film 16 mm]
27 min b&w J,H,A 1960 TANG
Post-war history of France.

201032
French Revolution, The [Film 16 mm]
16 min b&w H 1957 COR
A brief history of the Revolution from 1789 to Napoleon.

202347
French Revolution, The: Birth of a New France [Film 16 mm]
21 min H,U 1964 EBF
Surveys the forces which shaped the new Republic.

203371
French Revolution, The (Revised) [Film 16 mm]
17 min J,H,U 1979 COR
The experiences and ideas of Georges Roget, a member of the Third Estate, bring the issues, causes, personalities and events of the French Revolution into sharp focus.

203629
Napoleon: End of a Dictator [Film 16 mm]
28 min H 1970 MARLIN
The paradox of "popular dictator", as Napoleon is followed through his last 100 days - to his defeat at Waterloo.

203627
Napoleon: Making of a Dictator [Film 16 mm]
28 min H 1970 MARLIN
Napoleon's rise to power and the nature and causes of dictatorship. Napoleon playing on the strengths and weaknesses of the French people which enable him to achieve his ambition to be absolute ruler.

201838
Napoleonic Era, The [Film 16 mm]
13 min H 1957 COR
The rise and fall of Napoleon; constructive results of his era are emphasized.

Italy

203655
Pompeii: Once There Was a City [Film 16 mm]
25 min H MARLIN
By juxtaposing everyday life in Ancient Pompeii with the quality of modern life, the film develops a parallel between the period of prosperity before the destruction of Pompeii and the man-made violence of the 20th century.

⊕ **700961**
Spirit of the Renaissance [Videocassette (Betamax)]
31 min H 1971 VEC
Explores the intellectual and artistic climate of Florence during the 14th and 15th centuries, framed against scenes from the daily life of a contempory Florentine.

202019
Unification of Italy, The [Film 16 mm]
14 min H 1960 COR
Depicts Carvoni, Garabaldi and others in the struggle to create a unified state.

Latin America

700084
Chile [Videocassette (Betamax)]
28 min H,U,A 1980 YORKU RIGHTS
The rise and fall of the only democratically elected socialist government; that of Salvadore Allende in Chile. Also discussed is the repressive nature of the Pinochet government and the relevance to Canada of the important issues at stake in Chile.

203098
Sentinels of Silence [Film 16 mm]
19 min H,U,A 1973 EBF
Outstanding aerial photography of the ruins of Aztec and Mayan civilizations.

Middle East

203642
Egypt: Struggle for Stability, The [Film 16 mm]
27 min H 1976 MARLIN
By capturing the intensity of Egypt's struggles and contradictions, this film draws the viewers attention to a country so little understood, shrouded in mystery, yet so important in the future of the world.

203617
Saudi Arabia: The Oil Revolution [Film 16 mm]
25 min H 1976 MARLIN
A fiercely traditional society, its problem is how to absorb its new wealth in a way that is fruitful but not disruptive for the society. The film introduces the four faces of Saudi Arabia - the peasants, the sea men, the city dwellers and the Bedouins.

Russia

⊕ **700900**
Battle of Russia [Videocassette (Betamax)]
83 min b&w H,A 1984 MER
With the entire European Continent under Nazi domination, Hilter looks northward to the vast, untapped resources of Russia. For the first time, the German War machine grinds to a frozen halt as the bitter Russian winters and Russian resolve hand Hitler his first stunning defeat as Stalingrad.

203256
Bolshevik Victory, The [Film 16 mm]
19 min b&w H,U,A 1969 VEC
The truimph of Lenin's Bolsheviks.

203254
Lenin Prepares for Revolution [Film 16 mm]
21 min b&w H,U,A 1969 VEC
The life of Lenin and the influence of Marxism of Russian revolutionaries.

203641
Marxism: Theory that Split the World, The [Film 16 mm]
26 min H,U,A 1970 MARLIN
This important film explores the theories of a quiet man named Karl Marx, their historic applications and how they came to split the world. Most significant is the disclosures of the flaws of Marxist Theory.

203255
Russia in World War I [Film 16 mm]
19 min b&w H,U,A 1969 VEC
The breakdown of Imperial Russia and the political changes following the abdication of the Tsar.

202765
Russo-Finnish War, The [Film 16 mm]
26 min b&w J,H,U,A 1968 AIF
The 105-day war in which the Red Army was revealed to the world.

202562
Soviet Russia: From Revolution to Empire [Film 16 mm]
18 min b&w J,H,U,A 1961 MCGH
Newsreel footage and analysis of the rise of Communism in Russia.

Spain

202566
War in Spain: Prelude to World War II [Film 16 mm]
30 min b&w H,U,A 1968 MCGH
Newsreel footage and analysis of this war.

United States

202213
Civil War [Film 16 mm]
16 min J,H 1964 EBF
Background and factors which led to Southern capitulation.

700221
Great Depression, The: 1929-1939 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
31 min H 1979 COMPARK RIGHTS
Highlighted by the commentary of Eric Goldman, the narrative begins with Black Thursday and the panic on Wall Street. It goes on to describe the effects of unemployement, traces Roosevelt's "New Deal" and examines the mood of the country.

101945
Middle States [Film 16 mm]
11 min b&w E,J 1964 EBF
Covers the regional geography of this area.

200909
Our Declaration of Independence [Film 16 mm]
20 min b&w J,H,U,A 1940 AF
Covers the period from 1763 to 1776 in American history.

200851
Pilgrims, The [Film 16 mm]
22 min b&w E,J,H,A 1955 EBF
The story of the Pilgrims who founded the first English settlement in New England.

200830
Pirogue Maker, The (Fr. 210454) [Film 16 mm]
20 min E,J,H,A 1955 IO
The building of an Acadian dugout canoe and "Cajun" life in Louisiana.

200777
Pocahontas [Film 16 mm]
30 min E,J,H,A 1951 CORF
Relates the life story of Pocahontas with special reference to the settlement of Jamestown.

203658
Puritan Experience: Making a New World [Film 16 mm]
31 min H 1975 MARLIN
John Higgins and his family, seven years after their departure from England in 1633. He and his wife are forced again to make a choice - this time between loyalty to the Puritan community and their daughter, who has rebelled against "one truth" that the community imposes.

203620
Puritan Experience, The: Forsaking England [Film 16 mm]
27 min H 1975 MARLIN
John Higgins, prosperous merchant and Puritan runs afoul of the state and the official religion, the Church of England. Higgins, like 20,000 other Puritans, must eventually make his choice - his country or his God.

700219
Reckless Years, The: 1919-1929 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
40 min H 1979 COMPARK RIGHTS
Demonstrates how corruption, government inaction and "Laissez-Faire" economic policy contributed to the Depression. A careful examination of the interaction of social, economic and political events gives students a clear understanding of the profound changes that took place during this single decade.

Current Events

101909
Current Events: Understanding and Evaluating Them [Film 16 mm]
11 min b&w J,H 1963 COR
Using several news events, students are encouraged to develop criteria for evaluating them.

⊕ **700852**
Final Chapter [Videocassette (Betamax)]
75 min H,U,A 1985 TVONT RIGHTS
This powerful 75-minute documentary recalls the atomic devastation of the last war and graphically depicts annihilation in the next. But more important, it is a scientific forecast based on information from more than one hundred of the world's scientists.

News Parade Series

100173
News Parade of 1937 [Film 16 mm]
10 min b&w J,H,A 1937 CASTLE

100174
News Parade of 1938 [Film 16 mm]
10 min b&w J,H,A 1938 CASTLE

100157
News Parade of 1939 [Film 16 mm]
10 min b&w J,H,A 1939 CASTLE

100175
News Parade of 1940 [Film 16 mm]
10 min b&w J,H,A CASTLE

100176
News Parade of 1941 [Film 16 mm]
10 min b&w J,H,A 1941 CASTLE

100177
News Parade of 1942 [Film 16 mm]
10 min b&w J,H,A 1942 CASTLE

100178
News Parade of 1943 [Film 16 mm]
10 min b&w J,H,A 1943 CASTLE

100179
News Parade of 1944 [Film 16 mm]
10 min b&w J,H,A 1944 CASTLE

100180
News Parade of 1945 [Film 16 mm]
10 min b&w J,H,A 1945 CASTLE

100181
News Parade of 1946 [Film 16 mm]
10 min b&w J,H,A 1946 CASTLE

100454
News Parade of 1947 [Film 16 mm]
11 min b&w J,H,A 1947 CASTLE

100704
News Parade of 1948 [Film 16 mm]
11 min b&w J,H,A 1948 CASTLE

100865
News Parade of 1950 [Film 16 mm]
10 min b&w J,H,A 1950 CASTLE

101040
News Parade of 1951 [Film 16 mm]
10 min b&w J,H,A 1951 CASTLE

101094
News Parade of 1952 [Film 16 mm]
8 min b&w J,H,A 1952 CASTLE

101201
News Parade of 1953 [Film 16 mm]
9 min b&w J,H,A 1953 CASTLE

101260
News Parade of 1954 [Film 16 mm]
10 min b&w J,H,A 1954 CASTLE

101403
News Parade of 1955 [Film 16 mm]
10 min b&w J,H,A 1955 CASTLE

101502
News Parade of 1956 [Film 16 mm]
10 min b&w J,H,A 1956 CASTLE

101581
News Parade of 1957 [Film 16 mm]
10 min b&w J,H,A 1957 CASTLE

101647
News Parade of 1958 [Film 16 mm]
10 min b&w J,H,A 1958 CASTLE

101692
News Parade of 1959 [Film 16 mm]
10 min b&w J,H,A 1959 CASTLE

101728
News Parade of 1960 [Film 16 mm]
10 min b&w J,H,A 1960 CASTLE

101780
News Parade of 1961 [Film 16 mm]
10 min b&w J,H,A 1961 CASTLE

101849
News Parade of 1962 [Film 16 mm]
8 min b&w J,H,A 1962 CASTLE

101905
News Parade of 1963 [Film 16 mm]
10 min b&w J,H,A 1963 CASTLE

101940
News Parade of 1964 [Film 16 mm]
10 min b&w J,H,A 1964 CASTLE

102009
News Parade of 1965 [Film 16 mm]
10 min b&w J,H,A 1965 CASTLE

102031
News Parade of 1966 [Film 16 mm]
10 min b&w J,H,A 1966 CASTLE

102091
News Parade of 1967 [Film 16 mm]
10 min b&w J,H,A 1967 CASTLE

102092
News Parade of 1968 [Film 16 mm]
10 min b&w J,H,A 1968 CASTLE

World News Focus
Using actual news footage this Canadian video series covers the current events of the day. Each program treats its topic thematically, student guides included.

700166
World News Focus: In Search of Heroism [Videocassette (Betamax)]
20 min J,H,U,A 1981 CTV RIGHTS

700167
World News Focus: Economy [Videocassette (Betamax)]
20 min J,H,U,A 1981 CTV RIGHTS

700168
World News Focus: The Oil Game [Videocassette (Betamax)]
20 min J,H,U,A 1981 CTV RIGHTS

700169
World News Focus: The Risk Takers [Videocassette (Betamax)]
20 min J,H,U,A 1981 CTV RIGHTS

SPECIAL EDUCATION

203059
Adventure Playgrounds [Film 16 mm]
15 min b&w U,A 1975 UKIS
The development of a challenging playground for handicapped children.

Aids for Teaching the Mentally Retarded

101993
Motor Training: Phase A [Film 16 mm]
11 min U,A 1964 THORNE
Unique devices and special exercises stimulate the passive child.

101994
Initial Perceptual Training: Phase B [Film 16 mm]
8 min U,A 1964 THORNE
Devices provide exercises involving various sensory areas to help improve perceptual skills.

101995
Advanced Perceptual Training: Phase C [Film 16 mm]
9 min U,A 1964 THORNE
The child learns to manipulate devices that are adjusted to his level of dexterity.

101996
Integrated Motor-Perceptual Training: Phase D [Film 16 mm]
6 min U,A 1964 THORNE
In this phase the primary concern is to improve coordination of perceptual and motor processes.

203096
Anybody's Child [Film 16 mm]
28 min U,A 1973 CBC
A day with a therapeutic "Family" for mentally disturbed children.

202125
Blindness [Film 16 mm]
28 min b&w J,H,U,A 1965 NFB
A film to convey to a seeing audience the feeling of what it is to be blind.

202006
Class for Tommy, A [Film 16 mm]
20 min b&w U,A 1960 LACS
A case study of a trainable mentally retarded child with attention to his special school activities.

500112
Clear Gain [Multimedia]
T 1964 NFB
Kit containing filmstrip and audio cassette.
Vocational preparation of the mentally retarded.

⊕ **700642**
Clockworks [Videocassette (Betamax)]
16 min E,J 1980 PEPINC
Scott Andrew is the undisputed hero of this engaging video which gives us a glimpse into the world of this warm, gregarious boy who happens to be mentally retarded.

⊕ **700649**
Conference or Confrontation [Videocassette (Betamax)]
17 min T 1983 IFDS
A fictional portrayal of a parent-teacher conference... which opens doors to understanding and action! Focuses on factors that influence the success of communication...including time, atmosphere attitudes and assumptions. Leads viewers to consider ways of conducting more effective conferences...and building better relationships between teachers and parents.

202285
Contact, The [Film 16 mm]
15 min H,A 1965 UKIS
Through an accidental meeting, a group of normal teenagers gain a better understanding of spastics.

203624
Crossbar [Film 16 mm]
33 min J,H,A 1979 MARLIN
Aaron Kornylo is determined to reach Olympic qualifications in the high jump despite having only one leg.

203141
Day in the Life of Bonnie Consolo, A [Film 16 mm]
17 min E,J,H,U,A 1975 BARR
A truly inspirational film - the daily life of a woman born without arms.

700562
Deaf Like Me [Videocassette (Betamax)]
24 min P,E,J,H,A 1981 WATT
"Deaf Like Me" is the story of Yollie, a ten year old girl who is severely hearing impaired with congenital deafness. Yollie is very shy and has great difficulty relating and communicating with the hearing and deaf students in her school. But when a professional mime visits the school, she is enthralled with his performance and eventually is invited to take part in his mime show. After the show, she discovers that the mime is also deaf and for the first time has an understanding and acceptance of herself, and a realization of the possibilities life holds for her.

⊕ **701081**
Dealing with Differences [Videocassette (Betamax)]
20 min T 1985 NAEYC
Focuses on unique issues that arise when dealing with differences between handicapped and nonhandicapped preschool children in an integrated sitting.

202872
Early Recognition of Learning Disabilities [Film 16 mm]
28 min U,A 1972 NATAVC
Shows several disabilities in children of which classroom teachers should be aware.

⊕ **Educating the Special Child [Videocassette (Betamax)]**
30 min A,T 1985 TVONT RIGHTS
"Educating the Special Child" is a compelling mini-series that combines drama with insightful commentary to explore the special needs of children with learning difficulties or behavioral problems.

⊕ **701038**
Stevie and the Dinosaurs [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min A,T 1985 TVONT RIGHTS
Although Stevie is a bright boy, he has trouble concentrating, which gets him into trouble at home and in school. This drama, hosted by Keith Morrison, examines the process of educational assessment of special children. The concerns of Stevie's parents and his teacher are explored, together with their efforts to program for his special needs.

⊕ **701039**
Tigers in a Cage [Videocassette (Betamax)]
28 min A,T 1985 TVONT RIGHTS
Lisa, a hostile and disruptive student, clashes with her teachers in this drama. Michael wants her transferred out of his class, but two of his colleagues, who have had similar experiences, urge him to try different tactics. Following their advice, Michael is able to modify his teaching to suit Lisa's needs.

⊕ **701040**
Birds of a Different Feather [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min A,T 1985 TVONT RIGHTS
A portrayal of three exceptional students in a high school classroom, showing their different motivations to learn. Allan, a kinesthetic learner, Kenny, an aural learner, and Heather, a visual learner, all have difficulties with written work and deadlines. Host Keith Morrison stresses the need for sensitivity to the different ways that adolescents learn.

⊕ **700625**
Enright Diagnostic: Inventory of Basic Arithmetic Skills [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min E,T CURRASS RIGHTS
An introduction and in-service of the Enright Diagnostic Inventory of Basic Arithmetic Skills. This video provides a complete explanation of the Inventory. A teacher/student demonstration illustrates an easy step-by-step approach for immediate use. It shows how you can assess student computation skills and identify individual error patterns for immediate corrective instruction.

203209
First Steps [Film 16 mm]
24 min U,A 1976 NFB
A preschool program to integrate mentally retarded children into normal society.

700540
Freedom of Choice [Videocassette (Betamax)]
18 min H,U,A 1982 RIGHTS
This video shows a community approach to recreation integration for disabled citisens.

202889
Friend of the Blind [Film 16 mm]
20 min J,H,A 1973 UKIS
With proper training, blind people can accomplish many things.

202331
Functional Teaching of Numbers [Film 16 mm]
31 min U,A 1966 NELSON
Various aspects of numbers are taught to mentally retarded children. Methods illustrated are equally applicable to normal learners.

⊕ 700253
Gifted Kids [Videocassette (Betamax)]
24 min U,A 1984 NFB RIGHTS
Exceptional or gifted children represent a great potential for society, yet the majority of these children go unrecognised because public educational systems are not geared to challenge their academic, artistic and personal growth. This documentary, through interviews with teachers, parents and gifted students, look at one of the few school districts in North America (the Coquitlam, B. C., School District) that has continually expanding enrichment programs throughout its primary and secondary grades. The video examines how these programs stimulate the students' particular talents, and discusses some of the problems that gifted children face in the absence of such resources.

201363
Gifted Ones, The [Film 16 mm]
22 min b&w U,A 1959 NFB
Education of gifted children.

201959
Growing Up with Deafness [Film 16 mm]
32 min H,U,A 1963 CAMPUS
Training the deaf to speak and communicate.

101655
Handicapped Go Camping [Film 16 mm]
10 min b&w H,U,A 1958 BAILEY
Both normal and physically handicapped children can profit from planned camping activities.

203125
He's Not the Walking Kind [Film 16 mm]
28 min J,H,U,A 1972 NFB
Follows a paraplegic working and participating in various activities at a family reunion.

203208
I Am Not What You See [Film 16 mm]
28 min J,H,U,A 1975 CBC
A cerebral palsy victim discusses her feelings about the reactions of normal people to the severely handicapped.

203273
I'll Find a Way [Film 16 mm]
26 min E,J,H 1977 NFB
When nine-year old Nadia is allowed to attend a regular school, she knows the kids will tease her but she'll "find a way to deal with it". Nadia has spinabifida, a congenital condition that has caused a lack of sensation from the knees down.

203392
Invisible Children [Film 16 mm]
25 min H,U,A 1977 MARLIN
Features "Kids on the Block" and Gary Burgoff (MASH). Designed to show how disabled and non-disabled persons can learn how their differences can be accepted and appreciated.

201985
Leading Lady [Film 16 mm]
22 min H,U,A 1963 UKIS
Training "Seeing-Eye" dogs.

Like You Like Me
Animated films designed to help teachers as they face the problem of integrating handicapped children into their classrooms.

102263
Let's Talk It Over (Epilepsy) [Film 16 mm]
6 min P,E 1977 VEC

102270
Let's Be Friends: Emotional Disturbance [Film 16 mm]
6 min P,E 1977 VEC

102271
Let Me Try: Mental Retardation [Film 16 mm]
6 min P,E 1977 VEC

102273
Everyone Needs Some Help: Hearing & Speech Impairments [Film 16 mm]
7 min P,E 1977 VEC

102274
See What I Feel: Visual Impairment [Film 16 mm]
6 min P,E 1977 VEC

102275
When I Grow Up: Career Aspirations [Film 16 mm]
6 min P,E 1977 VEC

102276
Why Me?: Double Braces [Film 16 mm]
7 min P,E 1907 VEC

102277
It's Up to Me: Asthma [Film 16 mm]
7 min P,E 1977 VEC

102278
I Can Do It: Orthopedic Condition [Film 16 mm]
6 min P,E 1977 VEC

102272
Doing Things Together: Prosthetic Hand [Film 16 mm]
6 min P,E,J,H,U,A 1977 EBF

700070
Mainstreaming [Videocassette (Betamax)]
28 min T 1980 YORKU RIGHTS
Looks at the issue of how it is best to teach children with learning disabilities. Should they be taught in regular classes and what needs to be done to meet their special needs?

203143
Mental Retardation: The Hopeless? [Film 16 mm]
25 min U,A 1972 MAC
A dynamic presentation of the fact that most mentally retarded people are not hopeless cases.

700554
Often Forgotten, The [Videocassette (Betamax)]
48 min U,A,T NPS RIGHTS
With a minimum of editorialising, the video takes the viewer into a large institution for mentally retarded persons and through parts of the daily routine. Problems associated with the devaluing aspects of institutional life are clearly presented. These problems are candidly discussed from the perspective of a parent, an institutionalized individual and the institutional staff.

201904
One and Two and Three [Film 16 mm]
20 min b&w U,A,T 1962 WEXLERF
Introduces the concept of counting to the retarded.

202151
One Step at a Time [Film 16 mm]
15 min b&w J,H,U,A 1963 NFB
Artificial limbs and skilled help enable an amputee to discard his crutches and walk again.

⊕ **700650**
Parent: Advocate or Adversary [Videocassette (Betamax)]
55 min T 1983 IFDS
Five parents of children with a variety of special needs are interviewed indepth separately. The foremost question is..."If a parent is an advocate for a child, does that necessarily mean that a parent is automatically an adversary of the school?" The program deals effectively with the "approach-avoidance dilemma" most parents face in their relationship with the schools and service provider agencies. The clarification of roles and responsibilities for parents is the major aim. Tremendously useful for insights and increased sensitivity. Starts discussions...for both parent and staff...that can lead to improved communication and productive planning.

700100
Penny Kitchen [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min J,H,U,A NSDED RIGHTS
This actra award winning program deals primarily with Penny's life at home (a Nova Scotia girl with cerebral palsy). It deals with her relationship with her parents and her successful entry into school. A program particularly valuable for teachers considering aspects of "mainstreaming".

202411
Show Me [Film 16 mm]
28 min b&w U,A 1965 CARMEN
Teaching of movement and rhythms to the mentally retarded.

700517
Sound of Sunshine, Sound of Rain [Videocassette (Betamax)]
14 min J,H,U,A 1984 MARLIN
This animated video gives us rare insights into the life of a blind, seven-year-old black boy and his intimate world of sounds and touch. It is a story of conflict created by the imagination and fantasy of the boy's new friend, juxtaposed against a world of reality, poignantly confronted by his sister - a world which limits the horizons of the handicapped, poor and people of color. The story involves the boy's treasured trips to the park, a revealing trip to a grocery store and trips into the child's sightless world of sound images.

⊕ **700643**
Spinner Boy [Videocassette (Betamax)]
14 min E,J 1980 PEPINC
Michael Morrison hasn't let cerebral palsey slow him down more than need be, and when he decides that the time has come to earn some pocket money like other kids his age, he sets about finding a part-time job. People are encouraged to look beyond the obvious disability to the capable, intelligent boy who becomes the Spinner Boy.

700247
Tag Along [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min U,A,T 1981 TVONT RIGHTS
Janie suffers from a learning disability, her brain scrambles auditory messages, that jeopordises her schoolwork and strains her relation with her family and friends. It is up to Janie's parents to come to terms with her problem and find the help she needs.

500117
Teaching the Disadvantaged [Multimedia]
12 min T NEA
NEA set of one filmstrip and audio cassette.

201977
Testing Multiply Handicapped Children [Film 16 mm]
30 min b&w 1963 UCP
A graphic presentation of testing techniques for evaluating children with multiple disabilities.

700345
Two Way Street [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min H,U,A RIGHTS
The integration of the disabled and non-disabled persons. Different activities are shown which are available to disabled persons, dealing with both leisure and education.

203393
We're Here to Stay [Film 16 mm]
26 min H,U,A 1974 CRC
Demonstrates that the handicapped are able to be integrated into society. Focuses on four people, including a blind teenager, who ropes in a rodeo; a woman confined to a wheelchair who leads a normal life.

⊕ **701082**
What Did You Do at School Today? [Videocassette (Betamax)]
20 min A,T 1985 NAEYC
Describes the importance of play for both handicapped and nonhandicapped students. Features Dr. Carol Westby discussing play at various age levels.

203409
What's Your Handicap? [Film 16 mm]
50 min H,U,A 1980 WARAMPS
The film is a drama-documentary. It documents the struggle by a young amputee to conquer the game of golf.

201299
Where There's a Will [Film 16 mm]
28 min U,A 1957 CONNU
Handicapped homemakers are shown in their duties as homemakers and mothers.

202871
Why Billy Couldn't Learn [Film 16 mm]
38 min U,A 1972 CANHC
Investigates neurological disorders that hamper learning.

202600
Working Together [Film 16 mm]
17 min H,U,A 1967 UKIS
Rehabilitation of disabled persons in Edinburgh.

500309
Year of the Disabled [Multimedia]
20 min P,E 1981 NBDE
This program is designed to develop and deepen our awareness and understanding of handicapped persons. "How would you feel if people made fun of you and acted like you weren't there?", states one of the people in the program.

TEACHER TRAINING

ART

201992
Approach to Art Teaching, An [Film 16 mm]
20 min U,A 1961 AUSTN
Shows methods used in teaching art designed to help the student's creative expression.

100959
Beginning of Picture Making [Film 16 mm]
6 min P,E,U,A 1951 IFB
Teaches creative expression to children through painting.

BUSINESS EDUCATION

EDUCATION

⊕ **A.S.C.D. Collection [Videocassette (Betamax)]**
T ASCD

⊕ **701055**
Effective Classroom Management [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min T 1980 ASCD
Demonstrates and illustrates teaching principles and activities that establish an effective learning enviornment in the first weeks of school.

⊕ **701056**
Principal (The), as Instructional Leader - Reflections on Excellence [Videocassette (Betamax)]
75 min T 1984 ASCD
This program was developed to put the general research findings on instructional leadership back into the daily reality of schools. The purpose of this program is to promote self-reflection, leading to understanding and positive action.

⊕ **701057**
Supervisory Process: Helping Teachers to Improve Instruction [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min T 1978 ASCD
This program is designed to help you recognize strengths and weaknesses in your supervisory approach; demonstrate a model of supervision; inform you of the specific purposes and pocedures of this supervisory process for instructional improvement.

⊕ **701058**
Quality Circles [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min T 1984 ASCD
How can one school administrator, challenged to be an instructional leader find time to direct the teaching staff on instructional issues? This video will provide an answer.

⊕ **701059**
School Improvement Through Staff Development [Videocassette (Betamax)]
T 1985 ASCD
This program is designed to facilitate personal and organizational decision making regarding the use of staff development processes to achieve instructional improvement.

⊕ **701060**
Effective Teaching for Higher Achievement [Videocassette (Betamax)]
60 min T 1984 ASCD
The content of this program is based on the work of educational researchers who have found that effective teachers of basic skills manage classrooms in an orderly business-like way and have positive expectations that their students can and will learn and they design lessons so that almost all students do learn and retain more of what is taught.

⊕ **701061**
Supervising the Marginal Teacher [Videocassette (Betamax)]
59 min T ASCD
This program has been prepared for persons planning a staff development activity for principals and other supervisors who are responsible for evaluating the performance of K-12 teachers.

⊕ **701062**
Evaluating Teacher Performance [Videocassette (Betamax)]
120 min T 1981 ASCD
Viewed simplistically, Teacher Performance Evaluation (TPE) is rating, is judging the goodness of teaching.

700324
Teacher and School Effectiveness [Videocassette (Betamax)]
20 min T 1981 ASCD
In this program, three prominent educators - Barak Rosenshine, Ronald Edmonds and Peter Mortimore - discuss the results of research into what makes some teachers and some schools effective while other teachers and schools, working with students of comparable backgrounds and ability, seem less effective. The program provides your group with a common experience which will be the basis for discussion and learning.

700321
Profile of a Middle School [Videocassette (Betamax)]
20 min T 1979 ASCD
This program explains the middle school concept and shows how an actual middle school works. It is intended for persons interested in converting to a middle school, improving a middle school program. It is ideal for faculty meetings and staff development workshops.

203753
Children Learning Another Language: An Innovative Approach [Film 16 mm]
27 min T SKY
Illustrates methods for teaching a second language. The ideas you will see can be applied in your classroom for any grade level and for any language. This film shows children from kindergarten through the 6th grade.

202804
Children's Thought and Language [Film 16 mm]
16 min U,A,T 1972 UKIS
Examines some research into the ways very young children think and make comparisons.

203130
Child's Play and the Real World [Film 16 mm]
16 min U,A 1974 MARLIN
Piaget's theories as applied to the world of "Make-Believe".

203389
Cipher in the Snow [Film 16 mm]
23 min T 1974 ITF
A dramatization of a true story of a boy who dies suddenly of no apparent cause. The film emphasizes the need for love and attention. A teacher investigating the boy's school records found the boy became listless and inattentive at about the time the boy's parents were experiencing marital difficulties. He was a victim of emotional neglect both at home and at school.

700048
Cipher in the Snow [Videocassette (Betamax)]
23 min A,T 1978 BRINGU
Video version of 203389.

700566
Coping with Teacher Stress [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min T 1978 VEC
The growing problem of teacher "burnout" a direct result of the pressures and responsibilities involved in classroom teaching, is examined from several points of view. Authorities such as Dr. Hans Selye offer approaches for understanding and managing stress.

203755
Demonstration of a New Strategy in Language Learning [Film 16 mm]
15 min b&w T 1964 SKY
Twelve year old American children rapidly internalize a complex sample of Japanese. Step-by-step you will also see the astonishing retention one year after the experiment.

800069
Do You Really Know Me 1 & 2 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
36 min T 1978 SASKM
A program in two parts with participants handbook. If we are to understand our own behaviour regarding reporting to parents or any other aspect of our work, we must make an effort to examine what we really believe "Deep Down Inside". This program involves the examination of our own beliefs, as well as the practicing of communication skills. A teacher training program.

102272
Doing Things Together: Prosthetic Hand [Film 16 mm]
6 min P,E,J,H,U,A 1977 EBF

700039
Don't Bother Me I'm Learning [Videocassette (Betamax)]
20 min T 1979 IBM RIGHTS
Adventures in computer education - illustrates the use and acceptance of micro-computers in the classroom by young children.

102273
Everyone Needs Some Help: Hearing & Speech Impairments [Film 16 mm]
7 min P,E 1977 VEC

202532
Français partout (Le) [Film 16 mm]
20 min A 1967 CHISOLM
A film for teachers about this French course.

202078
Going to School Is Your Job [Film 16 mm]
15 min P,U 1965 JOURNAL
Shows a variety of methods to obtain the best results from actual classroom situations.

101203
Golden Rule, The [Film 16 mm]
10 min b&w P,E 1953 PP
"The Golden Rule" as a standard for conduct is visually interpreted for young children.

700002
Group Analytical Process, The [Videocassette (Betamax)]
60 min b&w U,A 1973 NBDE
Videotape of Dr. Calvert Schlick in a discussion of a community plan for determining educational goals and translating them into workable programs.

203703
Growth of Intelligence in the Preschool Years [Film 16 mm]
30 min H,U,T 1972 MARLIN
The film demonstrates the growth of thinking processes in the preschool years. Children from three to six years of age are presented with tasks which reveal how they are thinking as they sort objects, put them in one-to-one correspondence, or arrange them in order of size.

500023
Guidelines for Decision [Multimedia]
U,A 1961 NEA
Presents the problems of the elementary school principal - will stimulate discussion.

102278
I Can Do It: Orthopedic Condition [Film 16 mm]
6 min P,E 1977 VEC

202315
I Do and I Understand [Film 16 mm]
14 min b&w H,U,A 1965 NUFF
Students work on real problems with concrete materials and gain meaningful learning experiences.

203702
Impact of the Classroom Environment on Children [Film 16 mm]
16 min U,T 1974 MARLIN
Viewers observe three imaginative team-teachers in a modern classroom working to create a stimulating and productive environment for preschoolers.

201415
Inquiring Mind [Film 16 mm]
30 min b&w H,U,A 1960 NFB
Man's intellectual curiosity.

102277
It's Up to Me: Asthma [Film 16 mm]
7 min P,E 1977 VEC

202790
Learning about Thinking and Vice Versa [Film 16 mm]
30 min b&w U,A 1971 CM
Eleanor Duckworth conducts a teachers' workshop which explores children's thought processes.

102271
Let Me Try: Mental Retardation [Film 16 mm]
6 min P,E 1977 VEC

102270
Let's Be Friends: Emotional Disturbance [Film 16 mm]
6 min P,E 1977 VEC

102263
Let's Talk It Over (Epilepsy) [Film 16 mm]
6 min P,E 1977 VEC

202974
Main Problem Right Now Is Me, The [Film 16 mm]
30 min b&w U,A 1972 PARKER
Teachers discuss the problems and rewards of "bringing the environment to the classroom".

500126
Media Programs for Individual Schools [Multimedia]
U,A 1969 NEA
Filmstrip and audio cassette recording.

203752
Motivational Strategy for Language Learning [Film 16 mm]
25 min T SKY
How can students be motivated to continue in a language program year after year. In this film you will see the excitement as college students understand everything the instructor is saying in Spanish. The techniques is to direct students through commands.

500118
Non-Graded Education for the Modern Elementary School [Multimedia]
36 min U,A 1967 EYEGATE
Kit containing audio cassettes, four filmstrips, and one teacher's manual.

202420
Piaget's Developmental Theory: Classification [Film 16 mm]
15 min U,A 1967 DAV
Children's ability to group items at various stages of their development.

202421
Piaget's Developmental Theory: Conservation [Film 16 mm]
30 min U,A 1967 DAV
A series of tasks illustrating stages in children's ability to deal logically with conservational concepts.

202679
Place in the World, A [Film 16 mm]
30 min J,H,U,A 1970 UKIS
The aim of United World College in Wales is to develop responsibility in teenage students from all over the world.

500092
Planning and Organizing for Teaching [Multimedia]
T 1964 NEA
NEA Two filmstrips, audio cassettes, three booklets.

Project Management Basic Principles [Multimedia]
OHIOU

600061
Project Management Basic Principles Module Two 1 [Kit]
T 1973 OHIOU
Designed to provide current or potential project directors with the basic knowledge, skills, abilities and sensitivities needed to manage a project in the local educational setting. Areas covered include planning, preparation, control and termination.

600062
Project Management Basic Principles Module Two 2 [Kit]
T 1973 OHIOU
Continuation of module 1. Should be followed in sequence.

600063
Project Management Basic Principles Module Two 3 [Kit]
T 1973 OHIOU
Simulation manual. An opportunity to integrate or synthesize knowledge and skills regarding project management. Should follow in sequence from module 1 and 2.

600064
Project Management Basic Principles Module Three [Kit]
T 1977 OHIOU
Proposal development: module manual plus nine lesson manuals. Designed to assist local school district personnel in the management of project proposals. Covers proposal planning, preparation, operation and termination.

600065
Pupil-Perceived Needs Assessment Package [Kit]
T 1974 OHIOU
Audio cassette, five unit books, supplementary book. Unit titles correspond to the five main tasks involved in this method of collecting information from pupils-planning, developing, administrating, processing and analyzing.

203158
Reality of Success, The [Film 16 mm]
28 min U,A,T 1971 PP
Dr. Glasser explains the seven key steps of reality therapy to a group of educators.

102274
See What I Feel: Visual Impairment [Film 16 mm]
6 min P,E 1977 VEC

200761
Skippy and the Three R's [Film 16 mm]
29 min b&w H,U,A 1953 NEA
Discusses methods in teaching.

203754
Strategy for Second Language Learning [Film 16 mm]
19 min T SKY
Students can enjoy the thrill of achieving basic fluency in another language if they remain in a program long enough. This film presents one solution based on a model of infants learning their first language. You will see adults from 17 - 60 understanding German when the instructor directs their behaviour by uttering commands.

700262
Teacher [Videocassette (Betamax)]
60 min b&w T 1978 TVONT RIGHTS
This program introduces student teachers to what they can expect in their practice teaching sessions. Different teaching styles at various levels are shown and teachers see how these styles work in different environments. "Teacher" poignantly expresses the problems and rewards of the teaching profession.

201810
Teacher, The - Authority or Automation? [Film 16 mm]
29 min b&w H,U,A 1961 NFB
Presents philosophical viewpoints concerning the teacher's role in education.

203694
Teachers, Parents, Children [Film 16 mm]
16 min U,T 1974 MARLIN
The film deals with the child's need to adapt from a home to a school environment and stresses the cooperation needed between teachers and parents to ease the transition.

202854
Teaching English as a Second Language in Primary Schools [Film 16 mm]
17 min U,A 1973 HKG
An oral-structural method of teaching a second language is demonstrated.

500121
Teaching the Democratic Processes at the Sec. Level [Multimedia]
U,A,T 1967 JH
Kit containing four filmstrips and audio cassettes.

201544
Test, The [Film 16 mm]
28 min E,J,H,A 1961 PP
A dramatic analysis of cheating; most useful for Home and School groups.

101914
Time for Clocks [Film 16 mm]
10 min P 1963 EDUCHOR
Time in relation to children's activities. Introduces a basic understanding of "Telling" time.

202482
Visual Perception and Failure to Learn [Film 16 mm]
20 min b&w U,A 1967 CHUR
A demonstration of the Frostig test of visual perception for primary children.

102275
When I Grow Up: Career Aspirations [Film 16 mm]
6 min P,E 1977 VEC

⊕ **700779**
Whole Language Principles & Practices in Reading Devel. [Videocassette (Betamax)]
77 min T 1985 SCHOL
This presentation by Dr. David Doake is intended only as an introduction to whole language literacy learning. Its objective is to stimulate teachers to want to discover more about how children learn to become literate. Its aim is to help teachers begin to examine critically, both the assumptions and the methodologies that govern their current approach to literacy teaching.

⊕ **700751**
Whole Language Strategies for Upper Elem. Students [Videocassette (Betamax)]
75 min T 1985 SCHOL
This tape follows Dr. Priscilla Lynch as she presents her lively approach to "Whole Language Strategies for Upper Elementary Students". Dr. Lynch is a long-time curriculum consultant and proponent of Whole Language. Her charming wit and easy-to-identify-with classroom anecdotes make this tape especially enjoyable.

102276
Why Me?: Double Braces [Film 16 mm]
7 min P,E 1907 VEC

101729
You and Your Classroom [Film 16 mm]
10 min H,U,A 1960 EDUCHOR
Fourteen classroom discipline situations are raised for discussion. The solutions to the problem are not suggested.

500094
Your Child and College [Multimedia]
A,T NEA
Recommended for parent groups.

500096
Your Child's Intelligence [Multimedia]
U,A NEA
Very useful for teachers and interested parent groups.

FRENCH LANGUAGE

See also:
Langue-In the french catalogue

700522
Potpourri sécondaire [Videocassette (Betamax)]
90 min T 1984 NBDE RIGHTS
Illustration, par des enseignants du Nouveau-Brunswick, de certaines des activités de communication décrites dans "Potpourri Secondaire".

700369
Pour l'amour du français [Videocassette (Betamax)]
45 min R 1983 NBDE RIGHTS
Méthode d'enseignement développé par Denise McLean et Léa Richard, pour les élèves de troisième année.

HEALTH

600045
Safety Oriented First Aid [Kit]
70 min A 1974
This course is based upon Saint John Ambulance requirements for certification in Emergency Oriented First Aid. Sets are available for a four month loan and are for use by certified instructors.

700319
Safety Oriented First Aid [Videocassette (Betamax)]
90 min H,U,A 1977 CRAW RIGHTS
Video version of the Safety Oriented First Aid training course revised 1977 version. Four month loan or copies may be supplied by sending four half hour tapes, if you wish an individual program on each tape or one hour and a half tape if you wish all programs on one cassette.

HOME ECONOMICS

203096
Anybody's Child [Film 16 mm]
28 min U,A 1973 CBC
A day with a therapeutic "Family" for mentally disturbed children.

202006
Class for Tommy, A [Film 16 mm]
20 min b&w U,A 1960 LACS
A case study of a trainable mentally retarded child with attention to his special school activities.

500741
Nutrition Connection [Multimedia]
25 min J,H 1983 DOH
Slide tape version of 700444 (video).

700444
Nutrition Connection, The [Videocassette (Betamax)]
25 min J,H,T 1983 DOH RIGHTS
The video presents New Brunswick principals, teachers and volunteers in activities that improve the availability of nutritious foods in school. The purpose of the video is to stimulate interest in improving the availability of nutritious foods in order to reinforce the nutrition education in the health program. New Brunswick schools were visited in all areas of the province and interviews were held with those participating in the program. Their excitement and interest in the results of their program is expressed in this presentation.

202871
Why Billy Couldn't Learn [Film 16 mm]
38 min U,A 1972 CANHC
Investigates neurological disorders that hamper learning.

LANGUAGE ARTS

203119
Child Language: Learning Without Teaching [Film 16 mm]
18 min U,A 1974 MARLIN
Dr. Eve Clark explains how a child learns language.

500089
Developing Effective Reading - Study Skills [Multimedia]
H 1964 BAILEY
Bailey filmstrip and audio cassette.

203011
Early Childhood Education: The Preschool [Film 16 mm]
16 min U,A 1974 MAC
The importance of the preschool in providing new experiences for very young children.

203378
Foundations of Reading and Writing [Film 16 mm]
33 min T 1978 VEC
A teacher training film for early childhood education. Focuses on examples of contact clues, symbol recognition, hand-eye coordination, vocabulary with meaning.

⊕ **700671**
Foundations of Reading and Writing [Videocassette (Betamax)]
33 min T 1978 VEC
Video version of 203378.

202207
Nature of Language, The: How It Is Learned [Film 16 mm]
30 min b&w U,A 1961 TFC
Explores validity of an oral approach to language teaching.

202290
Organization of Language [Film 16 mm]
32 min b&w H,U,A 1961 TFC
Explains the basis of grammar and demonstrates a model lesson.

201779
Sounds of Language, The [Film 16 mm]
32 min b&w H,U,A 1961 TEACHF
Covers intonation patters, rhythms, stresses and individual sounds.

500056
Teaching Reading with Games [Multimedia]
BAILEY

202048
Words and Their Meanings [Film 16 mm]
30 min b&w H,U,A 1961 MLA
Shows that word for word translation from one language to another is not always valid.

500095
Your Child and Reading [Multimedia]
U,A 1963 NEA
Suggestions for parents and teaching personnel. Filmstrip and audio cassette.

LITERATURE

⊕ **700628**
Writing Process, The [Videocassette (Betamax)]
49 min T 1981 ASCD
This video tape explains the importance of knowing one's purpose for writing and then illustrates four crucial steps in the writing process: pre-writing, draft, revision and publication. An excellent program for pre-service and in-service uses. Aimed at elementary and secondary teachers of writing.

MATHEMATICS

⊕ **700909**
Foundations of Mathematics [Videocassette (Betamax)]
17 min T 1976 CAMPUS
This program is intended to help students and teachers focus on the ways in which children learn mathematical concepts. As children explore many kinds of materials using a multi-sensory approach in varied situations, they measure, count, develop their own categories for sets and subsets, and identify and solve problems. They develop number basis and systems for recording.

201694
Mathematics at Your Fingertips [Film 16 mm]
27 min U,A 1961 NFB
The Cuisinaire method demonstrated by Dr. Gattengo.

MUSIC

700021
Consonants [Videocassette (Betamax)]
60 min U,A,T 1978 VV

700031
Experiencing Music: The Orff Approach [Videocassette (Betamax)]
60 min U,A 1979 NBDE RIGHTS
A practical demonstration in a workshop setting of the Orff approach in action.

700014
First Lesson, A [Videocassette (Betamax)]
60 min U,A,T 1978 VV

⊕ **700674**
Sense of Music [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min H,A,T 1984 TVONT RIGHTS
This documentary spotlights teachers who challenge the education system's traditional performance-oriented music curriculum. Viewers meet John McDougall, who stresses creativity and sensitivity; Jayne Kurtz, who says music is essential to the learning process; and Ken Fleet, who admits any willing student - regardless of talent or skill - into his award-winning choir.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

203059
Adventure Playgrounds [Film 16 mm]
15 min b&w U,A 1975 UKIS
The development of a challenging playground for handicapped children.

203128
All the Self There Is [Film 16 mm]
14 min U,A 1974 AAHPER
Promotes the new physical education course in the school program as a builder of a positive self concept for mental health and happiness.

500656
Basic Physical Education Grades 1-3 [Multimedia]
15 min T 1982 NBDE
An explanation of the Basic Physical Education Program, Grades 1-3 which is in use in New Brunswick Schools.

⊕ **700714**
Begin with Our Children [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min A,T 1985 NSDED RIGHTS
DPA - Daily Physical Activity is a daily fifteen minute program of planned vigorous activity to promote fitness among school children.

203129
Every Child a Winner [Film 16 mm]
14 min U,A 1974 AAHPER
The importance of individualized movement-based physical education in the elementary school.

101655
Handicapped Go Camping [Film 16 mm]
10 min b&w H,U,A 1958 BAILEY
Both normal and physically handicapped children can profit from planned camping activities.

500196
History of Physical Education and Sports [Multimedia]
H,U,A HISTFS
Filmstrip/cassette kit detailing the history of physical education in educational systems, from ancient times to modern.

202819
How to Develop a Theme [Film 16 mm]
31 min U,A 1971 UEVA
Using twist, stretch and curl in developing themes in movement education.

202769
Introduction to Movement Education (Fr. 210717) [Film 16 mm]
34 min U,A 1970 UEVA

202559
Movement Education in the Primary School [Film 16 mm]
27 min U,A 1968 SOMER
Eight to eleven-year-olds demonstrate.

203041
Outdoor Education [Film 16 mm]
28 min U,A 1965 AAHPER
Various examples show the rationale for incorporating outdoor education into the school system.

202271
Outward Bound Girls Scheme [Film 16 mm]
30 min J,H,U,A 1965 UKIS
Shows training program for girls in which the development of resourcefulness and cooperation is emphasized.

203205
Participation for All [Film 16 mm]
18 min U,A 1975 CANFILM
Developing an intramural sports program for elementary schools.

⊕ **700994**
Performance Objectives and Motor Skills: The Need to Know [Videocassette (Betamax)]
25 min T 1986 NBDE RIGHTS
This program demonstrates that performance objectives provide realistic opportunities for change in subject content organization and learning assessment.

203201
Physical Education Activities in the Classroom [Film 16 mm]
17 min U,A 1975 CANFILM
Basic concepts for teachers.

203204
Physical Education for Children [Film 16 mm]
21 min U,A 1975 CANFILM
Shows teachers how the basic needs of children are met by a balanced physical education program.

203390
Teaching Game Activities to Intermediate Children [Film 16 mm]
17 min T 1975 SFU
Teacher Education: illustrates how individual, partner and group activities may be used to teach games such as soccer, basketball and softball. Numerous examples show how to effectively use the problem solving method and the inventive games approach to upper elementary school children.

203203
Theme Development in Movement Education [Film 16 mm]
18 min U,A 1975 CANFILM
A teacher's film on structuring these lessons.

200908
They Grow Up So Fast [Film 16 mm]
27 min U,A 1955 AHA
A balanced program of physical education for all.

203202
Using Small Equipment in Movement Education [Film 16 mm]
15 min U,A 1975 CANFILM
Ideas for primary and elementary teachers.

THEATRE AND MEDIA ARTS

203033
Exploring Drama [Film 16 mm]
20 min b&w U,A 1971 MARLIN
We follow a group of university students as they improvise a dramatic interpretation of a MacLeish poem.

202614
Improvised Drama 1 [Film 16 mm]
30 min b&w H,U,A 1967 BBC
Three demonstrations of how improvised drama in the classroom can make teaching more meaningful.

202615
Improvised Drama 2 [Film 16 mm]
30 min b&w H,U,A 1967 BBC
Further demonstrations of improvised drama.

700012
Internal Trip, The [Videocassette (Betamax)]
54 min b&w U,A 1975 UNB RIGHTS
Videotape of Dorothy Heathcote using creative drama to create a teaching experience in the classroom.

700013
Putting in the Bone [Videocassette (Betamax)]
58 min b&w U,A 1975 UNB RIGHTS
Videotape of Dorothy Heathcote discussing drama in the classroom with a group of New Brunswick teachers.

600039
Three Looms Waiting [Kit]
55 min U,A 1971 BBC
Dorothy Heathcote demonstrates the effectiveness of her improvised drama techniques with various age groups.

THEATRE AND MEDIA ARTS

⊕ **203791**
Books: From Start to Finish [Film 16 mm]
15 min J,H 1984 MAGIC
We buy books, read them, study them, borrow and lend them. Even for most young children books are commonplace, everyday objects. This film shows where books come from. It goes right back to the forest to show the harvesting of trees which are shipped to a mill, made into pulp and eventually paper. Then at the printers, viewers see how the paper is run through presses, folded, bound and stitched into the final product.

FILM

201944
Anniversary [Film 16 mm]
19 min b&w H,U,A 1963 NFB
Walter Pidgeon recalls famous Canadian personalities associated with the motion picture business.

202868
Around Perception [Film 16 mm]
17 min E,J,H,U,A 1968 NFB
A dazzling experiment in computer animation.

203696
Arthur Penn: Little Big Man [Film 16 mm]
30 min H,U 1971 MARLIN
The relationship between a director (Penn) and his star (Dustin Hoffman) illustrates how Penn works to insert and overlay his personal convictions in a film which might otherwise have existed only as another western.

203571
Atlantic Salmon [Film 16 mm]
27 min E,J 1978 NFB
Looks at the life cycle and the measures being taken to preserve this resource. Underwater photography depicts the growth of the Atlantic Salmon; from hatching to maturity.

⊕ **700744**
Atlantic Salmon [Videocassette (Betamax)]
27 min E,J 1978 NFB RIGHTS
Video version of 203571.

102267
Balablok [Film 16 mm]
8 min J,H,A 1972 NFB
This animated replay of the human comedy caricatures man's propensity to resort to violence rather than reason.

⊕ **700984**
Bear's Christmas, The [Videocassette (Betamax)]
8 min J,A 1974 NFB RIGHTS
A Christmas story with a difference - an animated cartoon about a bear who thought it was all a sham but hung up his stocking just in case. The trouble with Christmas Bear believed, was that there were too many Santas. Alone, out of a job, he goes to drown his sorrows, but back in his lonely room, for all his doubts, the Christmas spirit still thrives.

⊕ **701033**
Big Snit, The [Videocassette (Betamax)]
9 min J,H,U,A 1985 NFB RIGHTS
This wonderfully wacky animation video is a look at two simultaneous conflicts, the macrocosm of global nuclear war and the microcosm of a domestic quarrel, and how each conflicts is resolved. Presented with warmth and unexpectedly off-the-wall humor, the video is open to a multitude of interpretations.

200873
Celluloid College [Film 16 mm]
32 min b&w H,U,A 1949 STERF
Basic techniques in making a motion picture.

101291
Corral (Fr. 110383) [Film 16 mm]
11 min b&w E,J,H,A 1954 NFB
Cowboy horsemanship to a fluid pattern of music.

101830
Dance Squared (Fr. 110556) [Film 16 mm]
4 min J,H,A 1961 NFB
Animated geometric patterns dance to "Chicken Reel" and "Silver Bells".

100498
Fiddle-de-Dee [Film 16 mm]
4 min J,H,U,A 1947 NFB
An interesting experiment in colour and musical abstractions.

203628
Film: Art of the Impossible [Film 16 mm]
27 min H,U,A 1972 MARLIN
Michael Ritchie, Director of Downhill Racer, uses excerpts from a number of famous motion pictures to illuminate his craft.

101398
Go Slow on the Brighton Line [Film 16 mm]
4 min b&w J,H,U,A 1955 BBC
Modified time-lapse to give the illusion of supersonic speed.

203504
How the Kiwi Lost His Wings [Film 16 mm]
12 min P,E,J,H,A 1981 WATT
The New Zealand folk tale tells how the ancient forest god called on the birds to save the forest from a plague of insects.

203492
It's So Nice to Have a Wolf Around the House [Film 16 mm]
12 min E,J 1979 MARLIN
This animated film tells the story of an old man who lives with his three pets. Because they are all getting on in years, the old man decides to advertise for a charming companion. Everything goes fine until the companion turns out to be a wolf wanted for rip-offs.

700052
Making of Who Has Seen the Wind, The [Videocassette (Betamax)]
19 min J,H,U,A 1979 SASKM
Relates the experience in making the feature film from the idea and planning stages to the premier showing.

203630
Mannikin [Film 16 mm]
30 min H,U 1977 MARLIN
A young woman returns to her childhood home, where her former housekeeper drags her into the mysterious rituals she hated as a child. A demonically possessed pop singer and an attractive psychologist figure in this surrealistic tale about evil. Adapted from a story by Robert Boch, whose novel Psycho inspired Alfred Hitchcock's brilliant movie. This movie stars Ronee Blakley and Keir Dullea. Designed to illustrate different aspects of the short story form as well as cinematic technique. Preview recommended before showing. See also "The Ugly Little Boy".

700520
Matrioska [Videocassette (Betamax)]
5 min E 1970 NFB
This is a dance of Russian dolls, as lively in its way as any performance of the Moiseyev Company. But these are painted wooden dolls, hollow inside and of graded sizes so that the largest holds all the rest. What the animator does with them makes a charming film fantasy. They twirl, swing and sway to gay Russian tunes, never losing their fixed reserve. As the dance ends they hop up in turn into the mother figure and hurry off the scene.

200753
Micro-Movies - Os [Film 16 mm]
15 min b&w H,U,A 1954 NFB
Use of photomicrography and time-lapse photography.

203408
Nails [Film 16 mm]
13 min J,H,U,A 1979 NFB
How nails are made - from blacksmith to modern factory. An imaginative film with good photography. AWARDS.

101102
Neighbours [Film 16 mm]
8 min H,A 1953 NFB
Norman McLaren here employs the principles normally used to put drawings or puppets into motion to animate live actors. The story is a simple parrable about two people who come to blows over the possession of a flower. Eight awards. This film has become a classic.

202749
New York, New York [Film 16 mm]
17 min J,H,U,A 1958 ITF
Trick photography in used to give impressionistic film images of a day in New York.

Norman McLaren Animation [Film 16 mm]
A series which anyone studying film will find of great interest. This series should also act as an incentive for art teachers who wish to have their own classes experiment with the making of animated films. Discarded 16mm film can be prepared for such use by an art class by bleaching off the emulsion leaving a clear film upon which to draw.

100743
Begone Dull Care [Film 16 mm]
8 min J,H,U,A 1949 NFB
Painting directly on film two NFB artists, Evelyn Lambart and Norman McLaren, have created a gay visual expression of the jazz music of the Oscar Peterson Trio.

101356
Blinkety-Blank [Film 16 mm]
6 min J,H,U,A 1955 NFB
A combination of background sound, synthetic sound and engraved visuals on film.

100990
Boogie Doodle [Film 16 mm]
4 min H,U,A 1948 NFB
The main title to this experimental film appears in eight languages. A brightly colored rythmetic presentation.

101579
Chairy Tale, A [Film 16 mm]
10 min b&w E,J,H,A 1957 NFB
A fairy tale in the modern manner. A chair declines to be sat upon and a young man performs a sort of pas-de-deux. Musical accompaniment is by India's Ravi Shankar and Chatur Lal.

100845
Dots [Film 16 mm]
4 min J,H,U,A 1949 NFB
Sound and visuals are created directly on film by the artists drawings with ordinary pen and ink.

100844
Hippety-Hop [Film 16 mm]
4 min J,H,U,A 1949 NFB
Music interpreted in color and design.

102050
Hoppity Pop [Film 16 mm]
3 min J,H,U,A 1949 NFB
Color shapes dance to calliope music. Drawn with pen and ink.

101759
Lines: Horisontal [Film 16 mm]
6 min J,H,A 1960 NFB
An experiment in pure design. Lines ruled directly on film move with precision and grace against a background of changing colors in response to music specially composed for the film.

200813
Maclaren's Subjects [Film 16 mm]
30 min b&w J,H,A 1951 NFB
Interview technique used to explain the experimental films of Norman McLaren.

102019
Mosaic [Film 16 mm]
5 min H,U,A 1965 NFB
An example of "op" art in film, a play on the retina of the eye. The basis of the film is a single tiny square that divides, eventually forming a colorful mosaic to the animator's musical orchestration.

101818
Norman MacLaren's Opening Speech [Film 16 mm]
8 min b&w J,H,U,A 1962 NFB
Norman McLaren is caught by his own tricks. He attempts to welcome the audience but is frustrated by a microphone which has a will of its own. (Award. London).

101058
Phantasy, A [Film 16 mm]
8 min H,U,A 1952 NFB
Cut-out animation and music for saxophones and synthetic sound. In a dream-like landscape drawn in pastel, inanimate objects come to life to disport themselves in grave dances and playful ritual.

101454
Rythmetic [Film 16 mm]
9 min P,E,J,H,A 1956 NFB
Arithmetic is endowed with lively humor. The screen becomes a numerical free-for-all as digits meet in playful encounter, add and subtract, jostle, attack and elude one another. Ten awards.

101702
Serenal [Film 16 mm]
4 min H,A 1959 NFB
A gay fantasia of patterned sound, in which Norman McLaren salutes the West Indies, painting the spirit of fiesta on the film, to the lively beat of an island tune by Trinidad's Grand Curacaya Orchestra.

101701
Short and Suite [Film 16 mm]
5 min H,A 1959 NFB
A color cocktail inscribed and colored directly on film to the moods of music written for jazz ensemble by Eldon Rathburn.

100778
Stars and Stripes [Film 16 mm]
3 min b&w J,H,U,A 1952 NFB
Stars and stripes perform acrobatics to a sprightly march tune. Drawn and colored directly on film.

203264
Off Seasons [Film 16 mm]
25 min P,E,J,H,A 1974 WILDL
The changing Canadian seasons, as beautifully recorded by wildlife photographer Dan Gibson.

200954
Origins of the Motion Picture [Film 16 mm]
21 min b&w H,U,A 1955 UW

101477
Pacific 231 [Film 16 mm]
11 min b&w J,H,U,A 1952 YAF
A visual representation of a locomotive journey based upon the symphonic by Arthur Honegger.

100949
Pen Point Percussion (Fr. 110282) [Film 16 mm]
10 min b&w J,H,U,A 1951 NFB
An explanation of the work of Norman MacLaren in the creation of "Synthetic" music by drawing directly on film.

202514
Place to Stand, A [Film 16 mm]
18 min J,H,U,A 1967 ONTG
The Expo film on Ontario, using the multiple-picture technique. Must be shown on a large screen for best effect.

203745
Production Manager [Film 16 mm]
18 min H,A 1976 MARVINM
Describes the role of the production manager in the making of a feature film.

202783
Railrodder [Film 16 mm]
25 min E,J,H,U,A 1965 NFB
Buster Keaton rides again: this time he crosses Canada on a railway trolley.

101976
Ride, The [Film 16 mm]
7 min E,J,H,U,A 1963 NFB
A cartoon in which a tycoon in a Rolls Royce suddenly finds himself on a toboggan in the Laurentians.

203569
S.P.L.A.S.H. [Film 16 mm]
13 min E,J 1980 NFB
A fast-paced and entertaining animated film about water and the demands placed on our waterways by agriculture, industry and urban life. An army of droplets led by the Chief shows what happens to water from the time it falls as rain until it reaches its destination.

203325
Sand Castle: Le Chateau de Sable [Film 16 mm]
13 min E,J,H,A 1977 NFB
Oscar-winning animated film by Co Hoedeman relates enchanting fable.

102248
Street, The [Film 16 mm]
10 min H,U,A 1976 NFB
A poignant interpretation of a short story by Mordecai Richler. (The death of a grandmother).

101223
Summer Rhapsody [Film 16 mm]
12 min b&w H,U,A 1953
Visuals designed to capture the spirit of the music.

102343
Sweater, The [Film 16 mm]
10 min 1980 NFB
Animated version of the short story by Québec author Roch Carrier, set in the rural Québec of his boyhood. A funny poignant story that evokes the period of the late 1940's.

700521
Tchou-Tchou [Videocassette (Betamax)]
14 min E 1972 NFB
A children's fantasy where building blocks and music effects do everything. Blocks represent the make-believe city and the two children who play in it. Blocks even act out the story when an angry dragon appears on the scene, while music scores the action. This is puppet theater reduced to its simplest form, but so colorfully and lucidly presented that everyone is absorbed and entertained. A video without words. Support material available.

102269
This Is a Photograph [Film 16 mm]
10 min H,U,A 1971 NFB
Snapshot impressions of a European immigrant's first five years in Canada with humor and discernment they reveal his reactions.

203395
This Is Your Museum Speaking [Film 16 mm]
13 min E,J,H 1979 NFB
Tells the story of a night watchman who, with his dog Fang, discovers that museums are not morgues, that they are very much a part of the community. This film shows how man's past is connected to the present. Animated. SIX AWARDS.

101415
Time-Lapse Photography [Film 16 mm]
10 min H,U,A 1951 OTT
Explains the techniques of time-lapse photography.

203638
Vagabond [Film 16 mm]
25 min J,H,U,A 1976 MARLIN
Edna Purviance, the mistreated drudge of a band of gypies, is rescued from her bondage by hobo Chaplin.

102087
Very Nice, Very Nice [Film 16 mm]
7 min b&w H,U,A 1961 NFB
A cinematographic essay giving a kaleidoscopic, often disturbing commentary on our times.

202779
Walter Kerr on Theatre [Film 16 mm]
26 min H,U 1970 MARLIN
Drama critic Walter Kerr discusses the differences between film and live theatre.

101443
Writ in Water [Film 16 mm]
9 min J,H,U,A 1956 FILMI
Colours, reflected in water, are accompanied by appropriate music.

PHOTOGRAPHY

200972
Basic Camera, The [Film 16 mm]
15 min b&w J,H,A 1948 UWF
Explains the fundamental parts of the still camera.

101128
Camera Magic [Film 16 mm]
10 min b&w H,A 1947 CASTLE
Tricks used in photograpic illusions.

500271
Camera, The [Multimedia]
H
A set of filmstrips on composition and "seeing" through the eye of the camera.

101261
Camera Thrills of the War [Film 16 mm]
10 min b&w J,H,A 1948 CASTLE
Camera adventures during World War II.

101738
Controlled Photographic Lighting [Film 16 mm]
9 min H,U,A 1959 INDU
Demonstrates three basic factors - placement of lights, quality of light and lighting ratio.

200974
Developing the Negative [Film 16 mm]
16 min b&w J,H,A 1948 UWF
Describes the methods used in developing film.

101737
Exposure Meter, The [Film 16 mm]
10 min H,U,A 1959 INDU
Explains component parts of the meter and relates meter reading to gray scale.

203563
Fixed in Time - A Victorian Album [Film 16 mm]
20 min J,H,A 1980 NFB
Large glass plate photographs taken by Oliver Massey Hill, Manager of the Halifax studio of the prestigious Notman Gallery (1869-1905), provide a remarkable visual record of the 19th century British garrison town of Halifax. Useful as an exercise in reading historical photographs.

700327
Fixed in Time - A Victorian Album [Videocassette (Betamax)]
20 min J,H,A 1980 NFB RIGHTS
Video version of 203563.

500139
How Does a Picture Mean? [Multimedia]
J,H,T 1967 AECT
Filmstrip and teacher's guide on taking pictures that make meaningful statements.

200603
Hunting with a Camera [Film 16 mm]
16 min E,J,H,A 1952 NFB
Photographing wildlife in natural habitat.

500137
Making Sense Visually [Multimedia]
E,J,H,T 1968 AECT
Filmstrip and teacher's guide introducing the concept of "visual literacy".

200872
Photofilm [Film 16 mm]
27 min b&w H,U,A 1951
Of special interest to school camera clubs.

101250
Photographer, The [Film 16 mm]
8 min b&w J,H,A 1953 NFB
A whimsical description of the photographer's day.

500105
Photography: Close-Ups & Copying with 35mm Cameras [Multimedia]
J,H,U,A
Set of filmstrips and audio cassette.

500270
Photography: Darkroom Procedures [Multimedia]
b&w H,U,A 1950
A set of filmstrips on how to develop and print film.

500307
Photography: Darkroom Techniques 1 [Multimedia]
29 min J,H,A 1978 CTRHUM
Gives instructions for making specific prints, including both standard techniques and special effects.

500308
Photography: Darkroom Techniques 2 [Multimedia]
29 min J,H,A 1978 CTRHUM
Continuation of 500307.

500303
Photography: How to Develop Film 1 [Multimedia]
31 min J,H,A 1978 CTRHUM
Discusses photography as a universal language needing no words; stresses the importance of good negatives for getting good pictures and shows how to develop your own film.

500304
Photography: How to Develop Film 2 [Multimedia]
31 min J,H,A 1978 CTRHUM
Continuation of 500303.

500305
Photography: How to Print and Enlarge 1 [Multimedia]
31 min J,H,A 1978 CTRHUM
Discusses enlargers, printing papers, and the printing process from the test strips and contact sheets to the finished fine print.

500306
Photography: How to Print and Enlarge 2 [Multimedia]
31 min J,H,A 1978 CTRHUM
Continuation of 500305.

101493
Picture Making By Teenagers [Film 16 mm]
11 min J,H,U 1956 IFB
Shows creativeness in picture making.

200973
Printing the Positive [Film 16 mm]
19 min b&w J,H,A 1948 UWF
Shows the step-by-step procedure followed.

500049
Simple Camera, The [Multimedia]
H
EastKod set of twelve filmstrips and five manuals. Useful for school clubs.

THEATRE

700602
Characters Incorporated [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min T,H 1984 NBDE
A general look at unscripted drama work with Junior High School students. Teacher, Phillip Sex-Smith, discusses the benefits of the technique. Students' reactions and actual performance footage, are an integral part of the tape.

203693
Walter Kerr on Theatre [Film 16 mm]
16 min H,U 1970 MARLIN
With the renowned drama critic, we watch scenes from five widely divergent plays that all vividly display what Mr. Kerr believes to be the essence of the theatre - portrayals of inner conflict.

Acting

101386
Acting Problems [Film 16 mm]
11 min b&w J,H,U,A 1951 IFB
Improvisation, character development, tempo-rhythm are illustrated.

101742
Canada on Stage [Film 16 mm]
11 min b&w H,U,A 1960 NFB
Excerpts from Dominion Drama Festival finals.

700222
Ian McKellan, Acting Shakespeare Part 1 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
60 min H,U 1982 IBM RIGHTS
Brilliant and absorbing one-man presentation of short excerpts from several of the Shakespearean plays including Hamlet, Romeo and Juliet, Midsummer Nights Dream. Interposed with entertainingly presented background information on Shakespeare and acting. Act 1.

700223
Ian McKellan, Acting Shakespeare Part 2 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min H,U 1982 IBM RIGHTS
As in Act 1, with special emphasis on Macbeth. Note: If possible both Acts should be shown in sequence, since they constitute a unified theatrical performance. Specially recommended for senior high, adult and university.

101405
Peddler and the Monkeys, The [Film 16 mm]
10 min b&w P 1954 COR
The story of "The Peddler and the Monkeys" is first read and then acted by the children.

Dance

202241
Ballerina [Film 16 mm]
28 min b&w H,A 1963 NFB
The art and demands of ballet as observed through the eyes of prima ballerina, Margaret Mercier.

102165
Ballet Adagio [Film 16 mm]
10 min J,H,U,A 1971 NFB
A slow-motion study of the pas-de-deux adagio, performed by two internationally-known Canadian dancers.

203667
Creative Folk Dance [Film 16 mm]
17 min E,T 1977 THA
This film illustrates how folk dance activities can be taught using creative teaching strategies. Children are gradually introduced to each basic step and pathway through progressing from individual to partner to group dance patterns. Numerous ideas relating to lesson plans, musical accompaniment and teaching techniques are also provided.

203688
Dancespace [Film 16 mm]
14 min E,J 1981 VEC
For years the principal dancer with the New York City Ballet, Jacques d'Amboise, now concentrates on introducing children to the joy of dance. Starting with 30 young boys, mostly from poor neighborhoods, after three years his pupils number in the hundreds and include girls. Lessons culminate in a year end performance at Lincoln Center with a grand finale led by Mikail Baryshnikov.

101895
Dancing Holidays (Fr. 110524) [Film 16 mm]
9 min b&w J,H,A 1959 NFB
(1) Ballet dans la montagne; (2) ballet au bord d'un lac.

⊕ **800004**
Jazz Dance [Multimedia]
E,J,H 1986 UOV
A comprehensive audio-visual package designed for teachers at the upper elementary and secondary levels. The package includes: a manual of dance skills and instructional strategies, a video tape demonstrating dance skills and combinations and an audio cassette of basic musical concepts and percussion pieces.

200348
Steps of the Ballet [Film 16 mm]
25 min b&w J,H,A 1949 EBF
The basic elements of a ballet.

Production

500022
American Indian Dances [Multimedia]
J 1958 FOLKW
Authentic recordings of native Indian ceremonial dances.

⊕ **700771**
Camelot [Videocassette (Betamax)]
173 min H 1967 MER
"Once there was a spot," the song tells us, "that for one brief shinning moment was known as Camelot". A brief shinning moment it may have been–but the exciting and romantic legend of King Arthur and his Knights of the Round Table, the invincible Sir Lancelot, the beautiful Guenevere, Merlin the Magician and the evil Mordred, all these tales of chivalry and intrigue have delighted young and old alike for centuries. "Camelot" is rich in detail, thrilling in action, and compelling in emotion. Its characters may be legendary, but their humanity is very real.

101388
Directing Techniques [Film 16 mm]
10 min b&w J,H,U,A 1951 IFB
Shows how "Business" of characters is developed and how rehersals are conducted.

500700
Drama [Multimedia]
J,H 1977 MAC
This series of filmstrips and cassettes is divided into five subjects: space, light, costume, forms, expression and sources: the group project. Each sound commentary is about twenty minutes. An introductory book and guides for each subject are included.

202460
Invention in Dance [Film 16 mm]
29 min b&w J,H,A 1966 WGBHTV
Shows the role of invention in modern dancing. Including electronic music and special lighting.

202459
Language of the Dance, The [Film 16 mm]
29 min b&w J,H,A 1966 WGBHTV
Explains how movement is the language of interpretative dancing.

101390
Make-Up for Boys [Film 16 mm]
10 min J,H,U,A 1951 IFB
Straight make-up, character make-up, nose putty, eye shadow, etc. are illustrated.

101387
Managing a Play [Film 16 mm]
10 min b&w J,H,U,A 1951 IFB
An explanation of the handling of publicity.

Mini-Musical Stage Production Kits
A mini-musical stage production kit including teacher manual, student books, accompaniement pack, open-reel and cassette rehersal/performance tape. Designed for easy, economical staging. Available for term loan or one week preview-please specify when ordering.

600053
Western Road Show, The [Kit]
E,J 1978 DISNEY

600054
Elf Factory [Kit]
E,J 1978 DISNEY

600055
Space Opera [Kit]
E,J 1978 DISNEY

600056
Country Creatures: Ug-Lee-Duckling [Kit]
E,J 1978 DISNEY

600057
Country Creatures: Tubby the Toad [Kit]
E,J 1978 DISNEY

600058
Country Creatures: The Worm, The Cacoon, The Butterfly [Kit]
E,J 1978 DISNEY

202221
Modern Dance Technique in Sequential Form [Film 16 mm]
12 min J,H,U,A 1960 BAILEY
Demonstrates basic and expressive dance movements with variations.

⊕ **700772**
My Fair Lady [Videocassette (Betamax)]
170 min H 1964 MER
Audrey Hepburn stars as the flowergirl turned Cinderella. Rex Harrison is the irascible professor of phonetics who bets he can teach her to speak like a duchess. Together they radiate magic in the sumptuously filmed Academy Award-winning version of enchanting Lerner-Loewe musical play. "My Fair Lady" is an ironic, intellectual comedy. Yet the movie throbs with romance and heartbreak - intertwined with some of the most irresistible tunes of all time.

203221
National Theatre School [Film 16 mm]
14 min J,H,U,A 1975 CM
Impressions of the Montreal institution, and an excerpt from one of their stage productions.

⊕ **700773**
Oklahoma [Videocassette (Betamax)]
140 min H 1955 MER
Oh, what a beautiful movie! Loved by millions the world over, nobody has to be told that "Oklahoma" is still the world's greatest musical with several of the finest, most enduring songs ever heard. The famous tunes "People Will Say We're in Love", "Oh, What A Beautiful Morning", "The Surrey With the Fringe On Top", and "Oklahoma" still ring out with fresh, undiminished charm and vigor. Gordon MacRae, in the best performance of his career, is Curley, the handsome lovestruck cowboy. Shirley Jones, in her film debut is the pretty, young Laurey Williams whom he's after. Rod Steiger, as Jud, conveys perfectly the rock-muscled hired hand who menaces the hero and heroine.

200428
On Stage [Film 16 mm]
30 min b&w J,H,A 1950 NFB
The problems involved in amateur dramatics.

Provincial Drama Festival: Awards [Videocassette (Betamax)]
NBDE
A collection of the award winning presentations in the Jr. High and Sr. High Divisions.

700330
Invisible Dragon, The [Videocassette (Betamax)]
60 min J,H,U,A,T 1979 NBDE RIGHTS
Winner in the Junior High division: Beaconsfield Junior High School.

700331
Gloriana Fair [Videocassette (Betamax)]
60 min J,H,U,A,T 1979 NBDE RIGHTS
Winner in the Senior High division.

700332
Up from the Ashes [Videocassette (Betamax)]
60 min J,H,U,A,T 1980 NBDE RIGHTS
Winner in the Junior High division: Rothesay Junior High School.

700333
Flyer [Videocassette (Betamax)]
60 min J,H,U,A,T 1980 NBDE RIGHTS
Winner in the Senior High division: Carleton North High School.

700334
Happy Birthday Jeremy Winters [Videocassette (Betamax)]
60 min J,H,U,A,T 1982 NBDE RIGHTS
Winner in the Junior High division: Nashwaaksis Junior High School.

700335
Great American Cheese Sandwich, The [Videocassette (Betamax)]
60 min J,H,U,A,T 1982 NBDE RIGHTS
Winner in the Senior High division: Saint John High School.

700464
Match Maker, The [Videocassette (Betamax)]
50 min J,H,U,A,T 1983 NBDE RIGHTS
Winner in the Senior High division. Tantramar Regional High School.

200912
Stratford Adventure [Film 16 mm]
40 min H,A 1955 NFB
A dramatic portrait of democratic action at work in a community of free people who work together to establish the Stratford Theatre.

500772
Toy Box Shop [Multimedia]
20 min E 1979 KAPPA
A musical production kit containing lyric sheets and an audio rehersal cassette. This kit can be used effectively as a classroom activity or presented as a stage production, no complex sets or props are necessary.

⊕ **700774**
West Side Story [Videocassette (Betamax)]
152 min H 1961 MER
"West Side Story" is an extravaganza acclaimed for its musical and choreographic expertise. Set in the late 1950's, this New York ethnic street gang exposé is in reality an update of the classic Romeo and Juliet tragedy. Natalie Wood stars as Maria, who incites conflict by falling in love with the leader of her brother's rival gang. The genius of Leonard Bernstein's score makes this a musical and dramatic classic. Jerome Robbins, one of the great names in modern dance, is credited with the conception, choreography and direction in cooperation with producer Robert Wise.

Youth Musical Stage Production Kits [Kit]
A musical stage production kit including teacher's manual, student books, open-reel performance tape, instrumental background and rehersal tape. Designed for easy, economical staging. Available for term loan or one week preview-please specify when ordering.

600047
Jungle Book, The [Kit]
E,J 1978 DISNEY

600048
Cinderella [Kit]
E,J 1978 DISNEY

600049
Robin Hood [Kit]
E,J 1978 DISNEY

600050
Sleeping Beauty [Kit]
E,J 1978 DISNEY

600051
Alice in Wonderland [Kit]
E,J 1978 DISNEY

600052
Bambi [Kit]
E,J 1978 DISNEY

TRANSPORTATION

202663
Aid for the Asking [Film 16 mm]
22 min J,H,A 1970 UKIS
Signalling devices used by ships in distress.

101897
Airport Helpers [Film 16 mm]
10 min P,E 1963 CRAW
Varied activities at the airport.

700164
Approaching the Speed of Sound [Videocassette (Betamax)]
28 min H,U,A SHELL RIGHTS
A basic demonstration is given of how sound is produced and how it travels through the air. The interrelationship between the speed of an aircraft and the speed of sound is established. The term "mach number" is defined.

102015
Atlantic Rescue [Film 16 mm]
10 min J,H,A 1963 NFB
A rescue tug overcomes hurricane seas to save a steamship in distress.

202896
Better Ships Tomorrow [Film 16 mm]
25 min J,H,U,A 1974 UKIS
The use of models and wave tanks to research ship design.

203552
Beyond the Speed of Sound [Film 16 mm]
19 min H 1960 SHELL
This film shows the difference between the behaviour of supersonic and subsonic airflow. It also draws some interesting conclusions about future aircraft design.

202287
Birth of a Giant [Film 16 mm]
14 min J,H,A 1965 UKIS
The preparation for and launching of the ten thousand ton tanker "British Admiral".

202323
Bridging the Highways [Film 16 mm]
25 min H,U,A 1966 UKIS
Modern superhighways in the U. K.; stresses the utility of steel in construction.

202128
Cars in Your Life, The [Film 16 mm]
30 min b&w H,U,A 1960 NFB
Experts, from a top designer to a junkman, discuss the future of cars in North America.

202770
Coastguard, The [Film 16 mm]
24 min J,H,A 1970 UKIS
Shows the range of activities of the British coastguard and their coordinating role in search and rescue operations.

202595
Container Port [Film 16 mm]
15 min J,H,U,A 1967 UKIS
This method of shipping as practised in Britain.

⊕ **701063**
Different Worlds [Videocassette (Betamax)]
50 min E,J 1986 NBDE
A program depicting the evolution of transportation in Canada. Two young children must write an essay. They go to the museum and meet Alexander Graham Bell who gives the children a tour of the developments in communications and transportation in our country.

203669
Dories [Film 16 mm]
14 min J,H 1979 NFB
Captain Albert Crouse, narrator of the film, used dories for fishing off the coast of Lunenberg, Nova Scotia. The film sketches the history of the dory. A local craftsman gives a step-by-step demonstration of the vessel's construction.

⊕ **700835**
Dories [Videocassette (Betamax)]
14 min J,H 1979 NFB RIGHTS
Video version of 203669.

203137
E for Experimental [Film 16 mm]
20 min H,U,A 1975 UKIS
The development of high-speed passenger trains in Britain.

201642
End of the Line, The [Film 16 mm]
30 min b&w J,H,A 1959 NFB
The steam locomotive succumbs to dieselization.

202676
Felixstowe and the Container [Film 16 mm]
30 min E,J,A 1970 UKIS
Describes the operation of a modern container terminal in England.

203196
Festiniog Railway, The [Film 16 mm]
25 min A 1975 UKIS
An interesting little railway in picturesque Wales.

202066
Flight - An Anthology [Film 16 mm]
14 min b&w H,A 1964 UKIS
The beauty, magic and remoteness of flying.

700483
Glory Days of Sail, The [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min J,H,A 1984 CBC RIGHTS
This program chronicles the shipbuilding era of our province. In the heyday of wooden sailing ships some 5,000 square riggers were turned out as well as countless smaller vessels. The province was a major force in shipbuilding with Saint John, the fourth largest port in the world. It was the glory days that reached its peak in the early and middle years of the 19th century.

203593
Golden Age, The (1920-1929) [Film 16 mm]
35 min b&w J,H,U,A 1980 SHELL
This film starts with the revival of motor car racing after the First World War and shows the greatest international races of Indianapolis and the French Grand Prix events that followed. The latter part of the film sees the rise of sportscar racing.

203592
Heroic Days (1902-1914) [Film 16 mm]
32 min b&w J,H,U,A 1980 SHELL
This period provided some of the most exciting and dangerous motor racing ever known. The film finishes with what is often considered "The Greatest Motor Race of All Times" the 1914 French Grand Prix.

101529
Highway Pioneers [Film 16 mm]
10 min b&w J,H,A 1956 DAVIS
History of the automobile is shown.

102145
HM2 [Film 16 mm]
10 min J,H,U,A 1973 UKIS
The latest development in hovercraft – the rigid sidewall hoverferry.

101101
Lighthouse, The [Film 16 mm]
10 min E,J 1952 EBF
Life in a lighthouse.

202418
Long Haul Men, The [Film 16 mm]
17 min J,H,A 1967 NFB
Experiences of a long-distance trucker.

201701
Panama Canal, The - Gateway to the World [Film 16 mm]
15 min J,H 1960 EBF
Follows a ship through the big canal.

⊕ **700889**
Port of Saint John [Videocassette (Betamax)]
8 min H 1984 NSDE RIGHTS
General technical information on Saint John's Port in view of publicity concerning the various activities: import and export of potash, construction material, pulp and paper, containers, etc.

201344
Royal River [Film 16 mm]
30 min E,J,H,A 1959 NFB
Opening of the St. Lawrence Seaway.

201348
Royal River (Short Version) [Film 16 mm]
19 min E,J,H,A 1959 NFB
An abridged version of 201344.

202670
Sails [Film 16 mm]
30 min J,H,U,A 1969 UKIS
Shows modern-day sailmaking and some of the finer points of sailing.

202709
Sea Speed Story [Film 16 mm]
30 min J,H,A 1970 UKIS
The development of the huge hovercraft used as an English Channel ferry.

202569
Seventh Rail Report - Speed the Payload [Film 16 mm]
10 min J,H,U,A 1967 UKIS
Modernization of British Railways.

102226
Ships: A First Film [Film 16 mm]
11 min P,E 1970 BFA
An interesting film in which children learn some of the basic terminology related to shipping.

202816
Shipsprop - London [Film 16 mm]
25 min A 1973 UKIS
Shows research and manufacturing procedures involved in making ships' propellors.

201298
St. Lawrence Seaway, The [Film 16 mm]
30 min E,J,H,A 1959 NFB
The St. Lawrence Seaway project.

200059
Steam Locomotive, The [Film 16 mm]
22 min b&w J,H,U,A 1944 NYCEN
Covers the Hudson type of locomotive.

⊕ **700249**
Still in One Peice Anyway [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min J,H,A 1975 NFB RIGHTS
The video follows the Takaoka Maru - an enoromous super-tanker carrying 1.5 million barrells of oil - as it ponderously winds its way through the Canso Strait to the oil refinery at Chedabucto Bay. Through an artful mixture of special sound effects, expressive photography, music and commentary, it speaks both in awe, and in fear, of this creature of man's making.

201317
Story of the St. Lawrence Seaway, The (Fr. 210365) [Film 16 mm]
14 min E,J,H 1959 NFB
Short version of 201298.

202706
Suddenly the Channel is Half as Wide (Fr. 210710) [Film 16 mm]
12 min J,H,A 1970 UKIS
Daily operation of the hovercraft English Channel ferry service.

102033
Suez Canal, The [Film 16 mm]
11 min E,J 1966 COR
Follows a convoy of ships from the Mediterranean to the Red Sea. Sketches briefly the history of the canal.

202845
To Serve the Mariner [Film 16 mm]
40 min J,H,A 1973 UKIS
The role of lighthouse, pilots and navigational aids in the world of commerce.

202012
Traffic in Towns [Film 16 mm]
30 min H,U,A 1963 UKIS
The Buchanan Report on traffic problems; suggestions for their solution.

102159
Trafficopter [Film 16 mm]
10 min J,H,A 1972 NFB
Follows a radio-station helicopter as it reports on traffic movements in Montréal.

203554
Transonic Flight [Film 16 mm]
20 min H 1959 SHELL
This film deals with the practical details encountered in flight and the various design remedies. It also discusses "Sonic Vangs" and the "Sound Barrier".

700243
Transportation [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min H,U,A 1980 TVONT RIGHTS
Experts explain the many ways in which computers are being used in air traffic control, traffic signals, information systems, bus navigation instruments, and personal rapid-transit facilities. Although rapidly depleting fuel supplies are hindering the growth of traditional transit methods, the new resource - information - is expanding the horizons of innovative technological development.

202335
Victoria Line Report [Film 16 mm]
25 min H,A 1966 UKIS
Complicated machinery and precision drilling in London's subway system.

203473
Yesterday, Today and Tomorrow [Film 16 mm]
44 min J,H,U,A 1982
History of the Canadian Pacific in Canada. Well presented.

700232
Yesterday, Today and Tomorrow [Videocassette (Betamax)]
44 min J,H,U,A 1982 RIGHTS
Video version of 203473.

Catalogue des productions audio-visuelles

1987

Autorisé par
le ministre
de l'Education

Créé à l'aide du:
Système Medianet
Dymaxion Research Ltd.

Service de Ressources Pédagogiques
C.P. 6000
Ministère de l'Education
Fredericton, (N.-B.)
E3B 5H1

453-2246

Historique

Le Nouveau-Brunswick a commencé à utiliser les films 16mm dans les écoles vers la fin des années 1930 lorsqu'un bureau des méthodes visuelles a été créé par le ministère de l'Éducation. Il y avait très peu de projecteurs dans les écoles de la province et une petite cinémathèque était située à l'École Normale (maintenant un édifice du ministère de la Justice) à Fredericton.

Dès 1944, le nombre d'écoles utilisant les films avait augmenté à environ trente et grâce à un plus grand soutien du gouvernement, d'autres films ont été obtenus. Avec l'évolution de l'Office national du film pendant la guerre, un plus grand nombre de films d'intérêt général étaient disponibles, et le Bureau est devenu une agence de distribution pour l'O.N.F.

Au cours des trente-cinq années qui ont suivi, le Bureau a été déménagé plusieurs fois. Pendant cette période, il est devenu une entité indépendante de l'Office national du film, situé dans un autre bureau que celui-ci, et finalement l'O.N.F. a été déménagé hors de Fredericton. En 1985, le Service de l'audio-visuel a été fusionné avec la Direction des livres scolaires pour former le Service de Ressources pédagogiques.

Service actuel

Le service de l'audio-visuel des Ressources pédagogiques dessert présentement plus de 500 écoles à l'intérieur de la province. Notre but principal est d'arriver à ce que le contenu de nos documents audio-visuels répondent aux objectifs des programmes d'étude. L'inventaire comprend au-delà de 7000 titres. Les formats disponibles sont les films 16 mm, les trousses multimédia (diapositives ou films fixes et cassettes), disques compacts et une collection toujours croissante de programmes sur bandes magnétoscopiques. Tous les programmes vidéo sont distribués sur le format Beta. Nous fournissons non seulement le matériel mais nous fournissons aussi de l'information et des conseils dans ce domaine de la technologie évoluant rapidement. Nous sommes toujours intéressés à recevoir vos critiques et recommandations. Nous invitons les professeurs à nous contacter au sujet du matériel du catalogue et à visiter notre Centre à Fredericton.

Prière de noter – le prêt de documents vidéo se fait seulement sur le format Beta I. **A COMPTER DU 1ER SEPTEMBRE 1987**, tous les prêts se feront seulement sur le format Beta II. Les écoles ayant la capacité de faire jouer seulement des Beta I devraient tenir compte de cette date de conversion.

Règlements

Le service de l'audio-visuel des Ressources pédagogiques dessert les écoles et d'autres organisations de la province. La priorité est cependant accordée aux

écoles. Les emprunteurs doivent bien connaître l'équipement nécessaire pour visionner les documents audio-visuels et doivent se conformer aux règlements.

Un catalogue est publié tous les quatre ans et des suppléments sont publiés les trois années suivantes. Ce nouveau catalogue annule tous les anciens numéros et tous ces anciens numéros devraient être détruits.

Chaque emprunteur est identifié par un numéro de client unique. Les enseignants de la province sont déjà inscrits au système. Leur numéro de client est identique à leur numéro d'employé qui comprend 7 chiffres et apparaît sur leur chèque (on doit simplement enlever les deux premiers zéros). Tous les autres emprunteurs ont reçu un numéro de client après avoir rempli une formule disponible sur demande. Ce numéro doit être utilisé pour emprunter du matériel sans quoi le service prioritaire ne peut pas être assuré. L'utilisation de ce numéro accélère le traitement et vous fournit un meilleur service. On recommande à tous les emprunteurs d'entrer en contact avec le Service s'il y avait des changements d'adresse, d'école ou de nom, afin que leur dossier puisse être mis à jour. Toute la correspondance est disponible en anglais et en français.

Comment commander

Les demandes de documents audio-visuels devraient être faites aussi longtemps à l'avance que possible. Des réservations à l'avance sont le seul moyen d'être raisonnablement assuré d'obtenir ce que vous désirez, au moment où vous le désirez... vous pouvez réserver vos documents audio-visuels 15 mois à l'avance.

1. Toutes les demandes doivent inclure le numéro de client de l'emprunteur.
2. Toutes les demandes doivent inclure le titre du programme ainsi que le numéro de commande de six chiffres.
3. Vous devez inclure votre deuxième ou troisième choix de titres et de dates avec votre demande. Les commandes de titres populaires excèdent habituellement la disponibilité.
4. Les confirmations sont habituellement postées le jour suivant la réception d'une commande, à condition que les règlements aient été suivis. Ce qui signifie, qu'à moins de retours tardifs ou de retards après la livraison, vous pouvez vous attendre à ce que le matériel soit livré à la date indiquée sur la confirmation.
5. Les prolongations de l'emprunt sont parfois possibles, mais dans tous les cas, l'emprunteur devrait entrer en contact avec le Service. Lorsque vous demanderez de l'information au sujet d'une commande qui a déjà été confirmée, on vous demandera d'indiquer le numéro de commande qui se trouve sur le reçu de confirmation ou d'emballage.

6. Des formules de commande sont disponibles pour ceux qui ne peuvent pas commander par téléphone ou en personne. Des formules supplémentaires sont disponibles sur demande. De longues commandes pour l'année peuvent être soumises sur papier à correspondance, à condition que l'information de base exigée sur les formules soit incluse.

Comment retourner le matériel

1. Assurez-vous que tout le matériel est replacé dans le contenant approprié.
2. N'oubliez pas d'inclure le reçu d'emballage qui accompagnait la commande. Ce reçu est essentiel pour que nous puissions rapidement inscrire la commande que vous venez de retourner. Dans tous les cas, les retours tardifs ou les reçus manquants sont inscrits dans le dossier de l'utilisateur.
3. Prenez note de la section "envoyer au plus tard le" sur le reçu d'emballage. Il s'agit là de la date avant laquelle vous devez renvoyer le matériel pour qu'il n'arrive pas en retard. Dans presque tous les cas, le retour tardif d'une commande est une cause de désappointment pour un autre enseignant.
4. Nous vous demandons de ne pas rebobiner les films 16 mm quand vous les retournez, **MAIS DE REBOBINER LES DOCUMENTS VIDÉO**.

Format

On a identifié tous les documents audio-visuels du catalogue par un code (six chiffres) que vous devez utiliser lorsque vous commandez du matériel. Les deux premiers chiffres indiquent la langue et le format du programme, les quatre derniers représentent le numéro précis du programme. Il est nécessaire d'énumérer tous ces chiffres lorsque vous commandez du matériel.

Tous les programmes du catalogue sont décrits dans un format précis comme dans l'exemple suivant:

210946
homme (L') cette merveilleuse machine (Eng. 203135)
[Film 16mm]
28 Min; J,H,U,A; 1975; NATGEOG
Ce film est un exposé pittoresque, et ingénieux des facultés d'adaptation du corps humain.

La première ligne indique le code de commande. La deuxième ligne indique le titre et si le titre a un équivalent en anglais, le numéro de commande est indiqué immédiatement après le titre. Les titres indiqués dans le catalogue pour

la première fois sont précédés d'une symbole (⊕). La troisième ligne indique le genre de média. Dans la quatrième ligne, on a résumé une variété de renseignements précieux:

Durée:	durée du programme
Utilisation:	guide relatif au niveau des élèves visés par le programme (voir les codes ci-dessous)
Année:	l'année de création du programme
Distributeur:	source d'achat du titre
DROITS:	seulement indiqué pour les titres que l'on peut légalement reproduire.

Guide d'utilisation	
P	primaire
E	élémentaire
S1	secondaire 1er cycle
S2	secondaire 2e cycle
U	université, collège
A	enseignement aux adultes
R	formation des enseignants

Reproduction du matériel vidéo

Les droits de reproduction sont disponibles pour certains titres vidéo. Ces programmes sont identifiés par le mot DROITS. On peut emprunter ces documents de la façon usuelle ou on peut en obtenir des reproductions en envoyant une cassette vierge d'une longueur équivalente. Les reproductions sont disponibles sur n'importe quel format. Pour toute demande de reproduction, veuillez préciser le format et prévoir deux semaines pour le traitement.

Le soin des films

- Veuillez monter le film sur l'amorce de couleur. La plupart des dommages se produisent au début et à la fin de chaque film. On paye présentement 900 $ pour un film en couleur d'une durée d'une heure.
- Apprenez comment nettoyer un projecteur. C'est une procédure très simple qui vous permettra d'avoir un meilleur visionnement du film et empêchera les particules de poussière d'égratigner la surface délicate des films.

- Montez le film avec précision. Évitez de perdre la boucle.
- Recevez votre formation d'un opérateur qualifié. Les opérateurs compétents peuvent obtenir des cartes de projectionniste qualifié auprès du Service de l'audio-visuel.
- Les réparations faites à la maison ne sont pas recommandables, n'essayez jamais de réparer un film avec du ruban adhésif ou avec une agrafeuse. Signalez les dommages lorsque vous retournez le film.
- La projection fixe est conçue pour le rétroprojecteur ou le diascope et non le 16 mm.
- Ne "tirez" jamais sur un film ou un film fixe qui est desserré afin de le rendre plus serré. Vous finirez par le briser.
- Utilisez toujours une bobine réceptrice de grosseur appropriée et ne rebobinez pas les films lorsque vous les retournez.

Entretien des appareils vidéo

- Ne faites jamais fonctionner l'équipement lorsqu'il vient d'être exposé au froid. Laissez l'équipement redevenir à la température de la pièce afin que la condensation puisse s'évaporer.
- Débarrassez-vous des bandes brisées. L'emploi de bandes brisées dans un magnétoscope peut être la cause de dommanges considérables à la tête d'enregistrement dont le coût de remplacement s'élève à quelques centaines de dollars.
- Comprenez le fonctionnement de base de votre équipement.
- Lorsque vous utilisez une caméra, ne la pointez jamais vers une surface brillante ou très réfléchissante, ni vers une source de lumière, car ceci ferait brûler le tube de votre appareil.
- Les bandes vidéo n'exigent que très peu de soins. Elles devraient être rebobinées avant d'être retournées.
- Ne laissez jamais sans surveillance une caméra dans la position "marche". Arrêtez la caméra, fermez l'ouverture et replacez le bouchon d'objectif.
- Le contrôle de pistage permet l'ajustement du magnétoscope à cassettes afin de recevoir des bandes enregistrées sur d'autres machines. Le contrôle devrait normalement demeurer dans la position "fixe"; et si la machine n'est pas réglée correctement, il y aura une série de lignes horizontales passant à travers l'image.

NEW BRUNSWICK DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
MINISTÈRE DE L'ÉDUCATION
INSTRUCTIONAL RESOURCES
SERVICE DE RESSOURCES PÉDAGOGIQUES

MEDIA RESERVATION FORM
FORMULAIRE DE COMMANDE

PROFESSIONAL/CLIENT NO.
NUMÉRO DU CLIENT

TO RESERVE MEDIA COMPLETE THIS FORM FULLY AND MAIL TO:
POUR RÉSERVER LE MATÉRIEL REMPLIR CE FORMULAIRE ET POSTER À:
INSTRUCTIONAL RESOURCES
SERVICE DE RESSOURCES PÉDAGOGIQUES
P.O. BOX/C.P. 6000
FREDERICTON, N.B. E3B 5H1
453-2246 453-2319

NAME/NOM

SCHOOL/ORGANIZATION ÉCOLE/AGENCES SCHOOL CODE DE L'ÉCOLE

YOU MAY COPY THIS FORM OR FOR ADDITIONAL FORMS CONTACT INSTRUCTIONAL RESOURCES
VOUS POUVEZ PHOTOCOPIER CE FORMULAIRE OU VOUS ADRESSEZ AU SERVICE DE RESSOURCES PÉDAGOGIQUES COPIES SUPPLÉMENTAIRES

ADDRESS/ADRESSE

TELEPHONE NO.
TÉLÉPHONE

ALWAYS INCLUDE PROF./CLIENT NO.
COMPREND TOUJOURS LE NUMÉRO DU CLIENT

POSTAL CODE/CODE POSTAL

SIGNATURE

DATE
Y A M M D D J

DATES OF USE
DATES D'UTILISATION

	TITLE/TITRE	ORDER NO./NUMÉRO	FROM/DE (M M D J)	TO/À (M M D J)
1	FIRST / PREMIER			
	ALTERNATE / ALTERNATIF			
2	SECOND / DEUXIÈME			
	ALTERNATE / ALTERNATIF			
3	THIRD / TROISIÈME			
	ALTERNATE / ALTERNATIF			
4	FOURTH / QUATRIÈME			
	ALTERNATE / ALTERNATIF			
5	FIFTH / CINQUIÈME			
	ALTERNATE / ALTERNATIF			
6	SIXTH / SIXIÈME			
	ALTERNATE / ALTERNATIF			

☐ IF UNAVAILABLE PLEASE RESERVE FIRST AVAILABLE DATE
SI NON DISPONIBLE AUX DATES PRÉCISÉES, RÉSERVEZ LE DÈS LES PREMIÈRES DATES DISPONIBLES

MATIÈRES

ART 1
ARCHITECTURE 1
ARTISANAT ET TRAVAUX MANUELS 1
CÉRAMIQUE 2
DESSIN 2
PEINTURE 3
PHOTOGRAPHIE 4
SCULPTURE 4
ART DRAMATIQUE 4
ARTS INDUSTRIELS ET MÉTIERS 4
CONSTRUCTION 4
ÉLECTRICITE ET ÉLECTRONIQUE 5
MÉCANIQUE-AUTOMOBILE 7
MENUISERIE ET CHARPENTERIE 8
TRAVAIL DES MÉTAUX 8
BIOGRAPHIES 9
CARRIÈRES ET ORIENTATION SCOLAIRE 11
CONDUITE AUTOMOBILE 12
DANSE 12
DROIT 13
ÉCONOMIE ET COMMERCE 13
ÉDUCATION ET ENSEIGNEMENT 14
MÉTHODES D'ENSEIGNEMENT 16
MOYENS D'ENSEIGNEMENT ET D'APPRENTISSAGE 16
AUDIO-VISUEL 17
BIBLIOTHÈQUE 17
ORDINATEURS ET NOUVELLE TECHNOLOGIE 19
ÉDUCATION SPÉCIALE 20
FÊTES ET SAISONS 22
FILMS D'ANIMATION ET FILMS EXPÉRIMENTAUX 23
FILMS DE FICTION 24
HISTOIRE, GÉOGRAPHIE ET SCIENCES POLITIQUES 25
PAYS ET NATIONS 27
GÉNÉRAL 27
AFRIQUE 28
AMÉRIQUE DU NORD 28
CANADA 30
PROVINCES DE L'OUEST 36
ONTARIO 36
QUEBEC 37
PROVINCES DE L'ATLANTIQUE 37
ACADIE 39
ÉTATS-UNIS 41
AMÉRIQUE DU SUD ET AMÉRIQUE CENTRALE 41
ASIE 41
MOYEN-ORIENT 42
EUROPE (Y COMPRIS L'URSS) 42
OCÉANIE ET RÉGIONS POLAIRES 44
AMÉRINDIENS ET INUIT 44
GROUPES ETHNIQUES 46
ORGANISMES INTERNATIONAUX 47
PAYS EN VOIE DE DÉVELOPPEMENT 47
INDUSTRIES 48
INDUSTRIES AGRICOLES ET INDUSTRIES ALIMENTAIRES 49
INDUSTRIES DU BOIS 50
INDUSTRIES MINÉRALES 50
INDUSTRIES PRIMITIVES 51
PÊCHE COMMERCIALE 51
LANGUES 52
ANGLAIS LANGUE SECONDE 52
FRANÇAIS 55
FRANÇAIS LANGUE SECONDE 57
MASS MEDIA 57
CINÉMA 57
JOURNALISME 57
LITTERATURE 58
POÉSIE 58
THÉÂTRE 58
ROMAN ET AUTRES 58
ADAPTATIONS CINÉMATOGRAPHIQUES D'OEUVRES LITÉRAIRES 59
CONTES ET LÉGENDES 60
MATHÉMATIQUE 64
MUSIQUE 65
MUSIQUE INSTRUMENTALE 65
MUSIQUE VOCALE 65
PSYCHOLOGIE ET DÉVELOPPEMENT HUMAIN 66
GROSSESSE ET NAISSANCE 67
ENFANCE 67
ADOLESCENCE 68
RELIGION 69
RESSOURCES POUR LES SERVICES PERSONNELS AUX ÉLÈVES 69
SANTÉ 71
ALCOOLISME ET PHARMACODÉPENDANCE 72
MÉDECINE 72
PHYSIOLOGIE HUMAINE 73
SANTÉ MENTALE 75
SEXUALITÉ 76
SCIENCES 78
ASTRONOMIE 79
BIOLOGIE 80
ANIMAUX 81
VERTÉBRÉS 82
AMPHIBIENS 82
REPTILES 82
POISSONS 82
OISEAUX 83
MAMMIFÈRES 83
INVERTÉBRÉS ET PROTISTES 83
PLANTES 84
CHIMIE 84
ÉCOLOGIE 85
GÉOLOGIE ET OCÉANOGRAPHIE 87

MATIÈRES

MÉTÉOROLOGIE 88
PALÉONTOLOGIE 89
PHYSIQUE 89
RESSOURCES ÉNERGÉTIQUES 92
SCIENCES FAMILIALES 93
ALIMENTATION ET NUTRITION 93
FINANCES PERSONNELLES 97
LOGEMENT ET AMÉNAGEMENT INTÉRIEUR 97
PUÉRICULTURE 97
SERVICES COMMUNAUTAIRES 98
TEXTILES ET VÊTEMENTS 98
VIE FAMILIALE 98
SÉCURITÉ 100
SOCIOLOGIE 102
SPORTS ET LOISIRS 104
TRANSPORTS ET COMMUNICATIONS 106
ASTRONAUTIQUE 107
TRANSPORTS AÉRIENS 107
TRANSPORTS AUTOMOBILES 107
TRANSPORTS MARITIMES 107
TRAVAIL ET RELATIONS INDUSTRIELLES 108
URBANISME ET AMÉNAGEMENT 108
VALEURS HUMAINES 109

INDEX DES DOCUMENTS

2

2 temps, 3 mouvements [710383] 98

A

A, première lettre de l'alphabet [211146] 17,55
Aboiteaux (Les) [210255] 37
Abrasifs (Les) [510030] 5
Abri (L') [210854] 4
Acadie (L') [710066] 27
Acadie, (L') l'Acadie 1, 2, et 3 (ang. 203361-62-63) [210882] 37
Acadiens (Les) de la dispersion 1 [210885] 38
Acadiens (Les) de la dispersion 2 [210886] 38
Acadiens (Les) de la dispersion 3 [210887] 38
Acadiens (Les) de la dispersion 4 [210888] 38
Acadiens (Les) de la dispersion 5 [210889] 38
Acadiens (Les) de la dispersion 6 [210890] 38
Acadiens (Les) et le Bicentennaire du N.-B. 39
Accident (Un) est si vite arrivé chez soi [110716] 100
Accidents (Des) de tracteur sur la ferme (ang. 202888) [210778] 100
Activité (L') [211019] 93
Adèle Viau et Fabien Petit [710455] 62
Administration (L') de l'énergie pour l'avenir [510166] 92
Admirable (L') machine [710537] 73
Adolescence (L'): une invention récente [210742] 68
Adolescents [710349] 76
Affiches (Les) [710430] 2
Âge de l'automobile: les années d'aventure [211067] 107
Âge (L') de la machine [210947] 24
Agglomérations canadiennes (ang. 500125) [510001] 30
Agresseur (L') agresse: la maladie [710557] 74
Agresseur (L') agresse: l'accident [710556] 74
Agression (L') sexuelle des jeunes: une prévention 76
Agro-alimentaire (L') [710577] 70
Agro (L') - alimentaire en Acadie 49
Aide-toi...et le ciel t'aidera [211109] 69
Aide-toi et le ciel t'aidera [710204] 69
Aides (Les) visuelles [211017] 17
Air (Un) de famille [710442] 90
Aire (L') du cercle [210992] 64
Ajustements (Les) [510057] 8
Aladin et la lampe merveilleuse [210925] 61
Alain Grandbois [210747] 9,58
Alaska [210186] 41,44
Alerte aux insectes [211049] 85
Alexander Galt -l'idéaliste impénitent (ang. 201833) [210599] 9,30
Algues (Les) marines [210689] 48,84
Ali-baba [210921] 61
Alice au pays des additifs [510181] 94
Alice au pays des merveilles [210927] 61
Alice aura 25 ans en l'an 2000 [710472] 102
Alimentation - du vrai et du moins vrai [510173] 94
Alimentation et santé [210726] 94
Alimentation (L') moderne à l'hameçon [510163] 94
Aliments (Les) [210962] 49
Aliments (Les) vous bâtissent [510186] 94
Aller-retour [710440] 90
Alliages (Les) ferreux [510093] 9
Allons-y tous ensemble (ang. 203038) [210820] . 104
Alouette-premier satellite canadien [210391] . . 107
Alphabet (L') [710445] 62
Alsace (L') [210587] 42
Aménagement (L') d'un boisé (ang. 102156) [110611] 50
Amérique du Nord: terre en vie 28
Ami (L') de son pays - William Lyon MacKenzie (ang. 201539) [210428] 30
Amis de mes amis (Les) 25
Amour (L') [110626] 98
Amour (L') et puis l'amour (ang. 203198) [210844] 68,76
Amour (L') maternel [211104] 75,98
Amour usagé [710282] 98
Amphibiens (Les) [110734] 82
Amphibiens (Les) [710250] 82
Ancrages (Les) [510083] 4
André [110730] 69
André [710222] 69
André Maurois [210687] 9,58
Angleterre (L'): thème - le sport [710013] 46
Angleterre médiévale - la révolte paysanne [211077] 42
Ani-maths 64
Ani-maths 1 [710340] 64
Ani-maths 2 [710341] 64
Ani-maths 3 [710342] 64
Ani-maths 4 [710343] 64
Ani-maths 5 [710344] 64
Ani-maths 6 [710345] 64
Ani-maths 7 [710346] 64
Animaux (Les) en marche [110576] 23,81
Animaux (Les) préhistoriques des fosses de goudron [210701] 89
Animaux (Les) utiles à l'homme [710328] 81
Animaux sauvages [110535] 81
Anniversary, The/Back in Time [701015] 53
Antonine Maillet [210874] 38
Antonine Maillet-conteuse [710208] 60

INDEX DES DOCUMENTS

Appalaches (Les) [210737] 29
Appareils (Les) de mesure électrique [510078] 6
Apprendre à apprendre 20
Apprendre à penser 21,66
Apprendre à penser - Programme 1 [710408] . 21,66
Apprendre à penser - Programme 2 [710409] . 21,66
Apprendre à penser - Programme 3 [710410] . 21,66
Apprendre à penser - Programme 4 [710411] . 21,66
Apprendre à penser - Programme 5 [710412] . 21,66
Apprendre à penser - Programme 6 [710413] . 21,66
Apprendre en français 55
Apprendre! oui, mais comment? [210968] 14
Apprends-moi à danser (ang. 203336) [210948] 24,46
Apprentissage (L') d'une langue chez l'enfant [710114] 55
Apprentissage (L') proprement dit de la lecture [710121] 56
Approche (L') de la vitesse du son (ang. 203609) [211046] 107
Aqua nova [210787] 85
Aquarelle (L') [710418] 2
Arbre (L') aux ballons [710446] 62
Arbre (L') de Noël et la taupe [110720] 22
Architecture (L') traditionnelle [510188] 97
Architecture-Montréal [510107] 37
Argile (L') [710419] 2
Argile (L') d'activité [710286] 1
Armand Plourde [211034] 9,38
Arrêtez le massacre [710069] 102
Arrivants (Les) 30
Arrivants (Les) 30
Arrivants (Les): 1740 1 et 2 (ang. 203280-81) [210863] 30
Arrivants (Les): 1740 (ang. 700033) [710002] . . . 30
Arrivants (Les): 1832 1 et 2 (ang. 203286-87) [210865] 30
Arrivants (Les): 1832 (ang. 700034) [710003] . . . 30
Arrivants (Les): 1847 1 et 2 (ang. 203267-68) [210857] 30
Arrivants (Les): 1847 (ang. 700035) [710004] . . . 30
Arrivants (Les): 1911 1 et 2 (ang. 203453-54) [210969] 30
Arrivants (Les): 1911 (ang. 700036) [710005] . . . 30
Arrivants (Les): 1927 1 et 2 (ang. 203455-56) [210971] 30
Arrivants (Less): 1927 (ang. 700037) [710006] . . 30
Arrivants (Les): 1978 1 et 2 (ang. 203457-58) [210973] 30
Arrivants (Les): 1978 (ang. 700038) [710007] . . . 30
Arrivants (Les): prologue 1 et 2 (ang. 203265-66) [210855] 30
Arrivants (Les): prologue (ang. 700021) [710001] 30
Arrivée (L') de l'homme [710181] 79
Arrivée (L') de l'homme (en Amérique) [710160] 28
Art et légende (ang. 202163) [210678] 4,44
Art (L') graphique esquimau [510109] 4,44
Art (L'): reflet de la réalité [710202] 3
Arthur, l'enfant chéri [710447] 62
Artimus et les vieux lacets [210955] 64
Artisanat [510108] 1
Artisans de notre histoire: David Thompson, cartographe [210614] 30
Artisans de notre histoire: Lord Selkirk (ang. 202109) [210613] 9,31
Artisans du Nouveau-Brunswick (ang. 201994) [210775] 1
Asepsie (L') [210799] 72
Asie: trois hommes sur quatre [211011] 41
Aspect (L') social de la santé [110692] 76
Aspect (l') social de la santé [710535] 76
Assemblage de bois [710333] 8
Association (L') canadienne d'économie familiale [710373] 93
Atelier (L') de la paix [210276] 47
Atelier (L') d'un continent (ang. 202436) [210626] 28
Athlète du Centenaire [210603] 104
Athlétisme (ang. 202732) [210718] 104
Atlantique (L') [510175] 29
Atmosphère (L') en mouvement [710280] 88
Attention! attention! [710151] 16
Attention! attention! [710241] 56
Attention: votre avenir vous attend [710532] . . . 11
Attitude agressive, attitude revendicative [110693] 67,109
Attitudes morales [510005] 110
Attrape (L'): Métis et Indiens sans statut [710323] 44
Au coeur du Sahara [210695] 28
Au-delà de la vitesse du son [211069] 107
Au-delà de l'image [710582] 47
Au jour le jour (ang. 202927) [210796] 88
Au moulin de grand-père [210418] 1
Au pays de Glouscap (ang. 201700) [210680] . 44,60
Au pays des glaces [710257] 108
Au pays du géant vert [710132] 39,49
Au revoir, cauchemars! [710448] 62
Auberge (L') Jolifou [110440] 1,3,37
Audio-visuel (L'), un moyen de motiver [710240] 17
Australie (L') Continent 5 [210654] 44
Autarcie (L') [210859] 37
Automne (L') [110723] 22
Automobile (L') (les parties composantes [510045] 7
Autoroute [110614] 12
Avenir (L') de notre environnement (ang. 202703) [210692] 85,108
Aventure du forage [211074] 50
Aventure Gascogne [211061] 48

INDEX DES DOCUMENTS

Aventure (L') dans la grande ville [210696] 56

B

Bach [210682] 9,65
Badminton (Le) (ang. 203036) [210691] 104
Bancs (Les) d'église [210898] 38,40
Barbican [210708] 42
Battement (Le) de coeur d'un volcan [710279] . . 87
Batterie (La) d'accumulateur [510044] 7
Beau (Le) plaisir [210711] 37,51
Beauce (La) [710063] 27
Beautés précieuses (ang. 203076) [210821] 84
Besoins cachés [211114] 69
Besoins cachés [710219] 69
Besoins cachés 69
Besoins cachés 69
Béton (Le) [510086] 4
Bibliothèque (La) de l'école élémentaire [510004] 17
Bibliothèque (Une) à découvrir [510133] 18
Bilinguisme et didactique scolaire des langues [710209] 52
Bioshpère (La) [211094] 88
Blanche-neige [210928] 61
Bleu perdu (Le) [110672] 23,85
Boeuf (Le) [710029] 95
À boire [710076] 103
Bois dormant, château de rêve [210663] 16
Bois (Le) de construction [510025] 4
Boîte (La) à pain 94
Boîtes [710283] 1
Bonne forme (La) - en face [211117] 104
Book Destroyer, The/Problems [701019] 54
Bouclier (Le) canadien (ang. 202110) [210739] . . 37
Bourdon (Le) [110646] 83
Bout (Le) du monde [710449] 62
Bouts des doigts 1
Bras (Le) de levier et la rivière [210841] 89
Brigade scolaire de sécurité (La) [110727] 100
Briquetage-murs et appareils [210994] 4
Broderie (La) [710427] 2
Bronze [210699] 4
Bruit (Le) court [710434] 90
Brûlés (Les) 1 [210502] 58,59
Brûlés (Les) 2 [210503] 58,59
Brûlés (Les) 3 [210504] 58,59
Brûlés (Les) 4 [210505] 58,59
Brut (Le), le net et les impôts [710313] 13

C

Cabane (La) 1 et 2 [210915] 38
Câblage de base [710262] 5
Cadeau (Un) de Noël [710469] 23,60
Cadeau (Un) de Noël de Disney [710356] . . . 22,24
Californie (La) [210823] 41
Canada d'aujourd'hui [710309] 31
Canada - impressions [211090] 31
Canada (Le) 31
Canada (Le) Atlantique [510105] 31
Canada (Le) atlantique [510120] 38
Canada (Le) au couronnement (ang. 600018) [600020] 31
Canada (Le) de l'Ouest et du Nord [510014] . . . 31
Canada (Le) durant la première guerre mondiale (ang. 201826) [210594] 31
Canada (Le) en guerre 31
Canada (Le) en guerre 1 (ang. 201885) [210489] 31
Canada (Le) en guerre 10 (ang. 201894) [210498] 32
Canada (Le) en guerre 11 (ang. 201895) [210499] 32
Canada (Le) en guerre 12 (ang. 201896) [210500] 32
Canada (Le) en guerre 13 (ang. 201897) [210501] 32
Canada (Le) en guerre 2 (ang. 201886) [210490] 31
Canada (Le) en guerre 3 (ang. 201887) [210491] 31
Canada (Le) en guerre 4 (ang. 201888) [210492] 31
Canada (Le) en guerre 5 (ang. 201889) [210493] 31
Canada (Le) en guerre 6 (ang. 201890) [210494] 31
Canada (Le) en guerre 7 (ang. 201891) [210495] 31
Canada (Le) en guerre 8 (ang. 201892) [210496] 31
Canada (Le) en guerre 9 (ang. 201893) [210497] 32
Canada (Le) entre les deux guerres mondiales (ang. 201949) [210595] 32
Canwel: système de traitement des déchets (ang. 203374) [210893] 85,92
Capitale de l'or (ang. 201405) [210411] 32,51
Carburateur (Le) [211054] 7
Carnaval d'hiver à Québec [110639] 37
Carrière (Une) en aérospatiale [710578] 69
Carrières [710570] 12
Carrosserie (La) automobile [510039] 7
Carroussel 56
Cartes (Les) [210897] 40
Cartographie du sol [710157] 28
Case of Eggs 52
Case of Eggs, Episode 1 [710505] 52
Case of Eggs, Episode 2 [710506] 52
Case of Eggs, Episode 3 [710507] 52

INDEX DES DOCUMENTS

Case of Eggs, Episode 4 [710508] 52
Catégories d'aliments et comment les préparer [210952] 94
Cathédrale (La) de Coventry [210645] 1
Cavernes et geysers [210834] 87
Ce qui flotte [110657] 1
Ce qui flotte [710285] 1
Ce qu'il vous faut [210744] 97
Cellules vivantes (Les) [710398] 80
Cendrillon [110664] 23,60
Cendrillon [210919] 61
Cent fois sur le métier [710078] 103
Centenaire [210831] 13
Centennaire-Louis Riel 1885-1985 [810001] 32
Centre (Le) documentaire multimédia [510138] . . 18
Centre Terry Fox de la jeunesse canadienne [510171] 16
C'est difficile mais...je suis capable [710101] 20
C'est la vie [710498] 66,99
C'est la volonté qui compte [210861] 21,104
C'est une question de valeurs [510196] 18
C'est votre problème [710391] 14
À chacun son dictionnaire [211147] 18,56
Chacun son métier [710536] 70
Chaleur et son usage (La) [710331] 89
Challenge, le [710188] 47
Champignon (Le) [710021] 95
Champignons microscopiques (ang. 203076) [210624] 84
Championnat de badminton 104
Champs de l'espace [210709] 79
Chandail (Le) de hockey [710450] 62
Chanoine (Le) Lionel Groulx, historien 1 [210523] 9,32
Chanoine (Le) Lionel Groulx, historien 2 [210524] 10,32
Chansons et comptines [710415] 61
Chaperon rouge [710271] 99
Charlemagne: le sacre d'un barbare [210828] . 10,42
Charles Tupper - le magnanime [210605] 10,32
Charpentier de ciel (ang. 202508) [210635] 44
Chasseurs du Pôle Nord [110271] 44,44
Chasseurs et proies [710179] 79
Chat (Le) botté [210917] 61
Chaud et froid [710438] 90
Cheddar (Le) [710022] 95
Chercheur (Le) [210712] 51
Chili (Le): thème - le gouvernement [710009] . . . 46
Chin Chiang et la danse du dragon [710451] . . . 62
Chine (La) [210964] 41,47
Chine (La): thème - les préjugés [710020] 47
Choices/The Ambassadors [701023] 54
Choid et froid [710550] 74
Choisir l'avenir 70
Choix (Le) du medium [710239] 17
Choix (Les) collectifs [211032] 92
Choix (Un) difficile [710070] 102
Choix (Un) logique (ang. 203197) [210843] 85
Choses changent: solides, liquides, gaz (Les) [110736] 84
Choses (Les) changent: solides, liquides, gaz [710251] 89
Cigale (La) et la fourmi [110665] 23,60
Cigarette? (La) Parlons-en! [210592] 72
Cigarettes (les) et vous (ang. 101906) [110578] . . 72
Cinéaste (Le) [210802] 57
Circuit de base d'une radio [210818] 5,89
Circuit de base d'une radio [710266] 5
Circuit en série [510079] 6
Circuit (Le) d'allumage [510053] 7
Circuit (Le) de démarrage [510052] 7
Circuit (Le) électrique [510075] 6
Circuit (Le) mixte [510066] 5
Circuit (Le) parallèle [510080] 6
Cité savante [210625] 78
Classification animale [210584] 81
Clé des bois: printemps [710246] 85
Clef (La) de voûte invisible (ang. 201268) [210286] 42
Clin d'oeil, pommette et songe [710452] 62
Coeur (Le) et le système circulatoire [210877] . . 73
Coffrages (Les) [510085] 4
Coffre (Le) d'outils [510047] 7
Colère: cette fois-ci, je vais lui tordre le cou [110694] 67
Collage [710420] 2
Collier magique (Le) [110246] 44,60
Colombie-Britannique (La) [210814] 36
Colombie-Britannique (La) [710105] 34
Combat (Le) pour la liberté (ang. 700669) [710335] 32
Commande (La) des circuits [510074] 6
Comment étudier l'écologie [110607] 85
Comment éviter le gaspillage [110661] 94
Comment éviter les accidents de travail en cuisine [110638] 100
Comment explore-t-on l'espace? [210468] 80
Comment faire un feu et construire un abri [110703] 104
Comment fonctionne le moteur à jet (ang. 201438) [210378] 89,107
Comment préparer l'entrée de l'enfant à l'école [710364] 67,99
Comment se servir d'une boussole [210728] . . . 104
Comment volent les avions 1 et 2 [211059] 107
Comment volent les avions 3 et 4 [211064] 107
Communications (Les) sur le chantier [510084] . . . 4
Comportement (Le) de l'enfant: c'est vous [210740] 67
Compréhension de la tension et du stress [110690] 76

INDEX DES DOCUMENTS

Compréhension de la tension et du stress [710534] 76
Comté (Le) de Pembrokeshire (ang. 201765) [210459] 42
Concept (le) de la mole [710566] 90
Concours d'art oratoire [710300] 56
Conducteurs (Les) électriques [510067] 5
Conduite (La), l'alcool et la loi (ang. 500204) [510026] 12,100
Conférence de Maurice Champagne-Gilbert [710338] 110
Configurations des climats [710158] 28
Congélation des aliments [510201] 94
Congélation des aliments [710526] 94
Congélation des poissons [110678] 49,94
Conquête (La) des airs [710176] 79
Conquête (La) des mers [710173] 79
Conrad le robot 90
Construction d'un escalier [211007] 4
Construction d'un toit-le chevron commun [211003] 4
Construction en papier [710425] 2
Construction (La) 4
Conteneurs [110644] 108
Contes [710417] 61
Contrôle (Le) du poids [211024] 71,94
Coq (Le) [210664] 1
Coricotte (La) [710453] 62
Corps vivant (Le) 73
Correlieu [210409] 3
Côte (La) pacifique [210804] 29
Couleur (La) comme matière [710198] 3
Couleur (La) optique [710197] 3
Courant (Le) électrique [510076] 6
Couture et habillement 98
Crac [211045] 23
Crise en Asie (ang. 201266) [210509] 41
Crise (Une) de l'énergie [510167] 92
Croisés (Les) - le meilleur et le pire [211078] . 26,42
Croissance et sécurité [210593] 100
Croissance (La) [211039] 95
Croître et embellir [710541] 73
Cuisimètre [510010] 90,95
Cuisine et alimentation [510154] 95
Cylindres [710284] 1

D

Dans le ciel d'aujourd'hui et de demain (ang. 202179) [210618] 107
Dans les villes-entre les villes [211029] 108
De défi en défi [210807] 107
De dix à douze ans [210359] 67
De la verdure avant toute chose [710068] 102
De l'eau à boire (ang. 202589) [210660] 85
Death at Dawn/A Plea for Help [701017] 53
Débat français - expression orale [710350] 56
Debout sur leur terre [710517] 44
Décors en piquants de porc-épic (ang. 203259) [210851] 1,45
Découvrons la couleur [210467] 1,90
Défi (Le) du monde francophone [710058] 27
Défi mathématique [710083] 64
Défi mathématique/série didactique: intro [710376] 14,64
Défi (Un)....l'histoire [710393] 14
Déficient (Le) mental [210436] 76
Démarches (Les) en lecture [710117] 55
Dents blanches, dents éclatantes (ang. 102053) [110595] 71
Dépistage (Le) précoce [710100] 20
Depuis le commencement [710156] 28
Dérive (La) des continents [110583] 87
Dernière (La) chance [710253] 41,109
Dernier voyage de Henry Hudson (ang. 202069) [210612] 29
Des ailes pour l'avenir [210466] 107
Des fleurs pour le Père Noël [710454] 62
Des jeux et des cahiers [710321] 15
Des livre pour nous 1 [710206] 18
Des livre pour nous 2 [710207] 18
Des ports déserts, des rêves enfuis [710234] 38
Désert (Le) blanc (Canada) [710479] 32,44
Deux coeurs [710551] 74
Développement (Le) [210966] 47
Dialogue (le) se fait à deux [410002] 100
Diascope (Le) Kodak et le magnétophone Wollensack [510157] 17
Dictionnaires et encyclopédies [211145] 18
Digne dingue d'eau [710147] 104
Dilemme (Le) du gardien des nombres: la valeur numérique [110683] 64
Discipline (La): une question de jugement [110662] 108
Discours indirect (Le) [710491] 56
Dispositifs (Les) de commande [510072] 6
Dispositifs (Les) de protection [510073] 6
DNA (ang. 202681) [210684] 80
Docteur (Le) Gustave Gingras [710031] 10
Dominique, Dominique [710318] 15
Don de toute une vie [210832] 2,48
Donnant donnant [710269] 49,95
Dormir...rêver [710540] 73
Dossier (Le) alimentation (ang. 700444) [710189] 95
D'où viennent les nuages? [710278] 88
D'où vient la pluie? [710277] 88
D'où vient le pain? [710390] 94
Double féminin [710217] 104
Double masculin [710216] 104
Double mixte [710218] 104

INDEX DES DOCUMENTS

Drapeau (Le) canadien [510140] 32
Drogues (Les) et le corps humain [510002] 72
Drogues (Les) et les médicaments: Le passé et l'avenir [110698] 72
Drylanders 52
Drylanders, Episode 1 [710501] 52
Drylanders, Episode 2 [710502] 52
Drylanders, Episode 3 [710503] 52
Drylanders, Episode 4 [710504] 53
Du fichier au rayon 1 [510193] 18
Du fichier au rayon 2 [510194] 18
Du pain pour du café [710310] 13
Dualité (La) onde-corpuscule [710371] 91
D'un trait de lumière [710437] 90
D'une part 1 et 2 [210829] 56

E

Eau (L') dans le corps [211023] 74
Échafaudages (Les) [510082] 4
Échec à l'échec [710374] 21,66
Échec au feu [710247] 100
Échec et math [710084] 64
École (L') pour tous [710380] 21,66
Économies ou échecs [211028] 92
Effet (L') doppler [210732] 91
Église (L') traditionnelle [210860] 1,110
Égypte [710052] 27
Électricité d'origine nucléaire [211026] 92
Électricite (L') 5
Électricité (L') et l'énergie [710139] 20
Électromagnétisme (L') [510070] 6
Électronique [211015] 6
Électronique (L') [710575] 70
Embryon (L') qui se développe [110589] 74,76
Emily Carr [710042] 10
Empreintes (Les) [710424] 2
En avant, le "forties shore" (ang. 203223) [210848] 48,92
En cet âge nucléaire (ang. 203094) [210822] . . 84,92
En famille [210734] 58,59
En marche vers le système métrique [210845] . . . 91
En pays de connaissance 46
En pleine forme (ang. 203293) [210868] 105
Énergie (L') de l'ionisation (ang. 202081) [210706] 84
Énergie (L') et l'avenir [211009] 92
Énergie (L') et l'avenir [211136] 92
Énergie (L') et les maillons de la chaîne [211025] 92
Énergie (L') fossile [710165] 29
Énergie (L') nucléaire [211036] 92
Énermine (ang. 700686) [710087] 92
Enfants de 5 à 8 ans [710347] 76
Enfants de 9 à 12 ans [710348] 76
Enfants de la rue (Les) [710184] 26
Enfants des émigrés (Les) [710187] 26
Enfants du Péloponèse (Les) [710185] 26
Enfants (Les) des montagnes [210333] 42
Enfants (Les) du monde [510122] 27
Enfants travailleurs de Montréal (Les) [710232] . . 26
Enjeu (L') [710379] 51
Énorme (L') diamant: la division complexe [110681] 64
Enquête (L') sur la population active/L'ABC de l'IPC [710289] 13
Enseignement (L') du français en Alberta [710115] 55
Entre-deux-guerres (L') 1 (ang. 201550) [210421] 32
Entre-deux-guerres (L') 2 (ang. 201551) [210422] 13,32
Entre-deux-guerres (L') 3 (ang. 201552) [210423] 32
Entre deux: les Métis et Indiens sans statut [710322] 45
Entretien (L') général de l'automobile [510017] . . . 7
Entrevue avec deux Sénégalaises [710352] 93
Environnement 109
Environnement (L') [710572] 70
Épreuve (L') de 30 milles [210995] 60
Équilibre chimique [710567] 84
Équilibre et mouvement [710546] 73
Équipement motorisé: la suspension [510018] 7
Érosion (L') et la désintégration: un regard de la terre [710327] 87
Escapade [110623] 60,83
Espace (L') [710138] 20
Espace (L') en profondeur [710193] 3
Espace (L') sans profondeur 1 [710194] 3
Espace (L') sans profondeur 2 [710195] 3
Espagne [710053] 27
Esquimau [510117] 45
Esquimau (L') du Canada [510162] 45
Essences (Les) de bois [510032] 5
Et pour le pire [710499] 66,99
Et puis après [710054] 27
Et toi Philippe qu'est-ce que t'en penses? [710392] 14
États (Les) du Nord-Est [110344] 41
États (Les) forestiers [210328] 41,50
Été (L') [110722] 22
Été (L') arrive [110647] 22
Étoile (L') de Bethléem [710480] 23,60
Étrangers (Les) à nos portes [210949] 33,47
Eureka! 91
Eureka-émissions 1-10 [710095] 91
Eureka-émissions 11-20 [710096] 91
Eureka-émissions 21-30 [710097] 91
Évaluation basée sur la performance charpenterie [710330] 8

INDEX DES DOCUMENTS

Évaluation (L'): une affaire de partenaires [710319] 15
Évolution: des dunes de sable à la forêt [211135] 85
Évolution (L') des animaux [710170] 79
Évolution (L') des média de communication [710134] 57
Exploits (Les) de Ti-Jean dans l'ouest [510008] . . 24
Explosion démographique [210698] 47,102
Expression (L') écrite [710123] 56

F

Faire du pain [710387] 94
Faire et défaire 102
Faire garder son enfant [211092] 98,100
Familles (Les) chimiques (ang. 201995) [210705] 84
Famines (Les) [210963] 47,49
Faune (La) africaine [110598] 83
Fécondation et développement [110695] 74,76
Fédération (La) canadienne [710259] 33
Féerie de l'hiver (ang. 202855) [210788] 33,105
Felix Leclerc troubadour [210408] 10,58
Femme en voie d'égalité [710233] 33,103
Femmes au travail [710334] 70
Femmes en rêve [710270] 99
Ferme familiale en danger (La) [210879] 49,108
Festival des beaux-arts du Commonwealth [210606] 1,12
Festival (Le) d'Edimbourg (ang. 202210) [210617] 1,12
Fête du pain [710394] 94
Feu (Le)? Pas pour les hommes (ang. 102318) [710290] 100
Fiancée (La) de papa [710360] 59
Fiche (La) d'usinage [510065] 9
Fidèle Vagabond [710359] 59
Fièvre (La) du castor [211093] 33
Filetage (Le) au tour [510059] 8
Filetages (Les) [510024] 8
Fille (Une) naturellement (ang. 202893) [210783] 66,74
Films (Les) (ang. 102306) [110684] 17
Fils et cotons [210653] 48
Fin (La) d'un mythe 1 et 2 [210913] 81,85
Final Day, The/A New Beginning [701020] 54
Finition du bois [211088] 5
Finition (La) du bois [510034] 5
À fleur de peau [710538] 73
Fleur (La) et la ruche [210675] 83
Fleuve en péril [211047] 86
Fleuve (Le) [110604] 87
Fleuve (Un), le Fraser (ang. 201384) [210420] . . 36
Flot (Le) de vie [710553] 74
Flotille (La) blanche (ang. 202500) [210640] . . . 51
Fluides (Les) magiques [710435] 90
Flux (Le) de l'énergie [710339] 80,86
Fonctions (Les) du signe [710201] 3
Fondations (Les) [510033] 5
Force (La) invisible [710444] 90
Forestiers (Les) (ang. 202586) [210665] 50
Forêt (La) qui change [210401] 80,86
Forêts d'abondance [710162] 28
Forge et fer forgé [110708] 8,100
Forme (La) [710199] 3
Fort comme l'air [710433] 90
Fossiles (Les) sont intéressants [110593] 89
Fragments du passé (ang. 202932) [210800] 33
Fraise (La) [710026] 95
Fraiseuse (La) [510058] 8
France (La) - des origines à nos jours [710059] . . 27
France (La) et De Gaulle (ang. 201351) [210360] 43
France (La) - l'Occident [710056] 27
France (La): thème - l'amitié [710010] 46
Frederick (ang. 101965) [110653] 83
Frère (Le) Marie-Victorin [710032] 10
Frontière de la liberté (ang. 203340) [210951] . 41,103
Fruits et légumes [211037] 95
Frustration: "Est-ce que je finirai par l'avoir"? [110701] 68
Fumer - plaisir ou risque? [510007] 72

G

Gabrielle Roy [710481] 58
Gardiens (Les) des lacs [210764] 43
Gaz (Les) et leur mode de réaction (ang. 202089) [210704] 84
Géant (Un) se réveille [710079] 51
Géant (Un) se réveille (ang. 203292) [210867] . . 51
General Brock/Journey to Queenston [701016] . . 53
Génératrice (La) et le moteur [211004] 7
Gens de lettres [210720] 58
Géographie biblique [510127] 69
Géographie de l'énergie [211041] 92
Géographie du Canada: l'usage des cartes [510165] 33
Georges-P. Vanier, soldat, diplomate, gouverneur général [210566] 10,33
Gérer l'environnement [710075] 103
Germaine Guévremont, romancière [210520] . 10,59
Gestion (La) de la croissance urbaine [210909] 49,109
Gestion (La) des établissements humains (ang. 203372) [210910] 109
Glace (La) de l'hiver [110655] 22
Glacier (Un) en mouvement [110738] 87
Glaciers (Les) (ang. 202212) [210602] 87
Glandes et hormones [110587] 74,76

INDEX DES DOCUMENTS

Gouvernement (Le) canadien [510164] 33
Gouvernement (Le) du Canada [510161] 33
Grand-mère et moi [110697] 68,110
Grande-Bretagne [210032] 43
Grande (La) indépendance qui vient (ang. 201275) [210517] 27
Grande (La) terre [710524] 103,109
Grande maison (La) (ang. 200488) [210177] . . 45,110
Grandes (Les) plaines (ang. 200922) [210347] . . . 36
Grandes régions du Canada [210348] 33
Grandeur nature 10
Grands (Les) Lacs et le Saint-Laurent [510176] . . 29
Grant W. McConachie [710036] 10
Grèce [710049] 27
Grèce (La): thème - l'histoire d'un peuple [710017] 47
Grenouille (La) et son habitat [210862] 81
Grenouilles et crapauds chanteurs (ang. 101842) [110620] 82
Grossesse (La) et la naissance [210690] 67,74
Guerre (La) [210899] 40
Guerre (La) de 1812 (ang. 202316) [210604] . . . 33

H

Habitation (L') [510035] 5
Habitats (Les) des animaux (ang. 101610) [110536] 83
Habitude (L') de fumer et votre santé (ang. 101906) [110568] 72
Haïti: thème - les contes [710019] 47
Halte à la croissance [710071] 102
Handicap (Un) caché [710099] 20
Hansel et Gretel [210920] 61
Hautes (Les) terres (ang. 202835) [210770] . . 43,109
Heatwave Lasted Four Days 53
Heatwave Lasted Four Days, Episode 1 [710509] 53
Heatwave Lasted Four Days, Episode 2 [710510] 53
Heatwave Lasted Four Days, Episode 3 [710511] 53
Heatwave Lasted Four Days, Episode 4 [710512] 53
Henri Gagnon, organiste [210521] 65
Herbes [710288] 1
Herbes (Les) [110666] 1
Héritage (L') nucléaire [211105] 93
Héros de la petite histoire [510098] 38
Heure (À l') des grands combats [710295] 39
Heureux mélanges [710439] 90
Hibou (Le) et le lemming [110633] 23,45
Hier, aujourd'hui et demain [210991] 33,106
Hier, aujourd'hui et demain [710091] 33,106
Histoire de Louisbourg (1716-1768) [510197] . 26,38
Histoire de Louisburg [510102] 38
Histoire (l') de Noël [710565] 22
Histoire (L') de Ste-Marie au pays de Hurons [210792] 33
Histoire (L') d'un journal [210453] 57
Histoire (Une) toute simple (ang. 101718) [110516] 47
Hitler et l'hitlérisme 1 [210657] 43
Hitler et l'hitlérisme 2 [210658] 43
Hiver - impressions [110719] 22
Hiver (L') [110615] 12
Hiver (L') [110724] 22
Hold-up (Le) au far west (ang. 102049) [110584] 22,23
Homard (Le) - c'est notre affaire! [210473] . . 51,83
Homéostasie (L') [710372] 80
Homme (L'), cette merveilleuse machine [210946] 74
Homme (L') - cheminée (ang. 102027) [110570] . . 72
Homme (Un) parmi les loups [710355] 25
Hommes (Les) se déplacent [510160] 106
Hongrie (La): thème - le repas familial [710008] . 46
Hormones (Les) messagères [710555] 74
Huitre (L') [710027] 95
Humidité (L') [710485] 88
Hydro-électricité (L') [211027] 93

I

Il faut s'engager [710281] 50
Île (L') au trésor [710357] 59
Îles de la Madeleine (ang. 101298) [110372] 37
Illusion (L') de la réalité [710192] 3
Illustration de Francais Au Primaire 16
Images de la Gaspésie [110625] 37
Implantation des nouveaux programmes 14
Implications (Les) [710143] 20
Importance (L') de l'apparence personnelle [110663] 71
Importation des modèles en didactique de la langue seconde [710210] 52
Inde (L'): thème - la foi des autres [710015] 46
Indiens du Canada [510118] 45
Indiens (Les) du Canada [510170] 45
Industrie (L') de la confection [211149] 98
Industries minérales au Nouveau-Brunswick [510146] 51
Infinie (Une) variété [710169] 78
Informateur (L') multimédia [510198] 18
Informatique (L') de gestion [710573] 70
Informatique (L') industrielle [710574] 70
Initiation au pétrole [211055] 48
Initiation au tennis: partie 1 [710242] 105
Initiation au tennis: partie 2 [710243] 105
Insectes (Les) [210945] 81

INDEX DES DOCUMENTS

Insectes (Les) des étangs [110454] 83
Insectes (Les) sont intéressants [110713] 83
Instruments à cordes (ang. 100819) [110285] . . . 65
Instruments de traçage et méthode [211016] 8
Instruments (Les) d'artisanat [510190] 97
Instruments (Les) de mesure [510060] 8
Instruments (Les) de traçage [510061] 8
Intervention (L'): un projet ouvert [710315] 14
Intestin (L') grêle et le gros [710522] 75
Introduction [510174] 29
Invasion (L') de l'ordinateur 1 [710230] 19
Invasion (L') de l'ordinateur 2 [710231] 19
Invisibles ennemis [211053] 72
Invités (Les) surprises [710337] 95
Iraq [710045] 27,42
Islam (L') [510152] 69
Isolants (Les) thermiques [510031] 5
Italie (L'): thème - une ferme à soi [710018] 47
Itinéraire canadien II (ang. 600024) [210405] . . . 33

J

J. Armand Bombardier [710034] 10
Jacques Cartier, les deux premiers voyages aux terres neuves [710245] 33
Jacques Ferron, qui êtes-vous? [210749] 10,59
Jacquot est malheureux [110651] 68
J'aime les aimants [710443] 90
Japon d'aujourd'hui et d'hier [210694] 41
Japon Inc. - un modèle pour l'Amérique du Nord? [710518] 41
Java [210221] 44
J'avions 375 ans [710236] 39
Je chante par....why I sing 1 et 2 [210900] 65
Je porte une étiquette [510195] 21,66
Je suis la colonne vertébrale de Georges [210960] 75
Je suis le coeur de Georges [210958] 75
Je suis les poumons de Georges [210957] 75
Je suis l'estomac de Georges [210959] 75
Je veux être comme les autres [710375] 21,66
Jean Cabot - navigateur (ang. 201960) [210601] 10,29
Jean de La Fontaine [210988] 10
Jean Paul II: un pèlerinage de foi, d'espérance et d'amour [710227] 69
Jean-Yves [110731] 69
Jean-Yves [710223] 69
Jérôme: les aventures d'un âne [210996] 60
J'étudie la lumière [710396] 78
J'étudie le son [710402] 78
J'étudie l'énergie nucléaire [710252] 93
J'étudie les cellules [710400] 80
Jeu (Un) ou une contrainte [211084] 99
Jeunesse de Fiji [110352] 44
Jeux et musique [210560] 65
Jeux (Les) d'Acadie - vallée de memramcook [710248] 105
Jeux (Les) logiques [710124] 56
Joe Jacobs: sculpteur (ang. 102242) [110668] . . 1,45
John A. MacDonald: l'intuition fantastique (ang. 201831) [210611] 10,34
Johnathan Livingston le Goéland [510123] . . . 60,110
Joie de vivre [211079] 105
Jongleur (Le) de Notre-Dame [210721] 60
Jordanie [710046] 27,42
Joueur (Le) de flûte [210923] 61
Joues prudemment [210869] 21,100
Journee (Une) au lycée [210716] 57
Journée (Une) merveilleuse [210767] 25,110
Judaisme (Le) [510145] 69
Judith et Pierre [510143] 68,76
Jupe (La) droite 1 - Préparation du manequin [710381] 98
Jupe (La) droite 2 - coupe et moulage [710382] . . 98
Justice pour tous [710584] 48

K

Kebekio 61
Koweit [710044] 27,42

L

An (L') "un" d'un festival (ang. 200912) [210244] 4
À la conquête de la terre [710174] 79
À la conquête du futur [710367] 19
À la pointe de la plume (ang. 100949) [110282] . 57
À la recherche de demain [211043] 93
À la recherche de la baleine blanche 1 et 2 [210911] 81
À la recherche des Iroquoiens [710523] 45
À la recherche d'un équilibre [710077] 103
Ladies Doubles [700912] 106
Laine (La) de nos moutons [510100] 39,51
Lasers (Les) [710140] 20
À l'assaut du Grand Nord [210305] 44
À l'avenir [210961] 93
Eau (L') source de la vie [710542] 73
À l'école comme dans la vie - agent et agente du bureau [710579] 70
Lecture (La) courante [710122] 56
Lecture, volet 1 [710148] 16
Lecture, volet 2 [710149] 16
Lecture, volet 3 [710150] 16
Légende (La) du corbeau [210327] 61
Légendes [710414] 61
Légendes indiennes du Canada: boîte (La) magique [710369] 45

INDEX DES DOCUMENTS

Légendes indiennes du Canada: homme (L') invisible [710368] 45
Légendes indiennes du Canada: Megmuwesug ou l'esprit [710370] 45
Liban [710047] 27,42
Liban (Le) en péril [710136] 42
Liban (Le): thème - la jeunesse [710012] 46
Lièvre (Le) et la tortue [110108] 59,61
Ligne de propulsion [211002] 7,91
Ligne (La) [710196] 3
Ligue (La) de ski Jackrabbit (ang. 700505) [710235] 105
Lime, traçoir, scie, forêt [510088] 7
Lin (Le) de nos champs [510101] 39,51
Linguistique (La) [710116] 55
Lintola (L'addition avec regroupement) [210956] 64
Lion de Québec (Le) - Georges-Étienne Cartier (ang. 201832) [210597] 10,34
Lismer [210184] 3,11
Livre ouvert 1 61
Livre ouvert 2 62
Livre (Un), un trésor à la portée de tous [710228] 16
Livrée (La) des forêts [210282] 83
Livres (Des) à explorer [510132] 18
Livres (Des) pour apprendre [510131] 18
Livres (Les) et la bibliothèque 1 18
Livres (Les) et la bibliothèque 2 18
Livres (Les) et nous [710297] 56
Livres (les) pour enfants [710563] 19,57
Local (Un), deux érables et trois poissons [710320] 15
Logis du renard argenté (Le) [710293] 17
Loin dans le froid (ang. 202930) [210797] 98
Longue (La) route du camionneur [410005] . . . 100
Lord Durham (ang. 201541) [210431] 11,34
Louis-Hippolyte Lafontaine (ang. 201834) [210598] 11,34
Louis-Joseph Papineau - demi-dieu (ang. 201543) [210433] 11,34
Louis Riel et les Métis 1 et 2 [510155] 34
Louisiane (La) [710064] 27
Loup (Le), l'oiseau et le violoncelle [710456] . . . 62
Loup (Le) Loulou [710457] 62
Lubrifiants (Les) [510054] 8
Lubrification (La) du moteur (ang. 203553) [110711] 7
Lubrification (La): les huiles [510050] 7
Lubrification (La) (suspension et timonerie) [510051] 7
Lutins (Les) de Noël [710458] 62
Lutte (La) [710274] 56
Lutte (La) contre les microbes [210662] 72

M

M. et Mme Curie [210545] 11,80
M. hibou et Mlle la chatte [710461] 62
Machine (La) et l'homme [210671] 108,110
Machine (La) monstre [710586] 48
Machines (Les) [510094] 9
Madeleine [710225] 69
Magnétisme [211005] 91
Magnétisme [710401] 78
Magnétisme (ang. 202636) [210655] 91
Magnétisme (Le) [510069] 5
Maillon de la chaîne: le chef cuisinier [710082] 12,95
Main (Une) amicale [210460] 76,98
Maison (La) de Jean-Jacques [110591] 23,25
Maladies vénériennes: voyez votre médecin [210596] 73
Malaisie (La) [210127] 42
Manche (La) ajustée [710384] 98
Mangeaille (La) 95
Manger pour vivre: digérer [710544] 73
Manger pour vivre: S'alimenter [710543] 73
Mante (La) religieuse [210632] 83
Many Different Stories/The Remarkable Mr. Wetherby [701021] 54
Marcel Dubé [210750] 11,58
Marché (Le) de l'informatique [710094] 19
Marché (Un) plein d'action [710092] 105
Marées (Les) de la baie de Fundy [210616] 87
Maria Chapdelaine (ang. 700918) [710386] 59
Mariage (Le) [110627] 99
Marie-Claire Blais [210748] 11,58
Marionnettes (Les) [710429] 2
Marius Barbeau [710037] 10
Marius Barbeau et l'art totémique [210526] 45
Marius Barbeau et le folklore canadien-français [210525] 11,34
Maroc [710050] 27
Maroc (Le) [710061] 27
Maroc (Le): juifs sépharades: thème - le judaïsme [710016] 47
Marteau (Le), le burin, la meule [510048] 7
Martha et Édouard [710459] 62
Martine se marie [510099] 39,98
Martinique (La) [710065] 27
Mascarade [710493] 24
Masque de lune de Freda Deising (ang. 102243) [110667] 2,45
Matériaux (Les) métalliques [510095] 9
Mathematiques a l'elementaire [710090] 64
Matin sur "la Lièvre" (ang. 201786) [210564] . . . 59
Mécanique auto (La) 7
Mélanie [710460] 62
Menace (La) est dans l'eau [211052] 72
Men's and Ladies' Singles [700910] 106
Men's and Mixed Doubles [700911] 106

INDEX DES DOCUMENTS

Menu (ang. 202479) [210630] 95
Mer (La) [210870] 86,87
Merlin, Robert, Susanne, Renée [710316] 14
Mes amis les livres [510130] 18
Mes sentiments [510006] 110
Mesure de la masse [210781] 91
Mesure du volume [210782] 91
Mesure linéaire et mesure de la surface [210780] . 91
Mesures sanitaires: les problèmes de la restauration [110637] 95,100
Métamorphoses dans les Maritimes (ang. 202505) [210677] 36,38
Métamorphoses dans les Prairies (ang. 202293) [210674] 36,38
Métamorphoses dans les Rocheuses (ang. 202616) [210676] 36,38
Métamorphoses (Les) de la forêt [110656] 81
Métaux (Les) 8
Météorologie 88
Méthodes (Les) du planning familial [210989] . . . 99
Métropolitain [110597] 59
Meules (Les) [510056] 8
Michel, Pierre et Odette, psychologues scolaires [211115] 71
Michel Tremblay [710483] 58
Migration (La) des oiseaux [110561] 83
Mi'kmaq 45
Mi'kmaq: eel weir [710112] 46
Mi'kmaq: le campement d'été [710110] 45
Mi'kmaq: le campement d'hiver [710113] 46
Mi'kmaq: le mariage [710111] 45
Mi'kmaq: les arrivants [710109] 45
Mille et un secrets d'une bicyclette..et d'une bibliothèque [510182] 19
Minéralogie [510113] 51,87
Miracle de la vie [710492] 67,99
Miracle (Le) du bulbe [210326] 84
Misanthrope (Le) [600037] 58
Mise en marche du processus d'apprentissage de la lecture [710120] 56
Mme Albani [710035] 10
Mobilier (Le) traditionnel [510189] 97
Mocassins pour Mary Thomas (ang. 203262) [210852] 2,46
Modelage (Le) en plaques [510134] 2
Modèle d'abattage [410006] 100
Modes (Les) de perçage [510055] 8
Moi aussi: je parle français 27
Moi, je mange bien [710326] 95
Mois d'embellissement [510129] 39
Mois (Un) woukang [211042] 42
Moisson (La) [110622] 50
Moissons (Les) de la mer [710163] 29
Molière [210538] 11,58
Moment de panique [710276] 56
Mon (À) rythme à moi [211116] 71
Mon (À) rythme à moi [710226] 71
Mon coin de pays 34
Mon corps, c'est mon corps 77
Mon corps, c'est mon corps 1 [710494] 77
Mon corps, c'est mon corps 2 [710495] 77
Mon corps, c'est mon corps 3 [710496] 77
Mon corps, c'est mon corps - adultes [710497] . . 77
Mon milieu et moi [510168] 99
Monde (Le) de la récréativité [210932] 109
Monde (Le) des insectes [710172] 79
Monde (Le) des insectes (ang. 201377) [210375] . 83
Monde (Le) naturel [210931] 109
Monde (Le) rural [210933] 109
Monde (Le) urbain [210934] 109
Monde (Un) de connivence [710317] 15
Monde (Un) sur mesure [710167] 29
Monnayeurs (Les) [110526] 13
Montages (Les) électriques [510021] 6
Montagnes de l'Ouest [210229] 36
Montagnes (Les) [110648] 87
Montréal [710057] 27
Montréalistes (Les) [210873] 34
Mort (La) [210904] 40
Moteur (Le) [211056] 8
Moteur (Le) à combustion [510016] 7
Moteur (Le) à deux courses [510041] 7
Moteur (Le) à quatre courses [510040] 7
Motor mania [110603] 12
Mozart [210683] 11,65
Musquash (ang. 202967) [210803] 108

N

Naissance (La) des grands navires [210456] . 5,26,108
Naissance (La) des mammifères [710177] 79
Naissance (La) des reptiles [710175] 79
Naissance (La) et la mort des montagnes (ang. 201812) [210703] 88
Naître [710560] 74
Nathalie [710213] 19
Nature (La) des choses: le chameau (ang. 102110) [110602] 83
Né pour vivre [710562] 74
Neutron (Le) et la fission [210633] 93
Niveaux (Les) [510081] 4
Noël des schtroumps [710470] 24,63
Noël - époque joyeuse pour les enfants [110721] . 22
Nord (Le) [510179] 29
Norvège: changements au pays des fjords [210725] 43
Nos meilleurs amis [110714] 72
Notions fondamentales [710263] 6
Notre corps en mouvement [210717] 105
Notre forêt canadienne [710521] 50
Notre forêt canadienne (ang. 202337) [210636] . . 50

INDEX DES DOCUMENTS

Notre univers [210634] 80
Nouël [210896] 40
Nourrisson (Le) [210731] 68,97
Nous aut' not' façon 39
Nous sommes des ingénieurs (ang. 203690) [211103] 12,71
Nouveau-né (Le) [210449] 67
Nycholas-Denys [710129] 39,49

O

Objectif Canada (ang. 202848) [210765] 34
Objectivation de l'oral, supports techniques [710145] 16
Octo-puces [810081] 19
Odyssée (L') du Manhattan [110596] 106
Oeil (L') du superviseur [110660] 108
Oeuf (L') de la jument [710462] 63
Oiseau (L') mort [710332] 99,110
Oiseaux (L') merveilleux [210918] 61
Oiseaux (Les) [110737] 83
Oiseaux (Les) des villes [110634] 83
Oiseaux (Les) et leur classification [210693] 83
On est venu pour rester [710294] 39
On n'est plus des enfants [510142] 77
On n'est plus des enfants [710152] 77
One Ghost Too Many/The Force [701022] 54
Ontario [210785] 34,36
Ontario [510013] 31
Onatrio (L') [710107] 34
Opération Sahel [710255] 28
Ordinateur (L') cérébral: la décision [710548] . . . 73
Ordinateur (L') cérébral: les nerfs [710547] 73
Ordinateur (L') cérébral: l'intelligence [710549] . 74
Ordinateurs (Les) [710141] 20
Organes de roulement [710432] 8
Orientation (L') [211113] 71
Orientation (L') [710203] 71
Orignal (L') des salines [211132] 81
Oscar, tante Lorraine et le haut-de-forme [210998] 63
Ottawa - capitale du Canada [510183] 34
Ottawa, capitale du Canada (ang. 201367) [210416] 34,37
Ottawa - le coeur d'une nation [211087] 34
Où c'est que je m'en va asteur? [710272] 99
Ouest (L') [510178] 29
Ouest (L') canadien [710060] 27
Oui, mais.... [710273] 57
Ours (L') et la souris [110579] 63,81
Outil (L') de coupe [510064] 9
Outils (Les) à main [110705] 8,97
Outils (Les) électriques [710267] 6
Ouvrage émaillé [710423] 2

P

P. N. B. (Le) [710312] 13
Pain et blue jeans [710587] 48
Pain (Le) des autres [710389] 94
Pains et les céréales [211038] 96
Panorama iranien [210714] 42
Pantalon de sécurité [310001] 100
Papier mâché [710422] 2
Paqueline [110728] 69
Paqueline [710220] 69
Parasites (Les) [110632] 84
Parcours de conditionnement (ang. 102251) [110671] 105
Parents [710292] 76
Parler en public [710244] 17
Partager [110650] 110
Pas (Un) de plus vers la maturité [110691] . . 67,75
Pas (Un) de plus vers la maturité [710529] . . 67,75
Pascal Poirier: patriote acadien [510153] 40
Passé composé et imparfait [710490] 57
Pastel (Le) [710421] 2
Patate (La) [710028] 95
Pâtes et détrempes [710527] 96
Pâtes et détrempes [510200] 96
Paul-Émile Borduas [710033] 10
Paul Kane chez les Amérindiens (ang. 203332) [210875] 3,46
Pays (Des) et des hommes [510003] 27
Pays et peuples 27,42
Pays (Un) sans bon sens 1, 2, 3, et 4 [210905] 37,103
Paysage (Le) [710190] 3
Pêcheurs de Pomcoup [210283] 39
Pêcheurs de Terre-Neuve [210245] 39,51
Pédagogie (Une) d'apprentissage, la méthode dynamique [710118] 55
Peintres canadiens [510110] 3
Peinture (La) [211066] 3,48
Pencil - le crayon [110600] 50
Penny et Anne [710265] 21
Pensons à l'avenir (ang. 203750) [211134] . . . 86,93
Perceuses (Les) [510062] 9
Père et fils [210990] 67
Père (Le) [110699] 67,99
Père (Le) Clément Cormier [710043] 10
Père (Le) Lacombe [710038] 10
Pesticides sur mesure [211062] 86
Petit (Le) chaperon rouge [210922] 61
Petit (Le) poucet [210924] 61
Petit (le) prince [710571] 60
Petit monde à deux et trois ans (ang. 200454) [210161] 68
Petit monde à quatre et cinq ans (ang. 200589) [210193] 68
Petit monde de six à neuf ans (ang. 200725) [210227] 68

INDEX DES DOCUMENTS

Petites filles du souk (Les) [710183] 25
Petites (Les) aventures [710416] 61
Petites machines, grands effets [710441] 90
Petites mamans de la brousse (Les) [710186] . . . 26
Petits (Les) de la ferme et leurs mères [110636] . . 81
Pétrole, (Le) au fond des mers [211050] 48
Petrolier sur la Miramichi [710533] 101
Peur: Je n'y arriverai jamais [110696] 68
Phénomènes atmosphériques (ang. 201899) [210615] 89
Philibert et le voleur de melons: la soustraction [110682] 64
Photographie [510111] 4
Photographie (La) à l'heure de la 3e vague [710133] 4
Pierre et le loup [210794] 24,65
Pierres vives [210417] 4,46
Pinces (Les) [210997] 5
Pionniers du Grand Lac des Esclaves [210264] . . 51
Pionniers du Haut-Canada: instruction et vie sociale [110629] 35
Pionniers du Haut-Canada: la ferme [110717] . . . 35
Pionniers du Haut-Canada: la ferme (ang. 102124) [110631] 35,50
Pionniers du Haut-Canada: les artisans (ang. 102125) [110630] 2,35
Pionniers (Les) franco-albertains [710378] . . . 26,35
Pirogue (La) (ang. 200830) [210454] 39
Piscou banquier ou comment réussir dans la finance [211144] 13
Place (Une) au soleil [210700] 51,108
Plaines (Les) côtières de l'Atlantique [210738] . . 29
Planification (La) des menus [510199] 96
Planification (La) des menus [710528] 96
Plastiques (Les) - matériaux du siècle [211058] 48,85
Plateau de balance micmac en vannerie (ang. 203261) [210850] 2,46
Plier et réflechir la lumiére [710395] 78
Pluies (Les) acides [211106] 86
Pluies (Les) acides: à la croisée des chemins [710519] 86
Plus (Le) petit ange [210806] 23,63
Pneus (Les) [510037] 7
Poissons (Les) [510185] 96
Pollution (La) de l'air [110649] 72,86
Pollution (La) de l'eau [110606] 86
Pollyanna (ang. 700763) [710353] 25
Polyoléfines [211057] 49,85
Pomme (La) [710025] 95
Ponceuse électrique portative [710261] 5
Population et pollution [210816] 86,104
Porc (Le) [710023] 95
À portée de la main: boîtes [110654] 2
Portrait de l'individu [210669] 2,3
Portrait d'un peuple [210707] 43
Portrait d'une baleine [210944] 82
Portugal [710051] 27
Portugal (Le): thème - la famille [710011] 46
Pouce droit, pouce gauche (ang. 102181) [110645] 63
Poulou et Sébastien [710463] 63
Poumons (Les) et le système respiratoire [210930] 75,80
Poupée en feuilles de maïs (ang. 102244) [110669] 2,46
Pour se maintenir en bonne santé [110560] 96
Pour une terre fertile [211060] 50
Pour (Une) utilisation pédagogique des media . . 17
Pourquoi courir? (ang. 203034) [210819] 105
Pourquoi vous êtes ce que vous êtes [110588] . 68,110
Pouvoir de l'univers [110685] 65
Prairies (Les) [510177] 29
Prairies (Les) [710106] 34
Préambule [210713] 35,37
Préapprentissage (Le) de la lecture [710119] . . . 55
Prélude à l'habitat [210891] 47,109
Premières (Les) forêts [710171] 79
Premiers (Les) jours de la vie [211101] 68
Premiers (Les) jours de la vie [710144] 68
Premiers pas (Les) d'une industrie [210652] . . . 108
Préparation des aliments [210953] 96
Préparation des repas [210724] 96
Préparation des repas [710264] 96
Presque tout le monde (ang. 202766) [210763] . . 72
Pression et courant [211098] 6
Prévention des incendies à la maison (La) [710128] 101
Prince (Le) bienheureux [210846] 24,63
Principe d'aménagement de la cuisine [210954] . . 97
Principes fondamentaux de canotage [110706] . 105
Printemps (Le) [210895] 40
Problème (Le) de la suspension [211072] 8
Problèmes d'apprentissage [710098] 20
Processus (Le) d'apprentissage [710260] 14
Producteurs (Les) de volaille [710131] 40,49
Produit (Le) de son histoire [710583] 48
Profession d'écrivain 58
Programme d'éducation préscolaire 14
Projecteur Bell et Howell [510158] 17
Promenade au Nouveau-Brunswick (ang. 202856) [210791] 35
Pronom relatif (Le) [710489] 57
Propos (À) d'éducation au choix de carrière [710205] 71
Provinces (Les) de l'Atlantique [210784] 35,51
Provinces (Les) de l'Atlantique [510011] 31
Provinces (Les) de l'Atlantique [710089] 34
Provinces (les) des prairies [210815] 35
Prudence à toutes les sauces [510172] 96
Psychologie du sport (La) [710155] 105
Puberté [710554] 74
Puberté (La) chez les garçons [110586] 68,77

INDEX DES DOCUMENTS

Publicité expliquée aux enfants [710474] 13,68
Puces (Les) savantes [710229] 19
Puissance (La) musculaire [710545] 73
Puppy cherche un maître (ang. 203344) [211140] 60

Q

Quand les chefs rivalisent de compétence [710135] 96
Quand on n'a pas de pain [710388] 94
Quand toi, tu veux pas [710377] 21,77
Quatre saisons (Les) au zoo (ang. 202333) [210643] 82
Que faire pour éviter la collision frontale? [110616] 12
Que faire quand les freins manquent? [110612] . . 12
Québec [510012] 31
Québec en silence [110674] 3,37
Québec (Le) [210786] 37
Québec (Le) [710103] 34
Quel est ce bruit? [710464] 63
Quel temps fait-il? [710406] 89
Quelque chose d'important [210267] 97
Quelque chose pour tous les goûts [710365] . . . 105
Quelques habitants d'un petit cours d'eau [110459] 78,80
Qu'est-ce que t'as fait pour souper? [710088] . . . 15
Qu'est-il à l'intérieur de la terre? [210810] 88
Question (Une) de compromise [710585] 48
Question (Une) de partage [211110] 71
Question (Une) de principe - Robert Baldwin (ang. 201540) [210429] 11,35
Question (Une) de volonté [710254] 108
Question (Une) d'objectifs [710238] 17
Qui va au parc? [710465] 63

R

Raccordements (Les) électriques [510068] 5
Radarsat (ang. 700685) [710086] 80
Radiation (La) [210551] 93
Raffinage (Le) [211065] 49
Randonnée La [710275] 56
Rapide traversée de la Manche [210710] 108
Rapides réversibles [710531] 39
Réactions spontanées à la musique [210622] . . 12,65
Read All About It! 2 53
Readalong 3 54
Readalong 3, Program 1 [701005] 54
Readalong 3, Program 10 [701014] 55
Readalong 3, Program 2 [701006] 54
Readalong 3, Program 3 [701007] 54
Readalong 3, Program 4 [701008] 54
Readalong 3, Program 5 [701009] 54
Readalong 3, Program 6 [701010] 54
Readalong 3, Program 7 [701011] 55
Readalong 3, Program 8 [701012] 55
Readalong 3, Program 9 [701013] 55
Réanimation cardio-pulmonaire pour citoyens [211137] 75,101
Recensement (Le) [210894] 40
Recensement (Le) 1981 [510169] 35
Rectangle magique (Le): la multiplication simple [110680] 65
Rectifieuse (La) [510091] 9
Redécouverte de l'art et de l'artisanat 2
Reflets 3
Reflets d'un pays: d'hier à aujourd'hui [710299] . 40
Regards sur la Belgique [210317] 43
Regards sur la France [210318] 43
Regards sur la Grande-Bretagne [210319] 43
Regards sur la Grèce [210313] 43
Regards sur la Norvège [210320] 43
Regards sur l'Allemagne [210311] 43
Regards sur le Danemark [210323] 43
Regards sur le Luxembourg [210316] 43
Regards sur le Portugal [210321] 43
Regards sur les Pays-Bas [210309] 43
Regards sur l'Islande [210308] 43
Régions (Les) du Canada 29
Régions (Les) forestières du Canada (ang. 202461) [210629] 50
Régis et Joanne [110729] 69
Régis et Joanne [710221] 69
Réhabilitation (La) [211108] 13,99
Relief (Le) du Canada (ang. 202051) [210586] . . 35
Renard (Le) et le grillon [210926] 61
Rencontrons les bestiaux [110704] 50,83
Rencontrons les bisons [110707] 83
Rendez-vous [110726] 24
Repas équilibré [211021] 96
Représentation (La) de la réalité [710191] 3
Reptiles [110592] 82
Reptiles (Les) [110735] 82
Résistance (La) électrique [510022] 6
Résolution (La) des problèmes [710108] 16,65
Ressource (La) de la tourbe [510147] 50
Ressources (Les) du centre documentaire multimédia [510136] 18
Ressources (Les) énergétiques [710166] 29
Ressources sous-marine (ang. 203077) [210824] 49,93
Retour (Le) à la mer [710073] 103
Rétroprojecteur (Le) [510156] 17
Révolution (La) micro-électronique [710093] . . . 19
Révolution (La) verte [210965] 47,50
Richesses (Les) du sous-sol [710164] 29
Rivière (Une) au fil des ans [710258] 89
Rivière (Une) au fil des ans (ang. 203396) [211095] 89
Robert [110732] 69

INDEX DES DOCUMENTS

Robert [710224] 69
Robert Mclaughlin [710041] 10
Robinson (Les) des mers du Sud [710358] 60
Robots (Les) [211107] 19
Rôle (Le) de l'état [211031] 93
Ronde carrée (ang. 101830) [110556] 24,65
Roues et pneus [211006] 8
Route (La) du pétrole [211085] 93
Ruban (Un) d'acier [710351] 35
Rue (La) (ang. 102248) [110675] 24,60

S

Sagouine (La) 40
Saint-Laurent (Le), voie navigable (ang. 201317) [210365] 108
Saisons (Les) [210218] 23
Samuel de Champlain (Québec 1603) (ang. 201317) [210585] 37
Sang: Élément vital (Le) [710404] 80
Santé (La) [211020] 72,96
Santé (La) et des maladies [110659] 73
Saumon (Le) [710030] 95
Sauvegarde d'un patrimoine (ang. 203174) [210842] 39
Saves-vous planter des choux? [710130] 40,49
Sceptre (Le) et la masse (ang. 201160) [210293] . 35
Schémas de problèmes: diagrammes [110582] . . . 65
Schémas "Flèches" [210681] 57
Schumacher: une société à la mesure de l'homme [211033] 13
Scies (Les) à métaux [510096] 9
Sculpture: l'Expo 67 [510112] 4
Seconde guerre (La) mondiale (ang. 202261) [210656] 43
Secourisme orienté vers la sécurité [600046] . . 75,101
Secourisme orienté vers la sécurité [710126] . . 75,101
Secours stupéfiant de puppy (Le) (ang. 203666) [211142] 60
Secret (Le) des fleurs (ang. 101955) [110567] . . . 84
Secrets (Des) du monde des plantes [210741] . . . 84
Secrets du monde aquatique [210795] 82,86
Sécurité à bicyclette: la bonne conduite (La) [710478] 101,105
Sécurité dans la rue [110686] 12,101
Sécurité des explosifs [510184] 101
Sécurité en bateau [211100] 101,105
Sécurité (La) [710142] 20
Sécurité (La) au terrain de jeu [110687] . . . 101,105
Sécurité (La) avec Plutus et Saturnien [211086] 101
Sécurité (La) en atelier [510046] 7
Sécurité (La) en atelier [510087] 4
Sécurité (La) en atelier [510092] 9
Sécurité (La) - quel est le juste milieu? (ang. 203706) [211141] 78
Sécurite (La) - quel est le juste milieu? (ang. 700478) [710336] 78
Sécurité (La) sur le chantier [510036] 5
Sécurité sur le chemin de l'école [510128] 101
Selye et le stress [110471] 75,76
Sénateur (Le) N. A. Belcourt [710040] 10
Sénégal (Le) [710062] 27
Sérigraphie [710426] 2
Serpent (Le) des neiges (ang. 102210) [110652] . . 46
Serpent (Le) vert [710466] 63
Service de l'audio-visuel [710256] 17
Service (Le) de santé en Grande-Bretagne [210548] 72,98
Session de didactique: biologie humaine, neuvième année [710366] 80
Sexualité [710558] 74
Si je pouvais voir la terre [110688] 26
Si on se racontait [510121] 35
Si tu m'aides, je serai semblable aux autres [510192] 22,67
Si vous pouvez marcher [211018] 106
Sida (ang. 700966) [710473] 73
Simple féminin [710215] 104
Simple masculin [710214] 104
Simple (Une) journée [210876] 16,25
S'impliquer dans une démarche évaluative [710564] 15
Sir Frederick Banting [710039] 10
À six ans, un magnétophone [210733] 17
Ski de fond (ang. 102140) [110618] 106
Soins (Les) esthétiques [510103] 12
Sol et végétation [710159] 28
Sol (Le) nourricier [710161] 28
Soleil (Un) pas comme ailleurs 1 et 2 (ang. 203356-57) [210902] 39
Solides (Les) [710146] 65
Son (Le) de tambour [410001] 101
Soudage (Le) à l'arc électrique [510020] 9
Soudage (Le) oxyacétylénique [510019] 9
Soudure 2 [211099] 6
Souffle (Le), c'est la vie [710552] 74
Source électrique [211091] 6
Sources (Les) d'énergie électrique [510071] 6
Soyons en forme [710525] 106
Squelette (Le) [710405] 73,82
Star 55
Star, Episode 1 [710513] 55
Star, Episode 2 [710514] 55
Star, Episode 3 [710515] 55
Star, Episode 4 [710516] 55
Structure atomiques et liaisons chimiques [710568] 91
Structure de l'atome [710569] 91
Structure et fonction de la peau [710399] 80
Subjonctif [710488] 57
Sucre et épice [710287] 1

INDEX DES DOCUMENTS

Sud (Le) (ang. 202990) [210840] 41
Sud (Le) c'est là! [710477] 16,67
Suisse (La) [710055] 27
Suivez les conseils de l'animateur [710475] 106
Super métrique (ang. 500281) [510104] 65
Sur les canaux de France [210155] 43
Surface (La) de la terre [211097] 88
Survivance (La) 1 et 2 [710127] 41
Système (Le) de freinage [510042] 7
Système (Le) de refroidissement [510038] 7
Système (Le) d'éclairage [510043] 7
Système (Le) Dewey [510137] 18
Système (Le) digestif [211040] 75,96
Système (Le) digestif [710407] 81
Système (Le) endocrinien [710403] 81

T

Taraud, filière, alesoir? [510049] 7
Taupe (La) et le téléphone [110718] 24
Technique antinoyade [110640] 106
Technique (La) de formage des métaux [510090] 9
Techniques de l'eau et de l'assainissement [110642] 86
Techniques de visualisation [211010] 17
Techniques du ski alpin [210999] 106
Techniques du ski de fond [211000] 106
Techniques infirmières [110643] 12,73
Techniques (Les) d'assemblage [510063] 9
Techniques maritimes [110641] 5,108
Technologie de la fabrication mécanique [710576] 70
Telephone (Le) [110565] 57
Température (La) [710487] 88
Tempêtes: l'atmosphère est sans repos [710397] . 89
Temple (Le) de la renommée sportive du Nouveau-Brunswick [710291] 106
Temps et mouvement [211148] 96
Temps (Le) [710486] 88
Temps (Un) d'arrêt [710237] 17
Tension (La) électrique [510077] 6
Terre des eaux [211048] 43
Terre (La) est habitée (ang. 102160) [110619] . 24,107
Terre (La), habitat de l'homme [110689] 24,104
Terre (La) nourricière [710074] 103
Terre-Neuve [210181] 35
Terre-Neuve [210202] 36
Terre (Une) ingrate (ang. 203320) [210872] . . 37,59
Tête de linotte [710102] 20
Ti-Jean au pays de fer [210484] 25,51
Ti-Jean et les bûcherons [510009] 25,63
Ti-Jean s'en va dans l'Ouest [210485] 25,50
Ti-Jean s'en va-t-aux chantiers [210213] 5,25
Tilt (ang. 202864) [210805] 13,47
Tissage (Le) [710428] 2
Toi et ta nourriture [110739] 96
Toi la machine vivante [110715] 97
Toi qui changes [710182] 78
Tombales (Les) [210735] 59,60
Ton avenir: un voyage d'exploration [710324] . . . 71
Tony Hunt: artiste kwakiutl (ang. 203260) [210849] 2,46
Toot whistle plunk and boom [110601] 65
Toundra (La) canadienne (ang. 202162) [210768] 36,86
Tour (Le) [510023] 8
Touristes (Les) [110712] 87
Tout se tient [710072] 103
À toute vitesse 19
Traces sur la neige [210697] 82
Train (Le) n'a pas d'heure [510097] 12,101
Traitments (Les) thermiques [510089] 9
Trame (La) de la vie [110559] 82
Transistor (Le) (ang. 202992) [210811] 6,91
Transistors (Les) [211008] 6
Transparents sur le relief [510191] 88
Transport: l'aventure canadienne [510141] 36
Transport (Le) canadien [510159] 107
Transports et communications [710168] 29
Trapped/Final Moments [701024] 54
Travail à la machine - tôle [710431] 9
Travail (Le) de recherche [510135] 18
Travail (Le), le petit sous [710311] 13
À travers les mots et les gestes [710314] 14
À travers Paris [210591] 57
Traversée de l'Antarctique 1 et 2 [210425] 44
Tremblements (Des) de terre et des volcans (ang. 201157) [210798] 88
Tribun (Le) de la Nouvelle-Écosse - Joseph Howe [210430] 11,36
Tricher [110605] 110
Trois lecteurs en difficulté 1 et 2 [210685] 57
Trois (Les) fils du fermier [710467] 63
Trois (Les) petits cochons [210929] 61
Troisième vague (La) [710298] 20
Tron (ang. 700764) [710354] 25
Truck [110673] 39
Truite (La) de rivière (ang. 101833) [110581] . . . 82
Tukiki et sa recherche d'un Joyeux Noël [710085] 23
Tuktu et l'arc magique [210672] 46,63
Tuktu et le palais de glace [210679] 63
Tuktu et les chiens esquimaux (ang. 202507) [210667] 102

U

Ukraine (L'): thème - les traditions [710014] . . . 46
Ungava [210259] 37

INDEX DES DOCUMENTS

Uniformisation des unités de mesure [210779] . . . 91
Univers (L') de l'électricité [710436] 90
Univers (L') des signes [710200] 3
Urbanisation (L') [510180] 29
Urbanisme [210530] 109
Usinage (L') des métaux [211063] 9

V

Vache (La) [211112] 50
Vallée du lys [210661] 11,59
Vallée (La) fertile [210719] 28
Vannerie fantaisie malécite (ang. 203263) [210853] 2,46
Variation sur un même thème [710178] 79
Varley [210253] 3,11
Vas-y Willy, t'es capable! [710268] 22
Venise - reine de l'Adriatique [110353] 44
Vent (Le) et la pression [710520] 89
Vers le Sud en compagnie du prince Philippe (ang. 201047) [210302] 11,44
Vers (Les) de terre [110519] 84
Vers un habitat humain [211030] 109
Vert (Le) vivace [210773] 87,104
Vêtements (Les): déguisement, parure ou symbole? [210967] 98,104
Viande (La) et ses substituts [211022] 97
Victor Hugo - le Rhin [210715] 11,58
Vie animale et végétale [210659] 87
Vie dans une goutte d'eau (La) [710325] 81,84
Vie de famille et éducation sexuelle "A" [510027] 78
Vie de famille et éducation sexuelle "B" [510028] 78
Vie de famille et éducation sexuelle "C" [510029] 78
Vie (La) avant la naissance [710559] 74
Vie (La) chez les grenouilles [210839] 82
Vie (La) chez les serpents (ang. 203152) [210838] 82
Vie (La) commence en janvier [211035] 42
Vie (La) dans les arbres [710180] 79
Vie (La) de l'arbre (ang. 202044) [210673] 84
Vie (La) des sommets [210774] 81,87
Vie (La) sur la terre 78
Vie (La) sur le sol des forêts [110608] 81,87
Vie (La) sur le sol des forêts [710476] 81
Vieil (Le) homme et la médaille (ang. 203341) [211096] 23,36
Vieillir [710561] 74
Vieillissement (Le) des lacs [710249] 87
Vilain (Le) caneton [110512] 63
Ville (La) de demain [211012] 109
Ville (La) de demain [710067] 102
vins (Les) [710024] 95
Violon (Le) (ang. 202798) [210812] 25,63
Vis et tournevis [211001] 5
Visibilité la nuit [210777] 12
Vision [210766] 12
Vision et fatigue la nuit [110624] 12
Visitons les beautés du nord de l'Angleterre [210648] 44
Vivre comme du monde: la grande bouffe 1 [710080] 97
Vivre comme du monde: la grande bouffe 2 [710081] 97
Vivre ou mourir de faim [211051] 47
Vivre sa ville [210666] 109
Voici Hong Kong [210573] 42,49
Voici le Canada (ang. 202942) [210825] 36
Voici les nouvelles [110594] 57
Voies (Les) du developpement 47
Voir et entendre [710539] 73
Voix (La) du peuple - Lord Elgin (ang. 201542) [210432] 11,36
Voix (Les) de soleil [210736] 80
Vol à haute vitesse [211070] 107
Vol (Le) transonique [211068] 107
Voler [210751] 110
Votre emploi: faites-vous l'affaire? [211138] 71
Vous cherchez un emploi [510148] 13
À vous de choisir [210743] 97
Voyage au pays de la nutrition (ang. 203222) [210847] 97
Voyage sans détour [211111] 71
Voyage transcanadien (ang. 201798) [210486] . . . 36
Voyageurs (Les) [210776] 36
Voyelles (Les) du français [710137] 57
Vrai film (Le) d'action sur la nourriture (ang. 202987) [210817] 97
Vraie faim ou fausse faim? [510187] 97
Vrais perdants (Les) [710500] 16,106
Vues (Les) auxiliaires [510015] 3

W

Where Villains Roam/An Evil Smile [701018] . . 53
World Badminton Championship 106

Y

Y'a du bois dans ma cour [210880] 50
Yemen [710048] 27,42
Youkoulili et les saisons [510116] 23
Yukon (Le) et les territoires du Canada [710104] 34
Yukon (Le) et les trerritoires du nord canadien [210813] 36
Yukon (Le) - passé et présent (ang. 201875) [210565] 36

INDEX DES DOCUMENTS

Yves Thériault [210746] 11,59
Yves Thériault [710482] 58

Z

Zones interdites (ang. 203079) [211143] 102
Zoo [710471] 82
Zoologie [510115] 82
Zunik [710468] 63

ART

110440
Auberge (L') Jolifou [Film 16 mm]
11 min S1,S2,A 1955 ONF
Les moeurs et les coutumes des Canadiens français d'après le peintre Krieghoff.

Bouts des doigts [Videocassette (Betamax)]
C'est une série de 6 titres pleins d'imagination qui montrent qu'il n'est pas toujours nécessaire d'acheter les jouets dans un magasin.

710283
Boîtes [Videocassette (Betamax)]
10 min E 1970 CANL

710284
Cylindres [Videocassette (Betamax)]
10 min E 1970 CANL

710285
Ce qui flotte [Videocassette (Betamax)]
10 min E 1970 CANL
Ce film explique et suggère des travaux de bricolage avec des matières flottantes, comme le liège, le contenant en carton ciré de lait, le panneau de mousse isolante en styrène, etc.

710286
Argile (L') d'activité [Videocassette (Betamax)]
10 min E 1970 CANL

710287
Sucre et épice [Videocassette (Betamax)]
10 min E 1970 CANL

710288
Herbes [Videocassette (Betamax)]
10 min E 1970 CANL
Ce film explique et démontre par des images ce qu'est l'herbe. De plus, il présente différentes suggestions d'activités en arts plastiques et bricolage.

210664
Coq (Le) [Film 16 mm]
18 min U,A 1965 IEF
Création d'une oeuvre enfantine.

210467
Découvrons la couleur [Film 16 mm]
15 min S1,S2 1960 FA
Une étude des couleurs et des combinaisons de couleurs. Diaporama accompagné d'un guide pédagogique pour l'enseignement de la COULEUR dans le cadre du programme de physique.

210606
Festival des beaux-arts du Commonwealth [Film 16 mm]
25 min S2,A 1968 UKIS
Beaux-arts et danses exotiques des différentes régions du Commonwealth.

210617
Festival (Le) d'Edimbourg (ang. 202210) [Film 16 mm]
30 min S1,S2,A 1964 UKIS
L'aspect pittoresque d'Edimbourg au temps du festival.

ARCHITECTURE

210645
Cathédrale (La) de Coventry [Film 16 mm]
40 min S2,U,A 1963 UKIS
La construction de la nouvelle cathédrale de Coventry.

210860
Église (L') traditionnelle [Film 16 mm]
28 min S1,S2,U,A 1976 RADC
Aujourd'hui, les églises, nos plus belles richesses patrimoniales, sont menacées.

ARTISANAT ET TRAVAUX MANUELS

510108
Artisanat [Multimedia]
1972 ONF
Série de dix diapositives avec description écrite. L'artiste nous montre comment il arrive à faire une bannière et ce qu'elle signifie pour lui.

210775
Artisans du Nouveau-Brunswick (ang. 201994) [Film 16 mm]
13 min E,A 1964 ONF
Une visite chez quelques-uns des principaux artisans de notre province.

210418
Au moulin de grand-père [Film 16 mm]
21 min E,S1,S2,A 1959 ONF
Sur l'Île du Cape-Breton, un artisan authentique fabrique ses chaises dans son moulin à eau.

110657
Ce qui flotte [Film 16 mm]
10 min P 1970 MARLIN
Des petits enfants peuvent créer des objets flottants avec des cartons de lait, des coupes "styrofoam", etc.

210851
Décors en piquants de porc-épic (ang. 203259) [Film 16 mm]
10 min E,S1,S2,A 1977 NAIF
Une boîte faite et décorée avec un dessin géométrique par Bernadette Pangawish.

110666
Herbes (Les) [Film 16 mm]
10 min P,E 1970 MARLIN
On peut faire plusieurs objets décoratifs avec des herbes séchées ou vertes.

110668
Joe Jacobs: sculpteur (ang. 102242) [Film 16 mm]
10 min E,S1,S2,A 1977 NAIF
Les objets d'art créés par un Indien cayuga.

110667
Masque de lune de Freda Deising (ang. 102243) [Film 16 mm]
10 min E,S1,S2,A 1977 NAIF
Cette femme haida démontre comment créer un masque cérémonial.

210852
Mocassins pour Mary Thomas (ang. 203262) [Film 16 mm]
15 min E,S1,S2,A 1977 NAIF
Comment tanner, préparer et faire les traditionnels mocassins indiens.

510134
Modelage (Le) en plaques [Multimedia]
E,S1,S2 1970 ONF
Série de 20 diapositives avec description écrite. Ce projet a été élaboré par le potier, Merton Chambers et la "Ontario Craft Foundation."

110630
Pionniers du Haut-Canada: les artisans (ang. 102125) [Film 16 mm]
11 min P,E,S1,S2,A 1970 ML
Une famille visite les différents artisans - le forgeron, le cordonnier, etc.

210850
Plateau de balance micmac en vannerie (ang. 203261) [Film 16 mm]
12 min E,S1,S2,A 1977 NAIF
La construction d'un panier micmac.

110654
À portée de la main: boîtes [Film 16 mm]
9 min P,E 1970 MARLIN
On peut créer beaucoup de choses intéressantes avec des boîtes usagées.

110669
Poupée en feuilles de maïs (ang. 102244) [Film 16 mm]
11 min E,S1,S2,A 1977 NAIF
Deanna Skye nous montre comment faire ces poupées traditionnelles des Indiens.

Redécouverte de l'art et de l'artisanat [Videocassette (Betamax)]
C'est une série de films pratiques qui montrent l'utilisation de techniques, de matériaux et d'idées créatrices.

⊕ **710418**
Aquarelle (L') [Videocassette (Betamax)]
14 min E,S1,S2 1977 CANL

⊕ **710419**
Argile (L') [Videocassette (Betamax)]
14 min E,S1,S2 1977 CANL

⊕ **710420**
Collage [Videocassette (Betamax)]
14 min E,S1,S2 1977 CANL

⊕ **710421**
Pastel (Le) [Videocassette (Betamax)]
14 min E,S1,S2 1977 CANL

⊕ **710422**
Papier mâché [Videocassette (Betamax)]
14 min E,S1,S2 1977 CANL

⊕ **710423**
Ouvrage émaillé [Videocassette (Betamax)]
14 min E,S1,S2 1977 CANL

⊕ **710424**
Empreintes (Les) [Videocassette (Betamax)]
14 min E,S1,S2 1977 CANL

⊕ **710425**
Construction en papier [Videocassette (Betamax)]
14 min E,S1,S2 1977 CANL

⊕ **710426**
Sérigraphie [Videocassette (Betamax)]
14 min E,S1,S2 1977 CANL

⊕ **710427**
Broderie (La) [Videocassette (Betamax)]
14 min E,S1,S2 1977 CANL

⊕ **710428**
Tissage (Le) [Videocassette (Betamax)]
14 min E,S1,S2 1977 CANL

⊕ **710429**
Marionnettes (Les) [Videocassette (Betamax)]
14 min E,S1,S2 1977 CANL

⊕ **710430**
Affiches (Les) [Videocassette (Betamax)]
14 min E,S1,S2 1977 CANL

210849
Tony Hunt: artiste kwakiutl (ang. 203260) [Film 16 mm]
10 min E,S1,S2,A 1977 NAIF
Une cuillère traditionnelle en argent, faite par un artiste indien de la côte ouest.

210853
Vannerie fantaisie malécite (ang. 203263) [Film 16 mm]
12 min E,S1,S2,A 1977 NAIF
Une corbeille faite par Véronica et Jim Atwin de Kingsclear, N.-B.

CÉRAMIQUE

210832
Don de toute une vie [Film 16 mm]
33 min S1,S2,U,A 1967 UKIS
Procédés traditionnels et modernes de fabrication de la porcelaine de Spode.

DESSIN

210669
Portrait de l'individu [Film 16 mm]
19 min S2,U,A 1967 IEF
Plusieurs exemples des portraits du 17e siècle.

510015
Vues (Les) auxiliaires [Multimedia]
25 min S2,U,A 1969 RADQ
Explications des surfaces, des plans inclinés, des lignes parallèles, perpendiculaires etc.

PEINTURE

110440
Auberge (L') Jolifou [Film 16 mm]
11 min S1,S2,A 1955 ONF
Les moeurs et les coutumes des Canadiens français d'après le peintre Krieghoff.

210409
Correlieu [Film 16 mm]
20 min S1,S2,A 1959 ONF
Un film fidèle à la mémoire de Osias Leduc et propre à inspirer une vive émotion esthétique.

210184
Lismer [Film 16 mm]
20 min S1,S2,U,A 1952 ONF
Une revue du travail de l'artiste canadien.

210875
Paul Kane chez les Amérindiens (ang. 203332) [Film 16 mm]
15 min S1,S2,U,A 1972 NFB
C'est à cet artiste qui n'avait pas froid aux yeux que nous devons de fort beaux portraits des Amérindiens et de leur mode de vie.

510110
Peintres canadiens [Multimedia]
1965 ONF
Des diapositives avec description écrite de chacune d'elle sur la peinture canadienne avec Emily Carr, David Milne, Caroline Price, Alfred Pellan, Lawren Harris et Le Groupe des Sept.

211066
Peinture (La) [Film 16 mm]
26 min S2 1980 SHELL
La peinture a fait son apparition avant la roue; ses origines sont presque aussi lointaines que celles de l'homme qui a appris à la fabriquer et à l'utiliser il y a plus de 30 000 ans. Ce film résume l'histoire de la peinture (matériel, outils, techniques picturales, fabrication) depuis la préhistoire jusqu'à nos jours, en passant par l'antiquité gréco-romaine, le Moyen-Âge et la Renaissance. Il soutient que, bien que fondée sur la science, l'industrie de la peinture doit son existence à l'art.

210869
Portrait de l'individu [Film 16 mm]
19 min S2,U,A 1967 IEF
Plusieurs exemples des portraits du 17e siècle.

110674
Québec en silence [Film 16 mm]
11 min S2,U,A 1969 ONF
Visualiser un certain Québec à travers la perception intimiste d'un grand peintre de notre époque: Jean-Paul Lemieux.

Reflets
Treize émissions de trente minutes traitant de l'initiation et de la motivation des jeunes en ce qui a trait à l'appréciation de la peinture. Produit par le Conseil des ministres de l'éducation du Canada.

710190
Paysage (Le) [Videocassette (Betamax)]
28 min S1 1982 RADC DROITS

710191
Représentation (La) de la réalité [Videocassette (Betamax)]
28 min S1 1982 RADC DROITS

710192
Illusion (L') de la réalité [Videocassette (Betamax)]
28 min S1 1982 RADC DROITS

710193
Espace (L') en profondeur [Videocassette (Betamax)]
28 min S1 1982 RADC DROITS

710194
Espace (L') sans profondeur 1 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
28 min S1 1982 RADC DROITS

710195
Espace (L') sans profondeur 2 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
28 min S1 1982 RADC DROITS

710196
Ligne (La) [Videocassette (Betamax)]
28 min S1 1982 RADC DROITS

710197
Couleur (La) optique [Videocassette (Betamax)]
28 min S1 1982 RADC DROITS

710198
Couleur (La) comme matière [Videocassette (Betamax)]
28 min S1 1982 RADC DROITS

710199
Forme (La) [Videocassette (Betamax)]
28 min S1 1982 RADC DROITS

710200
Univers (L') des signes [Videocassette (Betamax)]
28 min S1 1982 RADC DROITS

710201
Fonctions (Les) du signe [Videocassette (Betamax)]
28 min S1 1982 RADC DROITS

710202
Art (L'): reflet de la réalité [Videocassette (Betamax)]
28 min S1 1982 RADC DROITS

210253
Varley [Film 16 mm]
16 min S2,U,A 1953 ONF
L'artiste et ses oeuvres.

PHOTOGRAPHIE

510111
Photographie [Multimedia]
1972 ONF
Une série de diapositives avec description écrite de chacune d'elle sur la photographie canadienne avec Earl Kowall, Jean-Louis Frund et Joanne J. Johnson.

710133
Photographie (La) à l'heure de la 3e vague [Videocassette (Betamax)]
27 min R 1982 UOQ
Évolution de la photographie: Principes de base pour réussir ses photos: Forme, couleur et tonalité. La personnalisation et la composition de l'art photographique sont bien explicitées.

SCULPTURE

210678
Art et légende (ang. 202163) [Film 16 mm]
12 min E,S1 1964 ONF
Les mains habiles d'un jeune sculpteur Haida révèlent les légendes de son peuple.

510109
Art (L') graphique esquimau [Multimedia]
1963 ONF
Première partie (10 diapositives avec description). Afin d'aider les Esquimaux à Cap Dorset. Deuxième partie (10 diapositives avec description). Les artistes esquimaux sur l'île Victoria.

210699
Bronze [Film 16 mm]
13 min S1,S2,U,A 1969 ONF
La métamorphose d'une sculpture-objet.

210417
Pierres vives [Film 16 mm]
33 min E,S1,S2,A 1958 ONF
La sculpture esquimaude, découverte il y a quelques années, fut une véritable révélation pour les Blancs.

510112
Sculpture: l'Expo 67 [Multimedia]
1969 ONF
Des diapositives avec description écrite sur les sculptures de l'Expo 67 (parties 1-6) et la sculpture esquimaude (parties 1-2).

ART DRAMATIQUE

210244
An (L') "un" d'un festival (ang. 300912) [Film 16 mm]
40 min S2,A 1954 ONF
L'histoire du festival de Stratford, Ontario.

ARTS INDUSTRIELS ET MÉTIERS

CONSTRUCTION

210854
Abri (L') [Film 16 mm]
15 min P,E,S1 1974 MARLIN
Les étapes successives pour construire une maison "actuelle" et une maison dans un arbre pour des enfants.

210994
Briquetage-murs et appareils [Film 16 mm]
13 min S2,U 1973 ML
On voit le maçon bien poser le mortier et les différents types d'appareils qui sont utilisés dans la construction d'un mur.

211007
Construction d'un escalier [Film 16 mm]
13 min S2 1969 ITF
On introduit la terminologie, le calcul de la hauteur et du giron de la marche et les tolérances.

211003
Construction d'un toit-le chevron commun [Film 16 mm]
12 min S2 1969 ITF
Le film présente différents toits et leurs parties, y compris les sortes de chevron qui entrent dans sa construction.

Construction (La)
Série de diapositives avec rubans sonores synchronisés sur la construction.

510081
Niveaux (Les) [Multimedia]
11 min S2 1973 RADQ

510082
Échafaudages (Les) [Multimedia]
11 min S2 1973 RADQ

510083
Ancrages (Les) [Multimedia]
11 min S2 1973 RADQ

510084
Communications (Les) sur le chantier [Multimedia]
11 min S2 1973 RADQ

510085
Coffrages (Les) [Multimedia]
11 min S2 1973 RADQ

510086
Béton (Le) [Multimedia]
11 min S2 1973 RADQ

510087
Sécurité (La) en atelier [Multimedia]
11 min S2 1973 RADQ

510025
Bois (Le) de construction [Multimedia]
11 min S2 1973 RADQ

510030
Abrasifs (Les) [Multimedia]
11 min S2 1973 RADQ

510031
Isolants (Les) thermiques [Multimedia]
11 min S2 1973 RADQ

510032
Essences (Les) de bois [Multimedia]
11 min S2 1973 RADQ

510034
Finition (La) du bois [Multimedia]
11 min S2 1973 RADQ

510035
Habitation (L') [Multimedia]
11 min S2 1973 RADQ

510036
Sécurité (La) sur le chantier [Multimedia]
11 min S2 1973 RADQ

510033
Fondations (Les) [Multimedia]
11 min S2 1973 RADQ

211088
Finition du bois [Film 16 mm]
13 min S2,U,A 1967 ITF
Les fonctions diverses de la teinture sont présentées ainsi que la méthode correcte d'appliquer l'huile de lin et d'essuyer la teinture. De plus, le film démontre la technique de préparer le bois et de finir le bois à l'aide du shellac, du vernis-laque, de la cire et de l'huile.

210456
Naissance (La) des grands navires [Film 16 mm]
29 min S1,S2,A 1960 UKIS
L'histoire du chantier maritime de la Clyde.

210997
Pinces (Les) [Film 16 mm]
12 min S2,U 1973 ML
Présentation du grand nombre de pinces disponibles et la bonne façon de les utiliser.

710261
Ponceuse électrique portative [Videocassette (Betamax)]
14 min S2,A 1967 ITF
Les ponceuses à plateau, à courroie et leurs emplois; plusieurs sortes d'abrasifs et les méthodes de pose. Les démonstrations présentent la technique correcte de la manier afin d'obtenir une finition lisse.

110641
Techniques maritimes [Film 16 mm]
10 min S1,S2,U,A 1970 OFQ
Une description de l'enseignement dans trois options: navigation, mécanique marine et construction navale.

210213
Ti-Jean s'en va-t-aux chantiers [Film 16 mm]
16 min E 1953 ONF
Par un froid matin, Ti-Jean s'amène aux chantiers. Mangeant comme quatre, bûchant comme dix, il abat à lui seul un nombre incroyable d'arbres. Au printemps, il quittera le chantier riche d'amis et de billets de banque.

211001
Vis et tournevis [Film 16 mm]
13 min S2 1967 ITF
Plusieurs sortes de vis et leur usage correct sont présentés ici - les vis à tête plate et à tête ovale, les vis à deux filets, les vis "tête creuse" ou Robertson et les vis Phillips.

ÉLECTRICITE ET ÉLECTRONIQUE

710262
Câblage de base [Videocassette (Betamax)]
18 min S1,S2,A 1971 ITF
Montre l'origine du pouvoir électrique et sa distribution pour l'usage dans le foyer. Explique comment le pouvoir à haute tension dans le réseau de transmission est réduit avant d'être fourni pour l'usage domestique. On présente l'installation des conducteurs de service, du filage des appareils électriques et de l'éclairage.

210818
Circuit de base d'une radio [Film 16 mm]
17 min S2,U,A 1971 ML
On donne les grandes lignes et on explique les quatre éléments de base d'un récepteur moderne.

710266
Circuit de base d'une radio [Videocassette (Betamax)]
17 min S1,S2,A 1971 ITF
C'est l'histoire du développement du poste-récepteur à partir des postes à cristaux jusqu'aux récepteurs élaborés modernes. Donne les grandes lignes et explique les quatre éléments de base d'un récepteur moderne: tube ou transistor, les résistances, les modules au poste de radio, émis et reçu.

Électricite (L') [Multimedia]
Série de diapositives sur l'électricité avec ruban sonore synchronisé.

510066
Circuit (Le) mixte [Multimedia]
11 min S2 1973 RADQ

510067
Conducteurs (Les) électriques [Multimedia]
11 min S2 1973 RADQ

510068
Raccordements (Les) électriques [Multimedia]
11 min S2 1973 RADQ

510069
Magnétisme (Le) [Multimedia]
11 min S2 1973 RADQ

510070
Électromagnétisme (L') [Multimedia]
11 min S2 1973 RADQ

510071
Sources (Les) d'énergie électrique [Multimedia]
11 min S2 1973 RADQ

510072
Dispositifs (Les) de commande [Multimedia]
11 min S2 1973 RADQ

510073
Dispositifs (Les) de protection [Multimedia]
11 min S2 1973 RADQ

510074
Commande (La) des circuits [Multimedia]
11 min S2 1973 RADQ

510075
Circuit (Le) électrique [Multimedia]
11 min S2 1973 RADQ

510076
Courant (Le) électrique [Multimedia]
11 min S2 1973 RADQ

510077
Tension (La) électrique [Multimedia]
11 min S2 1973 RADQ

510078
Appareils (Les) de mesure électrique [Multimedia]
11 min S2 1973 RADQ

510079
Circuit en série [Multimedia]
11 min S2 1973 RADQ

510080
Circuit (Le) parallèle [Multimedia]
11 min S2 1973 RADQ

510021
Montages (Les) électriques [Multimedia]
8 min S2,U 1973 RADQ

510022
Résistance (La) électrique [Multimedia]
10 min S2 1973 RADQ

211015
Électronique [Film 16 mm]
12 min S2 ITF
Par le moyen des démonstrations, ce film explique les principes du tube à vide, tout en insistant en particulier sur la triode. D'autres démonstrations comparent le tube à vide au transistor.

710263
Notions fondamentales [Videocassette (Betamax)]
12 min S1,S2 ITF
Dans ce film, on explique l'électricité telle qu'elle est et comment elle travaille pour nous, par le moyen des démonstrations de l'électricité statique, l'attraction et la répulsion des charges semblables et contraires, l'arrangement et la fonction des protons, neutrons et électrons, et la construction et l'emploi d'un électroscope.

710267
Outils (Les) électriques [Videocassette (Betamax)]
13 min S1,S2 1970 ITF
Insiste sur les mesures de sécurité lorsqu'on travaille avec des outils électriques tels que foreuses, meules, rabots d'établi, toupies à rainures, scies à ruban, scies à découper, scies rondes et tours. Montre les mesures de sécurité près des parties mobiles, l'usage du bâton pour pousser les pièces et autres procédés de sécurité.

211098
Pression et courant [Film 16 mm]
12 min S2,U,A 1967 ITF
Aux démonstrations, on ajoute des dessins et de l'animation pour comparer le taux de l'écoulement d'eau à celui d'électricité et aussi pour expliquer le fonctionnement de l'ampèremètre et du voltmètre, le circuit total, le rôle des interrupteurs pour diriger le courant électrique et les différences du fonctionnement entre les lampes couplées en série et celles couplées en parallèle.

211099
Soudure 2 [Film 16 mm]
13 min S2,U 1967 ITF
On voit les parties du matériel à souder et comment allumer une lampe à souder. On présente la manière d'ajuster la flamme et comment fermer les valves lorsque la soudure est terminée. Il y a aussi le bain de fusion, le cordon de soudure, le brasage et l'utilisation du décapant.

211091
Source électrique [Film 16 mm]
13 min S2,U,A 1967 ITF
On démontre la construction d'une pile voltaïque et une pile humide, la manière de produire une pile électrique en utilisant des citrons comme un électrolyte, la construction et l'emploi d'une pile sèche. Il y a aussi la construction d'une génératrice, la production de l'énergie électrique qui provient de la chaleur en utilisant un couple thermoélectrique, et la transformation de l'énergie lumière en énergie électrique par le moyen d'une cellule photovoltai-que.

210811
Transistor (Le) (ang. 202992) [Film 16 mm]
18 min S2,U,A 1971 ML
Présente la fabrication du transistor et son rôle important dans les amplificateurs et les ordinateurs.

211008
Transistors (Les) [Film 16 mm]
18 min S2 1971 ITF
Présente la fabrication du transistor avec l'aide d'ordinateurs. Explique pourquoi les transistors ont remplacé les gros tubes à vide et le rôle important qu'ils ont dans les opérations des ordinateurs.

MÉCANIQUE-AUTOMOBILE

211054
Carburateur (Le) [Film 16 mm]
20 min S2 1980 SHELL
Ce film explique pourquoi il est nécessaire de mélanger de l'air à l'essence dans les proportions appropriées afin d'obtenir un combustible convenant parfaitement au moteur pour que son rendement soit efficace. Un modèle de carburateur simple sert à montrer le fonctionnement du diffuseur, de la cuvette de flotteur et du volet d'admission. On illustre aussi le fonctionnement du carburateur à pulvérisation variable. Le film aborde également le sujet de l'injection de carburant et des carburateurs multiples utilisés sur les automobiles à grand régime.

211004
Génératrice (La) et le moteur [Film 16 mm]
18 min S2 1971 ITF
On décrit à l'aide de graphiques l'induction électromagnétique. On explique et on démontre les principes de base du mouvement mécanique et du courant électrique.

211002
Ligne de propulsion [Film 16 mm]
13 min S2 1968 ITF
Description de la construction d'un embrayage monodisque, de sa fonction et du raccord à la pédale d'embrayage.

110711
Lubrification (La) du moteur (ang. 203553) [Film 16 mm]
24 min S2 1980 SHELL
Des pièces transparentes sur au moteur à l'échelle permettent de voir l'huile circuler à l'intérieur du mécanisme.

Mécanique auto (La) [Multimedia]
Série de diapositives sur la mécanique auto avec ruban sonore synchronisé.

510016
Moteur (Le) à combustion [Multimedia]
9 min S1,S2 1973 RADQ

510017
Entretien (L') général de l'automobile [Multimedia]
11 min S2 1973 RADQ

510018
Équipement motorisé: la suspension [Multimedia]
11 min S2,U 1973 RADQ

510037
Pneus (Les) [Multimedia]
11 min S2 1971 RADQ

510038
Système (Le) de refroidissement [Multimedia]
11 min S2 1971 RADQ

510039
Carrosserie (La) automobile [Multimedia]
11 min S2 1971 RADQ

510040
Moteur (Le) à quatre courses [Multimedia]
11 min S2 1971 RADQ

510041
Moteur (Le) à deux courses [Multimedia]
11 min S2 1971 RADQ

510042
Système (Le) de freinage [Multimedia]
11 min S2 1971 RADQ

510043
Système (Le) d'éclairage [Multimedia]
11 min S2 1971 RADQ

510044
Batterie (La) d'accumulateur [Multimedia]
11 min S2 1971 RADQ

510045
Automobile (L') (les parties composantes [Multimedia]
11 min S2 1971 RADQ

510046
Sécurité (La) en atelier [Multimedia]
11 min S2 1971 RADQ

510047
Coffre (Le) d'outils [Multimedia]
11 min S2 1971 RADQ

510048
Marteau (Le), le burin, la meule [Multimedia]
11 min S2 1971 RADQ

510049
Taraud, filière, alesoir? [Multimedia]
11 min S2 1971 RADQ

510050
Lubrification (La): les huiles [Multimedia]
11 min S2 1971 RADQ

510051
Lubrification (La) (suspension et timonerie) [Multimedia]
11 min S2 1971 RADQ

510052
Circuit (Le) de démarrage [Multimedia]
11 min S2 1971 RADQ

510053
Circuit (Le) d'allumage [Multimedia]
11 min S2 1971 RADQ

510088
Lime, traçoir, scie, forêt [Multimedia]
11 min S2 1971 RADQ

211056
Moteur (Le) [Film 16 mm]
17 min S2 1980 SHELL
Des expériences en laboratoire montrent comment on obtient de l'énergie en brûlant du carburant, comment cette énergie est augmentée par la compression et comment, au moyen d'une étincelle électrique, on parvient à orienter sa puissance. On emploie des moteurs d'essai pour expliquer le cycle à quatre temps et comment l'énergie est appliquée à un vilebrequin pour le faire tourner regulièrement.

⊕ **710432**
Organes de roulement [Videocassette (Betamax)]
13 min S2 1969 ITF
Un châssis spécialement préparé est employé afin de démontrer les qualités du plan du châssis et son développement. On montre la construction intégrale du châssis et de la carrosserie. On met l'accent sur les sortes de ressorts, les brides et les amortisseurs avec leur fonction. On voit aussi le système de suspension indépendante et le freinage hydraulique et mécanique.

211072
Problème (Le) de la suspension [Film 16 mm]
18 min S2 1980 SHELL
L'auto d'autrefois était dépourvue de ressorts. Avec l'accroissement de la vitesse des véhicules et le souci du confort, le problème de la suspension s'est posé. Le film étudie les différentes solutions qui lui ont été trouvées, les diverses formes de suspension et leurs avantages.

211006
Roues et pneus [Film 16 mm]
12 min S2 1968 ITF
On présente la construction du pneu en terme de sa fonction et on met l'accent sur son entretien, son gonflement et sa rotation régulière.

MENUISERIE ET CHARPENTERIE

⊕ **710333**
Assemblage de bois [Videocassette (Betamax)]
13 min S1,S2,A ITF
L'utilisation précise de la caméra montre clairement la technique de réaliser l'assemblage à plat, l'assemblage à feuillure et le joint de moulure. On présente la différence entre le joint de moulure et l'assemblage à rainure. Le film démontre aussi la technique d'employer les goujons pour solidifier un assemblage et la manière de réaliser un assemblage à recouvrement.

⊕ **710330**
Évaluation basée sur la performance charpenterie [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min S2 1983 NBDE
Ce vidéo explique brièvement le système d'évaluation basée sur la performance utilisé pour évaluer les élèves qui participent au système d'accréditation en formation professionnelle. Trois ouvriers démontrent, lors de l'installation d'une serrure, ce que constituent les cotes 1, 2 et 3 du système d'évaluation.

211016
Instruments de traçage et méthode [Film 16 mm]
14 min S2 ITF
Ce film met l'accent sur la précision en montrant en détail les parties de la règle d'acier, du calibre d'épaisseur et de l'équerre de précision.

110705
Outils (Les) à main [Film 16 mm]
13 min S2 1970 ITF
En se servant d'illustrations, on donne les notions de sécurité pour la manipulation des outils de coupe en insistant pour qu'ils soient bien aiguisés.

TRAVAIL DES MÉTAUX

110708
Forge et fer forgé [Film 16 mm]
12 min S2 1967 ITF
Voici une description de la forge à gaz, de son fonctionnement, des pinces utilisées, des parties de l'enclume et des règles de sécurité observées en travaillant.

Métaux (Les) [Multimedia]
Série de diapositives avec rubans sonores synchronisés sur les métaux.

510023
Tour (Le) [Multimedia]
12 min S2 1973 RADQ

510024
Filetages (Les) [Multimedia]
9 min S2 1973 RADQ

510054
Lubrifiants (Les) [Multimedia]
11 min S2 1973 RADQ

510055
Modes (Les) de perçage [Multimedia]
11 min S2 1973 RADQ

510056
Meules (Les) [Multimedia]
11 min S2 1973 RADQ

510057
Ajustements (Les) [Multimedia]
11 min S2 1973 RADQ

510058
Fraiseuse (La) [Multimedia]
11 min S2 1973 RADQ

510059
Filetage (Le) au tour [Multimedia]
11 min S2 1973 RADQ

510060
Instruments (Les) de mesure [Multimedia]
11 min S2 1973 RADQ

510061
Instruments (Les) de traçage [Multimedia]
11 min S2 1973 RADQ

510062
Perceuses (Les) [Multimedia]
11 min S2 1973 RADQ

510063
Techniques (Les) d'assemblage [Multimedia]
11 min S2 1973 RADQ

510064
Outil (L') de coupe [Multimedia]
11 min S2 1973 RADQ

510065
Fiche (La) d'usinage [Multimedia]
11 min S2 1973 RADQ

510089
Traitments (Les) thermiques [Multimedia]
11 min

510090
Technique (La) de formage des métaux [Multimedia]
11 min S2 1973 RADQ

510092
Sécurité (La) en atelier [Multimedia]
11 min S2 1973 RADQ

510093
Alliages (Les) ferreux [Multimedia]
11 min S2 1973 RADQ

510094
Machines (Les) [Multimedia]
11 min S2 1973 RADQ

510095
Matériaux (Les) métalliques [Multimedia]
11 min S2 1973 RADQ

510096
Scies (Les) à métaux [Multimedia]
11 min S2 1973 RADQ

510091
Rectifieuse (La) [Multimedia]
11 min S2 1973 RADQ

510020
Soudage (Le) à l'arc électrique [Multimedia]
11 min S2,U 1974 RADQ
Des diapositives (dans un chargeur Caroussel) et une cassette. Le document présente les différentes utilisations de l'arc électrique. On y explique le processus de la soudeuse à courant alternatif et à courant continu.

510019
Soudage (Le) oxyacétylénique [Multimedia]
15 min S2,U 1974 RADQ
Des diapositives (dans un chargeur Caroussel) et une cassette. Définition détaillée du soudage et des différentes soudures. Illustration de l'utilisation du soudage au gaz et de son utilisation.

⊕ **710431**
Travail à la machine - tôle [Videocassette (Betamax)]
12 min S1,S2 1967 ITF
On montre la plieuse à barres réglables pour faire des bords simples et des bords doubles; il y a aussi des rainures pour recevoir un fil de métal et le frein réglable. On plie le métal et on fait les bords à l'aide d'une plieuse. On voit comment tracer les matériaux, les mettre en position et manoeuvrer la machine. Finalement, on montre la cintreuse de feuilles pour les formes cylindriques.

211063
Usinage (L') des métaux [Film 16 mm]
27 min S2 1980 SHELL
Étude des facteurs nécessaires à un usinage correct des métaux: caractéristiques physiques de la pièce, forme et nature de l'outil, position de l'outil par rapport à la pièce, les fluides de coupe.

BIOGRAPHIES

210747
Alain Grandbois [Film 16 mm]
30 min S2,U,A 1971 OFQ
Un profil d'un poète québecois.

210599
Alexander Galt -l'idéaliste impénitent (ang. 201833) [Film 16 mm]
28 min b&w E,S1,S2,U 1962 ONF
Ce film fait connaître celui qui le premier suggéra le principe de la Confédération.

210687
André Maurois [Film 16 mm]
16 min S1,S2,U,A 1969 LM
Cet auteur français discute de sa vie et de ses oeuvres.

211034
Armand Plourde [Film 16 mm]
58 min S2 1980 ONF
Tourné sous la forme d'une actualité, ce document-vérité trace le portrait d'un homme, curé de village, qui décide de se lancer en politique pour le Parti acadien.

210613
Artisans de notre histoire: Lord Selkirk (ang. 202109) [Film 16 mm]
28 min b&w E,S1,S2 1964 ONF
L'établissement et le contrôle de la région de la rivière Rouge.

210682
Bach [Film 16 mm]
20 min b&w S1,S2,U,A 1968 IEF
Ce film tend à dégager l'esprit de J.S. Bach.

210523
Chanoine (Le) Lionel Groulx, historien 1 [Film 16 mm]
28 min b&w S2,A 1960 ONF
L'enfance à Vaudreuil, les études, les débuts du professeur d'histoire sont évoqués.

210524
Chanoine (Le) Lionel Groulx, historien 2 [Film 16 mm]
28 min b&w S2,A 1960 ONF
L'historien rappelle l'atmosphère troublée des années 30.

210828
Charlemagne: le sacre d'un barbare [Film 16 mm]
26 min S2,U,A 1969 LCA
Un fragment d'histoire bien présenté.

210605
Charles Tupper - le magnanime [Film 16 mm]
28 min b&w E,S1,S2,U 1962 ONF
Le rôle de Charles Tupper dans le projet de la Confédération.

210408
Felix Leclerc troubadour [Film 16 mm]
30 min b&w S2,A 1959 ONF
Leclerc est, à bien des égards, un paradoxe dans notre histoire littéraire et artistique. Voici, à n'en pas douter, le plus Canadien de nos auteurs.

210566
Georges-P. Vanier, soldat, diplomate, gouverneur général [Film 16 mm]
28 min b&w S1,S2,A 1960 ONF
Biographie filmée de Georges-Philias Vanier, gouverneur général du Canada.

210520
Germaine Guévremont, romancière [Film 16 mm]
30 min b&w S2,A 1960 ONF
Germaine Guévremont retrace devant la caméra les étapes d'une carrière bien remplie.

Grandeur nature [Videocassette (Betamax)]
Le Canada, pays jeune, vaste espace entre deux mers, grandit avec la force et la détermination des siens. Quelle est la dimension du héros? Habillé de mythe usé par l'image, flottant en plein ordre cosmique, il nous apparaît distant, intangible; pourtant, nous avons ici des personnalités grandeur nature.

710031
Docteur (Le) Gustave Gingras [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min S1,S2,U,A 1978 TVONT DROITS

710032
Frère (Le) Marie-Victorin [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min S1,S2,U,A 1978 TVONT DROITS

710033
Paul-Émile Borduas [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min S1,S2,U,A 1978 TVONT DROITS

710034
J. Armand Bombardier [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min S1,S2,U,A 1978 TVONT DROITS

710035
Mme Albani [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min S1,S2,U,A 1978 TVONT DROITS

710036
Grant W. McConachie [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min S1,S2,U,A 1978 TVONT DROITS

710037
Marius Barbeau [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min S1,S2,U,A 1978 TVONT DROITS

710038
Père (Le) Lacombe [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min S1,S2,U,A 1978 TVONT DROITS

710039
Sir Frederick Banting [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min S1,S2,U,A 1978 TVONT DROITS

710040
Sénateur (Le) N. A. Belcourt [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min S1,S2,U,A 1978 TVONT DROITS

710041
Robert Mclaughlin [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min S1,S2,U,A 1978 TVONT DROITS

710042
Emily Carr [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min S1,S2,U,A 1978 TVONT DROITS

710043
Père (Le) Clément Cormier [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min S1,S2,U,A 1978 TVONT DROITS

210749
Jacques Ferron, qui êtes-vous? [Film 16 mm]
31 min S2,U,A 1971 OFQ
Cet auteur québécois apporte un commentaire personnel sur son environnement, sur la société, etc.

210601
Jean Cabot - navigateur (ang. 201960) [Film 16 mm]
28 min b&w S1,S2,U,A 1963 ONF
Le film décrit le drame d'un homme, de ses idées et de son époque.

210988
Jean de La Fontaine [Film 16 mm]
20 min S1,S2,A IEF
Biographie de ce poete français auteur de fables célèbres.

210611
John A. MacDonald: l'intuition fantastique (ang. 201831) [Film 16 mm]
28 min b&w E,S1,S2,U 1963 ONF
MacDonald et ses vues sur la Confédération.

210597
Lion de Québec (Le) - Georges-Étienne Cartier (ang. 201832) [Film 16 mm]
28 min b&w E,S1,S2,U 1962 ONF
Ce film nous reporte aux années orageuses qui précédèrent la naissance de la Confédération canadienne.

210184
Lismer [Film 16 mm]
20 min S1,S2,U,A 1952 ONF
Une revue du travail de l'artiste canadien.

210431
Lord Durham (ang. 201541) [Film 16 mm]
29 min b&w E,S1,S2,U 1961 ONF
Le film éclaire le spectateur sur l'origine de ce célèbre rapport.

210598
Louis-Hippolyte Lafontaine (ang. 201834) [Film 16 mm]
29 min b&w E,S1,S2,U 1962 ONF
La carrière politique de Lafontaine avant la Confédération.

210433
Louis-Joseph Papineau - demi-dieu (ang. 201543) [Film 16 mm]
26 min b&w E,S1,S2,U 1961 ONF
Ce film tente de faire un peu de lumière sur la personnalité de Louis-Joseph Papineau.

210545
M. et Mme Curie [Film 16 mm]
17 min b&w S1,S2,A CODIC
L'histoire de M. et Mme Curie et la découverte du radium.

210750
Marcel Dubé [Film 16 mm]
32 min S2,U,A 1971 OFQ
Le dramaturge tel qu'il est, tel qu'il se voit, tel que les gens du métier le voient.

210748
Marie-Claire Blais [Film 16 mm]
31 min S2,U,A 1970 OFQ
Elle raconte sa vie aux États-Unis et nous renseigne sur son oeuvre, ses méthodes de travail, etc.

210525
Marius Barbeau et le folklore canadien-français [Film 16 mm]
29 min b&w S2,U,A 1960 ONF
Marius Barbeau, qui a recueilli 8 000 chansons sur phonographe et sur bande magnétique et près de 15 000 autres en texte, nous entretient dans ce film sur le folklore et les arts populaires.

210538
Molière [Film 16 mm]
23 min b&w S2 1959 CITHER
Ce film est une étude de Molière et de ses pièces célèbres.

210683
Mozart [Film 16 mm]
28 min b&w S1,S2,U,A 1968 IEF
Ce film trace le portrait de Mozart à la manière d'une peinture impressionnante.

210429
Question (Une) de principe - Robert Baldwin (ang. 201540) [Film 16 mm]
33 min b&w E,S1,S2,U 1961 ONF
Ce film reconstitue la Rébellion de 1837 dans le Haut-Canada. Le personnage central de ce drame est Robert Baldwin.

210430
Tribun (Le) de la Nouvelle-Écosse - Joseph Howe [Film 16 mm]
30 min b&w E,S1,S2,U 1961 ONF
Orateur et publiciste, Joseph Howe est sans contredit l'idole populaire de son époque.

210661
Vallée du lys [Film 16 mm]
14 min S2,U,A 1965 IEF
Ce film évoque la vie et les amours de Balsac.

210253
Varley [Film 16 mm]
16 min S2,U,A 1953 ONF
L'artiste et ses oeuvres.

210302
Vers le Sud en compagnie du prince Philippe (ang. 201047) [Film 16 mm]
13 min E,S1,S2,A 1957 UKIS
Les principaux moments du séjour du prince Philippe dans l'Antarctique et aux îles de l'Atlantique sud.

210715
Victor Hugo - le Rhin [Film 16 mm]
14 min S1,S2,U,A 1970 IEF
Victor Hugo a dit: "...entre tous les fleuves, j'aime le Rhin."

210432
Voix (La) du peuple - Lord Elgin (ang. 201542) [Film 16 mm]
30 min b&w E,S1,S2,U 1961 ONF
L'histoire de James Bruce, mieux connu sous le nom de Lord Elgin, gouverneur général du Canada de 1846 à 1854.

210746
Yves Thériault [Film 16 mm]
31 min S1,S2,U,A 1970 OFQ
Thériault est un auteur québécois qui révèle l'attention qu'il porte aux minorités.

CARRIÈRES ET ORIENTATION SCOLAIRE

Voir aussi:
RESSOURCES POUR LES SERVICES PERSONNELS AUX ÉLÈVES

⊕ **710532**
Attention: votre avenir vous attend [Videocassette (Betamax)]
14 min S2,S1,R 1986 NBDL DROITS
Un programme d'action positive et dynamique sur l'importance au choix de carrière pour les filles de la 7e à la 12 année. On fait le portrait de quatre femmes du Nouveau-Brunswick sur le marché du travail; Cybelle nous fait part de ses rêves, choisit une carrière et décide de prendre son avenir en main sérieusement.

⊕ **710570**
Carrières [Videocassette (Betamax)]
75 min S1,S2 1984 NBDE DROITS
Série d'emissions (déjà distribuées aux écoles sur films fixes) préparées dans le but d'informer l'étudiant sur différentes carrières dans l'industrie, les attentes, les défis et les exigences: la pêche, l'exploitation des mines, de la mer, le domaine forestier, l'agriculture.

710082
Maillon de la chaîne: le chef cuisinier [Videocassette (Betamax)]
26 min S1,A 1973 RADQ DROITS
Regard sur le métier de chef cuisinier. Entrevues avec le chef Marc Paupe et le maître d'hôtel Vincent Serano de l'Institut de tourisme et d'hôtellerie et le patron chef réputé, François Boyeux.

211103
Nous sommes des ingénieurs (ang. 203690) [Film 16 mm]
29 min S2,U,A 1983 PP
Trois femmes ingénieures nous communiquent leur vie professionnelle et personnelle. Ce film a été produit spécialement pour encourager les adolescentes à considérer cette carrière comme étant un bon choix à faire.

510103
Soins (Les) esthétiques [Multimedia]
R 1974 RADQ
La formation d'une esthéticienne.

110643
Techniques infirmières [Film 16 mm]
10 min S1,S2,U,A 1970 OFQ
La formation d'une infirmière.

CONDUITE AUTOMOBILE

Voir aussi:
ARTS INDUSTRIELS ET MÉTIERS
MÉCANIQUE-AUTOMOBILE
TRANSPORTS ET COMMUNICATIONS

110614
Autoroute [Film 16 mm]
9 min S2,A 1972 OFQ
Les étapes successives de l'accès à l'autoroute et de la sortie.

510026
Conduite (La), l'alcool et la loi (ang. 500204) [Multimedia]
S2,U,A 1977 ONF
La loi et l'ivressomètre.

110615
Hiver (L') [Film 16 mm]
11 min S2,A 1972 OFQ
La conduite automobile en hiver.

110603
Motor mania [Film 16 mm]
8 min S1,S2,A 1950 DISNEY
Un cartoon de "Goofy" concernant les attitudes des personnes qui conduisent des automobiles.

110616
Que faire pour éviter la collision frontale? [Film 16 mm]
4 min S2,A 1972 OFQ
Faut-il freiner, prendre la gauche ou la droite?

110612
Que faire quand les freins manquent? [Film 16 mm]
6 min S2,A 1972 OFQ
Un film pour les conducteurs d'automobiles.

110686
Sécurité dans la rue [Film 16 mm]
11 min E 1980 CMEV
Les situations réelles décrites dans ce film stimuleront la discussion lors des cours de conduite.

510097
Train (Le) n'a pas d'heure [Multimedia]
12 min E,S1 NSC
La sécurité en voiture au passage à niveau.

210777
Visibilité la nuit [Film 16 mm]
10 min S2,A 1972 OFQ
Quelques suggestions pour les automobilistes.

210766
Vision [Film 16 mm]
19 min S2,A 1972 OFQ
Deux nécessités pour l'automobiliste: regarder loin et voir large.

110624
Vision et fatigue la nuit [Film 16 mm]
11 min S2,A 1972 OFQ
Brusques changements de luminosité, le danger de demi-hypnose, et autres situations que confronte l'automobiliste.

DANSE

210606
Festival des beaux-arts du Commonwealth [Film 16 mm]
25 min S2,A 1966 UKIS
Beaux-arts et danses exotiques des différentes régions du Commonwealth.

210617
Festival (Le) d'Edimbourg (ang. 202210) [Film 16 mm]
30 min S1,S2,A 1964 UKIS
L'aspect pittoresque d'Edimbourg au temps du festival.

210622
Réactions spontanées à la musique [Film 16 mm]
20 min b&w P,U,A 1961 CODIC
Réactions naturelles de danse à la musique chez les jeunes enfants.

DROIT

211108
Réhabilitation (La) [Film 16 mm]
28 min S2 1979 ONF
Divers témoignages nous renseignent sur la rééducation. La question posée: la rééducation est-elle possible et dans quelle mesure?

ÉCONOMIE ET COMMERCE

Voir aussi:
TECHNIQUES DES AFFAIRES

⊕ **710313**
Brut (Le), le net et les impôts [Videocassette (Betamax)]
27 min S2 1976 RADQ
Les taxes et les impôts: sortes d'impôts et de taxes; revenus et dépenses gouvernementales; notion de régime fiscal.

210831
Centenaire [Film 16 mm]
35 min S1,S2,U,A 1967 UKIS
Dossier des cent années de la société productrice, dans la croissance industrielle britannique.

⊕ **710310**
Du pain pour du café [Videocassette (Betamax)]
27 min S2 1976 RADQ
Les échanges internationaux: résumé de la situation actuelle; place du Canada dans ce processus: problèmes de la balance des paiements, des tarifs douaniers et des contingentements; question du pacte canada-américain de l'automobile.

710289
Enquête (L') sur la population active/L'ABC de l'IPC [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min S2,U,A 1984 MENB DROITS
Ce programme traite de deux sujets: enquête (L') sur la population active: L'on démontre comment se fait l'enquête sur la population active afin de donner un portrait détaillé du marché du travail pour toutes les provinces du Canada.
L'ABC de l'IPC: L'on démontre l'importance de l'Indice des prix à la consommation sur la vie de tous les jours.

210422
Entre-deux-guerres (L') 2 (ang. 201551) [Film 16 mm]
30 min b&w S1,S2,A 1960 ONF
Les années de prospérité et les années de dépression. Leur sens historique.

110526
Monnayeurs (Les) [Film 16 mm]
11 min E,S1,S2,A 1958 CRAW
Voici l'histoire de la pièce métallique à travers les âges et voici surtout l'histoire de la monnaie canadienne.

⊕ **710312**
P. N. B. (Le) [Videocassette (Betamax)]
25 min S2 1976 RADQ
Le produit national brut: utilité, composantes et calcul; notions de revenus disponibles; comparaisons entre pays riches et pays pauvres.

⊕ **211144**
Piscou banquier ou comment réussir dans la finance [Film 16 mm]
15 min E,S1,S2 1974 MAGIC
Au moyen de dessins animés, on présente l'historique de la monnaie, la circulation de la monnaie, l'inflation et la déflation.

⊕ **710474**
Publicité expliquée aux enfants [Videocassette (Betamax)]
50 min E 1982 MULTI
Cette série met en scène trois écoliers d'une dizaine d'années. Elle veut aider les jeunes à mieux comprendre les mécanismes de la publicité pour devenir des consommateurs réfléchis et conscients.

211033
Schumacher: une société à la mesure de l'homme [Film 16 mm]
30 min S2 1978 ONF
Ce film révèle la philosophie de Friedrich Schumacher, champion de la technique intermédiaire, économiste, planificateur et technologue qui a su éveiller les consciences par sa théorie (Small is beautiful) opposée aux concepts de gigantisme acquis par le progrès disproportionné du monde moderne.

210805
Tilt (ang. 202864) [Film 16 mm]
19 min S1,S2,U,A 1972 ONF
Ce film donne une vue de la situation misérable dans laquelle se trouve une large proportion des habitants du globe.

⊕ **710311**
Travail (Le), le petit sous [Videocassette (Betamax)]
27 min S2 1976 RADQ
Aperçu de fonctionnement des systèmes capitaliste, communiste et socialiste ainsi que de l'organisation du travail au sein de ces régimes.

510148
Vous cherches un emploi [Multimedia]
44 min S2 1982 MULTI
Chaque année, des milliers de jeunes gens quittent les études pour intégrer le marché du travail. La recherche d'un emploi est une opération compliquée et, la plupart du temps, ces jeunes ignorent comment procéder et par où commencer. La présente série de quatre diaporamas propose donc un plan d'action concerté qui facilitera la démarche personnelle du candidat tout en la rendant moins fastidieuse et contraignante. Elle répond également à des besoins réels puisqu'il existe très peu de documentation audio-visuelle sur le sujet. Les quatre programmes sont: Planifier la recherche; Contacts avec l'employeur; Curriculum vitae; L'interview.

ÉDUCATION ET ENSEIGNEMENT

210968
Apprendre! oui, mais comment? [Film 16 mm]
20 min R 1974 ROUND
Ce film aide toutes les organisations à surmonter le problème que cause la formation d'un nouvel employé. Il montre la façon de réduire les coûts de formation enseignant aux personnes la manière d'apprendre le travail rapidement et efficacement.

⊕ **710376**
Défi mathématique/série didactique: intro [Videocassette (Betamax)]
177 min E,S1,S2,R 1986 MENB DROITS
Exposé, par les auteurs Robert et Michel Lyons, sur les didactiques en mathématique, les causes d'erreurs, les modèles de compréhension et le conflit cognitif.

⊕ **Implantation des nouveaux programmes [Videocassette (Betamax)]**
R 1983 MEQ DROITS

⊕ **710391**
C'est votre problème [Videocassette (Betamax)]
28 min R 1983 MEQ DROITS
Par le truchement de diverses situations qu'ils seront appelés à vivre comme membres de la société - étude d'articles de lois, négociations simulées, etc. - les élèves font connaissance avec le monde économique qui les entoure. En jouant un rôle actif, ils apprennent à faire la synthèse des événements et, ainsi, peuvent analyser les situations et dépasser l'apprentissage conceptuel.

⊕ **710392**
Et toi Philippe qu'est-ce que t'en penses? [Videocassette (Betamax)]
28 min R 1982 MEQ DROITS
En partant d'expériences vécues à l'école - problèmes d'autorité ou conflits - un enseignant chemine avec ses élèves. Ensemble, ils se posent des questions, réfléchissent à ces diverses situations, prennent conscience des raisons et de leurs conséquences, dégagent enfin des comportements à adopter afin de solutionner ces difficultés.

⊕ **710393**
Défi (Un)....l'histoire [Videocassette (Betamax)]
28 min R 1983 MEQ DROITS
Que ce soit en jouant des rôles de personnages historiques, en créant une affiche sur les conditions de vie des ouvriers à l'aide d'articles de journaux d'époque ou en se mettant dans la peau d'un journaliste, c'est toujours l'histoire que les élèves étudient, mais en faisant un lien avec leur vécu, en s'interrogeant. Démarche qui les motive à trouver eux-mêmes les réponses à leurs questions.

710260
Processus (Le) d'apprentissage [Videocassette (Betamax)]
47 min R 1980 MULTI
Illustration d'une démarche ouverte vécue par des enseignants et des concepteurs du programme, qui permet de cerner peu à peu le sens concret des trois phases du processus d'apprentissage étudié.

⊕ **Programme d'éducation préscolaire [Videocassette (Betamax)]**
1984 MEQ

⊕ **710314**
À travers les mots et les gestes [Videocassette (Betamax)]
27 min A,R 1984 MEQ DROITS
Gilberte nous présente et nous explique sa façon d'observer dans sa classe. Elle nous décrit trois enfants qu'elle observe tout au long du vidéogramme. Elle nous parle d'eux, de ce qu'elle observe, des échanges qu'elle fait avec les parents de ses enfants. Les enfants y sont très naturels et spontanés. Elle nous fait part de sa méthodologie et de sa philosophie de l'observation. Pour elle, observer est un phénomène actif. Chaque fois qu'elle se sent dépassée dans sa connaissance d'un enfant, elle ressent le besoin de l'observer de façon plus systématique.

⊕ **710315**
Intervention (L'): un projet ouvert [Videocassette (Betamax)]
27 min A,R 1984 MEQ DROITS
Trois éducatrices, trois différentes façons d'intervenir. Francine, Monique et Christiane nous présentent leur façon de fonctionner avec leur groupe respectif. Avec Francine, tout se vit en grand groupe, alors que chez Monique, l'approche est double, elle fonctionne autant en groupe qu'en atelier. Christiane, pour sa part, privilégie exclusivement les ateliers formés. Et pourtant, chacune de ces trois éducatrices respecte la philosophie du programme d'éducation préscolaire et recherche le développement harmonieux de l'enfant. Il revient donc à chaque éducatrice de définir sa propre intervention pédagogique à son image et à celle des enfants.

⊕ **710316**
Merlin, Robert, Suzanne, Renée [Videocassette (Betamax)]
25 min A,R 1984 MEQ DROITS
Renée, l'éducatrice de Merlin, a manifesté le désir de rencontrer ses parents. Il s'agit d'un couple séparé. Jusqu'à maintenant, seul le père de Merlin avait établi des contacts avec l'école. Une rencontre à trois, l'éducatrice, la mère et le père, a lieu. Le tout se déroule dans un climat serein et positif. Ensemble, ils essaient d'établir un portrait équitable de Merlin, tant dans son milieu scolaire que dans ses deux milieux familiaux. L'objectif recherché est une concertation pour une intervention améliorée auprès de l'enfant.

⊕ **710317**

Monde (Un) de connivence [Videocassette (Betamax)]

28 min A,R 1984 MEQ DROITS

La maman de Marie-Mousse est un peu anxieuse lors de l'entrée de son enfant à la maternelle. Deux semaines plus tard, elle confie à Barbara, l'éducatrice, son inquiétude face à l'apparition d'un léger bredouillement dans le langage de Marie-Mousse depuis son entrée à la maternelle. Dans le but de la rassurer, l'éducatrice l'invite à venir dans la classe afin d'observer son enfant. C'est à ce moment qu'elle est amenée à recontrer les différents spécialistes qui travaillent au préscolaire. Elle constate alors la concertation des efforts des gens qui oeuvrent en milieu scolaire. Une telle implication de ces personnes la rassure et lui apprend qu'il existe des ressources auxquelles les parents peuvent faire appel pour les aider dans l'éducation.

⊕ **710321**

Des jeux et des cahiers [Videocassette (Betamax)]

30 min A,R 1984 MEQ DROITS

C'est à partir d'échanges entre les éducatrices du préscolaire et de la première année que se prépare le passage de la maternelle à la première année. Monique et Hélène nous livrent leurs expériences dans ce domaine. Elles nous font vivre une journée d'accueil pour les enfants d'une maternelle, préparée en bonne partie par les élèves de la première année. Marlène, une éducatrice de la première année qui a travaillé à la rédaction du guide sur la transition, nous donne ses impressions sur ce phénomène. Enfin, les enfants de première année nous font part de leur vécu tandis que ceux de la maternelle nous font partager leurs attentes et leurs croyances.

⊕ **710320**

Local (Un), deux érables et trois poissons [Videocassette (Betamax)]

28 min A,R 1984 MEQ DROITS

L'aménagement d'un local, c'est plus que l'arrangement des meubles. C'est la luminosité, l'accessibilité, la sécurité, la conception partagée de l'adulte et des enfants. Dans ce vidéogramme, nous avons élargi l'environnement de la classe et de l'école. C'est le quartier, les commerçants, la cour de l'école et même un camp vert. Quelles relations peut-on établir entre l'aménagement et l'intervention pédagogique?

⊕ **710319**

Évaluation (L'): une affaire de partenaires [Videocassette (Betamax)]

29 min A,R 1984 MEQ DROITS

Comment évaluer des enfants? Comment évaluer des habiletés? Comment consigner les informations pour qu'elles soient significatives autant pour les parents que pour les éducatrices? Comment fixer les limites de l'évaluation? Un groupe d'éducatrices de la commission scolaire de Sainte-Foy, secondé par le conseiller pédagogique, nous livrent le fruit de leur réflexion sur cette expérience évaluative. Elles nous présentent leur bulletin-maison expérimental qui demande une grande participation du milieu familial. Elles nous communiquent aussi leurs premières conclusions de la première phase d'expérimentation de ce bulletin. Une spécialiste en évaluation du ministère de l'Éducation commente le bulletin du groupe de Sainte-Foy.

⊕ **710318**

Dominique, Dominique [Videocassette (Betamax)]

42 min A,R 1984 MEQ DROITS

Dominique intervient auprès des enfants. Le tournage d'un vidéogramme dans sa classe et le visionnement des prises de vues lui permettent de voir ses agirs. Elle amorce alors une analyse et une critique de ses interventions pédagogiques. Elle prend conscience de l'écart qui existe entre ce qu'elle pensait faire et ce qu'elle faisait réellement. Dans un deuxième temps, nous constatons avec elle la différence positive qu'une telle prise de conscience engendre sur sa pratique pédagogique et ses choix de valeurs: "Par le biais de ce tournage, j'ai eu l'opportunité de faire l'analyse de mes comportements pédagogiques auprès des enfants et de constater, en me revoyant, la différence entre mon désir de développer l'autonomie des enfants et mes comportements de mère-poule."

⊕ **710088**

Qu'est-ce que t'as fait pour souper? [Videocassette (Betamax)]

10 min A,R 1985 FEF DROITS

Inspiré du document "Vers un nouveau paradigme", ce vidéo se prête bien à la discussion en classe. Des personnes témoignent de l'importance et de la possibilité de développer des attitudes d'autonomie et de meilleures relations basées sur l'égalité et le partage entre les hommes et les femmes.

⊕ **710564**

S'impliquer dans une démarche évaluative [Videocassette (Betamax)]

31 min R 1985 MEQ DROITS

Document de soutien à l'animation lors d'ateliers de réflexion ou de perfectionnement en évaluation pédagogique au primaire. La caméra capte sur le vif le vécu d'une classe de 1re année et de 6e année où l'enseignant et l'enseignante permettent aux élèves de vivre des situations d'apprentissage qui suscitent des interventions d'évaluation formative. Les deux enseignants, Francine et Raynald, créent des conditions pédagogiques favorables à la mise en oeuvre des processus d'auto-évaluation et nous amènent à vivre une transmission des résultats scolaires aux parents.

⊕ **710477**
Sud (Le) c'est là! [Videocassette (Betamax)]
27 min S1 1982 MEQ DROITS
Grâce à des activités organisées en classe, on démontre que l'atteinte d'objectifs n'a de sens que basée sur une démarche structurée d'apprentissage - motivation, acquisition, évaluation - axée sur le milieu de vie. De plus, l'accent est mis, non seulement sur l'acquisition de connaissances, mais sur le développement de nouvelles habiletés et attitudes.

⊕ **710500**
Vrais perdants (Les) [Videocassette (Betamax)]
93 min S1,S2,A 1978 ONF DROITS
Ce vidéo pose dans toute sa complexité le problème de l'éducation de l'enfant dans cette société de compétition qu'est la nôtre. Tout en aidant l'enfant à développer ses talents, qu'il s'agisse de hockey, de gymnastique ou de piano, parents et entraîneurs ne cherchent-ils pas, plus ou moins consciemment, à vivre leur propre compétition et leurs propres rêves? Là-dessus, les enfants voudraient peut-être nous parler.

MÉTHODES D'ENSEIGNEMENT

Voir aussi:
AUX NOMS DES DIFFERENTES MATIERES ENSEIGNEES

210663
Bois dormant, château de rêve [Film 16 mm]
21 min U,A 1965 IEF
L'univers poétique transformé en dessins par les enfants.

510171
Centre Terry Fox de la jeunesse canadienne [Multimedia]
Montage publicitaire préparé par le Centre Terry Fox de la jeunesse canadienne. Le Centre est une résidence permanente située à Ottawa et destinée à offrir aux étudiants canadiens, de 16 et 17 ans, des sessions d'étude d'une semaine sur leur pays. En plus du thème constant qui porte sur les institutions canadiennes, on y fait l'étude des six thèmes suivants, à raison de un par semaine: 1)Les arts et la culture, 2)La science et la technologie, 3)Les études canadiennes, 4)Les ressources naturelles et l'environnement, 5)L'économie, 6) La loi.

710108
Résolution (La) des problèmes [Videocassette (Betamax)]
60 min R 1982 NBDE DROITS
Document audio-visuel préparé à l'intention des enseignants à partir d'un atelier animé à Fredericton par M. Marcel Hamel, conseiller en pédagogie à la Commission scolaire catholique de Sherbrooke. Ce document complète une activité portant sur la résolution de problèmes préparés par M. Hamel. Le document écrit accompagnant la vidéocassette est disponible auprès de votre conseiller en pédagogie.

210876
Simple (Une) journée [Film 16 mm]
12 min S2,U,A 1975 ONF
Les faits et gestes de la vie d'un jeune écolier vus à travers le portrait d'une journée typique à l'école.

MOYENS D'ENSEIGNEMENT ET D'APPRENTISSAGE

710151
Attention! attention! [Videocassette (Betamax)]
7 min S2 1974 MULTI
Fiction sans paroles: quelques minutes avant la fermeture de la banque, l'atmosphère devient lourde, le personnel et les clients semblent bizarres. Que se passe-t-il? Document conçu pour l'enseignement du français.

Illustration de Francais Au Primaire

710148
Lecture, volet 1 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
25 min P,R 1978 MULTI
Une enseignante dynamique amène les enfants à apprendre les rudiments de la lecture par une méthode globale. Elle amorce une activité à partir d'une annonce publicitaire puis fait découvrir les noms propres, les mots d'action, les mots de liaison et les noms de choses. Ensuite, les enfants composent oralement diverses phrases à partir des mots qu'ils ont découverts.

710149
Lecture, volet 2 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
25 min P,R 1978 MULTI
Une éducatrice enseigne la lecture: elle part de la syllabe pour aboutir aux mots. Puis après une classification des mots en quatre (action/chose/propre/liaison), elle amène les enfants à composer des phrases oralement.

710150
Lecture, volet 3 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
27 min P,R 1978 MULTI
À partir d'une émission de télévision américaine portant sur les exploits de la femme bionique, une enseignante amène des étudiants à lire un texte racontant les aventures de la femme bionique en classe. Les enfants décodent, cherchent le mot (ionique) dans le dictionnaire puis il y a retour au texte.

⊕ **710228**
Livre (Un), un trésor à la portée de tous [Videocassette (Betamax)]
4 min U,A 1982 CBPQ DROITS
Bref document publicitaire animé par Yvon Deschamps démystifiant la bibliothèque.

710145
Objectivation de l'oral, supports techniques [Videocassette (Betamax)]
29 min b&w E,R 1983 MULTI
Des élèves de 3e année enregistrent différentes communications orales à caractère informatif et expressif. Ces supports sont ensuite utilisés dans le cadre d'une réflexion sur certains aspects de leur communication.

710244
Parler en public [Videocassette (Betamax)]
24 min S2 1972 MULTI
Le film "parler en public" a pour but d'initier ceux qui ont à prendre la parole à certaines règles fondamentales, leur donner confiance en eux et les sensibiliser à l'échec auquel ils s'exposent s'ils pensent que l'improvisation leur suffit. Il décrit les différentes étapes à suivre pour séduire et convaincre un auditoire: Préciser l'objectif; Planifier la présentation; Préparer le matériel; Répéter; Derniers conseils le jour venu. Ces cinq étapes sont astucieusement développées. Les conseils donnés sont bien mémorisés grâce à la mise en scène pleine d'humour.

AUDIO-VISUEL

211017
Aides (Les) visuelles [Film 16 mm]
22 min S2,U,A 1975 ITF
Très bon film sur les aides audio-visuelles, depuis le tableau noir, en passant par les tableaux adhérents et leurs astuces, le rétroprojecteur et ses multiples possibilités, les projecteurs fixes et animés. Ce film permet aux formateurs ou à toute autre personne susceptible d'utiliser ces aides, d'avoir un aperçu large et complet des possibilités.

510157
Diascope (Le) Kodak et le magnétophone Wollensack [Multimedia]
A,R 1981 MULTI
Cette trousse nous montre comment faire un montage à partir du projecteur à diapositives et du magnétophone Wollensack.

110684
Films (Les) (ang. 102306) [Film 16 mm]
10 min R 1975 IFB
Voici des conseils utiles sur le soin et la réparation des films.

⊕ **710293**
Logis du renard argenté (Le) [Videocassette (Betamax)]
16 min E,R 1984 NBDE DROITS
Cette production vidéo a été faite par des élèves de 3e année de l'école élémentaire de Salisbury. En plus de refléter leur milieu de vie, cette production sert d'exemple à l'utilisation du vidéo avec les jeunes enfants.

Pour (Une) utilisation pédagogique des media [Videocassette (Betamax)]

710237
Temps (Un) d'arrêt [Videocassette (Betamax)]
16 min R 1981 MULTI
Aperçu des erreurs commises et des données de base à respecter dans l'utilisation de l'audio-visuel en enseignement.

710238
Question (Une) d'objectifs [Videocassette (Betamax)]
14 min R 1981 MULTI
Description des objectifs qui doivent régir toute utilisation de moyens audio-visuels d'enseignement.

710239
Choix (Le) du medium [Videocassette (Betamax)]
16 min R 1981 MULTI
Definition des caractéristiques de chaque support audio-visuel, et comment en tenir compte en fonction de nos objectifs.

710240
Audio-visuel (L'), un moyen de motiver [Videocassette (Betamax)]
22 min R 1981 MULTI
Comment développer un esprit critique face à la television et ses techniques.

510158
Projecteur Bell et Howell [Multimedia]
A,R 1981 MULTI
Cette trousse nous montre comment faire fonctionner le projecteur 16mm.

510156
Rétroprojecteur (Le) [Multimedia]
A,R 1981 MULTI
Cette trousse nous donne l'aspect technique du rétroprojecteur ainsi que son utilisation dans la salle de classe.

710256
Service de l'audio-visuel [Videocassette (Betamax)]
7 min R 1984 NBDE DROITS
Un regard à quelques services et commodités offerts par le Service de l'audio-visuel du ministère de l'education du Nouveau-Brunswick. Pour les enseignants du Nouveau-Brunswick seulement.

210733
À six ans, un magnétophone [Film 16 mm]
23 min b&w U,A 1970 OFQ
Il y a plusieurs usages pour un petit magnétophone au niveau primaire.

211010
Techniques de visualisation [Film 16 mm]
12 min S2,U BOUCH
Pour restituer différents effets visuels complexes, inventaire des procédés et techniques utilisés. Modèle réduit d'un projet d'architecture, restitution d'effets de perspective, fabrication d'un photo-montage, dessin d'ordinateur, maquette filmée.

BIBLIOTHÈQUE

⊕ **211146**
A, première lettre de l'alphabet [Film 16 mm]
15 min S1,S2,U,A,R 1980 EF
Production très à point et moderne sur les dictionnaires et livres de références publiés par Larousse. Le cheminement de l'accès au savoir y est très bien illustré.

510004
Bibliothèque (La) de l'école élémentaire [Multimedia]
E,S1,A 1974 UDEM
Explication de l'utilisation d'une bibliothèque.

⊕ **510196**
C'est une question de valeurs [Multimedia]
R 1985 CSD
Diaporama synchronisé avec cassette sonore qui sensibilise les éducateurs-trices à l'importance d'une bibliothèque scolaire et de la richesse du goût de la lecture transmis aux apprenant-e-s. Le document engendre une remise en question de la valeur donnée aux bibliothèques.

⊕ **211147**
À chacun son dictionnaire [Film 16 mm]
17 min S1,S2,A,R 1978 EF
Illustre bien l'importance de l'utilisation du dictionnaire et montre l'utilité des différents dictionnaires publiés par Larousse.

710206
Des livre pour nous 1 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
20 min A 1983 CDEC DROITS
Production accompagnée d'un guide dans le but de faire connaître des collections de livres aptes à répondre aux besoins des élèves de ces niveaux et à offrir aux enseignants (es) des stratégies d'enseignement tant qu'à l'utilisation de ces documents. Niveau primaire et niveau moyen.

710207
Des livre pour nous 2 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
20 min A 1983 CDEC DROITS
Production accompagnée d'un guide dans le but de faire connaître des collections de livres aptes à répondre aux besoins des élèves de ces niveaux et à offrir aux enseignants (es) des stratégies d'enseignement tant qu'a l'utilisation de ces documents. Niveau intermédiaire.

⊕ **211145**
Dictionnaires et encyclopédies [Film 16 mm]
20 min S1,S2 1978 EF
Illustre bien l'importance de la recherche, passe en revue les encyclopédies et dictionnaires publiés par Larousse.

⊕ **510193**
Du fichier au rayon 1 [Multimedia]
17 min E,S1,S2 1983 MULTI
Accueille les élèves à la bibliothèque et les initie à son fonctionnement.

⊕ **510194**
Du fichier au rayon 2 [Multimedia]
15 min E,S1,S2 1983 MULTI
Ce programme intégré constitue l'initiation à la bibliothèque relié à la classe de français langue maternelle.

⊕ **510198**
Informateur (L') multimédia [Multimedia]
9 min S1 1981 MEQ
Ce document est un outil d'accueil à la bibliothèque, destiné aux élèves de secondaire 1er cycle.
Il a comme objectif de sensibiliser les élèves à la "diversité" des ressources d'information de leur milieu. Ce n'est donc pas à proprement parler, un document d'initiation à la bibliothèque. Par contre, il est tout désigné pour préparer le terrain à cette opération annuelle de formation.

Livres (Les) et la bibliothèque 2 [Multimedia]
NOVA
Cette série s'adresse spécialement aux élèves du niveau secondaire. Cette audiovision poursuit un objectif évident qui est d'initier les jeunes à l'usage du centre documentaire comme lieu et moyen mis à leur disposition pour l'apprentissage. En plus s'ajoutent certains objectifs particuliers qui donnent à l'ensemble de ces documents leur pleine valeur en même temps que leur limite: initiation à la lecture et à la recherche, sensibilisation à la vaste étendue des connaissances humaines, contact formateur avec un système ordonné de la connaissance, etc.

510135
Travail (Le) de recherche [Multimedia]
S2,A 1978 NOVA

510136
Ressources (Les) du centre documentaire multimédia [Multimedia]
S2,A 1978 NOVA

510137
Système (Le) Dewey [Multimedia]
S2,A 1978 NOVA

510138
Centre (Le) documentaire multimédia [Multimedia]
S2,A 1978 NOVA

Livres (Les) et la bibliothèque 1 [Multimedia]
Le grand objectif de la série, c'est l'initiation des enfants aux ressources de la bibliothèque scolaire comme instrument de détente et d'acquisition de connaissances.

510130
Mes amis les livres [Multimedia]
E 1976 SECAS
Susciter le goût de manipuler, de feuilleter et de découvrir les livres. Stimuler et encourager le passage du stade de la "lecture des images" à celui de la lecture des mots, des phrases et des histoires.

510131
Livres (Des) pour apprendre [Multimedia]
E,S1 1976 SECAS
Faire découvrir les différentes sortes de livres. Amener à distinguer entre les livres de détente et les livres de connaissances. Amener à comprendre le plaisir et l'utilité de lire ces derniers.

510132
Livres (Des) à explorer [Multimedia]
E,S1 1976 SECAS
Initier à l'exploration systématique d'un livre. En faire connaître ses parties et leur utilité. Faire acquérir une technique sommaire d'approche des livres. Susciter le respect du livre.

510133
Bibliothèque (Une) à découvrir [Multimedia]
E,S1 1976 SECAS
Initier à l'usage des ressources de la bibliothèque pour les travaux de recherche. Faire comprendre l'utilité et le fonctionnement du système de classification et des fichiers.

⊕ **710563**
Livres (les) pour enfants [Videocassette (Betamax)]
29 min P,E 1979 RADQ
Argument: Tableau des oeuvres susceptibles d'intéresser les moins de 8 ans, tracé par Hélène Charbonneau, directrice des bibliothèques pour enfants de la ville de Montréal. Aperçu de la littérature pour les 10-12 ans avec Bertrand Gauthier, auteur et directeur de "La Courte échelle".

⊕ **510182**
Mille et un secrets d'une bicyclette..et d'une bibliothèque [Multimedia]
E 1983 MULTI
Approche claire et précise montrant aux élèves comment utiliser un fichier à la bibliothèque et où aller chercher l'information.

710213
Nathalie [Videocassette (Betamax)]
110 min S2 1983 EAM
Production sur l'auteur André Mathieu. Des étudiants du secondaire le questionnent sur sa vie, son oeuvre, le métier d'auteur, celui d'éditeur et sur son oeuvre Nathalie.

ORDINATEURS ET NOUVELLE TECHNOLOGIE

710230
Invasion (L') de l'ordinateur 1 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
60 min S1,S2,U,A 1982 RADC DROITS
Émission diffusée dans le cadre des Beaux Dimanches en juin 1982 dont l'animateur interviewer est Normand Cloutier et la réalisation d'Hélène Saint-Martin. L'émission est conçue de façon très visuelle et en trois parties. La première traite de l'invasion des ordinateurs dans le monde des affaires et de la bureaucratie.

710231
Invasion (L') de l'ordinateur 2 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
40 min S1,S2,U,A 1982 RADC DROITS
La deuxième étudie les effets de l'informatisation sur le travail en général mais surtout sur l'éducation.

⊕ **710367**
À la conquête du futur [Videocassette (Betamax)]
12 min S2,S1 1986 CRP DROITS
Décrire comment le Conseil de la recherche et de la productivité du Nouveau-Brunswick développe des technologies nouvelles et améliorées dont bénéficieront directement les industries et les fabricants du Nouveau-Brunswick en les gardant compétitifs sur les marchés nationaux et internationaux. Décrives également comment les progrès technologiques profitent à la société en général.

810081
Octo-puces [Videocassette (Betamax)]
S1,S2,U,A,R 1982 TVONT DROITS
Série de 12 émissions de 30 minutes permettant de démystifier le monde de l'informatique en fournissant les moyens d'acquérir une connaissance sur la structure, le fonctionnement, la terminologie française et les applications pédagogiques des micro-ordinateurs. La série est accompagnée d'un document imprimé que reprend le contenu des émissions et en approfondit les idées, les motions et les approches. Le document renferme aussi une description des langages de programmation les plus employés, un glossaire expliquant les 100 termes les plus courants de l'informatique.

710229
Puces (Les) savantes [Videocassette (Betamax)]
65 min S1,S2,U,A 1979 RADC DROITS
Ce film a été présenté dans le cadre des Beaux Dimanches en novembre 1982 et réalisé par Jacques d'Aragon. Ce documentaire nous offre la chance de voir comment se fabrique une "puce" sur laquelle on peut maintenant imprimer jusqu'à deux cent cinquante mille composants. De plus, nous y recevons de l'information sur "l'automatisation". C'est un film devant lequel on ne peut rester indifférent.

211107
Robots (Les) [Film 16 mm]
20 min S1,S2 1981 ONF
Plus "sensibles" et plus "intelligents" que ceux de la première génération et indéfiniment perfectibles, les robots sont entrés dans l'industrie et en particulier dans celle de l'automobile, après un demi-siècle à faire antichambre dans la science-fiction. S'agira-t-il d'une seconde révolution industrielle? Le robot est-il une menace ou un bienfait? Un aperçu de l'invasion paisible de l'environnement humain par les produits d'une science en plein essor: la robotique industrielle.

À toute vitesse [Videocassette (Betamax)]
Une série sur la révolution électronique. Chaque émission aborde un secteur donné de l'activité humaine, présente les découvertes technologiques qui s'y rapportent, en donne l'explication scientifique, les illustre d'exemples et d'entrevues et envisage leurs répercussions sociales.

710093
Révolution (La) micro-électronique [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min S1,S2,U,A TVONT DROITS
L'émission explique le principe du microprocesseur minuscule, son rôle dans la structure de l'ordinateur et sa contribution aux dernières découvertes technologiques.

710094
Marché (Le) de l'informatique [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min S1,S2,U,A TVONT DROITS
Cette émission récapitule, évalue et définit les limites des divers systèmes télé-informatiques actuels, puis annonce l'invention d'une machine combinant ordinateur, téléphone et télévision.

710138
Espace (L') [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min S1,S2,U,A 1979 TVONT DROITS
Cette émission présente une description des causes et des conséquences de l'aventure spatiale. La conquête de l'espace offre la possibilité de trouver des bénéfices matériels. De plus, cette entreprise a un effet stimulant pour l'économie et provoque des découvertes technologiques très importantes.

710139
Électricité (L') et l'énergie [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min S1,S2,U,A 1979 TVONT DROITS
Cette émission dresse un bilan de la situation énergétique mondiale. Le rythme actuel de consommation d'énergie entraînera d'ici peu une pénurie des ressources traditionnelles.

710140
Lasers (Les) [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min S1,S2,U,A 1979 TVONT DROITS
La lumière a toujours existé. Un jour l'homme a trouvé moyen de la domestiquer. Combinant l'énergie de la lumière avec les possibilités immenses de l'électronique, l'homme obtint un outil multisectoriel dont les réalisations sont presque sans limite.

710141
Ordinateurs (Les) [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min S1,S2,U,A 1979 TVONT DROITS
Il ne semble pas y avoir de limites aux possibilités qu'offrent les ordinateurs. Cette émission présente un aperçu de toutes leurs possibilités.

710142
Sécurité (La) [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min S1,S2,U,A 1979 TVONT DROITS
Cette émission offre un aperçu des derniers développements en matière de sécurité. L'avènement de nouvelles techniques, ainsi que l'intégration de l'informatique rendent les systèmes de sécurité presque invulnérables.

710143
Implications (Les) [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min S1,S2,U,A 1979 TVONT DROITS
Cette émission analyse l'impact des derniers progrès technologiques sur la population; elle tente également de voir comment ces bouleversements modifient les processus d'apprentissage.

⊕ **710298**
Troisième vague (La) [Videocassette (Betamax)]
90 min S2,U,A,R 1984 TVONT DROITS
La Troisième vague, qui présente la perception peu commune d'Alvin Toffler sur les changements sociaux auxquels nous faisons face. La vidéocassette se divise en plusieurs modules, ce qui stimule l'imagination des utilisateurs en leur permettant de choisir parmi six sujets: Les vagues de changement; Culture individuelle; Techniques nouvelles; Problèmes et possibilités; L'avenir du travail; et Évolution des structures politiques.

ÉDUCATION SPÉCIALE

Apprendre à apprendre [Videocassette (Betamax)]
Cette collection offre à l'enfant qui vient d'apprendre à lire et commence ses premières expériences de lecteur autonome, l'occasion de s'essayer sur des textes courts qui l'encourageront à poursuivre ses efforts, et à passer lui-même à l'énonciation écrite.

710098
Problèmes d'apprentissage [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min E 1980 TVONT DROITS
Cette émission étudie le cas de Tony, adolescent typique à bien des égards, mais très en retard à l'école, en lecture et en écriture. L'on découvre que son problème, envisagé adéquatement, est loin d'être insurmontable. Cette émission invite à remettre en question les attitudes stéréotypées face aux dificultés d'apprentissage.

710099
Handicap (Un) caché [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min U,A,R 1980 TVONT DROITS
Par la description des processus d'apprentissage de l'enfant normal, des experts peuvent expliquer la nature des difficultés d'apprentissage. Ils exposent aussi plusieurs théories quant à l'étiologie de ces difficultés, passent en revue l'état actuel de la recherche et discutent des techniques de diagnostic et des méthodes de traitements préconisées.

710100
Dépistage (Le) précoce [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min U,A,R 1980 TVONT DROITS
Cette émission présente deux méthodes de dépistage précoce utilisées en Ontario. Des enseignants expliquent leur rôle dans le processus de dépistage, un psychologue administre des tests aux enfants et des éducateurs discutent de la recherche en cours pour évaluer l'efficacité de ces programmes.

710101
C'est difficile mais...je suis capable [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min U,A,R 1980 TVONT DROITS
Présentation de certaines thérapies, dont une méthode qui utilise l'apprentissage par le jeu et une autre qui tente de remédier aux problèmes de motricité par la gymnastique aquatique. Des médecins étudient les causes de l'hyperactivité et proposent des moyens de la contrôler.

710102
Tête de linotte [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min U,A,R 1980 TVONT DROITS
Une petite fille, âgée de huit ans, souffre de difficultés d'apprentissage liées à l'audition, qui compromettent sa réussite scolaire et affectent ses relations avec ses amis et ses parents. Ces derniers doivent faire face à ce problème et lutter pour tenter de trouver l'aide dont leur fille a besoin pour le surmonter.

⊕ **Apprendre à penser [Videocassette (Betamax)]**
R 1984 SCC DROITS
Les théories et les méthodes pédagogiques de Reuven Feuerstein.

⊕ **710408**
Apprendre à penser - Programme 1 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
50 min R 1984 SCC DROITS
Théorie sur la modifiabilité cognitive et l'apprentissage par médiation.

⊕ **710409**
Apprendre à penser - Programme 2 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
50 min R 1984 SCC DROITS
Le rôle de la médiation.

⊕ **710410**
Apprendre à penser - Programme 3 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
50 min R 1984 SCC DROITS
Nature des déficiences cognitives.

⊕ **710411**
Apprendre à penser - Programme 4 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
50 min R 1984 SCC DROITS
Comment les professeurs peuvent favoriser le développement cognitif.

⊕ **710412**
Apprendre à penser - Programme 5 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
50 min R 1984 SCC DROITS
L'enrichissement instrumental: la théorie.

⊕ **710413**
Apprendre à penser - Programme 6 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
50 min R 1984 SCC DROITS
L'enrichissement instrumental: l'application.

210861
C'est la volonté qui compte [Film 16 mm]
25 min E,S1,S2,U,A 1976 UKIS
Des joueurs, victimes de différents handicaps, démontrent leurs talents athlétiques.

⊕ **710374**
Échec à l'échec [Videocassette (Betamax)]
28 min P 1981 MEQ
Parallèle sur la conception de l'adaptation scolaire en France et au Québec, tant sur le plan philosophique que pratique: rôles des rééducateurs en psychomotricité et psychopédagogie, du psychologue (France), de l'orthopédagogue (Québec); leurs relations avec les enseignants, la direction et les parents.

⊕ **710380**
École (L') pour tous [Videocassette (Betamax)]
27 min R 1981 MEQ
Démarche ouverte d'intégration dans une école où un système efficace a été mis en place afin que non seulement les enfants soient intégrés— (tant dans l'école que dans une classe), mais également les services (psychologie, orthophonie, audiologie, rééducation pédagogique, etc.), voir même les parents.

⊕ **510195**
Je porte une étiquette [Multimedia]
9 min R 1980 MEQ
Quelques questions qui se posent à propos des mésadaptés socio-affectifs. Quelles émotions leur comportement sous-tend-il? Comment vivent-ils leur solitude par exemple? Mais également, comment les enseignants, les parents arrivent-ils à avoir des sentiments d'echec, de peur et d'impuissance face à eux? Leurs témoignages et l'apport d'éléments de solution clarifient cette situation.

⊕ **710375**
Je veux être comme les autres [Videocassette (Betamax)]
29 min S1 1981 MEQ
Démarche ouverte d'intégration dans une polyvalente qui accueille des jeunes ayant des troubles graves d'apprentissage, des mésadaptés socio-affectifs, des handicapés auditifs et des débiles légers. Tout en essayant de conserver une grande souplesse de structure, l'école offre à tous les élèves un cadre organisé.

210869
Joues prudemment [Film 16 mm]
22 min P,E 1979 WARAMPS
Quelques jeunes handicapés racontent ce qu'ils ont surmonté et nous parlent de leurs projets d'avenir.

710265
Penny et Anne [Videocassette (Betamax)]
20 min S2,U,A 1974 ITF
Histoire touchante de Penny Zibula, jeune aveugle qui a appris à se débrouiller et à effectuer toutes les tâches normales d'une personne et même plus. L'étroite communication qui existe entre Penny et sa thérapeute Ann MacGregor est démontrée.

⊕ **710377**
Quand toi, tu veux pas [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min H 1984 PARL
Michelle, Claire et François, trois étudiants, réalisent un projet-vidéo pour un travail universitaire. Curieux de découvrir l'attitude des jeunes face au harcèlement sexuel, ils se rendent dans une école polyvalente. Rapidement, dès les premières images et entrevues, Claire réalise, par une situation déjà vécue, comment le harcèlement sexuel est violence intime et profonde, tout comme le viol qu'elle a subi, il y a 7 ans, par un garçon qu'elle connaissait. La deuxième partie du vidéo "Quand toi, tu veux pas" illustre la réalisation finale du travail de nos trois étudiants. Tout en allégeant la teneur du sujet, ils décident de présenter de façon humoristique des pistes d'action, accessibles à tous et à toutes, pour contrer le harcèlement sexuel et ainsi développer une alternative au silence, gardé trop souvent sur le sujet.

⊕ **510192**
Si tu m'aides, je serai semblable aux autres [Multimedia]
8 min P 1980 MEQ
Après la description, par un narrateur, de la situation des enfants souffrant de troubles d'apprentissage - difficultés ponctuelles et troubles graves - présentation d'une enseignante, ayant dans sa classe un élève de ce type, et qui utilise une approche pédagogique intéressante. Elle fait part de ses propres limites à l'enfant qui lui suggère des façons de lui venir en aide.

710268
Vas-y Willy, t'es capable! [Videocassette (Betamax)]
38 min S2,U,A 1978 ITF
Réalisé au cours d'une période de 18 mois, ce film présente certains aspects du programme du Centre d'étude de l'enfant destiné aux enfants ayant des problèmes émotionnels et/ou des problèmes d'apprentissage. Il devient une réalité pour plusieurs enfants qui, après deux ou trois ans dans le programme du Centre d'étude, sont en mesure de prouver qu'eux aussi "sont capables".

FÊTES ET SAISONS

110720
Arbre (L') de Noël et la taupe [Film 16 mm]
6 min P,E 1977 ITF
Imitant les hommes, la taupe se procure un arbre de Noël, qu'elle décore. Elle invite son ami la souris et ils font l'échange de présents. Le tout se produit avec des chants de Noël et de la belle neige blanche.

110723
Automne (L') [Film 16 mm]
6 min P,E 1968 ITF
Comme un artiste, la nature travaille minutieusement à son tableau et ne cesse de nous émerveiller par son jeu de couleurs. Mais ce n'est pas tout, l'automne est la saison où tout se prépare à l'hiver. De très belles scènes présentent la signification du temps des moissons.

⊕ **710356**
Cadeau (Un) de Noël de Disney [Videocassette (Betamax)]
47 min E 1982 MAGIC
Célébrez Noël chez vous avec le plus gai des divertissements: une joyeuse farandole de scènes classiques tirées des dessins animés favoris de Walt Disney - grands films et courts métrages. Assistez à l'hilarante leçon de patinage de Bambi, qui se termine par le brusque arrêt de Thumper dans l'éclaboussement général. Pensez ensuite à des choses agréables, joujoux de Noël, grelots joyeux, flocons de neige - et hop, vous voici aussitôt transporté vers le Pays de Cocagne par le talent génial de Disney, dans une éblouissante séquence animée de Peter Pan. Avec des moments merveilleux de Cendrillon et de Merlin l'enchanteur, des Noëls déchaînés de Mickey, Donald, Pluto et Dic et Tic, un coffret débordant de gaîté et de bonne humeur!

110722
Été (L') [Film 16 mm]
6 min P,E 1968 ITF
Le tournage à l'extérieur présente l'été - la saison de la croissance - et l'influence des longues journées ensoleillées sur les gens, les animaux et les plantes. On appuie surtout sur le grand nombre d'activités que l'on peut mener au grand air et comment on peut profiter pleinement des avantages de cette saison.

110647
Été (L') arrive [Film 16 mm]
9 min P,E,S1 1967 IFB
Des animaux, des plantes, des insectes (et des enfants!) fleurissent en été.

110655
Glace (La) de l'hiver [Film 16 mm]
11 min P,E,S1 1970 BFA
L'hiver, la glace emprunte des différents motifs sur la surface de la terre.

⊕ **710565**
Histoire (l') de Noël [Videocassette (Betamax)]
8 min P,E,S1,S2,A 1973 ONF DROITS
C'est une splendeur de couleurs et de formes qui se meuvent avec grâce dans une atmosphère particulièrement chaude. Le tout rend justice au charme indéniable qui se dégage de la nuit de Noël. Le thème lui-même, les personnages et les objets sont exploités de telle sorte qu'ils plairont à coup sûr autant à l'adulte qu'à l'enfant.

110719
Hiver - impressions [Film 16 mm]
11 min E,S1 1969 ITF
Chaudement vêtu, son haleine formant de petits nuages de vapeur, un jeune garçon part à la découverte de l'hiver. Sur son chemin, il verra des enfants patiner sur un étang gelé, des arbres nus recouverts de glace étincelante sous le soleil et des moutons au regard interrogateur.

110724
Hiver (L') [Film 16 mm]
6 min P,E 1968 ITF
Sévère et froid mais serein et beau, voilà l'hiver. On voit l'influence qu'il a sur les gens quant aux vêtements qu'il faut porter, aux sports que l'on peut pratiquer et aux travaux supplémentaires que l'on doit faire. Le film présente aussi comment les plantes et les animaux s'adaptent aux changements que cette saison amène.

110584
Hold-up (Le) au far west (ang. 102049) [Film 16 mm]
7 min E,S1,S2,A 1963 ONF
Un film d'animation dans lequel trois bandits masqués volent le Père Noël.

110721
Noël - époque joyeuse pour les enfants [Film 16 mm]
10 min E 1974 ITF
Dans ce film, cinq enfants nous font part de ce que la fête de Noël signifie pour eux.

210806
Plus (Le) petit ange [Film 16 mm]
14 min P,E,S1,S2,A 1960 COR
Un conte charmant qui montre la vraie signification de Noël.

210218
Saisons (Les) [Film 16 mm]
20 min S1,S2,A 1953 IO
Le très beau spectacle des saisons redécouvert sous ses angles les plus admirables.

⊕ **710085**
Tukiki et sa recherche d'un Joyeux Noël [Videocassette (Betamax)]
25 min P,E 1980 COR
L'histoire pittoresque et animée de Tukiki révèle les merveilleuses aventures d'un garçon esquimau. Intrigué par les souhaits de Noël qu'une carte de vives couleurs lui apporte, il essaie de savoir de ses amis la signification de "Joyeux Noël", mais ils sont trop occupés pour lui aider. Tukiki se laisse alors envoler par le vent du Nord et visite différentes parties de la terre avec des cultures et des coutumes variées. À chacun des endroits, Tukiki apprend des choses différentes à propos de Noël et de la signification des cadeaux. De retour chez lui, notre jeune Esquimau ne trouve rien de changer jusqu'au moment où il distribue des cadeaux à ses amis.

211096
Vieil (Le) homme et la médaille (ang. 203341) [Film 16 mm]
28 min S2,U,A 1979 ONF
Quelques jours avant la fête du Souvenir, de jeunes voyous attaquent un vieil homme pauvre et solitaire, vétéran de la Deuxième Guerre mondiale, et le dépouillent de son argent et de ses médailles. Cependant, l'un d'eux comprendra la valeur inestimable de ces médailles pour le vieil homme et saisira la signification du "nous nous souviendrons" de cette fête. Histoire fictive juxtaposant des valeurs de la société d'hier et d'aujourd'hui.

510116
Youkoulili et les saisons [Multimedia]
1986 ONF
Série de vingt diapositives sur chacune des quatre saisons. À être utilisée au niveau élémentaire.

FILMS D'ANIMATION ET FILMS EXPÉRIMENTAUX

110576
Animaux (Les) en marche [Film 16 mm]
10 min P,A 1966 ONF
Les animaux et leurs moyens de se mouvoir font l'objet de ce dessin animé.

110672
Bleu perdu (Le) [Film 16 mm]
8 min S1,S2 1972 NFB
Dessin animé décrivant à la génération de demain le ciel de notre globe terrestre assombri par un brouillard dense mélangé de fumée. Film sans parole et traitant de pollution.

⊕ **710469**
Cadeau (Un) de Noël [Videocassette (Betamax)]
8 min P,E MULTI
Malgré sa grande pauvreté, un jeune enfant trouve une vieille dame avec qui partager le peu qu'il a à l'occasion de Noël.

110664
Cendrillon [Film 16 mm]
10 min b&w P CARMEN
Le conte de fées, dans une version par Lotte Reiniger.

110665
Cigale (La) et la fourmi [Film 16 mm]
8 min b&w P CARMEN
Le conte connu en animation: un film par Lotte Reiniger.

211045
Crac [Film 16 mm]
15 min E,S1,S2,A 1981 ONF
De sa naissance à sa mise au rancart, notre chaise berçante participe à toute la vie d'une famille québécoise, se prêtant de bonne grâce à toutes les fantaisies des enfants, fort nombreux. Brisée, réparée, rebrisée, elle finit par "revoler" dans un banc de neige. C'est un peu l'histoire de l'évolution très rapide de notre milieu, et l'occasion de faire revivre un passé savoureux.

⊕ **710480**
Étoile (L') de Bethléem [Videocassette (Betamax)]
10 min P 1969 MULTI
Animation illustrant le récit de la Nativité.

110633
Hibou (Le) et le lemming [Film 16 mm]
6 min P,E 1971 ONF
Un film d'animation basé sur une légende esquimaude populaire.

110584
Hold-up (Le) au far west (ang. 102049) [Film 16 mm]
7 min E,S1,S2,A 1963 ONF
Un film d'animation dans lequel trois bandits masqués volent le Père Noël.

110591
Maison (La) de Jean-Jacques [Film 16 mm]
8 min A 1967 ONF
C'est l'histoire de Jean-Jacques Tout-le-monde, simple quidam mécontent de son sort, qui, un jour, grâce à trois haricots enchantés parvient au faîte de la société. Adieu maison à payer, gason à tondre, voiture minable et épouse insatiable, Jean-Jacques Tout-le-monde est maintenant "quelqu'un". Est-il plus heureux pour autant? Un film d'animation que goûteront tous les Jean-Jacques de la terre, hantés par le désir de se distinguer des autres et voués aux déboires de la réussite!

⊕ **710493**
Mascarade [Videocassette (Betamax)]
28 min P,E 1984 ONF DROITS
Chaque année, les habitants d'un petit village, mécanisé à l'extrême, organisent une danse pour célébrer les récoltes. Cette année, les enfants décident de participer à la fête et chacun se lance dans la fabrication d'un costume. Grâce à la participation de plusieurs personnages, ce vidéo d'animation illustre diverses approches de créativité où chacun y va de son imagination et de ses capacités individuelles, démontrant ainsi que tout individu, jeune ou moins jeune, possède au plus profond de lui-même une façon originale, spécifique et distincte d'assumer une démarche de création.

⊕ **710470**
Noël des schtroumps [Videocassette (Betamax)]
25 min E MULTI
Tandis que les schtroumpfs se préparent à fêter Noël, le vilain sorcier Gargamel veut faire disparaître le village des schtroumpfs. Qu'arrivera-t-il aux deux petits enfants? Pourra-t-on fêter Noël dans le village? Le Père Noël viendra-t-il?

210794
Pierre et le loup [Film 16 mm]
15 min P,E,S1 1966 DISNEY
Le conte musical de Prokofiev, illustré avec des cartoons amusants.

210846
Prince (Le) bienheureux [Film 16 mm]
25 min E,S1 1974 PYR
Une version très émouvante de ce conte de Wilde: en animation.

110726
Rendez-vous [Film 16 mm]
9 min S1,S2 1977 ITF
Le réalisateur de renommée Claude Lelouch nous entraîne dans une course folle dans les rues de Paris, passant à toute vitesse aux intersections, au volant d'une Ferrari. Il file à toute allure nous faisant voir tous les coins réputés de cette ville. Ce film a éte tourné tout d'un trait et invite les spectateurs à en discuter la préparation technique.

110556
Ronde carrée (ang. 101830) [Film 16 mm]
3 min E,S1,S2,A 1961 ONF
Ce film explore, par le seul jeu des éléments couleur, musique, mouvement, les dimensions d'une figure géométrique très simple: le carré.

110675
Rue (La) (ang. 102248) [Film 16 mm]
10 min S2,U,A 1976 ONF
Animation illustrant l'histoire qui se déroule autour d'un petit garçon, de sa famille et de sa grand-mère mourante, tiré du livre de Mordecai Richler.

110718
Taupe (La) et le téléphone [Film 16 mm]
6 min P,E 1976 ITF
Voici les aventures de la taupe lorsqu'elle décide de faire l'emploi du téléphone.

110619
Terre (La) est habitée (ang. 102160) [Film 16 mm]
10 min E,S1,S2,A 1966 ONF
Les martiens découvrent que la terre est habitée par les automobiles.

110689
Terre (La), habitat de l'homme [Film 16 mm]
10 min E,S1 1980 CMEV
Les enfants découvrent dans ce film quelle place la race humaine tient dans le vaste univers et sur la planète.

FILMS DE FICTION

Voir aussi:
LITTERATURE-ADAPTATIONS
LITTERATURE-CONTES ET LEGENDES
LITTERATURE-CINEMATOGRAPHIQUES

210947
Âge (L') de la machine [Film 16 mm]
29 min S1,S2 1978 ONF
Un voyage à Senneterre, où il faut aller chercher un prisonnier un peu spécial, est l'occasion pour un jeune policier de la métropole de prendre conscience qu'il n'est peut-être plus fait pour ce métier. Tout, même une simple machine à écrire, concourt, en cette veille de Noël 1933, à lui faire choisir une nouvelle voie.

210948
Apprends-moi à danser (ang. 203336) [Film 16 mm]
29 min S1,S2 1978 ONF
Lesia, une jeune Ukrainienne et sa meilleure amie, Sarah, préparent une danse pour leur école mais elles n'ont pas tenu compte de l'attitude des Albertains qui, en 1919, étaient plutôt hostiles aux immigrants ukrainiens. Basé sur des faits historiques.

⊕ **710356**
Cadeau (Un) de Noël de Disney [Videocassette (Betamax)]
47 min E 1982 MAGIC
Célébrez Noël chez vous avec le plus gai des divertissements: une joyeuse farandole de scènes classiques tirées des dessins animés favoris de Walt Disney - grands films et courts métrages. Assistez à l'hilarante leçon de patinage de Bambi, qui se termine par le brusque arrêt de Thumper dans l'éclaboussement général. Pensez ensuite à des choses agréables, joujoux de Noël, grelots joyeux, flocons de neige - et hop, vous voici aussitôt transporté vers le Pays de Cocagne par le talent génial de Disney, dans une éblouissante séquence animée de Peter Pan. Avec des moments merveilleux de Cendrillon et de Merlin l'enchanteur, des Noëls déchaînés de Mickey, Donald, Pluto et Dic et Tic, un coffret débordant de gaîté et de bonne humeur!

510008
Exploits (Les) de Ti-Jean dans l'ouest [Multimedia]
E ONF
Le récit des aventures de Ti-Jean, héros de notre folklore.

⊕ **710355**
Homme (Un) parmi les loups [Videocassette (Betamax)]
105 min S2 1983 MAGIC
Filmé dans des extérieurs sauvages à vous couper le souffle. Un homme parmi les loups révèle un univers d'une beauté saisissante et un art cinématographique envoûtant. Dans cette odyssée inoubliable d'une quête de soi, Tyler, jeune biologiste sans expérience, se retrouve seul sur une terre de l'Arctique déserte et glacée où il va connaître des aventures extraordinaires. Une fois installé, il lui faudra, tout en luttant contre les forces hostiles de la nature, en apprendre le plus possible sur le comportement mystérieux et incompris des loups qu'il a pour mission d'étudier. Exposé authentique des mythes et de la magie entourant une espèce en voie de disparition. Un homme parmi les loups est un film lyrique du cinéaste de L'Etalon noir, qui continuera longtemps à vous hanter.

210767
Journée (Une) merveilleuse [Film 16 mm]
19 min P,E,S1,A 1966 UEVA
Voici l'histoire d'un acte de bienveillance d'un petit garçon au parc "Coney Island".

110591
Maison (La) de Jean-Jacques [Film 16 mm]
8 min A 1967 ONF
C'est l'histoire de Jean-Jacques Tout-le-monde, simple quidam mécontent de son sort, qui, un jour, grâce à trois haricots enchantés parvient au faîte de la société. Adieu maison à payer, gason à tondre, voiture minable et épouse insatiable, Jean-Jacques Tout-le-monde est maintenant "quelqu'un". Est-il plus heureux pour autant? Un film d'animation que goûteront tous les Jean-Jacques de la terre, hantés par le désir de se distinguer des autres et voués aux déboires de la réussite!

⊕ **710353**
Pollyanna (ang. 700783) [Videocassette (Betamax)]
134 min S1 1960 MAGIC
Hayley Mills interprète le rôle de la rayonnante petite Pollyanna qui, dans ce film, vous fera autant rire que pleurer. Pollyanna est une orpheline qui pense toujours que la vie est bien plus belle qu'elle ne semble parfois l'être. Grâce à sa bonne humeur permanente et à son incroyable optimisme, Pollyanna réussira à attendrir et émouvoir une ville tout entière.

210876
Simple (Une) journée [Film 16 mm]
12 min S2,U,A 1975 ONF
Les faits et gestes de la vie d'un jeune écolier vus à travers le portrait d'une journée typique à l'école.

210484
Ti-Jean au pays de fer [Film 16 mm]
22 min P,E 1958 ONF
Las des paysages familiers, Ti-Jean prend la route et aboutit à Schefferville. Là, il sauve de la faillite une mine où la production avait baissé.

510009
Ti-Jean et les bûcherons [Multimedia]
E ONF
Dessins illustrant l'histoire de Ti-Jean dont la force surhumaine réussit des exploits hors de l'ordinaire qui ne sont pas sans étonner les bûche rons avec qui il travaille.

210485
Ti-Jean s'en va dans l'Ouest [Film 16 mm]
25 min E 1958 ONF
Ti-Jean, de nouveau incapable de résister à l'attrait de l'aventure, part pour les provinces de l'Ouest et assume sans sourciller les commandes d'une locomotive diesel. Il moissonne tout un champ à la vitesse de l'éclair.

210213
Ti-Jean s'en va-t-aux chantiers [Film 16 mm]
16 min E 1953 ONF
Par un froid matin, Ti-Jean s'amène aux chantiers. Mangeant comme quatre, bûchant comme dix, il abat à lui seul un nombre incroyable d'arbres. Au printemps, il quittera le chantier riche d'amis et de billets de banque.

⊕ **710354**
Tron (ang. 700764) [Videocassette (Betamax)]
95 min S2 1982 MAGIC
Tron est une aventure du XXIème siècle, une odyssée sans précédent. Vous y découvrirez une micro-civilisation prisonnière de jeu, qui vit et meurt par le jeu. Vous pénétrerez dans un monde où les programmes vivent et s'affrontent dans les espaces de l'imaginaire sous l'apparence de leurs créateurs humains, une civilisation inconnue où le temps et la distance défient les lois de la logique.

210812
Violon (Le) (ang. 202798) [Film 16 mm]
25 min E,S1,S2,A 1972 MARLIN
Le conte sensible d'un vieil homme et son violon et de deux petits garçons qui deviennent ses amis.

HISTOIRE, GÉOGRAPHIE ET SCIENCES POLITIQUES

Amis de mes amis (Les) [Videocassette (Betamax)]

710183
Petites filles du souk (Les) [Videocassette (Betamax)]
28 min E,S1,S2 1979 BOUCH DROITS
Aperçu du mode de vie de trois jeunes Pakistanaises de 6 à 12 ans qui étudient le chant et la danse et qui, malgré leur jeune âge, participent à des spectacles comme professionnelles.

710184
Enfants de la rue (Les) [Videocassette (Betamax)]
28 min E,S1 1979 BOUCH DROITS
Aperçu du mode de vie très mouvementé de deux enfants totalement livrés à eux-mêmes, capables aussi de se débrouiller seuls et de se protéger des grandes personnes. Ces deux jeunes enfants sont vendeurs de journaux à Caracas au Vénésuela.

710185
Enfants du Péloponèse (Les) [Videocassette (Betamax)]
28 min E,S1 1979 BOUCH DROITS
Aperçu du mode de vie de deux enfants du Péloponèse, région un peu déshéritée de la Grèce, qui habitent un village éloigné des grands centres urbains. Chaque matin, ils doivent marcher pendant plus de deux heures, à travers la montagne, pour aller à l'école. L'après-midi, les deux enfants doivent aider leurs parents à cueillir les olives.

710186
Petites mamans de la brousse (Les) [Videocassette (Betamax)]
28 min E,S1 1979 BOUCH DROITS
Aperçu du mode de vie de deux petites filles âgées de 7 et 9 ans, qui malgré leur très jeune âge, sont déjà responsables de deux petits bébés. Chaque matin, la famille de ces deux petites filles se rend à la plantation de coton qui se trouve à plus de 6 km.

710187
Enfants des émigrés (Les) [Videocassette (Betamax)]
28 min E,S1 1979 BOUCH DROITS
Aperçu des enfants émigrés chiliens vivant à Montréal. Le film nous montre comment trois de ces enfants, musiciens folkloristes, ont décidé de faire vivre le Chili au coeur du Québec en chantant et en jouant de la musique chilienne.

710232
Enfants travailleurs de Montréal (Les) [Videocassette (Betamax)]
28 min E,S1 1979 BOUCH
Aperçu du mode de vie de 2 jeunes Montréalais, de 12 et 14 ans, qui en plus d'aller à l'école, ont choisi de travailler respectivement dans un garage et dans une épicerie.

211078
Croisés (Les) - le meilleur et le pire [Film 16 mm]
26 min S2 1970 MARLIN
Axé sur la première croisade, ce document débute avec le discours du pape Urban à Clermont en 1095, et se termine avec la prise de Jérusalem.

⊕ **510197**
Histoire de Louisbourg (1716-1768) [Multimedia]
50 min S1,S2 1979 MULTI
Série de trois films fixes avec cassettes racontant l'histoire de Louisbourg jusqu'à nos jours:
1. Histoire de Louisbourg: Dans le but de faire connaître aux jeunes cette partie de l'histoire canadienne et le rôle de Louisbourg dans la guerre de Sept Ans, cette production présente des cartes anciennes et les plans dont se sont servis les Français pour la construction d'une ville fortifiée sur l'île du Cap Breton.
2. Louisbourg renaît de ses cendres: Nous sommes ici les visiteurs au parc historique national de la forteresse de Louisbourg, reconstruite telle qu'elle était en 1744.
3. La vie quotidienne de Julien Fisel: Louisbourg, 1744: Ce document fait revivre une journée typique dans la vie d'un jeune garçon vivant dans la forteresse de Louisbourg.

210456
Naissance (La) des grands navires [Film 16 mm]
29 min S1,S2,A 1960 UKIS
L'histoire du chantier maritime de la Clyde.

⊕ **710378**
Pionniers (Les) franco-albertains [Videocassette (Betamax)]
28 min S1,S2 1983 ACCESS
Ce programme contient deux émissions de quinze minutes chacune. "La grande caravane": discute l'arrivée des francophones en Alberta. La grand-mère raconte les tout débuts de l'histoire des franco-albertains, y ajoutant des anecdotes sur la famille de sa mère pendant leur voyage de Québec à l'Alberta, et sur les gens qu'ils ont rencontrés pendant le voyage - un Breton célibataire qui poursuivit sa route jusqu'à Saint-Vincent, et une famille de quarante personnes de Michigan qui fondèrent Plamondon. "La vie quotidienne": Christine et sa grand-mère se rendent à Saint Édouard pour voir où sa famille s'établit. En route, la grand-mère poursuit ses histoires sur la vie quotidienne de ces pionniers, décrivant les difficultés mais aussi les bons moments de cette époque. Sur la route de retour à Edmonton, un silence s'établit et Christine se met à réfléchir comment elle pourra perpétuer les histoires et les traditions de son héritage franco-albertain. Le guide du maître est également disponible.

110688
Si je pouvais voir la terre [Film 16 mm]
10 min E,S1 1980 CMEV
Un dessin animé racontant le voyage d'une jeune astronaute permet à l'enfant de voir que la terre est ronde, qu'elle tourne autour du soleil et sur elle-même, provoquant ainsi le jour et la nuit.

PAYS ET NATIONS

GÉNÉRAL

510122
Enfants (Les) du monde [Multimedia]
P,E 1967 SÉCAS
Introduit les enfants à une variété d'environnements géographiques: la Grèce, le Gabon, le Japon, le Nigéria, le Pérou et la Thaïlande.

210517
Grande (La) indépendance qui vient (ang. 201275) [Film 16 mm]
30 min b&w U,A 1957 ONF
L'étape décisive: l'évolution politique des colonies.

Moi aussi: je parle français [Videocassette (Betamax)]
Une analyse de constatation et d'interrogation sur les grandes avenues de comportement qui règlent les mouvements du monde dans lesquels le français se trouve implanté aujourd'hui.

710054
Et puis après [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min S2,U,A 1978 CMEC DROITS

710055
Suisse (La) [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min S2,U,A 1978 CMEC DROITS

710056
France (La) - l'Occident [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min S2,U,A 1978 CMEC DROITS

710057
Montréal [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min S2,U,A 1978 CMEC DROITS

710058
Défi (Le) du monde francophone [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min S2,U,A 1978 CMEC DROITS

710059
France (La) - des origines à nos jours [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min S2,U,A 1978 CMEC DROITS

710060
Ouest (L') canadien [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min S2,U,A 1978 CMEC DROITS

710061
Maroc (Le) [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min S2,U,A 1978 CMEC DROITS

710062
Sénégal (Le) [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min S2,U,A 1978 CMEC DROITS

710063
Beauce (La) [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min S2,U,A 1978 CMEC DROITS

710064
Louisiane (La) [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min S2,U,A 1978 CMEC DROITS

710065
Martinique (La) [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min S2,U,A 1978 CMEC DROITS

710066
Acadie (L') [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min S2,U,A 1978 CMEC DROITS

510003
Pays (Des) et des hommes [Multimedia]
E,S1 DISNEY
Six films fixes avec un livret commentaire concernant les régions suivantes: la Laponie, les Highlands, la Suisse, le Danube, le Portugal et le Japon.

Pays et peuples [Videocassette (Betamax)]
Pendant 30 minutes, nous partageons la vie des peuples du Yemen, de la Jordanie, de l'Iraq...Une bande sonore originale, des images saisissantes des plus vieilles ruines du monde et des commentaires judicieusement choisis captent notre attention et nous éveillent à la richesse et à la beauté des civilisations plus de deux fois millénaires.

710044
Koweit [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min S1,S2,U,A 1977 TVONT DROITS

710045
Iraq [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min S1,S2,U,A 1977 TVONT DROITS

710046
Jordanie [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min S1,S2,U,A 1977 TVONT DROITS

710047
Liban [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min S1,S2,U,A 1977 TVONT DROITS

710048
Yemen [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min S1,S2,U,A 1977 TVONT DROITS

710049
Grèce [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min S1,S2,U,A 1977 TVONT DROITS

710050
Maroc [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min S1,S2,U,A 1977 TVONT DROITS

710051
Portugal [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min S1,S2,U,A 1977 TVONT DROITS

710052
Égypte [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min S1,S2,U,A 1977 TVONT DROITS

710053
Espagne [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min S1,S2,U,A 1977 TVONT DROITS

AFRIQUE

210626
Atelier (L') d'un continent (ang. 202436) [Film 16 mm]
17 min S1,S2,A 1965 SAE
Ce film peint une journée dans la vie du géant industriel qu'est l'Afrique.

210695
Au coeur du Sahara [Film 16 mm]
18 min E,S1,S2,A 1970 IEF
Une caravane vers l'oasis Ounianga Kebir.

710255
Opération Sahel [Videocassette (Betamax)]
13 min S2 1974 MARLIN
Plus qu'un documentaire, ce film se veut un "appel àl'aide" du président de la république de la Haute-Volta pour les victimes du passé, du présent et de l'avenir des sécheresses et des innondations de cette zone de l'Afrique située au sud immédiat du désert Sahara. Le film illustre la situation lamentable des millions de nomades et démontre l'importance de la collaboration, de la sensibilisation et des contributions des plus fortunés de la planète.

210719
Vallée (La) fertile [Film 16 mm]
21 min E,S1,S2,A 1970 IEF
Le fleuve qui s'appelle le Nil s'aplanit, s'épanouit, dépose sa richesse sur ses berges.

AMÉRIQUE DU NORD

Amérique du Nord: terre en vie [Videocassette (Betamax)]
TVONT
Les treize émissions de la série Amérique du Nord: terre en vie a pour but d'examiner l'interaction entre l'être humain et son milieu sur le continent nord-américain. Chaque émission met l'accent sur un aspect particulier de la question (climat, agriculture, industrie...) et souligne comment cette interaction a produit sur ce continent un modèle unique de développement. Afin d'encourager les élèves à la discussion et à la recherche personnelle, la série soulève aussi des problèmes politiques, sociaux et/ou économiques qui se rapportent aux conditions géographiques caractéristiques de cette partie du monde.

710156
Depuis le commencement [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min S1 1981 TVONT DROITS
Corroboré dans son récit par des chansons originales, le commentateur décrit les origines de la terre puis du continent nord-américain, explore les régions géographiques et les systèmes fluviaux les plus importants en s'appuyant sur des images magnifiques et d'intéressantes séquences animées.

710157
Cartographie du sol [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min S1 1981 TVONT DROITS
Le commentateur discute les défauts et les qualités de la projection de Mercator, de la projection elliptique et de la projection conique. Il introduit également les concepts de latitude, de longitude et de fuseaux horaires.

710158
Configurations des climats [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min S1 1981 TVONT DROITS
A l'aide de prises de vue exceptionnelles, le commentateur expose les effets de la latitude, des courants, de l'altitude et des vents sur le climat et explique le rapport entre la rotation de la terre et sa division en 24 fuseaux horaires. Sa démonstration s'accompagne de chansons appropriées.

710159
Sol et végétation [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min S1 1981 TVONT DROITS
Le commentateur étudie les relations étroites entre le climat, le sol, la végétation et les hommes et indique comment les glaciations, les conditions atmosphériques et l'érosion contribuent à la formation des couches arables fertiles. Les chansons d'accompagnement ajoutent à l'intérêt du film, de l'animation et du texte.

710160
Arrivée (L') de l'homme (en Amérique) [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min S1 1981 TVONT DROITS
Le commentateur fait l'historique de l'immigration en Amérique du Nord et montre comment l'industrialisation et une mécanisation accrue ont entraîné une migration massive vers des centres urbains tels que Toronto, Chicago et San Francisco.

710161
Sol (Le) nourricier [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min S1 1981 TVONT DROITS
Cette émission montre les progrès de l'agriculture depuis les premières fermes jusqu'aux exploitations agricoles hautement mécanisées d'aujourd'hui. Des problèmes, explique le commentateur, comme la limitation des prix et les conflits de travail, sont à l'origine de la création de fermes géantes, qui sont la propriété de grandes compagnies.

710162
Forêts d'abondance [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min S1 1981 TVONT DROITS
Après avoir souligné l'importance vitale des forêts pour la santé économique et écologique de l'Amérique du Nord, cette émission rappelle l'histoire et le développement de l'industrie du bois. Les problèmes de conservation sont abordés dans diverses chansons.

710163
Moissons (Les) de la mer [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min S1 1981 TVONT DROITS
Cette émission est consacrée à la plus ancienne industrie en Amérique du Nord: la pêche. Des séquences animées présentent différentes méthodes de pêche utilisées soit par les pêcheurs indépendants, soit par les immenses bateaux-usines. Une discussion des problèmes de cette industrie et un aperçu de son avenir concluent cette émission.

710164
Richesses (Les) du sous-sol [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min S1 1981 TVONT DROITS
Film, animation et chansons se combinent dans cette émission qui étudie l'industrie minière en Amérique du Nord, en particulier dans trois régions montagneuses riches en ressources minières: le Bouclier canadien, les Appalaches et les Rocheuses.

710165
Énergie (L') fossile [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min S1 1981 TVONT DROITS
Cette émission examine les origines, l'histoire et l'avenir des combustibles fossiles, souligne l'importance croissante du charbon en tant que source d'énergie et présente les gisements de pétrole et de gaz récemment découverts en Amérique du Nord.

710166
Ressources (Les) énergétiques [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min S1 1981 TVONT DROITS
La disparition et le coût des ressources énergétiques ouvrent la voie à une discussion sur les sources de production électrique déjà connues (énergies hydraulique, thermique et nucléaire) et sur de nouveaux moyens: les générateurs de vent, les satellites, les geysers et la fusion de l'hydrogène.

710167
Monde (Un) sur mesure [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min S1 1981 TVONT DROITS
Dans cette émission, le commentateur analyse l'interdépendance des secteurs primaire, secondaire et tertiaire de l'économie et énumère les facteurs qui influencent l'installation des industries: l'énergie, les matières premières, la distribution, le marché et la main-d'oeuvre.

710168
Transports et communications [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min S1 1981 TVONT DROITS
L'historique des transports en Amérique du Nord amène le commentateur à souligner le rôle important des chemins de fer, de la navigation marine et aérienne et des transports routiers dans le développement économique du continent et à mentionner les progrès récents dans le domaine des communications électroniques.

210737
Appalaches (Les) [Film 16 mm]
14 min E,S1,A 1967 COR
Les Appalaches s'étendent de l'Alabama au Canada du Nord-Est.

210804
Côte (La) pacifique [Film 16 mm]
16 min E,S1,A 1967 COR
Ce film explique les contrastes entre la côte du Nord et celle du Sud.

210612
Dernier voyage de Henry Hudson (ang. 202069) [Film 16 mm]
28 min b&w E,S1,S2,U,A 1964 ONF
La tragédie d'Hudson dans l'exploration du passage du Nord-Ouest.

210601
Jean Cabot - navigateur (ang. 201960) [Film 16 mm]
28 min b&w S1,S2,U,A 1963 ONF
Le film décrit le drame d'un homme, de ses idées et de son époque.

210738
Plaines (Les) côtières de l'Atlantique [Film 16 mm]
16 min E,S1,A 1967 COR
Ce film décrit la côte de l'Atlantique des États-Unis et du Canada.

Régions (Les) du Canada [Multimedia]
La série "Les Régions du Canada" a deux buts: d'abord, donner une idée des différences géographiques exceptionnelles qui caractérisent les régions de notre vaste pays; ensuite, faire connaître nos rapports avec la géographie de ce pays, ses richesses et les restrictions qu'elle nous impose. Chacun de ces films fixes montre la relation des gens avec leur milieu géographique et décrit les milieux que nous nous créons quand nous modifions notre environnement naturel:

510174
Introduction [Multimedia]
E 1978 VEC

510175
Atlantique (L') [Multimedia]
E 1978 VEC

510176
Grands (Les) Lacs et le Saint-Laurent [Multimedia]
E 1978 VEC

510177
Prairies (Les) [Multimedia]
E 1978 VEC

510178
Ouest (L') [Multimedia]
E 1978 VEC

510179
Nord (Le) [Multimedia]
E 1978 VEC

510180
Urbanisation (L') [Multimedia]
1978 VEC

510001
Agglomérations canadiennes (ang. 500125) [Multimedia]
E,S1 1969 ONF
Trois films fixes, des photographies et des livrets traitant des divers aspects que présentent trois villes canadiennes.

210599
Alexander Galt -l'idéaliste impénitent (ang. 201833) [Film 16 mm]
28 min b&w E,S1,S2,U 1962 ONF
Ce film fait connaître celui qui le premier suggéra le principe de la Confédération.

210428
Ami (L') de son pays - William Lyon MacKensie (ang. 201539) [Film 16 mm]
30 min b&w E,S1,S2,U 1961 ONF
Le film décrit certaines épisodes de la vie politique de William Lyon MacKensie.

Arrivants (Les) [Film 16 mm]
E,S1,S2,A 1978 IMPOIL

210855
Arrivants (Les): prologue 1 et 2 (ang. 203265-66) [Film 16 mm]
56 min E,S1,S2,A 1977 IMPOIL
Ce drame met en lumière les coutumes et le rituel des Tsimshians; leurs traditions orales et leurs coutumes culturelles jettent la lumière sur la vie des habitants du Canada avant l'arrivée des Européens.

210857
Arrivants (Les): 1847 1 et 2 (ang. 203267-68) [Film 16 mm]
56 min E,S1,S2,U,A 1977 IMPOIL
Les espoirs, les tragédies et la réalité de la vie des Irlandais qui réussirent à s'établir au Canada dans les années 1800.

210863
Arrivants (Les): 1740 1 et 2 (ang. 203280-81) [Film 16 mm]
56 min E,S1,S2,U,A 1978 IMPOIL
Ce film vous montrera de nombreux aspects de la vie en Nouvelle-France et des gens qui sont de la race des pionniers du Canada.

210865
Arrivants (Les): 1832 1 et 2 (ang. 203286-87) [Film 16 mm]
56 min E,S1,S2,U,A 1978 IMPOIL
Dramatisation racontant l'histoire de John Symons, immigrant écossais venu s'établir dans le Haut-Canada en 1832.

210969
Arrivants (Les): 1911 1 et 2 (ang. 203453-54) [Film 16 mm]
59 min E,S1,S2,U,A 1978 IMPOIL
C'est l'histoire des Nielsens, jeunes mariés danois qui immigrent au Nouveau-Brunswick. C'est l'histoire d'un conflit, d'un espoir et finalement, d'une adaptation.

210971
Arrivants (Les): 1927 1 et 2 (ang. 203455-56) [Film 16 mm]
59 min E,S1,S2,U,A 1978 IMPOIL
Ivan Lepa a quitté l'Ukraine et s'installe dans l'Ouest pendant les années noires qui ont précédé la dépression.

210973
Arrivants (Les): 1978 1 et 2 (ang. 203457-58) [Film 16 mm]
59 min E,S1,S2,U,A 1978 IMPOIL
Les Vitelli sont originaires des Abruzzes, région montagneuse de l'Italie, et travaillent avec acharnement pour s'établir à Toronto. C'est une histoire sympathique, souvent humoristique.

Arrivants (Les) [Videocassette (Betamax)]
E,S1,S2,U,A 1978 IMPOIL DROITS

710001
Arrivants (Les): prologue (ang. 700021) [Videocassette (Betamax)]
59 min E,S1,S2,A 1978 IMPOIL DROITS
Format vidéo de 210855.

710002
Arrivants (Les): 1740 (ang. 700033) [Videocassette (Betamax)]
56 min E,S1,S2,U,A 1978 IMPOIL DROITS
Format vidéo de 210863.

710003
Arrivants (Les): 1832 (ang. 700034) [Videocassette (Betamax)]
56 min E,S1,S2,U,A 1978 IMPOIL DROITS
Format vidéo de 210865.

710004
Arrivants (Les): 1847 (ang. 700035) [Videocassette (Betamax)]
59 min E,S1,S2,U,A 1978 IMPOIL DROITS
Format vidéo de 210857.

710005
Arrivants (Les): 1911 (ang. 700036) [Videocassette (Betamax)]
59 min E,S1,S2,U,A 1978 IMPOIL DROITS
Format video de 210969.

710006
Arrivants (Less): 1927 (ang. 700037) [Videocassette (Betamax)]
59 min E,S1,S2,U,A 1978 IMPOIL DROITS
Format vidéo de 210971.

710007
Arrivants (Les): 1978 (ang. 700038) [Videocassette (Betamax)]
59 min E,S1,S2,U,A 1978 IMPOIL DROITS
Format vidéo de 210973.

210614
Artisans de notre histoire: David Thompson, cartographe [Film 16 mm]
28 min b&w E,S1,S2,A 1963 ONF
L'exploration et la cartographie du Nord-Ouest.

210613
Artisans de notre histoire: Lord Selkirk (ang. 202109) [Film 16 mm]
28 min b&w E,S1,S2 1964 ONF
L'établissement et le contrôle de la région de la rivière Rouge.

⊕ **710309**
Canada d'aujourd'hui [Videocassette (Betamax)]
28 min 1981 MOBIUS
Ce film est un excellent documentaire tant au plan visuel que sonore. Il donne une excellent vue d'ensemble du Canada. Le contenu du programme provincial de sciences humaines (6e année) y est très bien développé. Ce document peut servir à la fois d'introduction à l'étude de Canada et du révision au cours de l'année scolaire.

211090
Canada - impressions [Film 16 mm]
12 min E,S1 1972 ITF
De Terre-Neuve à la Colombie-Britannique, ce film présente la grandeur, la beauté et la diversité que l'on retrouve au Canada. Les scènes typiques des Maritimes, l'atmosphère française unique du Québec, l'allure empressée des Ontariens, les grandes villes, l'industrie et les fermes à perte de vue des Prairies, la majesté des Rocheuses: tout ce qui caractérise ce grand pays s'étale sous les yeux des spectateurs et ne saurait que les émerveiller.

Canada (Le) [Multimedia]
E,S1,S2,A 1976 NATGEOG
Le serie de films fixes intitulée Le Canada fournit une abondante documentation sur les vastes ressources naturelles. Et d'un but à l'autre, les films fixes montrent les Canadiens - la diversité de leur patrimoine et la communauté de leur destin, ainsi que leurs réalisations dans les domaines des sciences humaines et des arts, de la science et de la technologie et de la vie sociale.
Nous suggérons d'utiliser une grande carte physique du Canada pour accompagner la projection de ces films fixes afin de pouvoir mettre davantage en relief le rôle important que joue la géographie dans l'histoire et l'essor du Canada.

510011
Provinces (Les) de l'Atlantique [Multimedia]
E,J,H,A 1976 NATGEOG

510012
Québec [Multimedia]
E,S1,S2,A 1976 NATGEOG

510013
Ontario [Multimedia]
E,S1,S2,A 1976 NATGEOG

510105
Canada (Le) Atlantique [Multimedia]
ONF

600020
Canada (Le) au couronnement (ang. 600018) [Kit]
55 min E,S1,S2,A 1953 ONF
La participation canadienne à ce grandiose événement historique.

510014
Canada (Le) de l'Ouest et du Nord [Multimedia]
E,S1,S2,A 1976 NATGEOG
Deux films fixes, deux cassettes et deux livrets.

210594
Canada (Le) durant la première guerre mondiale (ang. 201826) [Film 16 mm]
17 min b&w S1,S2,A 1962 ONF
Documentaire sur le rôle du Canada durant la Première Guerre mondiale.

Canada (Le) en guerre [Film 16 mm]

210489
Canada (Le) en guerre 1 (ang. 201885) [Film 16 mm]
28 min b&w S2,A 1962 ONF
Juillet 1936 - décembre 1939.

210490
Canada (Le) en guerre 2 (ang. 201886) [Film 16 mm]
28 min b&w S2,A 1962 ONF
Avril - automne 1940. Une sombre page d'histoire.

210491
Canada (Le) en guerre 3 (ang. 201887) [Film 16 mm]
28 min b&w S2,A 1962 ONF
Aôut 1940 - été 1941. La bataille de l'Atlantique s'engage.

210492
Canada (Le) en guerre 4 (ang. 201888) [Film 16 mm]
28 min b&w S2,A 1962 ONF
Automne 1941 - août 1942. Les Canadiens vont-ils aider à sauver Hong Kong?

210493
Canada (Le) en guerre 5 (ang. 201889) [Film 16 mm]
29 min b&w S2,A 1962 ONF
Un moment de répit pour étudier la personne morale et physique du militaire.

210494
Canada (Le) en guerre 6 (ang. 201890) [Film 16 mm]
28 min b&w S2,A 1962 ONF
Décembre 1942 - janvier 1943. Suprématie définitive des alliés sur mer et dans les airs.

210495
Canada (Le) en guerre 7 (ang. 201891) [Film 16 mm]
28 min b&w S2,A 1962 ONF
Juillet 1943 - janvier 1944. Les Canadiens réussissent à rendre cette "petite Stalingrad".

210496
Canada (Le) en guerre 8 (ang. 201892) [Film 16 mm]
28 min b&w S2,A 1962 ONF
Décembre 1943 - juin 1944. Les Canadiens traversent les lignes Gustav et Adolph Hitler.

210497
Canada (Le) en guerre 9 (ang. 201893) [Film 16 mm]
28 min b&w S2,A 1962 ONF
Juin - septembre 1944. 6 juin 1944.

210498
Canada (Le) en guerre 10 (ang. 201894) [Film 16 mm]
28 min b&w S2,A 1962 ONF
Juin - décembre 1944. Les Canadiens débarquent dans les Flandres.

210499
Canada (Le) en guerre 11 (ang. 201895) [Film 16 mm]
27 min b&w S2,A 1962 ONF
Septembre 1944 - mars 1945. Nos divisions se reforment pour écraser l'Allemagne.

210500
Canada (Le) en guerre 12 (ang. 201896) [Film 16 mm]
28 min b&w S2,A 1962 ONF
Avril - août 1945. l'allemagne est vaincue. Au Japon, on laisse tomber la première bombe atomique.

210501
Canada (Le) en guerre 13 (ang. 201897) [Film 16 mm]
28 min b&w S2,A 1962 ONF
Août 1945 - août 1946. Capitulation du Japon. Au Canada, on s'attaque à la réhabilitation.

210595
Canada (Le) entre les deux guerres mondiales (ang. 201949) [Film 16 mm]
22 min b&w S1,S2,U,A 1963 ONF
Relève des événements importants au Canada de 1918 à 1939.

210411
Capitale de l'or (ang. 201405) [Film 16 mm]
22 min b&w A 1957 ONF
Au tournant du siècle, Dawson fut la Mecque des chercheurs d'or.

⊕ **810001**
Centennaire-Louis Riel 1885-1985 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
20 min S1,S2 1984 MANG DROITS
Cette trousse multimédia renferme: une vidéocassette décrivant l'origine du peuple métis, son mode de vie, ses traditions et sa culture. Un didacticiel traitant du rôle de Louis Riel durant les événements de 1869-1870 au Manitoba. Une bande dessinée racontant l'histoire de la jeunesse de Louis Riel à Saint-Vital, de ses études à Montréal et de son retour au Manitoba. Document renfermant la poésie de Louis Riel: Diaporama composé de 352 diapositives avec textes et cassettes divisé en trois parties intitulées: 1. Le Manitoba et la Confédération, 1866- 1871, 2. L'exil, 1870-1883, 3.Batoche, 1884-1885.

210523
Chanoine (Le) Lionel Groulx, historien 1 [Film 16 mm]
28 min b&w S2,A 1960 ONF
L'enfance à Vaudreuil, les études, les débuts du professeur d'histoire sont évoqués.

210524
Chanoine (Le) Lionel Groulx, historien 2 [Film 16 mm]
28 min b&w S2,A 1960 ONF
L'historien rappelle l'atmosphère troublée des années 30.

210605
Charles Tupper - le magnanime [Film 16 mm]
28 min b&w E,S1,S2,U 1962 ONF
Le rôle de Charles Tupper dans le projet de la Confédération.

⊕ **710335**
Combat (Le) pour la liberté (ang. 700669) [Videocassette (Betamax)]
50 min S2,A 1984 CARPRO DROITS
Ce vidéo nous fait voir le prix que des gens ont dû payer pour notre liberté lors de la Deuxième Guerre mondiale.

⊕ **710479**
Désert (Le) blanc (Canada) [Videocassette (Betamax)]
55 min S2 1981 MULTI DROITS
Histoire des régions glaciaires du nord du Canada. Mode de vie et coutumes des Inuits qui vivent maintenant dans les villages modernes, tous semblables, où la motoneige a remplacé le traîneau à chiens. Visite du complexe hydro-électrique de la Baie James. Questions posées sur l'avenir de ces contrées du Grand Nord.

510140
Drapeau (Le) canadien [Multimedia]
E,S1 1975 VEC
Ces films fixes illustrés de photographies attrayantes, de reproductions colorées de documents d'archives présentent les facteurs et les événements d'arrière-plan qui ont conduit à l'adoption par le Canada, du drapeau à feuille d'érable. On y examine également d'autres drapeaux qui font partie de notre histoire, et on explique le symbolisme du drapeau.

210421
Entre-deux-guerres (L') 1 (ang. 201550) [Film 16 mm]
30 min b&w S1,S2,A 1960 ONF
L'économie et l'atmosphère sociale après la Première Guerre mondiale.

210422
Entre-deux-guerres (L') 2 (ang. 201551) [Film 16 mm]
30 min b&w S1,S2,A 1960 ONF
Les années de prospérité et les années de dépression. Leur sens historique.

210423
Entre-deux-guerres (L') 3 (ang. 201552) [Film 16 mm]
30 min b&w S1,S2,A 1960 ONF
L'histoire contemporaine, 1934-1939.

210949
Étrangers (Les) à nos portes [Film 16 mm]
28 min S1,S2,U,A 1978 IMPOIL
Québec 1907. Les immigrants rencontrent les agents d'immigration et les autorités médicales. Une famille polonaise se trouve soudainement plongée au coeur d'une tragédie, leur fille de onze ans se voyant refuser l'entrée au Canada. Basé sur des faits historiques.

710259
Fédération (La) canadienne [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min S2 1980 ONF
Le Canada est une fédération qui regroupe les gouvernements de dix provinces et de deux territoires. Ce film explique comment le système fédéral est tenu de gouverner un aussi vaste pays et nous revèle, à l'aide d'interviews et de documents d'archives, le rôle des différentes institutions politiques. Un regard sur l'ensemble du pays nous renseigne également sur les préoccupations sociales, économiques et culturelles de chacune des provinces.

210788
Féerie de l'hiver (ang. 202855) [Film 16 mm]
14 min P,E,S1,S2,A 1973 FF
Les sports d'hiver dans les parcs provinciaux du Nouveau-Brunswick.

710233
Femme en voie d'égalité [Videocassette (Betamax)]
20 min S2,U,A 1983 PAC
C'est une synthèse du rôle que les femmes ont joué dans la société canadienne du 16e siècle jusqu'à la fin du 17e siècle.

211093
Fièvre (La) du castor [Film 16 mm]
28 min S2,U,A 1979 ONF
Moment de stupeur et de stupéfaction à travers le pays... Ce 27 juin, le castor national canadien, symbole de la nation, est disparu! Qui a volé le CNC? Toutes les forces sont déployées pour résoudre la crise.

210800
Fragments du passé (ang. 202932) [Film 16 mm]
15 min E,S1,S2,A 1971 ONF
La restauration et la conservation de nombreux fragments du passé du Canada.

510165
Géographie du Canada: l'usage des cartes [Multimedia]
E,S1 1967 ONF
Cet ensemble comprend les quatre parties suivantes: 1. Du plan à la carte. 2. L'orientation de la carte. 3. Initiation à l'échelle et de la carte. 4. Initiation à la carte topographique.

210566
Georges-P. Vanier, soldat, diplomate, gouverneur général [Film 16 mm]
28 min b&w S1,S2,A 1960 ONF
Biographie filmée de Georges-Philias Vanier, gouverneur général du Canada.

510164
Gouvernement (Le) canadien [Multimedia]
E,S1 1978 ONF
Cet ensemble est composé des six thèmes suivants: 1. L'administration municipale. 2. Le gouvernement provincial. 3. Le gouvernement fédéral. 4. Le régime parlementaire. 5. Partis et élections. 6. L'évolution constitutionnelle.

510161
Gouvernement (Le) du Canada [Multimedia]
E,S1 1978 VEC
Cet ensemble traite des divers niveaux de gouvernement et de la participation des citoyens. On y trouve les six parties suivantes: 1. Pourquoi des gouvernements? 2. Le Parlement: faire et amender des lois. 3. Le rôle de la fonction publique. 4. Ottawa et les provinces. 5. Allez vous battre à l'hôtel de ville. 6. Allons voter! Les campagnes électorales et leurs enjeux.

210348
Grandes régions du Canada [Film 16 mm]
23 min b&w E,S1,S2,A 1954 ONF
Le Canada divisé en six grandes régions naturelles.

210604
Guerre (La) de 1812 (ang. 202316) [Film 16 mm]
28 min b&w S1,S2,A 1966 ONF
Les effets de la guerre de 1812 qui ont divisé la vie de la communauté au Canada.

210991
Hier, aujourd'hui et demain [Film 16 mm]
44 min S1,S2,U,A 1982
L'histoire du "Canadien Pacifique Railway" au Canada.

710091
Hier, aujourd'hui et demain [Videocassette (Betamax)]
44 min S1,S2,U,A 1982 DROITS
L'histoire du "Canadien Pacifique Railway" au Canada.

210792
Histoire (L') de Ste-Marie au pays de Hurons [Film 16 mm]
21 min E,S1,S2,A 1973 VEC
L'histoire tragique de cette colonie française au Canada au commencement du 17ième siècle.

210405
Itinéraire canadien II (ang. 600024) [Film 16 mm]
27 min E,S1,S2,A 1958 ONF
Le Canada vu de la route transcontinentale qui relie l'Atlantique au Pacifique.

710245
Jacques Cartier, les deux premiers voyages aux terres neuves [Videocassette (Betamax)]
50 min S1,S2 1984 ONF
Une production audio-visuelle qui, ayant nécessité plus d'un an de recherche, de voyage et de travail, reconstitue le plus fidèlement possible les voyages de Jacques Cartier tels que consignés dans son journal de bord.

210611
John A. MacDonald: l'intuition fantastique (ang. 201831) [Film 16 mm]
28 min b&w E,S1,S2,U 1963 ONF
MacDonald et ses vues sur la Confédération.

210597
Lion de Québec (Le) - Georges-Étienne Cartier (ang. 201832) [Film 16 mm]
28 min b&w E,S1,S2,U 1962 ONF
Ce film nous reporte aux années orageuses qui précédèrent la naissance de la Confédération canadienne.

210431
Lord Durham (ang. 201541) [Film 16 mm]
29 min b&w E,S1,S2,U 1961 ONF
Le film éclaire le spectateur sur l'origine de ce célèbre rapport.

210598
Louis-Hippolyte Lafontaine (ang. 201834) [Film 16 mm]
29 min b&w E,S1,S2,U 1962 ONF
La carrière politique de Lafontaine avant la Confédération.

210433
Louis-Joseph Papineau - demi-dieu (ang. 201543) [Film 16 mm]
26 min b&w E,S1,S2,U 1961 ONF
Ce film tente de faire un peu de lumière sur la personnalité de Louis-Joseph Papineau.

510155
Louis Riel et les Métis 1 et 2 [Multimedia]
S2 1983 MANG
Première partie: La trousse nous présente les événements qui ont conduit à la naissance de la province du Manitoba et à son entrée dans la Confédération. Deuxième partie: Cette trousse nous présente la carrière parlementaire de Louis Riel et sa vie d'exil aux État-Unis.

210525
Marius Barbeau et le folklore canadien-français [Film 16 mm]
29 min b&w S2,U,A 1960 ONF
Marius Barbeau, qui a recueilli 8 000 chansons sur phonographe et sur bande magnétique et près de 15 000 autres en texte, nous entretient dans ce film sur le folklore et les arts populaires.

Mon coin de pays [Videocassette (Betamax)]
Cette série d'émissions ne cherche pas à présenter une documentation scientifique en matière de géographie humaine; elle tente tout au plus de mettre en évidence les caractères propres de quelques régions du Canada et des enfants qui y grandissent et, en vue de les inciter aux sciences humaines, de leur montrer comment vivent en d'autres milieux géographiques et socio-culturels d'autres jeunes francophones de leur âge.

710103
Québec (Le) [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min S1,S2 NSDED DROITS

710104
Yukon (Le) et les territoires du Canada [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min S1,S2 NSDED DROITS

710105
Colombie-Britannique (La) [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min S1,S2 NSDED DROITS

710106
Prairies (Les) [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min S1,S2 NSDED DROITS

710107
Onatrio (L') [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min S1,S2 NSDED DROITS

710089
Provinces (Les) de l'Atlantique [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min S1,S2 NSDED DROITS

210873
Montréalistes (Les) [Film 16 mm]
28 min S2,U,A 1965 ONF
Le film fait large mention de l'oeuvre de Jeanne Mance, Marguerite Bourgeoys et autres âmes d'élite et montre les difficultés qu'ont dû surmonter les montréalistes, comme ils se nommaient eux-mêmes, aux premières heures de la colonie.

210765
Objectif Canada (ang. 202848) [Film 16 mm]
29 min E,S1,S2,A 1971 CRAW
Voici un panorama magnifique au sujet de notre pays.

210785
Ontario [Film 16 mm]
30 min E,S1,A 1973 CME
Des étudiants francophones de l'Ontario nous donnent leurs impressions de Toronto et des autres régions de la province.

⊕ **510183**
Ottawa - capitale du Canada [Multimedia]
E 1984 NBDE
Diaporama et guide d'accompagnement fournissant à l'enseignant ou à l'enseignante un matériel didactique portant sur Ottawa, la capitale du Canada; thème proposé dans le cadre du programme de sciences humaines en 6e année.

210416
Ottawa, capitale du Canada (ang. 201367) [Film 16 mm]
14 min E,S1,S2,A 1958 ONF
La ville d'Ottawa dont la beauté naturelle est réhaussée par la floraison chatoyante des tulipes au printemps.

211087
Ottawa - le coeur d'une nation [Film 16 mm]
12 min E,S1 1969 ITF
Créant une impression vive de la géographie et de l'histoire de la Capitale nationale, le film révèle aussi la beauté, la couleur et le cachet spécial qui sont les secrets des attraits d'Ottawa. Pour les spectateurs qui n'ont pas visité cette ville fascinante, le film révèle plusieurs raisons qu'ils auront d'être fiers d'avoir Ottawa comme coeur de la nation.

110629
Pionniers du Haut-Canada: instruction et vie sociale [Film 16 mm]
11 min P,E,S1,S2,A 1970 ML
On verra une journée en classe, une session de piquage, un mariage et le charivari qui s'ensuit.

110717
Pionniers du Haut-Canada: la ferme [Film 16 mm]
10 min E,S1 1970 ITF
Toute la vie des pionniers était centrée sur la ferme qui devait produire tout le nécessaire pour assurer sa survie. C'est ici que le travail des nombreux enfants avait son importance. Plusieurs activités du fermier sont présentées à partir de la semence jusqu'à la moisson.

110631
Pionniers du Haut-Canada: la ferme (ang. 102124) [Film 16 mm]
10 min P,E,S1,S2,A 1970 ML
Plusieurs activités du fermier sont présentées à partir de la semence jusqu'à la moisson.

110630
Pionniers du Haut-Canada: les artisans (ang. 102125) [Film 16 mm]
11 min P,E,S1,S2,A 1970 ML
Une famille visite les différents artisans - le forgeron, le cordonnier, etc.

⊕ **710378**
Pionniers (Les) franco-albertains [Videocassette (Betamax)]
28 min S1,S2 1983 ACCESS
Ce programme contient deux émissions de quinse minutes chacune. "La grande caravane": discute l'arrivée des francophones en Alberta. La grand-mère raconte les tout débuts de l'histoire des franco-albertains, y ajoutant des anecdotes sur la famille de sa mère pendant leur voyage de Québec à l'Alberta, et sur les gens qu'ils ont rencontrés pendant le voyage - un Breton célibataire qui poursuivit sa route jusqu'à Saint-Vincent, et une famille de quarante personnes de Michigan qui fondèrent Plamondon. "La vie quotidienne": Christine et sa grand-mère se rendent à Saint Édouard pour voir où sa famille s'établit. En route, la grand-mère poursuit ses histoires sur la vie quotidienne de ces pionniers, décrivant les difficultés mais aussi les bons moments de cette époque. Sur la route de retour à Edmonton, un silence s'établit et Christine se met à réfléchir comment elle pourra perpétuer les histoires et les traditions de son héritage franco-albertain. Le guide du maître est également disponible.

210713
Préambule [Film 16 mm]
19 min S1,S2,A 1969 ONF
Ce film suit une ligne historique et, dans une façon inaccoutumée, sait illustrer les étapes successives qui façonnèrent le Canada français contemporain.

210791
Promenade au Nouveau-Brunswick (ang. 202856) [Film 16 mm]
14 min P,E,S1,S2,A 1973 FF
Les beautés du paysage et les activités au Nouveau-Brunswick en été.

210784
Provinces (Les) de l'Atlantique [Film 16 mm]
30 min P,E,S1,A 1973 CME
Des enfants de la côte nord-est du Nouveau-Brunswick donnent leurs impressions sur cette région - surtout sur la pêche.

210815
Provinces (les) des prairies [Film 16 mm]
30 min E,S1,A 1974 CME
Un peu de l'histoire et de la vie d'aujourd'hui des enfants de ces provinces.

210429
Question (Une) de principe - Robert Baldwin (ang. 201540) [Film 16 mm]
33 min b&w E,S1,S2,U 1961 ONF
Ce film reconstitue la Rébellion de 1837 dans le Haut-Canada. Le personnage central de ce drame est Robert Baldwin.

510169
Recensement (Le) 1981 [Multimedia]
E,S1,S2 1981
Ce montage, produit lors du recensement 1981, explique les diverses composantes du recensement canadien, ses origines et les divers usages que l'on peut faire des formules recueillies. Les inscriptions sur les diapositivés sont en anglais et le livret d'accompagnement est en français.

210586
Relief (Le) du Canada (ang. 202051) [Film 16 mm]
15 min E,S1 1964 ONF
Les principales régions géographiques du Canada expliquées par le film animé et la photographie aérienne.

⊕ **710351**
Ruban (Un) d'acier [Videocassette (Betamax)]
11 min S2 1985 TVONT DROITS
Ce programme décrit l'union du Canada par le chemin de fer.

210293
Sceptre (Le) et la masse (ang. 201160) [Film 16 mm]
30 min E,S1,S2,A 1957 ONF
La visite royale de Sa Majesté Elisabeth II en 1957, et l'historique ouverture du Parlement canadien.

510121
Si on se racontait [Multimedia]
E 1978 SECAS
Se servir de contes ou de légendes pour sensibiliser les jeunes francophones du Canada a) à la culture de leur région b) à la culture des autres régions francophones du pays: 1. Le diable à la danse (une légende québécoise) 2. La nuit des clairons (un conte franco-manitobain) 3. La reconnaissance du chien (un conte acadien) 4. Sabot Batté (un conte franco-terre-neuvien) 5. Les trois poils d'or du nes du serpent (un conte franco-ontarien).

210181
Terre-Neuve [Film 16 mm]
40 min E,S1,S2,A 1952 CNR
Un bon résumé de la 10e province canadienne.

210202
Terre-Neuve [Film 16 mm]
20 min S1,S2 CNR
Une introduction à notre dixième province.

210768
Toundra (La) canadienne (ang. 202162) [Film 16 mm]
14 min E,S1,S2,U,A 1964 ONF
Ce film brosse un tableau vivant de ce désert où, chaque printemps, le caribou monte depuis des milliers d'années.

510141
Transport: l'aventure canadienne [Multimedia]
E,S1 1975 VEC
Grâce à de magnifiques photographies et reproductions de tableaux en couleurs, ces films fixes montrent la détermination des premiers colons. On examine l'évolution des transports y compris les modes vraiment canadiens, jusqu'aux nouveaux concepts du XXe siècle.

210430
Tribun (Le) de la Nouvelle-Écosse - Joseph Howe [Film 16 mm]
30 min b&w E,S1,S2,U 1961 ONF
Orateur et publiciste, Joseph Howe est sans contredit l'idole populaire de son époque.

211096
Vieil (Le) homme et la médaille (ang. 203341) [Film 16 mm]
28 min S2,U,A 1979 ONF
Quelques jours avant la fête du Souvenir, de jeunes voyous attaquent un vieil homme pauvre et solitaire, vétéran de la Deuxième Guerre mondiale, et le dépouillent de son argent et de ses médailles. Cependant, l'un d'eux comprendra la valeur inestimable de ces médailles pour le vieil homme et saisira la signification du "nous nous souviendrons" de cette fête. Histoire fictive juxtaposant des valeurs de la société d'hier et d'aujourd'hui.

210825
Voici le Canada (ang. 202942) [Film 16 mm]
28 min P,E,S1,S2,U,A 1972 ONF
Un montage de quelques aspects du Canada; son terrain, ses industries, ses ressources et ses peuples.

210432
Voix (La) du peuple - Lord Elgin (ang. 201542) [Film 16 mm]
30 min b&w E,S1,S2,U 1961 ONF
L'histoire de James Bruce, mieux connu sous le nom de Lord Elgin, gouverneur général du Canada de 1846 à 1854.

210486
Voyage transcanadien (ang. 201798) [Film 16 mm]
29 min E,S1,S2,A 1962 ONF
Ce film vous conduit depuis l'île de Terre-Neuve jusqu'à l'île de Vancouver.

210776
Voyageurs (Les) [Film 16 mm]
20 min E,S1,S2 1964 ONF
Stimulés par le seul désir de s'enrichir, les voyageurs ont contribué à découvrir le Canada.

210813
Yukon (Le) et les trerritoires du nord canadien [Film 16 mm]
30 min E,S1,A 1974 CME
Des aspects uniques de la vie dans cette région canadienne.

210565
Yukon (Le) - passé et présent (ang. 201875) [Film 16 mm]
20 min A 1962 ONF
Tous les ans à la même date, Dawson revêt ses vieux atours.

PROVINCES DE L'OUEST

210814
Colombie-Britannique (La) [Film 16 mm]
30 min E,S1,A 1974 CME
Des enfants francophones nous donnent leurs impressions de cette province de l'Ouest.

210420
Fleuve (Un), le Fraser (ang. 201384) [Film 16 mm]
15 min E,S1,S2,A 1958 ONF
Le Fraser est le principal artisan de l'exploitation rapide et fructueuse des richesses naturelles de la Colombie-Britannique.

210347
Grandes (Les) plaines (ang. 200922) [Film 16 mm]
24 min S1,S2,U,A 1957 ONF
Les grandes plaines ont donné naissance à trois provinces aujourd'hui prospères.

210677
Métamorphoses dans les Maritimes (ang. 202505) [Film 16 mm]
14 min S1,S2,U,A 1965 ONF
Ce film nous introduit au coeur des problèmes de cette région.

210674
Métamorphoses dans les Prairies (ang. 202293) [Film 16 mm]
14 min E,S1,S2 1966 ONF
L'histoire des Prairies de 1901 jusqu'à aujourd'hui.

210676
Métamorphoses dans les Rocheuses (ang. 202616) [Film 16 mm]
18 min E,S1,S2,A 1967 ONF
Les ingénieurs ont pris possession de ce domaine riche en ressources naturelles.

210229
Montagnes de l'Ouest [Film 16 mm]
20 min b&w E,S1,S2,A 1954 ONF
Un film pédagogique sur les montagnes Rocheuses.

ONTARIO

210785
Ontario [Film 16 mm]
30 min E,S1,A 1973 CME
Des étudiants francophones de l'Ontario nous donnent leurs impressions de Toronto et des autres régions de la province.

210416
Ottawa, capitale du Canada (ang. 201367) [Film 16 mm]
14 min E,S1,S2,A 1958 ONF
La ville d'Ottawa dont la beauté naturelle est réhaussée par la floraison chatoyante des tulipes au printemps.

QUEBEC

510107
Architecture-Montréal [Multimedia]
1966 ONF
Trente diapositives avec explications écrites. Cette série nous montre les principales attractions de la métropole telles que les moyens de transport, le centre de la ville et la banlieue ainsi que les principales industries.

110440
Auberge (L') Jolifou [Film 16 mm]
11 min S1,S2,A 1955 ONF
Les moeurs et les coutumes des Canadiens français d'après le peintre Krieghoff.

210859
Autarcie (L') [Film 16 mm]
28 min S2,U,A 1977 BOUCH
Dans ce pays sans bon sens, l'habitant apprend à ne compter que sur lui seul. Le patrimoine agricole est organisé de manière à satisfaire pleinement toutes les nécessités de vie et de survie. La prévoyance apparaît comme un trait de race.

210711
Beau (Le) plaisir [Film 16 mm]
15 min E,S1,S2,A 1968 ONF
Les habitants de l'Île-aux-Coudres capturent un marsouin blanc.

210739
Bouclier (Le) canadien (ang. 202110) [Film 16 mm]
12 min E,S1,S2 1965 ONF
Ce film décrit la région du Saguenuay et du lac St-Jean.

110639
Carnaval d'hiver à Québec [Film 16 mm]
11 min P,E,S1,S2,U,A 1968 ML
Nous visitons Québec à l'occasion de cette fête annuelle.

110372
Îles de la Madeleine (ang. 101298) [Film 16 mm]
11 min b&w E,S1,S2,A 1952 ONF
Douze îles, douze taches rouges en forme d'hameçon jetées dans le Saint-Laurent - ce sont les îles de la Madeleine.

110625
Images de la Gaspésie [Film 16 mm]
11 min E,S1,S2,A 1972 OFQ
Un très beau film sur la Gaspésie.

210905
Pays (Un) sans bon sens 1, 2, 3, et 4 [Film 16 mm]
117 min S2,U,A 1970 ONF
Ce film est un essai sur une question cruciale dans l'état actuel du monde: la notion d'appartenance à un pays, telle qu'elle trouve racine dans le coeur de l'homme.

210713
Préambule [Film 16 mm]
19 min S1,S2,A 1969 ONF
Ce film suit une ligne historique et, dans une façon inaccoutumée, sait illustrer les étapes successives qui façonnèrent le Canada français contemporain.

110674
Québec en silence [Film 16 mm]
11 min S2,U,A 1969 ONF
Visualiser un certain Québec à travers la perception intimiste d'un grand peintre de notre époque: Jean-Paul Lemieux.

210786
Québec (Le) [Film 16 mm]
30 min E,S1,A 1973 CME
Des étudiants du Québec discutent la vie en hiver dans cette province.

210585
Samuel de Champlain (Québec 1603) (ang. 201317) [Film 16 mm]
15 min E,S1 1964 ONF
Des peintures authentiques et des dessins animés illustrent les premiers faits historiques à Québec et dans les environs.

210872
Terre (Une) ingrate (ang. 203320) [Film 16 mm]
27 min S1,S2,U 1972 ONF
L'essentiel du film semble résider dans la narration de Roch Carrier: à la vie dure des gens de son village et souvenirs.

210259
Ungava [Film 16 mm]
36 min b&w E,S1,S2,A 1955 ONF
L'exploitation des régions dans le nord du Québec.

PROVINCES DE L'ATLANTIQUE

210255
Aboiteaux (Les) [Film 16 mm]
21 min b&w E,S1,S2,A 1956 ONF
Depuis le 17e siècle, les digues de la vallée de Memramcook sont une question de toute première importance. Les aboiteaux protègent les foyers et les fermes.

210882
Acadie, (L') l'Acadie 1, 2, et 3 (ang. 203361-62-63) [Film 16 mm]
122 min b&w S2,U,A 1971 ONF
Ce film est le témoin oculaire du réveil acadien à l'université de Moncton en 1968-1969, à l'heure du bilinguisme et du biculturalisme.

210885
Acadiens (Les) de la dispersion 1 [Film 16 mm]
20 min b&w S2,U,A 1967 NFB
Ce film revêt la forme d'une visite aux divers noyaux de la famille acadienne dispersée et ouvre des perspectives d'avenir toutes nouvelles sur la vie sociale, économique, culturelle, religieuse, traditionnelle et même politique de l'Acadie.

210886
Acadiens (Les) de la dispersion 2 [Film 16 mm]
20 min b&w S2,U,A 1967 NFB

210887
Acadiens (Les) de la dispersion 3 [Film 16 mm]
20 min b&w S2,U,A 1967 NFB

210888
Acadiens (Les) de la dispersion 4 [Film 16 mm]
20 min b&w S2,U,A 1967 NFB

210889
Acadiens (Les) de la dispersion 5 [Film 16 mm]
20 min b&w S2,U,A 1967 NFB

210890
Acadiens (Les) de la dispersion 6 [Film 16 mm]
20 min b&w S2,U,A 1967 NFB

210874
Antonine Maillet [Film 16 mm]
28 min S2,U,A 1976 ONF
Impressions sur l'Acadie, sur Dieu et sur le monde par Antonine Maillet, auteur acadien.

211034
Armand Plourde [Film 16 mm]
58 min S2 1980 ONF
Tourné sous la forme d'une actualité, ce document-vérité trace le portrait d'un homme, curé de village, qui décide de se lancer en politique pour le Parti acadien.

210898
Bancs (Les) d'église [Film 16 mm]
27 min S1,S2,U,A 1977 ONF
Comme tout était calme jusqu'à ce que les nouveaux villageois exigent que les places réservées à l'église soient redistribuées lors d'un encan. Nous assistons à une bataille épique...sur les bancs d'église.

210915
Cabane (La) 1 et 2 [Film 16 mm]
51 min S2,U,A 1978 ONF
Documentaire dramatisé illustrant les situations conflictuelles auxquelles doivent faire face de jeunes Acadiens de la région de la Baie Ste-Marie en Nouvelle-Écosse.

510120
Canada (Le) atlantique [Multimedia]
1973 SECAS
Sept films fixes: économie, géographie, l'île de Terre-Neuve, le Labrador, le Nouveau-Brunswick, la Nouvelle-Écosse, et l'Île-du-Prince-Edouard.

710234
Des ports déserts, des rêves enfuis [Videocassette (Betamax)]
58 min S1,S2,U,A 1979 ONF
Partant du point de vue historique et des espoirs qu'un projet de société, la Confédération, avait pu susciter pour la région des Maritimes, ce film révèle la suite des événements jusqu'au constat d'un certain échec dans le présent.

510098
Héros de la petite histoire [Multimedia]
15 min S1,S2 1979 ONF
Pascal Poirier, patriote acadien, a été, à la fin du siècle dernier, un précurseur de la prise de conscience des Acadiens. À travers ses mémoires et au cours d'entretiens avec le Père Anselme Chiasson et avec Antonine Maillet, nous assistons aux diverses étapes de la vie de ce héros de l'Acadie.

⊕ **510197**
Histoire de Louisbourg (1716-1768) [Multimedia]
50 min S1,S2 1979 MULTI
Série de trois films fixes avec cassettes racontant l'histoire de Louisbourg jusqu'à nos jours:
1. Histoire de Louisbourg: Dans le but de faire connaître aux jeunes cette partie de l'histoire canadienne et le rôle de Louisbourg dans la guerre de Sept Ans, cette production présente des cartes anciennes et les plans dont se sont servis les Français pour la construction d'une ville fortifiée sur l'île du Cap Breton.
2. Louisbourg renaît de ses cendres: Nous sommes ici les visiteurs au parc historique national de la forteresse de Louisbourg, reconstruite telle qu'elle était en 1744.
3. La vie quotidienne de Julien Fisel: Louisbourg, 1744: Ce document fait revivre une journée typique dans la vie d'un jeune garçon vivant dans la forteresse de Louisbourg.

510102
Histoire de Louisburg [Multimedia]
J,H 1980 NFB
Trois documents qui font le tour de cette importante forteresse du XVIIIe siècle . Histoire (1716-1768); Louisbourg renaît de ses cendres; la vie quotidienne de Julien Fisel (1744). Film fixe et cassette.

210677
Métamorphoses dans les Maritimes (ang. 202505) [Film 16 mm]
14 min S1,S2,U,A 1965 ONF
Ce film nous introduit au coeur des problèmes de cette région.

210674
Métamorphoses dans les Prairies (ang. 202293) [Film 16 mm]
14 min E,S1,S2 1966 ONF
L'histoire des Prairies de 1901 jusqu'à aujourd'hui.

210676
Métamorphoses dans les Rocheuses (ang. 202616) [Film 16 mm]
18 min E,S1,S2,A 1967 ONF
Les ingénieurs ont pris possession de ce domaine riche en ressources naturelles.

510129
Mois d'embellissement [Multimedia]
12 min S1,S2 1982 NBDT
Démontre le programme d'embellissement du Nouveau-Brunswick.

210283
Pêcheurs de Pomcoup [Film 16 mm]
26 min b&w S1,S2,A 1956 ONF
Les gens de Pomcoup (dit aussi Pubnico), le plus vieux centre acadien, n'ont qu'un métier: la pêche.

210245
Pêcheurs de Terre-Neuve [Film 16 mm]
21 min E,S1,S2,A 1954 ONF
La modernisation de l'industrie de la pêche a, depuis quelques années, apporté des changements notables..

210454
Pirogue (La) (ang. 200830) [Film 16 mm]
13 min E,S1,S2,A 1955 IO
La construction d'une pirogue acadienne et la vie du "Cajun" en Louisiane.

⊕ **710531**
Rapides réversibles [Videocassette (Betamax)]
14 min S1 1985 CBC
Les puissantes marées de la baie de Fundy forcent les eaux du fleuve St-Jean à couler en sens inverse ce qui crée les "rapides réversibles".

210842
Sauvegarde d'un patrimoine (ang. 203174) [Film 16 mm]
15 min E,S1,S2,A 1976 FF
La phase préliminaire de la construction du Village historique acadien à Caraquet (N.-B.).

210902
Soleil (Un) pas comme ailleurs 1 et 2 (ang. 203356-57) [Film 16 mm]
48 min S2,U,A 1972 ONF
Film témoin du réveil acadien et de la prise de conscience populaire sans précédent qui se manifestent en 1972 dans le nord-est du Nouveau-Brunswick.

110673
Truck [Film 16 mm]
8 min S2,U,A 1975 ONF
Un film amusant d'où l'humour et la satire ne sont pas absents. L'Acadie en constitue le sujet: tout tourne autour d'un "truck" ou camion, appelé à servir de tremplin à une fine dénonciation d'un triste état de choses.

ACADIE

Acadiens (Les) et le Bicentennaire du N.-B. [Videocassette (Betamax)]

710294
On est venu pour rester [Videocassette (Betamax)]
14 min S1,S2,A 1984 TA DROITS
Les premiers établissements en Acadie jusqu'à 1760.

710295
Heure (À l') des grands combats [Videocassette (Betamax)]
14 min S1,S2,A 1984 TA DROITS
Le retour et la reconstrution.

710132
Au pays du géant vert [Videocassette (Betamax)]
28 min S2,U,A 1983 ONF DROITS
Cette première partie introduit le spectateur à l'historique et au développement de l'agriculture au Nouveau-Brunswick.

710236
J'avions 375 ans [Videocassette (Betamax)]
47 min S2 1982 ONF
Été 1980. On célèbre le 375e anniversaire de l'Acadie en Nouvelle-Écosse. Une occasion pour le peuple acadien de prendre conscience de son identité et de manifester sa volonté de survivre et d'agir. À travers leurs témoignages, ce émission trace le portrait de la situation économique, sociale et culturelle des Acadiens de la Nouvelle-Écosse.

Nous aut' not' façon [Multimedia]

510099
Martine se marie [Multimedia]
9 min S1,S2 1979 ONF
Les enfants y découvriront l'histoire du costume traditionnel acadien et les noms des différentes parties des vêtements des ancêtres.

510100
Laine (La) de nos moutons [Multimedia]
9 min S1,S2 1980 ONF
Au Village historique acadien, à Caraquet (N.-B.), tôt au printemps, on fait la tonte des moutons et tout au cours de l'été, on procédera au traitement de la laine. Film fixe et cassette.

510101
Lin (Le) de nos champs [Multimedia]
8 min S1,S2 1980 ONF
C'est au début de juin qu'on sème le lin au Village historique acadien à Caraquet (N.-B). Par ces images qui reconstituent l'histoire du début du dix-neuvième siècle, les enfants assisteront à l'arrachage, au broyage, au filage du lin et ainsi jusqu'au tissage de la toile.

710129
Nycholas-Denys [Videocassette (Betamax)]
28 min S2,U,A 1983 ONF DROITS
Cette quatrième partie raconte les luttes que les gens de Nycholas- Denys ont dû mener et mènent toujours pour sauvegarder leur terre, leur école et leur communauté.

510153
Pascal Poirier: patriote acadien [Multimedia]
15 min S1,S2 1979 MULTI
Pascal Poirier, patriote acadien, a été un précurseur de la prise de conscience des Acadiens à la fin du siècle dernier. À travers ses mémoires et au cours d'entretiens avec le Père Anselme Chiasson et avec Antonine Maillet, nous assistons aux diverses étapes de la vie de ce héros de l'Acadie. Pour un auditoire de 8 à 12 ans, pour un cours de sciences humaines ayant pour objectif de faire connaître aux enfants la vie de certains héros de la petite histoire du pays.

710131
Producteurs (Les) de volaille [Videocassette (Betamax)]
28 min S2,U,A 1983 ONF DROITS
Cette deuxième partie démontre les facteurs qui ont permis le développement de l'entreprise "Nadeau Ferme Avicole Ltée" située à Saint-François-de-Madawaska.

⊕ **710299**
Reflets d'un pays: d'hier à aujourd'hui [Videocassette (Betamax)]
55 min S1,S2 1985 CBC
Ce document, préparé à l'occasion du Bicentenaire du N.-B. en 1984, trace un portrait des divers aspects de l'évolution sociale de cette province. Dans une première partie, on y fait l'historique du peuplement du N.-B. et la démarcation du territoire. La contribution des Loyalistes, des Autochtones, des Acadiens, et des Écossais est relatée. La 2e partie porte sur l'évolution de la politique, de la religion, du système d'éducation et de la vie culturelle. L'apport des Acadiens dans chacun de ces domaines est mis en évidence. Les divers aspects de la vie écomonique sont traités dans la 3e partie. On y donne un bref aperçu de l'évolution du réseau routier, ferroviaire, fluvial, pour ensuite signaler quelques caractéristiques des industries de la pêche, de la forêt, des mines, de l'agriculture et du tourisme.

Sagouine (La) [Film 16 mm]
S1,S2,U,A 1977
Réflexions d'une vieille Acadienne sur les conditions de vie et l'âme de son peuple.

210894
Recensement (Le) [Film 16 mm]
29 min S1,S2,U,A 1977 ONF
"Comme à la confesse" les questions des recenseurs sont "ben malaisées". Incapable de préciser sa nationalité, la Sagouine craint qu'une nouvelle déportation des Acadiens ne s'amorce.

210895
Printemps (Le) [Film 16 mm]
29 min S1,S2,U,A 1977 ONF
Les tracas de l'hiver finissent par passer et la lumière du printemps apporte un "espoère de quelque chose de mieux". L'homme participe au renouveau de la nature et c'est une nouvelle cause de bonheur.

210896
Nouël [Film 16 mm]
29 min S1,S2,U,A 1977 ONF
La distance est infinie entre la condition de la Sagouine et le Noël des riches, éblouissant, et soumis aux rites immuables de la messe de minuit et de la distribution des cadeaux. Mais si jamais, un soir de "Nouël", le petit Jésus se trompait et prenait son logis pour une étable...Quelle fête!

210897
Cartes (Les) [Film 16 mm]
27 min S1,S2,U,A 1977 ONF
Tout en lisant dans les cartes la destinée d'un personnage invisible, la Sagouine se laisse glisser dans une réflexion sur le bonheur. Et, malgré le destin, mieux vaut encore rêver que tout posséder.

210898
Bancs (Les) d'église [Film 16 mm]
27 min S1,S2,U,A 1977 ONF
Comme tout était calme jusqu'à ce que les nouveaux villageois exigent que les places réservées à l'église soient redistribuées lors d'un encan. Nous assistons à une bataille épique...sur les bancs d'église.

210899
Guerre (La) [Film 16 mm]
27 min S1,S2,U,A 1977 ONF
Pour la Sagouine, c'est une chance que la guerre existe: elle les aura tous sortis de la misère, pour un temps du moins. En effet, les riches ont dû en souffrir un peu, eux aussi, ce qui les a rapprochés des pauvres qui n'avaient rien à perdre.

210904
Mort (La) [Film 16 mm]
27 min S1,S2,U,A 1977 ONF
C'est la naissance et l'enfance qui mènent à la mort, tout naturellement, et la Sagouine l'accepte sans rancoeur. Mais après la mort?...Rien de pire qu'ici-bas, sans aucun doute!

710130
Savez-vous planter des choux? [Videocassette (Betamax)]
28 min S2,U,A 1983 ONF DROITS
Cette troisième partie illustre les circonstances du développement de la Co-op de choux de Rogersville.

710127
Survivance (La) 1 et 2 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
54 min S1 1982 NSDED DROITS
La survivance est une dramatisation en deux parties qui se propose d'expliquer aux enfants de la sixième année jusqu'à la neuvième, la culture acadienne au milieu du 19e siècle. Les deux volets racontent non seulement l'histoire des efforts d'Anselme Robichaud pour se trouver du travail d'activités acadiennes telles que la réparation des digues, les danses, les travaux de la ferme, la fabrication de bardeaux, le filage de la laine et la production de balais. Les deux programmes sont enregistrés sur vidéocassettes en dialecte acadien, au Village historique de Caraquet avec des acteurs acadiens. Toutes les démarches nécessaires ont été prises pour assurer l'authenticité de la vie et le dialogue. La Survivance a été réalisée par le Centre de média et le CBC avec le Conseil des Premiers ministres des Maritimes et le Bureau du Secrétariat d'État.

ÉTATS-UNIS

210186
Alaska [Film 16 mm]
18 min b&w E,S1,S2 1949 UEVA
Ce film montre la vie familiale des Inuit et leur lutte pour survivre.

210823
Californie (La) [Film 16 mm]
15 min E,S1,S2,A 1972 MAC
Un panorama magnifique de cet état de l'Ouest.

110344
États (Les) du Nord-Est [Film 16 mm]
10 min b&w E,S1 1942 EBF
La topographie, les ressources, les habitants et les industries des états du Nord-Est.

210328
États (Les) forestiers [Film 16 mm]
19 min b&w E,S1,S2 1949 UEVA
L'économie du nord-ouest des États-Unis se fonde en partie sur le bois.

210951
Frontière de la liberté (ang. 203340) [Film 16 mm]
29 min S1,S2 1978 ONF
Pourchassés à travers les champs et les forêts de l'est du Michigan en 1851, un groupe de Noirs - hommes, femmes et enfant - tentent d'échapper aux Blancs armés qui veulent les ramener à leur condition d'esclavage.

210840
Sud (Le) (ang. 202990) [Film 16 mm]
12 min E,S1,S2,A 1974 MAC
Cette région des États-Unis est bien présentée dans ce film spectaculaire.

AMÉRIQUE DU SUD ET AMÉRIQUE CENTRALE

710253
Dernière (La) chance [Videocassette (Betamax)]
27 min S2 1976 MARLIN
Mexico est l'exemple flagrant d'un des problèmes majeurs qui consiste à l'impact sérieux des gens qui quittent leur milieu rural pour venir y chercher du travail et accepter un standard de vie moins élevé. Ces villes déjà surpeuplées se retrouvent avec un problème de plus en plus croissant de logement, de santé, d'alimentation et de travail. Afin d'encourager ces gens à demeurer dans leur milieu et d'améliorer leur standard de vie, le programme "Nourriture dans le monde" des Nations Unies a établi au Mexique un projet d'aide à l'emploi qui s'intitule "Nourriture pour travail". Mexico tente aussi une autre approche qui consiste à construire de petites industries dans les milieux ruraux dans le but d'augmenter des revenus.

ASIE

211011
Asie: trois hommes sur quatre [Film 16 mm]
27 min 1975 MARLIN
L'Asie compte plus des deux tiers de la population mondiale et cette masse humaine doublera d'ici l'an 2000. Examine différents aspects problématiques qui importunent les Asiatiques: contrôle des naissances, inflation, industrialisation, pauvreté, etc.

210964
Chine (La) [Film 16 mm]
S2,U,A 1977 ONF
Comment un pays aussi pauvre que la Chine peut-il arriver à nourrir sa population?

210509
Crise en Asie (ang. 201266) [Film 16 mm]
30 min b&w S2,U,A 1957 ONF
L'histoire tumultueuse de l'Inde, du Pakistan et du Ceylon.

210694
Japon d'aujourd'hui et d'hier [Film 16 mm]
18 min E,S1,S2,A 1970 IEF
Le Japon - ses peuples, ses traditions et son industrie.

⊕ **710518**
Japon Inc. - un modèle pour l'Amérique du Nord? [Videocassette (Betamax)]
27 min S2 1980 ONF DROITS
Ce vidéo est un reportage detaille sur la société japonaise contemporaine dans le secteur du travail. Organisation, discipline et productivité....telles sont les règles d'or qui ont permis et qui permettent encore aujourd'hui au Japon d'être la grande puissance industrielle que l'on sait. Comment expliquer cet essor phénoménal? Les moyens mis en oeuvre ont-ils valeur d'exemple pour les Nord-Américains? Les idéaux individualistes des Nord- Américains sont-ils compatibles avec les idéaux collectivistes des Japonais? Les questions sont posées. Au spectateur d'y répondre....

210127
Malaisie (La) [Film 16 mm]
18 min b&w E,S1,S2 1948 UEVA
Les nomades trouvent abri et nourriture dans les forêts chaudes et pluvieuses de la Malaisie.

211042
Mois (Un) woukang [Film 16 mm]
112 min S2 1980 ONF
Désireux de profiter du désir d'ouverture au monde occidental existant dans la Chine d'aujourd'hui, Michel Régnier est allé se rendre compte sur place comment ce pays immense tend vers le progrès.

210714
Panorama iranien [Film 16 mm]
18 min E,S1,S2,A 1969 IEF
Quelques aspects de la vie quotidienne dans ce pays.

211035
Vie (La) commence en janvier [Film 16 mm]
62 min S2 1980 ONF
En janvier 1980, le cinéaste Michel Régnier se rend à la frontière kmérothaïlandaise afin de témoigner de la situation précaire des 800 000 réfugiés cambodgiens entassés dans les camps frontaliers qui, après avoir traversé un des pires génocides de tous les temps, fuient la guerre et la famine menaçant leur pays d'extinction.

210573
Voici Hong Kong [Film 16 mm]
28 min S1,S2,A 1960 CATHAY
La situation internationale actuelle pousse Hong Kong vers une industrialisation avancée.

MOYEN-ORIENT

⊕ **710136**
Liban (Le) en péril [Videocassette (Betamax)]
29 min S2,U 1983 CINMUN DROITS
Document utile dans le cadre de discussions sur l'actualité. Ce documentaire expose la situation de guerre que connaît le Liban depuis 1974. L'image et les commentaires démontrent les effets désastreux d'une guerre dont les causes sont nébuleuses. Il expose l'état de désarroi dans lequel se trouve la population qui malgré tout tient à son pays.

Pays et peuples [Videocassette (Betamax)]
Pendant 30 minutes, nous partageons la vie des peuples du Yemen, de la Jordanie, de l'Iraq...Une bande sonore originale, des images saisissantes des plus vieilles ruines du monde et des commentaires judicieusement choisis captent notre attention et nous éveillent à la richesse et à la beauté des civilisations plus de deux fois millénaires.

710044
Koweit [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min S1,S2,U,A 1977 TVONT DROITS

710045
Iraq [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min S1,S2,U,A 1977 TVONT DROITS

710046
Jordanie [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min S1,S2,U,A 1977 TVONT DROITS

710047
Liban [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min S1,S2,U,A 1977 TVONT DROITS

710048
Yemen [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min S1,S2,U,A 1977 TVONT DROITS

EUROPE (Y COMPRIS L'URSS)

210587
Alsace (L') [Film 16 mm]
20 min S1,S2,A 1962 ATLF
Décrit le mode de vie des habitants de cette province française.

211077
Angleterre médiévale - la révolte paysanne [Film 16 mm]
27 min S2 1970 MARLIN
Axé sur la révolte paysanne de 1381-une détermination des paysans anglais d'obtenir la liberté contre les conditions intolérables de l'époque-le film illustre la réalité menaçante de la vie à la fin du Moyen Âge, spécialement lorsque John Ball et Wat Tyler laissèrent un paysan soulever violemment des concessions radicales du jeune roi Richard II.

210708
Barbican [Film 16 mm]
24 min A 1969 UKIS
Un projet pour la reconstruction du coeur de Londres.

210828
Charlemagne: le sacre d'un barbare [Film 16 mm]
26 min S2,U,A 1969 LCA
Un fragment d'histoire bien présenté.

210286
Clef (La) de voûte invisible (ang. 201268) [Film 16 mm]
30 min b&w S2,U,A 1957 ONF
Les réalisations constitutionnelles de la Grande-Bretagne s'implantent dans le Dominion et en Asie.

210459
Comté (Le) de Pembrokeshire (ang. 201765) [Film 16 mm]
27 min S1,S2,A 1960 UKIS
L'agriculture et la vie sociale dans ce coin du pays de Galles.

211078
Croisés (Les) - le meilleur et le pire [Film 16 mm]
26 min S2 1970 MARLIN
Axé sur la première croisade, ce document débute avec le discours du pape Urban à Clermont en 1095, et se termine avec la prise de Jérusalem.

210333
Enfants (Les) des montagnes [Film 16 mm]
13 min b&w P,E,S1 1956 ONF
Comment les enfants entrevoient la vie dans un village de la Suisse alpine.

210360
France (La) et De Gaulle (ang. 201351) [Film 16 mm]
27 min b&w S1,S2,A 1960 TANG
L'histoire de France après la guerre.

210764
Gardiens (Les) des lacs [Film 16 mm]
33 min S1,A 1973 UKIS
Les quatre saisons à la campagne des lacs au nord de la Grande-Bretagne.

210032
Grande-Bretagne [Film 16 mm]
20 min E,S1,A 1949 UEVA
Ce film montre les régions industrielles et commerciales de Londres et de Newcastle.

210770
Hautes (Les) terres (ang. 202835) [Film 16 mm]
21 min U,A 1973 UKIS
Ce film décrit l'Écosse du Nord-Est et son développement industriel.

210657
Hitler et l'hitlérisme 1 [Film 16 mm]
28 min b&w S1,S2,U,A 1967 IEF
L'histoire de l'Allemagne de 1918 à 1939.

210658
Hitler et l'hitlérisme 2 [Film 16 mm]
40 min b&w S1,S2,U,A 1967 IEF
L'histoire de l'Allemagne de 1939 à 1945.

210725
Norvège: changements au pays des fjords [Film 16 mm]
20 min E,S1,A 1970 UEVA
Ce film décrit la vie contemporaine dans une petite ferme.

210707
Portrait d'un peuple [Film 16 mm]
26 min A 1970 UKIS
Ce film présente plusieurs images de l'Angleterre.

210317
Regards sur la Belgique [Film 16 mm]
22 min b&w S1,S2,U,A 1956 ONF
Dans ce pays densément peuplé, deux groupes ethniques vivent en parfaite harmonie sous le gouvernement d'une monarchie constitutionnelle.

210318
Regards sur la France [Film 16 mm]
20 min b&w S1,S2,U,A 1956 ONF
La marche actuelle de la vie économique, politique et sociale en France.

210319
Regards sur la Grande-Bretagne [Film 16 mm]
22 min b&w S1,S2,U,A 1956 ONF
La marche actuelle de la vie économique, politique et sociale en Grande-Bretagne.

210313
Regards sur la Grèce [Film 16 mm]
17 min b&w S1,S2,U,A 1956 ONF
La marche actuelle de la vie économique, politique et sociale en Grèce.

210320
Regards sur la Norvège [Film 16 mm]
19 min b&w S1,S2,U,A 1956 ONF
La marche actuelle de la vie économique, politique et sociale en Norvège.

210311
Regards sur l'Allemagne [Film 16 mm]
22 min b&w S1,S2,U,A 1957 ONF
L'Allemagne d'après-guerre apparaît comme une des nations les plus dynamiques du monde.

210323
Regards sur le Danemark [Film 16 mm]
21 min b&w S1,S2,U,A 1956 ONF
La marche actuelle de la vie économique, politique et sociale au Danemark.

210316
Regards sur le Luxembourg [Film 16 mm]
22 min b&w S1,S2,U,A 1956 ONF
À cause de son importance industrielle, le Luxembourg jouit, parmi ses puissants voisins, d'un prestige unique.

210321
Regards sur le Portugal [Film 16 mm]
19 min b&w S1,S2,U,A 1956 ONF
La marche actuelle de la vie économique, politique et sociale au Portugal.

210309
Regards sur les Pays-Bas [Film 16 mm]
23 min b&w S1,S2,U,A 1956 ONF
Depuis des siècles, les Hollandais luttent contre un envahisseur, la mer.

210308
Regards sur l'Islande [Film 16 mm]
18 min S1,S2,U,A 1956 ONF
La marche actuelle de la vie économique, politique et sociale en Islande. Comment on rend le terrain cultivable en Hollande.

210656
Seconde guerre (La) mondiale (ang. 202261) [Film 16 mm]
26 min b&w S2,U,A 1966 ONF
Construit à partir de films d'archives, ce documentaire retrace les grandes lignes du désastre des années 1939-1945.

210155
Sur les canaux de France [Film 16 mm]
19 min b&w E,S1,S2 1949 UEVA
L'ouest de l'Europe est un réseau de chemins de fer et de voies fluviales qui relient les mines, usines et ports de mer.

211048
Terre des eaux [Film 16 mm]
30 min S2 1980 SHELL
C'est uniquement grâce aux efforts soutenus de ses habitants que la Hollande a pu échapper aux assauts répétés de la mer. Les inondations de 1953, cependant, ont créé un besoin pressant de fortifier les défenses maritimes de ce pays. Ceci a donné naissance au Plan Delta–un vaste projet prévoyant la fermeture de quatre grands bras de mer pour armer la Hollande d'un littoral perpétuellement sur la défensive.

110353
Venise - reine de l'Adriatique [Film 16 mm]
11 min S1,S2,A 1951 EBF
Venise - son origine, sa gloire et son déclin.

210302
Vers le Sud en compagnie du prince Philippe (ang. 201047) [Film 16 mm]
13 min E,S1,S2,A 1957 UKIS
Les principaux moments du séjour du prince Philippe dans l'Antarctique et aux îles de l'Atlantique sud.

210648
Visitons les beautés du nord de l'Angleterre [Film 16 mm]
19 min S1,S2,A 1962 UKIS
Nous visitons le comté de Yorkshire en Angleterre.

OCÉANIE ET RÉGIONS POLAIRES

210654
Australie (L') Continent 5 [Film 16 mm]
11 min E,S1,A 1967 IEF
Le continent australien.

110271
Chasseurs du Pôle Nord [Film 16 mm]
10 min b&w E,S1,S2 1951 ONF
Chasse saisonnière chez les Esquimaux de Thule.

⊕ **710479**
Désert (Le) blanc (Canada) [Videocassette (Betamax)]
55 min S2 1981 MULTI DROITS
Histoire des régions glaciaires du nord du Canada. Mode de vie et coutumes des Inuits qui vivent maintenant dans les villages modernes, tous semblables, où la motoneige a remplacé le traîneau à chiens. Visite du complexe hydro-électrique de la Baie James. Questions posées sur l'avenir de ces contrées du Grand Nord.

210221
Java [Film 16 mm]
22 min b&w E,S1,S2,A 1948 DEROCH
Un panorama des coutumes, des chants, de la culture et du travail particulier à ce pays.

110352
Jeunesse de Fiji [Film 16 mm]
10 min P,E,S1 1951 EBF
Vie de famille dans les îles Fiji.

210305
À l'assaut du Grand Nord [Film 16 mm]
30 min S2,A 1954 UKIS
Compte rendu des exploits et des réalisations de l'expédition britannique du Groënland septentrional de 1952-1954.

210425
Traversée de l'Antarctique 1 et 2 [Film 16 mm]
45 min S1,S2,A 1959 UKIS
L'expédition (1955-1958) scientifique dans la région de l'extrême sud.

AMÉRINDIENS ET INUIT

210186
Alaska [Film 16 mm]
18 min b&w E,S1,S2 1949 UEVA
Ce film montre la vie familiale des Inuit et leur lutte pour survivre.

210678
Art et légende (ang. 202163) [Film 16 mm]
12 min E,S1 1964 ONF
Les mains habiles d'un jeune sculpteur Haida révèlent les légendes de son peuple.

510109
Art (L') graphique esquimau [Multimedia]
1963 ONF
Première partie (10 diapositives avec description). Afin d'aider les Esquimaux à Cap Dorset. Deuxième partie (10 diapositives avec description). Les artistes esquimaux sur l'île Victoria.

⊕ **710323**
Attrape (L'): Métis et Indiens sans statut [Videocassette (Betamax)]
29 min S2,U 1982 RADQ
Reportage sur les conflits entre le Gouvernement du Québec et les Métis et Indiens sans statut qui se voient enlever leurs terrains de trappage.

210680
Au pays de Glouscap (ang. 201700) [Film 16 mm]
18 min E,S1,S2,A 1961 ONF
L'histoire de Glouscap, dieu micmac.

210635
Charpentier de ciel (ang. 202508) [Film 16 mm]
14 min E,S1,S2,A 1966 ONF
Portrait des indiens de Caughnawaga devenus célèbres par la construction de gratte-ciel.

110271
Chasseurs du Pôle Nord [Film 16 mm]
10 min b&w E,S1,S2 1951 ONF
Chasse saisonnière chez les Esquimaux de Thule.

110246
Collier magique (Le) [Film 16 mm]
11 min E,J 1949 CRAW
On se sert de masques originaux pour raconter cette légende indienne.

⊕ **710517**
Debout sur leur terre [Videocassette (Betamax)]
113 min S2 1982 ONF DROITS
Tout au bout de Québec, trois villages inuit luttent pour la survie de leur culture. Voulant demeurer maître de leur destinée, leurs habitants défient la société du développement à outrance en contestant la convention de la baie James qui, selon eux, "ouvre la porte du pays inuit aux hommes blancs". Le vidéo nous présente quelques-uns de ces Inuit "dissidents" dans le contexte de leur vie de tous les jours, au gré de scènes de chasse, de pêche et de vie familiale.

210851
Décors en piquants de porc-épic (ang. 203259) [Film 16 mm]
10 min E,S1,S2,A 1977 NAIF
Une boîte faite et décorée avec un dessin géométrique par Bernadette Pangawish.

⊕ **710322**
Entre deux: les Métis et Indiens sans statut [Videocassette (Betamax)]
29 min S2,U 1982 RADQ
Lise perd son statut d'Indienne quand elle épouse un homme non statué. Ce reportage explique clairement La loi sur les Indiens en ce qui a trait à la perte de leur statut.

510117
Esquimau [Multimedia]
1969 ONF
Des diapositives avec explication écrite sur les Esquimaux modernes et primitifs, les chiens de trait esquimaux et la construction d'un iglou.

510162
Esquimau (L') du Canada [Multimedia]
E 1969 ONF
Ce montage de 40 diapositives illustre d'abord un mode de vie qui a presque complétement disparu: celui de l'Esquimau primitif. Ensuite, on illustre le mode de vie de l'Esquimau moderne du l'Arctique canadien. Il est à noter que l'appellation "Esquimaux" doit être remplacée par "Inuit".

210177
Grande maison (La) (ang. 200488) [Film 16 mm]
20 min E,S1,S2,A 1951 ONF
Décrit les cérémonies religieuses de la "Grande maison" - Indiens iroquois.

110633
Hibou (Le) et le lemming [Film 16 mm]
6 min P,E 1971 ONF
Un film d'animation basé sur une légende esquimaude populaire.

510118
Indiens du Canada [Multimedia]
ONF
Des diapositives avec explications de chacune d'elle sur les Indiens du Canada.

510170
Indiens (Les) du Canada [Multimedia]
E 1970 ONF
Cet ensemble décrit le mode de vie des grandes familles autochtones du Canada. Il fait connaître aussi leurs contributions à la société canadienne.

110668
Joe Jacobs: sculpteur (ang. 102242) [Film 16 mm]
10 min E,S1,S2,A 1977 NAIF
Les objets d'art créés par un Indien cayuga.

⊕ **710523**
À la recherche des Iroquoiens [Videocassette (Betamax)]
52 min S2 1980 SRC
Description de la vie traditionnelle des Iroquoiens ainsi que de leurs origines. Les commentaires sont faits par un professeur et appuyés d'illustrations d'objets historiques. La 2e partie fait connaître brièvement leur vie d'aujourd'hui.

⊕ **710369**
Légendes indiennes du Canada: boîte (La) magique [Videocassette (Betamax)]
25 min J 1982 BOUCH DROITS
Légende Micmac tournée à Maria (Gaspésie), Québec, avec la participation des Indiens Micmac. Dans ce récit, un jeune découvre à travers la mystérieuse sagesse d'une boîte magique que l'amour véritable n'a pas besoin d'être mis à l'épreuve.

⊕ **710368**
Légendes indiennes du Canada: homme (L') invisible [Videocassette (Betamax)]
25 min J 1982 BOUCH DROITS
Légende Micmac tournée à Maria (Gaspésie), Québec, avec la participation des Indiens Micmac. Ce récit explique comment un jeune homme invisible révèle aux Micmacs l'origine de l'arc-en-ciel.

⊕ **710370**
Légendes indiennes du Canada: Megmuwesug ou l'esprit [Videocassette (Betamax)]
25 min J 1982 BOUCH DROITS
Un vieux Shaman Micmac de la baie des Chaleurs nous rappelle l'incroyable histoire d'O-Tai, le Bossu, celui qui donna une leçon à son peuple.

210526
Marius Barbeau et l'art totémique [Film 16 mm]
29 min b&w S2,U,A 1960 ONF
L'ethnographe, Marius Barbeau, nous fait voir principalement l'organisation sociale des Indiens des pays des totems dans le nord-ouest du Canada.

110667
Masque de lune de Freda Deising (ang. 102243) [Film 16 mm]
10 min E,S1,S2,A 1977 NAIF
Cette femme haida démontre comment créer un masque cérémonial.

Mi'kmaq [Videocassette (Betamax)]
NSDED
Une série de six programmes produits par le ministère de l'Éducation de la Nouvelle-Écosse et Radio-Canada. Cette série nous fait voir le mode de vie des Indiens micmac de la Nouvelle-Écosse. Le sonore de la vidéocassette est enregistré sur les deux canaux. Nous retrouvons le langage micmac sur un canal et les commentaires en français sont ajoutés sur l'autre.

710109
Mi'kmaq: les arrivants [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min S1,S2 1981 NSDED DROITS

710110
Mi'kmaq: le campement d'été [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min S1,S2 1981 NSDED DROITS

710111
Mi'kmaq: le mariage [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min S1,S2 1981 NSDED DROITS

710112
Mi'kmaq: eel weir [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min S1,S2 1981 NSDED DROITS

710113
Mi'kmaq: le campement d'hiver [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min S1,S2 1981 NSDED DROITS

210852
Mocassins pour Mary Thomas (ang. 203262) [Film 16 mm]
15 min E,S1,S2,A 1977 NAIF
Comment tanner, préparer et faire les traditionnels mocassins indiens.

210875
Paul Kane chez les Amérindiens (ang. 203332) [Film 16 mm]
15 min S1,S2,U,A 1972 NFB
C'est à cet artiste qui n'avait pas froid aux yeux que nous devons de fort beaux portraits des Amérindiens et de leur mode de vie.

210417
Pierres vives [Film 16 mm]
33 min E,S1,S2,A 1958 ONF
La sculpture esquimaude, découverte il y a quelques années, fut une véritable révélation pour les Blancs.

210850
Plateau de balance micmac en vannerie (ang. 203261) [Film 16 mm]
12 min E,S1,S2,A 1977 NAIF
La construction d'un panier micmac.

110669
Poupée en feuilles de maïs (ang. 102244) [Film 16 mm]
11 min E,S1,S2,A 1977 NAIF
Deanna Skye nous montre comment faire ces poupées traditionnelles des Indiens.

110652
Serpent (Le) des neiges (ang. 102210) [Film 16 mm]
8 min E,S1,S2,U,A 1972 ONF
Un sport d'hiver, joué par les Indiens iroquois.

210849
Tony Hunt: artiste kwakiutl (ang. 203260) [Film 16 mm]
10 min E,S1,S2,A 1977 NAIF
Une cuillère traditionnelle en argent, faite par un artiste indien de la côte ouest.

210872
Tuktu et l'arc magique [Film 16 mm]
16 min P,E,S1 1968 ONF
À une époque reculée, les Inuit se servaient d'arcs et de flèches pour chasser. Nous assistons à la fabrication d'un arc et voyons comment ils développaient leur adresse au tir à l'arc en prenant pour cibles des bonhommes et des ours faits de neige. Le père de Tuktu se révèle le tireur le plus adroit lors de cette épreuve.

210853
Vannerie fantaisie malécite (ang. 203263) [Film 16 mm]
12 min E,S1,S2,A 1977 NAIF
Une corbeille faite par Véronica et Jim Atwin de Kingsclear, N.-B.

GROUPES ETHNIQUES

210948
Apprends-moi à danser (ang. 203336) [Film 16 mm]
29 min S1,S2 1978 ONF
Lesia, une jeune Ukrainienne et sa meilleure amie, Sarah, préparent une danse pour leur école mais elles n'ont pas tenu compte de l'attitude des Albertains qui, en 1919, étaient plutôt hostiles aux immigrants ukrainiens. Basé sur des faits historiques.

En pays de connaissance [Videocassette (Betamax)]
En pays de connaissance vise à développer une plus grande compréhension de l'identité canadienne. Cette identité prend d'abord ses racines dans l'héritage culturel reçu.

710008
Hongrie (La): thème - le repas familial [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min S1,S2,U,A 1977 TVONT DROITS

710009
Chili (Le): thème - le gouvernement [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min S1,S2,U,A 1977 TVONT DROITS

710010
France (La): thème - l'amitié [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min S1,S2,U,A 1977 TVONT DROITS

710011
Portugal (Le): thème - la famille [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min S1,S2,U,A 1977 TVONT DROITS

710012
Liban (Le): thème - la jeunesse [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min S1,S2,U,A 1977 TVONT DROITS

710013
Angleterre (L'): thème - le sport [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min S1,S2,U,A 1977 TVONT DROITS

710014
Ukraine (L'): thème - les traditions [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min S1,S2,U,A 1977 TVONT DROITS

710015
Inde (L'): thème - la foi des autres [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min S1,S2,U,A 1977 TVONT DROITS

710016
Maroc (Le): juifs sépharades: thème - le judaïsme [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min S1,S2,U,A 1977 TVONT DROITS

710017
Grèce (La): thème - l'histoire d'un peuple [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min S1,S2,U,A 1977 TVONT DROITS

710018
Italie (L'): thème - une ferme à soi [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min S1,S2,U,A 1977 TVONT DROITS

710019
Haïti: thème - les contes [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min S1,S2,U,A 1977 TVONT DROITS

710020
Chine (La): thème - les préjugés [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min S1,S2,U,A 1977 TVONT DROITS

210949
Étrangers (Les) à nos portes [Film 16 mm]
28 min S1,S2,U,A 1978 IMPOIL
Québec 1907. Les immigrants rencontrent les agents d'immigration et les autorités médicales. Une famille polonaise se trouve soudainement plongée au coeur d'une tragédie, leur fille de onze ans se voyant refuser l'entrée au Canada. Basé sur des faits historiques.

ORGANISMES INTERNATIONAUX

210276
Atelier (L') de la paix [Film 16 mm]
28 min b&w S1,S2,U,A 1954 UNFB
Les quartiers-généraux des Nations Unies sont vedettes.

710188
Challenge, le [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min J,H,A 1982 DROITS
Ce vidéo explique ce qu'est le programme du prix du Duc d'Edinbourg, programme de réussite personnelle qui a débuté il y a 25 ans. Le Prince Philippe explique ce qu'est le défi, le fonctionnement du programme, ses buts et comment il développe la confiance, l'habileté et les fonctions de chef.

110516
Histoire (Une) toute simple (ang. 101718) [Film 16 mm]
11 min S2,A 1959 ONF
Décrit les buts de l'UNESCO.

210891
Prélude à l'habitat [Film 16 mm]
14 min S2,U,A 1976 IFC
Conférence des Nations Unies sur les établissements humains, tenue à Vancouver (C.-B.) en 1976.

PAYS EN VOIE DE DÉVELOPPEMENT

210964
Chine (La) [Film 16 mm]
S2,U,A 1977 ONF
Comment un pays aussi pauvre que la Chine peut-il arriver à nourrir sa population?

210966
Développement (Le) [Film 16 mm]
29 min S2,U,A 1977 ONF
Même après plusieurs années d'indépendance politique, les pays en voie de développement subissent les contrecoups de la colonisation.

210698
Explosion démographique [Film 16 mm]
15 min S2,U,A 1967 ONF
Le monde fait face à une montée croissante de peuples affamés.

210963
Famines (Les) [Film 16 mm]
29 min S2,U,A 1977 ONF
Histoire des grandes famines de l'humanité; ces disettes chroniques sont reliées à l'histoire de l'agriculture mais ne sont malheureusement pas que souvenirs du passé.

210965
Révolution (La) verte [Film 16 mm]
29 min S2,U,A 1978 ONF
Au cours des années 50, à Mexico, le professeur Brolaug découvrait de nouvelles variétés "miracles" de blé. Ce fut le début de la Révolution verte, qui eut de grandes répercussions en Inde.

210805
Tilt (ang. 202864) [Film 16 mm]
19 min S1,S2,U,A 1972 ONF
Ce film donne une vue de la situation misérable dans laquelle se trouve une large proportion des habitants du globe.

211051
Vivre ou mourir de faim [Film 16 mm]
45 min S2 1980 SHELL
La bombe atomique est considérée comme la menace cruciale de notre avenir. Mais il peut y avoir plus terrible encore: la faim. Ce film n'est pas à conseiller pour les enfants. Film préparé pour appuyer la campagne de la lutte contre la faim.

⊕ **Voies (Les) du developpement [Videocassette (Betamax)]**
S2 1986 ACCESS DROITS
Cette série a été préparée dans le but d'aider l'étudiant du secondaire à approfondir les liens entre les pays les plus et les moins développés et ainsi pouvoir évaluer l'importance de l'interdépendance dans le monde. Le point central de ce programme porte sur trois pages du tiers-monde: Le Niger, la Malaisie et le Pérou.

⊕ **710582**
Au-delà de l'image [Videocassette (Betamax)]
28 min S2 1986 ACCESS DROITS
Introduction faite par le narrateur qui s'improvise guide des trois pays concernés.

⊕ **710583**
Produit (Le) de son histoire [Videocassette (Betamax)]
28 min S2 1986 ACCESS DROITS
L'expérience de la colonisation; le colonisateur et le colonisé; Quels en ont été les impacts dans le passé?

⊕ **710584**
Justice pour tous [Videocassette (Betamax)]
28 min S2 1986 ACCESS DROITS
Le dilemme sur l'importance du développement et les décisions après les premières expériences avec une approche traditionnelle.

⊕ **710585**
Question (Une) de compromise [Videocassette (Betamax)]
28 min S2 1986 ACCESS DROITS
Les choix de développement doivent être faits afin de mieux satisfaire les besoins de ces peuples tout en considérant les coûts, les bénéfices et les échanges possibles.

⊕ **710587**
Pain et blue jeans [Videocassette (Betamax)]
28 min S2 1986 ACCESS DROITS
La conclusion du programme: les changements sont nécessaires ou souhaitables en fonction des normes des habitants des pays du nord.

⊕ **710586**
Machine (La) monstre [Videocassette (Betamax)]
28 min S2 1986 ACCESS DROITS
Les facteurs incontrôlables ont un impact sur les buts et la tratégie du développement.

INDUSTRIES

Voir aussi:
TRAVAIL ET RELATIONS INDUSTRIELLES

210689
Algues (Les) marines [Film 16 mm]
22 min E,S1,S2,A 1969 ONF
Donne un aperçu des principes scientifiques qu'applique l'agronomie marine pour cultiver, sélectionner et reproduire les algues. Montre leur utilisation en pharmacie, en bactériologie, comme engrais, etc. Renseignement sur les avantages qu'apportera aux habitants des Maritimes l'exploitation commerciale de la mousse d'Irlande si abondante dans les provinces Atlantique.

211061
Aventure Gascogne [Film 16 mm]
27 min S2 1980 SHELL
Le récit d'une opération de forage en mer. Un nouveau film en couleurs intitulé "Aventure Gascogne" vient d'être tourné par la société Shell française. Ce film raconte l'histoire des opérations de forage que ont été réalisées récemment en France, au-delà du golfe de Gascogne.

210832
Don de toute une vie [Film 16 mm]
33 min S1,S2,U,A 1967 UKIS
Procédés traditionnels et modernes de fabrication de la porcelaine de Spode.

210848
En avant, le "forties shore" (ang. 203223) [Film 16 mm]
28 min S1,S2,U,A 1976 UKIS
La technologie, la main-d'oeuvre spécialisée et l'équipement sont des exigences pour la recherche du pétrole sous-marin.

210653
Fils et cotons [Film 16 mm]
15 min E,S1 1966 IEF
Un groupe de jeunes gens visitent une filature.

211055
Initiation au pétrole [Film 16 mm]
16 min S2 1980 SHELL
Histoire du pétrole. Son origine. Sa recherche. Extraction et transport du pétrole brut vers les raffineries pour en tirer, par fractionnement, tous les produits indispensables au monde moderne.

211066
Peinture (La) [Film 16 mm]
26 min S2 1980 SHELL
La peinture a fait son apparition avant la roue; ses origines sont presque aussi lointaines que celles de l'homme qui a appris à la fabriquer et à l'utiliser il y a plus de 30 000 ans. Ce film résume l'histoire de la peinture (matériel, outils, techniques picturales, fabrication) depuis la préhistoire jusqu'à nos jours, en passant par l'antiquité gréco-romaine, le Moyen-Âge et la Renaissance. Il soutient que, bien que fondée sur la science, l'industrie de la peinture doit son existence à l'art.

211050
Pétrole, (Le) au fond des mers [Film 16 mm]
41 min S2 1980 SHELL
Ce film montre le fonctionnement des divers navires de forage qui existent dans le monde entier, ainsi que leurs possibilités et leurs limites. Il décrit en particulier une plate-forme semi-submersible semblable à celle utilisée par Shell dans les eaux de la côte est du Canada. Un certain nombre de techniques d'exploration en haute mer sont expliquées. Enfin, ce film énumère quelques possibilités d'utilisation future de techniques de forage sous-marin.

211058
Plastiques (Les) - matériaux du siècle [Film 16 mm]
28 min S2 1980 SHELL
Ce film illustre comment les plastiques (matériaux fabriqués par l'homme) ont trouvé place à côté des matériaux traditionnels tels le bois, l'acier et le caoutchouc. Des séquences dans un laboratoire décrivent le principe général de la polymérisation (la création de nouveaux polymères) et la mise au point d'un polymère pouvant être utilisé comme matière première dans la fabrication d'articles divers. Ce film montre également les nombreuses applications des plastiques de même que l'importance du choix de la matière et de la méthode de fabrication appropriées.

211057
Polyoléfines [Film 16 mm]
25 min S2 1980 SHELL
Tout matériau nouveau possède ses qualités et ses points faibles, c'est ce qui est mis en évidence dans l'étude de trois matières plastiques du type polyoléfines: celles de haute et basse densité et le polypropylène. Ce film nous montre comment ces matières plastiques, issues de la pétrochimie, peuvent remplacer les matériaux traditionnels et comment on les modifie pour les adapter à des utilisations spécifiques.

211065
Raffinage (Le) [Film 16 mm]
22 min S2 1980 SHELL
Comment les mélanges complexes d'hydrocarbures que constituent les pétroles bruts sont-ils transformés en produits vendables? De la distillation, qui permet de séparer les composants ayant des points d'ébullition différents, au craquage et au reformage catalytique, qui modifient la composition des fractions en offrant des produits recherchés, chacune des opérations, simulée ou réelle est décrite en mots simples, faciles à saisir.

210824
Ressources sous-marine (ang. 203077) [Film 16 mm]
20 min E,S1,S2,A 1973 ONF
La vie sur le "Sedco-H" - une espèce de bateau qui cherche du pétrole sous-marin près de la Nouvelle-Écosse.

210573
Voici Hong Kong [Film 16 mm]
28 min S1,S2,A 1960 CATHAY
La situation internationale actuelle pousse Hong Kong vers une industrialisation avancée.

INDUSTRIES AGRICOLES ET INDUSTRIES ALIMENTAIRES

Agro (L') - alimentaire en Acadie [Videocassette (Betamax)]
Agro-alimentaire, une série de quatre émissions sur l'agro-alimentaire au Nouveau-Brunswick, plus particulièrement dans ses régions acadiennes. Ce documentaire veut démontrer les différents facteurs qui ont influencé le développement de l'agriculture ches les Acadiens du Nouveau-Brunswick; pourquoi un bon nombre d'agriculteurs ont dû laisser la production et trois modèles d'exploitation agricole actuelle.

710132
Au pays du géant vert [Videocassette (Betamax)]
28 min S2,U,A 1983 ONF DROITS
Cette première partie introduit le spectateur à l'historique et au développement de l'agriculture au Nouveau-Brunswick.

710130
Saves-vous planter des choux? [Videocassette (Betamax)]
28 min S2,U,A 1983 ONF DROITS
Cette troisième partie illustre les circonstances du développement de la Co-op de choux de Rogersville.

710129
Nycholas-Denys [Videocassette (Betamax)]
28 min S2,U,A 1983 ONF DROITS
Cette quatrième partie raconte les luttes que les gens de Nycholas- Denys ont dû mener et mènent toujours pour sauvegarder leur terre, leur école et leur communauté.

710131
Producteurs (Les) de volaille [Videocassette (Betamax)]
28 min S2,U,A 1983 ONF DROITS
Cette deuxième partie démontre les facteurs qui ont permis le développement de l'entreprise "Nadeau Ferme Avicole Ltée" située à Saint-François-de-Madawaska.

210962
Aliments (Les) [Film 16 mm]
H,U,A 1977 ONF
Étude des bassins de population en regard de leur production alimentaire souvent déficitaire, en particulier dans la "ceinture de la faim". Écart dans la consommation (quantité et qualité) des pays pauvres et des pays riches.

110678
Congélation des poissons [Film 16 mm]
10 min S2 1975 ML
Traitement industriel des produits dans les chaînes de surgélation. Un chef exécute devant la caméra un certain nombre de préparations de poissons en respectant le cycle le plus court: congélateur-four.

710269
Donnant donnant [Videocassette (Betamax)]
17 min S2,U,A 1977 ONF
Un sujet brûlant d'actualité pour tous les citoyens: la consommation. Le film traite du travail accompli par Consommation et Corporations Canada qui veille à la protection des droits du consommateur.

210963
Famines (Les) [Film 16 mm]
29 min S2,U,A 1977 ONF
Histoire des grandes famines de l'humanité; ces disettes chroniques sont reliées à l'histoire de l'agriculture mais ne sont malheureusement pas que souvenirs du passé.

210879
Ferme familiale en danger (La) [Film 16 mm]
28 min S1,A 1976 ONF
Il s'agit en effet de l'exploitation des fermiers qui cultivent la pomme de terre pour la compagnie McCain, par exemple, et qui peut probablement valoir dans le cas d'autres cultures.

210909
Gestion (La) de la croissance urbaine [Film 16 mm]
21 min S1,A 1976 ONF
Description de différents programmes canadiens d'aménagement des terres agricoles et d'aménagement rural visant à modifier la croissance urbaine pour établir un meilleur équilibre entre les zones habitées et les régions fertiles.

110622
Moisson (La) [Film 16 mm]
10 min E,S1,S2,A 1966 ONF
Un poème visuel et un documentaire sur le moment d'inquiétude et d'abondance dans la vie de l'Ouest.

110631
Pionniers du Haut-Canada: la ferme (ang. 102124) [Film 16 mm]
10 min P,E,S1,S2,A 1970 ML
Plusieurs activités du fermier sont présentées à partir de la semence jusqu'à la moisson.

211060
Pour une terre fertile [Film 16 mm]
24 min S2 1980 SHELL
Dans les trois quarts du monde, les cultivateurs sont esclaves de méthodes agricoles surannées. Leurs terres, épuisées par des siècles d'exploitation, produisent de moins en moins alors que la demande s'accroît de plus en plus. Ces cultivateurs pourraient restaurer la fertilité de leurs terres au moyen d'engrais chimiques et améliorer leur production.

110704
Rencontrons les bestiaux [Film 16 mm]
10 min E,S1,S2 1974 ITF
Illustration des caractéristiques physiques des bestiaux. Aperçu de leurs activités et du temps où on marque les veaux au fer rouge. Expression orale et écrite.

210965
Révolution (La) verte [Film 16 mm]
29 min S2,U,A 1978 ONF
Au cours des années 50, à Mexico, le professeur Brolaug découvrait de nouvelles variétés "miracles" de blé. Ce fut le début de la Révolution verte, qui eut de grandes répercussions en Inde.

210485
Ti-Jean s'en va dans l'Ouest [Film 16 mm]
25 min E 1958 ONF
Ti-Jean, de nouveau incapable de résister à l'attrait de l'aventure, part pour les provinces de l'Ouest et assume sans sourciller les commandes d'une locomotive diesel. Il moissonne tout un champ à la vitesse de l'éclair.

211112
Vache (La) [Film 16 mm]
14 min S1 1979 MULTI
Sans elles, il n'y aurait pas de beurre, de fromage, de yogourt, de crème, de lait, etc. Depuis toujours, elles ont nourri les enfants. Vous aves bien deviné de qui il s'agit: nos amies les vaches.

INDUSTRIES DU BOIS

110611
Aménagement (L') d'un boisé (ang. 102156) [Film 16 mm]
10 min U,A 1967 ONF
L'exploitation rationnelle du boisé assure son rendement pour de longues années à venir.

210328
États (Les) forestiers [Film 16 mm]
19 min b&w E,S1,S2 1949 UEVA
L'économie du nord-ouest des États-Unis se fonde en partie sur le bois.

210665
Forestiers (Les) (ang. 202586) [Film 16 mm]
17 min S1,S2,U,A 1968 ONF
L'importance de la science de la sylviculture.

710281
Il faut s'engager [Videocassette (Betamax)]
28 min S2,U,A 1984 NBDE
Ce documentaire de 30 minutes nous permet d'examiner l'industrie forestière du Nouveau-Brunswick sur différents aspects. Il nous identifie clairement l'importance économique, nous décrit le problème de nos forêts, la diminution du bois et des initiatives prises par la province pour protéger nos ressources forestières.

⊕ **710521**
Notre forêt canadienne [Videocassette (Betamax)]
20 min E,S1,A 1965 ONF DROITS
Quelques chapitres de l'histoire de la forêt canadienne, de son utilisation à travers les âges et du perfectionnement qu'ont subi ses méthodes d'exploitation. Le vidéo a été tourné en forêt ou à l'aide de gravures et de photos anciennes. En plus de documenter, il livre le mystère de la forêt, la nostalgie de ceux qui l'ont fréquentée et l'éternelle jeunesse des pins toujours verts.

210636
Notre forêt canadienne (ang. 202337) [Film 16 mm]
21 min b&w E,S1,A 1966 ONF
Montre l'histoire de l'industrie forestière dans l'est du Canada.

110600
Pencil - le crayon [Film 16 mm]
7 min E,S1,A 1971 OFQ
Une visite intéressante d'une usine de crayons.

210629
Régions (Les) forestières du Canada (ang. 202461) [Film 16 mm]
18 min S1,S2,A 1967 ONF
L'usage des ressources des forêts du Canada.

510147
Ressource (La) de la tourbe [Multimedia]
S2,U,A 1983 DNR
Cette production nous fait voir l'industrie de la tourbe au Nouveau-Brunswick ainsi que le procédé utilisé pour sa commercialisation.

210880
Y'a du bois dans ma cour [Film 16 mm]
58 min
Documentaire analysant le rôle de l'industrie forestière au nord-ouest du Nouveau-Brunswick.

INDUSTRIES MINÉRALES

211074
Aventure du forage [Film 16 mm]
21 min S2 1980 SHELL
Ce film expose les principes de forage utilisés pour la prospection de puits et montre comment, par la mise en place d'un réseau de puits, on peut déterminer la valeur d'un champ pétrolifère et le rendre productif.

210411
Capitale de l'or (ang. 201405) [Film 16 mm]
22 min b&w A 1957 ONF
Au tournant du siècle, Dawson fut la Mecque des chercheurs d'or.

210712
Chercheur (Le) [Film 16 mm]
21 min E,S1,S2,A 1967 ONF
Des recherches ont révolutionné les méthodes d'extraction et de traitement des minéraux et des métaux.

710079
Géant (Un) se réveille [Videocassette (Betamax)]
27 min S1,S2,A 1975 FFP DROITS
Description du développement et de l'importance de l'industrie minière au Nouveau-Brunswick.

210867
Géant (Un) se réveille (ang. 203292) [Film 16 mm]
27 min U,A 1977 FFP
Description du développement et de l'importance de l'industrie minière au Nouveau-Brunswick.

510146
Industries minérales au Nouveau-Brunswick [Multimedia]
S2,U,A 1983 DNR
Cette production nous fait voir les aspects variés de l'industrie minière au Nouveau-Brunswick incluant l'exploration des sites potentiels, la transformation actuelle des minéraux et les exigences requises pour le développement de cette industrie dans la province.

510113
Minéralogie [Multimedia]
1968 ONF
Cristaux naturels–Ces trente diapositives divisées en trois parties nous montrent comment se forment les cristaux naturels: Roches et minéraux—Les roches sont les véritables matériaux de l'écorce terrestre et peuvent être composées de plusieurs minéraux. Le granite, par exemple, est composé principalement de quarts et de feldspath.

210700
Place (Une) au soleil [Film 16 mm]
19 min S1,S2,A 1965 ONF
Ce film donne une idée des puits de la mine de nickel de Falcombridge.

210484
Ti-Jean au pays de fer [Film 16 mm]
22 min P,E 1958 ONF
Las des paysages familiers, Ti-Jean prend la route et aboutit à Schefferville. Là, il sauve de la faillite une mine où la production avait baissé.

INDUSTRIES PRIMITIVES

210711
Beau (Le) plaisir [Film 16 mm]
15 min E,S1,S2,A 1968 ONF
Les habitants de l'Île-aux-Coudres capturent un marsouin blanc.

510100
Laine (La) de nos moutons [Multimedia]
9 min S1,S2 1980 ONF
Au Village historique acadien, à Caraquet (N.-B.), tôt au printemps, on fait la tonte des moutons et tout au cours de l'été, on procédera au traitement de la laine. Film fixe et cassette.

510101
Lin (Le) de nos champs [Multimedia]
8 min S1,S2 1980 ONF
C'est au début de juin qu'on sème le lin au Village historique acadien à Caraquet (N.-B). Par ces images qui reconstituent l'histoire du début du dix-neuvième siècle, les enfants assisteront à l'arrachage, au broyage, au filage du lin et ainsi jusqu'au tissage de la toile.

PÊCHE COMMERCIALE

⊕ **710379**
Enjeu (L') [Videocassette (Betamax)]
20 min J,H 1982 CAROTA DROITS
Des pêcheurs acadiens nous font part de témoignages sur le braconnage du homard. Aussi, ce vidéo ajoute le point de vue biologique de la vie du homard.

210640
Flotille (La) blanche (ang. 202500) [Film 16 mm]
15 min E,S1,S2,A 1967 ONF
Un impressionnant tableau de la pêche en haute mer.

210473
Homard (Le) - c'est notre affaire! [Film 16 mm]
19 min b&w S1,S2,A 1955 ONF
Par suite de recherches scientifiques, les pêcheurs, mieux informés, ont amélioré leurs méthodes de pêche.

210245
Pêcheurs de Terre-Neuve [Film 16 mm]
21 min E,S1,S2,A 1954 ONF
La modernisation de l'industrie de la pêche a, depuis quelques années, apporté des changements notables..

210264
Pionniers du Grand Lac des Esclaves [Film 16 mm]
19 min E,S1,S2,A 1956 ONF
Le Grand Lac des Esclaves constitue maintenant une importante source de revenus.

210784
Provinces (Les) de l'Atlantique [Film 16 mm]
30 min P,E,S1,A 1973 CME
Des enfants de la côte nord-est du Nouveau-Brunswick donnent leurs impressions sur cette région - surtout sur la pêche.

LANGUES

Voir aussi:
FRENCH LANGUAGE-DANS LA SECTION ANGLAIS
LANGUAGE ARTS-DANS LA SECTION ANGLAIS

710209
Bilinguisme et didactique scolaire des langues [Videocassette (Betamax)]
60 min R 1983 NBDE DROITS
Le conférencier, Dr W. F. MacKey, nous parle de l'apprentissage de l'anglais chez les français du Nouveau-Brunswick en tenant compte de: 1. leur intégration sociale, 2. leur aculturation conceptuelle, 3. leur compréhension fonctionnelle, 4. leur comportement global, 5. leur communication interpersonnelle.

710210
Importation des modèles en didactique de la langue seconde [Videocassette (Betamax)]
130 min R 1983 NBDE DROITS
Contenu de la réunion des coordonnateurs d'anglais de la province avec comme conférencier invité le Dr W. F. MacKey. Il y a discussion aussi entre les coordonnateurs et le conférencier.

ANGLAIS LANGUE SECONDE

⊕ **Case of Eggs [Videocassette (Betamax)]**
S1,S2 1974 ONF DROITS

⊕ **710505**
Case of Eggs, Episode 1 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min S1,S2 1974 NFB DROITS
Enter the characters of this fast-moving spoof: Bruno, the moonlighter, who despairs over his striking hens; Dean Goodspeak who hires Frances and Rita, of the Sisters of Detective Agency, to investigate the erratic behavior of scientist Dr. Morrow, a mysterious stranger; David, the academic drop-out, who is nursing a broken heart on his boat.
Packaged for Teaching English as a Second Language.

⊕ **710506**
Case of Eggs, Episode 2 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min S1,S2 1974 NFB DROITS
The plot thickens. Patients are mysteriously disappearing from St. Mary's Hospital. Frances trails Dr. Morrow who pays frequent visits to hospital carrying flowers. Frances and Rita discover a strange laboratory at Bruno's farm. Dr. Morrow arrives on the scene and confides in them. Frances decides to collaborate with him.
Packaged for Teaching English as a Second Language.

⊕ **710507**
Case of Eggs, Episode 3 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min S1,S2 1974 NFB DROITS
An inspector from the Federal Bureau of Standards accuses Frances of selling substandard eggs which were stolen from Dr. Morrow's laboratory by Bruno whose hens are on strike. Rita and David try to retrace the precious eggs.
Packaged for Teaching English as a Second Language.

⊕ **710508**
Case of Eggs, Episode 4 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
19 min S1,S2 1974 NFB DROITS
The eggs are finally recovered. Dr. Morrow and Frances decide to marry because "a wife can't testify against her husband". During the wedding ceremony, David proposes to Rita who accepts mere seconds before he casts away on a long sea voyage. All's well that ends well.
Packaged for Teaching English as a Second Language.

⊕ **Drylanders [Videocassette (Betamax)]**
S1,S2 1974 ONF DROITS

⊕ **710501**
Drylanders, Episode 1 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
17 min b&w S1,S2 1974 NFB DROITS
In 1907, when Saskatchewan was almost empty, Daniel Greer, a clerk from Montréal, arrives with Lisa his wife and their two sons. They have come to homestead. A bee is organised by neighbours to build them a sod hut. Tension develops between Daniel and Lisa because she wants to return east.
Teaching English as a Second Language.

⊕ **710502**
Drylanders, Episode 2 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
22 min b&w S1,S2 1974 NFB DROITS
Daniel, with bowler hat and city vest, ploughs his first furrow. He runs to get Lisa when the first shoots sprout up. They attend a party at their neighbours, the MacPhersons. Lisa changes her attitude towards the land after a talk with Ada, the hostess. During the winter they struggle hard and survive.
Packaged for teaching English as a Second Language.

⊕ **710503**
Drylanders, Episode 3 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
22 min b&w S1,S2 1974 NFB DROITS
Seven years of prosperity are succeeded by long years of drought and the Depression. Colin, the son, marries. Russell, the younger son, leaves the farm. The Greers live from hand-outs from the relief depot during the long years of the Depression.
Packaged for Teaching English as a Second Language.

⊕ **710504**
Drylanders, Episode 4 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
22 min b&w S1,S2 1974 NFB DROITS
Families are leaving the Prairies. In 1938 Daniel Greer dies of a heart attack. Great tension arises in the family. Colin and Thora, his wife, want to start a new life away from the farm. Liza won't leave. Finally, after nine years of drought, the rains come and life starts anew.
Packaged for Teaching English as a Second Language.

⊕ **Heatwave Lasted Four Days [Videocassette (Betamax)]**
S2,S1 1974 ONF DROITS
A few meters of film, the tempting lure of several thousand dollars - and a television - news cameraman with a weakness for wine, women and cars becomes an accomplice in crime. In this fast-moving murder feature, which links intrigue with intrigue, we witness the progressive ruination of a man who can find no way out.

⊕ **710509**
Heatwave Lasted Four Days, Episode 1 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
16 min S1,S2 1974 NFB DROITS

⊕ **710510**
Heatwave Lasted Four Days, Episode 2 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
20 min S1,S2 1974 NFB DROITS

⊕ **710511**
Heatwave Lasted Four Days, Episode 3 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
21 min S1,S2 1974 NFB DROITS

⊕ **710512**
Heatwave Lasted Four Days, Episode 4 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
20 min S1,S2 1974 NFB DROITS

⊕ **Read All About It! 2 [Videocassette (Betamax)]**
E 1982 TVONT DROITS
Chris, Lynne, Samantha and Alex write their own newspaper, the "Herbertville Chronicle", finding it a perfect cover for their investigation into an unusual conspiracy that involves the evil Duneedon of the Trialviron galaxy. As students are involved in the mystery, teachers can instill the same comprehension skills that would be developed from a story in print. Research indicates that vocabulary and reading skills of classes using the series increase significantly, and teachers report that students develop a more enthusiastic attitude to writing.

⊕ **701015**
Anniversary, The/Back in Time [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min E 1982 TVONT DROITS
The Herbertville Chronicle celebrates its first year of publication and Uncle Derek presents a new invention named Two-Way, an audio visual transmitter that Sam and Chris take to a nearby field for testing. They send messages to Lynne at the Coach House, including a picture of a curious young stranger.
Chris and Sam find an old chart at the spot where the mysterious boy dematerialized and send a picture of it back to Lynne, who begins researching clues.

⊕ **701016**
General Brock/Journey to Queenston [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min E 1982 TVONT DROITS
When General Brock finds Sam and Chris in his room at Fort George, he has a hard time believing they are from the future and are not American spies.
Sam and Chris meet an Indian named John Norton, who leads them toward Queenston and then leaves them in the care of his compatriot Laura Secord.

⊕ **701017**
Death at Dawn/A Plea for Help [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min E 1982 TVONT DROITS
Sam and Chris finally manage to save the young stranger, and the three time-travellers narrowly escape being caught in the War of 1812.
After learing what their names mean from Otto and Theta, Lynne ("waterfall") and Alex ("defender of man") hear a voice calling for help from the pages of Cinderella.

⊕ **701018**
Where Villains Roam/An Evil Smile [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min E 1982 TVONT DROITS
In their search for the Book Destroyer, Lynne and Alex must deal with both the "Mirror on the Wall" and the wicked queen from Snow White. Before Dracula can trap Lynne and Alex, he falls victim to the Book Destroyer.

⊕ **701019**
Book Destroyer, The/Problems [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min E 1982 TVONT DROITS
The Book Destroyer traps Lynne and Alex in her mine and says they must help her erase all villains from books.
Chris and Samantha work on an advertisement to rent her house since her father has accepted a new job at another university.

⊕ **701020**
Final Day, The/A New Beginning [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min E 1982 TVONT DROITS
Sam and Rita become fast friends and Sam promises to write from Victoria about her new experiences.
Rita surprises Sam with the news that she is writing a book based on Sam's move to Victoria.

⊕ **701021**
Many Different Stories/The Remarkable Mr. Wetherby [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min E 1982 TVONT DROITS
Chris comes back from the library with a copy of "The Shooting of Dan McGrew" and many more story poems.
Just when Chris and Lynne think they are having a dull summer, an unusual visitor turns up at the Coach House.

⊕ **701022**
One Ghost Too Many/The Force [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min E 1982 TVONT DROITS
Chris and Lynne are having a hard time coping with Mr. Wetherby's strict supervision and want him to move back to the school.
Chris, Alex and Lynne are reading a letter from Sam when they receive an urgent message from Trialviron.

⊕ **701023**
Choices/The Ambassadors [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min E 1982 TVONT DROITS
After realising they are the only ones who can save the people of Trialviron, Lynne, Alex and Chris set two conditions before agreeing to help.
Chris and Alex arrive on the planet Trivia, where they find a strange tunnel filled with signs written in cliches.

⊕ **701024**
Trapped/Final Moments [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min E 1982 TVONT DROITS
Alex and Chris work hard to get everyone off Trialviron, especially Crystal Couplet, then discover that Duneedon has tricked them.
It looks as if Chris, Alex and Lynne will vanish with the rest of Trialviron unless someone shows up to help them.

⊕ **Readalong 3 [Videocassette (Betamax)]**
E 1982 TVONT DROITS
"Readalong 3" is recognised as one of the most effective and successful television reading programs created in North America. Intended for grade-3 pupils, "Readalong 3" uses high-impact techniques of animation, humour, music, repetition and audience participation. A unique feature, "Readalong News", encourages students to read and write their own newspaper articles, make up mystery stories and learn about historical events. Descriptions indicate major works covered in each episode.

⊕ **701005**
Readalong 3, Program 1 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min E 1982 TVONT DROITS
Contains three titles: 1. Remember, Plant, Describe, Described; 2. Straight, Huge, Gigantic, Enormous, Dinosaur, Curve; 3. Unusual.

⊕ **701006**
Readalong 3, Program 2 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min E 1982 TVONT DROITS
Contains three titles: 1. Advertise, Advertising, Advertisement, Route/Root, Photographer, Photo; 2. Report, Reporter, Deliver, Delivery, Delivering, New; 3. Editor, News.

⊕ **701007**
Readalong 3, Program 3 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min E 1982 TVONT DROITS
Contains three titles: 1. Assistant, Assist, Kilometre, Driver; 2. Powerful, Mountains, Danger; 3. Standing, Start, Starter.

⊕ **701008**
Readalong 3, Program 4 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min E 1982 TVONT DROITS
Contains three titles: 1. Explanation, Explain, Telephone, Telegram, Television, Mystery, Mysterious, Dungeon; 2. Sentence, Characters, Sinister, Disappeared, Vanished; 3. Quotation marks, Programs, Deep, Dark, Dirty.

⊕ **701009**
Readalong 3, Program 5 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min E 1982 TVONT DROITS
Contains three titles: 1. Suspect, Suspicious, Suspicions, Emergency, Rattled, Rattle, Gurgled, Clanked, Hissed; 2. Shiver, Shudder, Stairs, Secrets, Scream, Shriek, Yelling; 3. Closer, Footsteps, Opened, Pointing.

⊕ **701010**
Readalong 3, Program 6 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min E 1982 TVONT DROITS
Contains three titles: 1. Celebrate, Celebration, Accept, Except, Admitted, Admission, Admittance, Admit; 2. Concert; 3. Apology, Apologise, Apologised.

⊕ **701011**
Readalong 3, Program 7 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min E 1982 TVONT DROITS
Contains three titles: 1. Fortune, Fortunate, Unfortunately, Would, Record, Wish; 2. Direction, Wish, Guide; 3. Capital, Capitals.

⊕ **701012**
Readalong 3, Program 8 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min E 1982 TVONT DROITS
Contains three titles: Famous, History, Battle, Rebuilt, Recall, Repaired, Reopens, Received, Remain, Retakes, Retreat; 2. Guarded Guards, Guard, Approaches, Approach, Mislead, Mischief, Misunderstand, Mistake; 3. Resist, Retreat, Mistaken, Listening.

⊕ **701013**
Readalong 3, Program 9 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min E 1982 TVONT DROITS
Contains three titles: 1. Favorite, Mistake, Previews, Autograph, Preview, Practise; 2. Audience, Discouraged, Encourage, Introduce, Introduction, Courage, Encouragement; 3. Terrific, Terrifically.

⊕ **701014**
Readalong 3, Program 10 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min E 1982 TVONT DROITS
Contains three titles: Future, Final Edition, Graduation; 2. Hero, West; 3. Farewell, Awards, Shoe.

⊕ **Star [Videocassette (Betamax)]**
S1,S2 1974 ONF DROITS
A musical comedy about the trials and tribulations of making an old-time musical spectacular à la Busky Berkeley era of M. G. M. Take an inexperienced studio head, add a villainous competitor, an eccentric director, and an exquisite star.
Packaged for teaching English as a second language.

⊕ **710513**
Star, Episode 1 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
22 min S1,S2 1974 NFB DROITS

⊕ **710514**
Star, Episode 2 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
22 min S1,S2 1974 NFB DROITS

⊕ **710515**
Star, Episode 3 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
22 min S1,S2 1974 NFB DROITS

⊕ **710516**
Star, Episode 4 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
22 min S1,S2 1974 NFB DROITS

FRANÇAIS

⊕ **211146**
A, première lettre de l'alphabet [Film 16 mm]
15 min S1,S2,U,A,R 1980 EF
Production très à point et moderne sur les dictionnaires et livres de références publiés par Larousse. Le cheminement de l'accès au savoir y est très bien illustré.

Apprendre en français [Videocassette (Betamax)]

710114
Apprentissage (L') d'une langue chez l'enfant [Videocassette (Betamax)]
20 min R 1982 ACCESS
Ce programme examine l'acquisition du langage chez l'enfant, le rôle de la famille et l'importance des relations entre adultes et enfants et celles entre enfants.

710115
Enseignement (L') du français en Alberta [Videocassette (Betamax)]
20 min R 1982 ACCESS
Ce programme porte sur l'environnement dans lequel évolue l'enseignant du programme d'immersion en Alberta. On présente la communauté francophone en Alberta ainsi que diverses opinions des parents et de la société sur l'acquisition du français.

710116
Linguistique (La) [Videocassette (Betamax)]
25 min R 1982 ACCESS
Ce programme examine quelques éléments linguistiques de la phrase ainsi que divers genres de phrases.

710117
Démarches (Les) en lecture [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min R 1982 ACCESS
Ce programme donne un bref aperçu historique de la littérature et présente quatre stratégies différentes d'enseignement du français: la démarche synthétique, la démarche analytique, la démarche mixte et la démarche analytico-synthétique.

710118
Pédagogie (Une) d'apprentissage, la méthode dynamique [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min R 1982 ACCESS
Ce programme présente la méthode dynamique et discute des théories du développement de l'enfant sur lesquelles se fonde la méthode.

710119
Préapprentissage (Le) de la lecture [Videocassette (Betamax)]
20 min R 1982 ACCESS
Dans ce programme, les enseignants aident l'enfant à effectuer des activités de préparation et à se familiariser avec l'environnement scolaire, les autres élèves et l'apprentissage de la langue.

710120
Mise en marche du processus d'apprentissage de la lecture [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min R 1982 ACCESS
Dans ce programme, on montre à l'enfant comment comprendre la relation entre les sons et *les lettres, et comment faire de nouvelles phrases.*

710121
Apprentissage (L') proprement dit de la lecture [Videocassette (Betamax)]
20 min R 1982 ACCESS
Ce programme illustre comment l'enseignant aide à l'apprentissage de la lecture en utilisant des mots justes et des structures de phrases précises.

710122
Lecture (La) courante [Videocassette (Betamax)]
20 min R 1982 ACCESS
Des passages du conte "Le cou cou" sont utilisés pour aider les élèves à acquérir de bonnes habitudes de lecture.

710123
Expression (L') écrite [Videocassette (Betamax)]
20 min R 1982 ACCESS
Ce programme présente comment développer une mémoire visuelle et auditive tout en enseignant l'écriture.

710124
Jeux (Les) logiques [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min R 1982 ACCESS
Ce programme présente des jeux logiques qui peuvent servir d'appui à toute stratégie d'enseignement du français.

710241
Attention! attention! [Videocassette (Betamax)]
7 min S1,S2,U,A 1975 MULTI
Fiction sans paroles: quelques minutes avant la fermeture de la banque, l'atmosphère devient lourde, le personnel et les clients semblent bizarres. Que se passe-t-il? Document conçu pour l'enseignement du français.

210696
Aventure (L') dans la grande ville [Film 16 mm]
13 min P,E,S1 1971 ML
Un petit conte avec trois conclusions pour l'expression orale et écrite.

Carroussel [Videocassette (Betamax)]

710274
Lutte (La) [Videocassette (Betamax)]
5 min S2 1974 MULTI
Il s'agit de prises de vues de matchs de lutte sans trame sonore. Les élèves doivent reconstituer la trame sonore du film.

710275
Randonnée La [Videocassette (Betamax)]
4 min S2 1974 MULTI
Film muet dont les élèves auront à reconstituer la trame sonore.

710276
Moment de panique [Videocassette (Betamax)]
5 min S2 1974 MULTI
Film muet dont les élèves auront à reconstituer la trame sonore.

⊕ **211147**
À chacun son dictionnaire [Film 16 mm]
17 min S1,S2,A,R 1978 EF
Illustre bien l'importance de l'utilisation du dictionnaire et montre l'utilité des différents dictionnaires publiés par Larousse.

⊕ **710300**
Concours d'art oratoire [Videocassette (Betamax)]
35 min S1,S2 1984 NBDE DROITS
Concours d'art oratoire 1984 présente un aperçu des discours des étudiants du secondaire premier et deuxième cycle qui se sont mérités les prix d'excellence à la compétition provinciale qui avait lieu à Fredericton. Ce document démontre l'habilité d'expression de ces jeunes autant par leur discours ou leur capacité d'improvisation sur un thème donné.

⊕ **710350**
Débat français - expression orale [Videocassette (Betamax)]
12 min S2 1985 SRP DROITS
Document préparé par la Société des débats français de l'Université d'Ottawa. Cet ouvrage présente successivement le déroulement et les règlements propres à chaque genre de débats oratoires et vise essentiellement à encourager et à faciliter la formation d'équipes de débats français dans les écoles.

⊕ **710491**
Discours indirect (Le) [Videocassette (Betamax)]
12 min E,S1 1981 ITF
Des couples de personnes parlent entre elles. Dans chaque cas, un tiers devient le narrateur employant le discours indirect pour raconter ce que les autres ont dit.

210829
D'une part 1 et 2 [Film 16 mm]
54 min b&w U,A 1972 OFQ
Une opération d'apprentissage du français langue maternelle, au secondaire, qui invite des professeurs à réfléchir sur leurs propres expériences.

⊕ **710297**
Livres (Les) et nous [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min S2,A 1979 RADQ
Une émission de Gérard Roy faisant une entrevue avec: Marie-Anna H. Roy et son livre, Le miroir du passé; Yvon Deschamps parlant du livre Bonheur d'occasion écrit par Gabriel Roy; Gerard Bessette et son livre, Le semestre.

⊕ **710563**
Livres (les) pour enfants [Videocassette (Betamax)]
29 min P,E 1979 RADQ
Argument: Tableau des oeuvres susceptibles d'intéresser les moins de 8 ans, tracé par Hélène Charbonneau, directrice des bibliothèques pour enfants de la ville de Montréal. Aperçu de la littérature pour les 10-12 ans avec Bertrand Gauthier, auteur et directeur de "La Courte échelle".

710273
Oui, mais.... [Videocassette (Betamax)]
11 min S2 1975 MULTI
Quatre personnes se réunissent pour décider de l'emplacement d'un nouveau pont. Or, quantité de facteurs internes et externes viennent brouiller la situation et la communication.

⊕ **710490**
Passé composé et imparfait [Videocassette (Betamax)]
27 min E,S1 1981 ITF
Lors d'un interview à la télévision française, professeur Vieuxmachin emploie deux scènes humoristiques pour démontrer la conjugaison des deux principaux participes passés. La première scène illustre les différences entre les deux verbes intransitifs conjugés au passé composé.

⊕ **710489**
Pronom relatif (Le) [Videocassette (Betamax)]
26 min E,S1 1981 ITF
Vidéo à sketches illustrant le concept d'antécédent et son importance. Les différents pronoms relatifs sont employés et on démontre leur application dans une phrase. Toutes les possibilités sont présentées clairement.

210681
Schémas "Flèches" [Film 16 mm]
13 min U,A 1969 IEF
Un exercice sur les relations dans les ensembles de mots.

⊕ **710488**
Subjonctif [Videocassette (Betamax)]
10 min E,S1 1981 ITF
Ce vidéo introduit le subjonctif en expliquant le comment et le pourquoi de son emploi et illustrant les différents verbes et expressions requises pour son usage.

110565
Telephone (Le) [Film 16 mm]
6 min b&w H,U 1965 DIDIER
Dialogue qui surgit près d'un téléphone payant.

210685
Trois lecteurs en difficulté 1 et 2 [Film 16 mm]
55 min b&w U,A 1970 ONF
Les difficultés des mauvais lecteurs au niveau primaire.

FRANÇAIS LANGUE SECONDE

210716
Journee (Une) au lycée [Film 16 mm]
17 min H 1961 IFB
Ce film décrit un lycée à Paris: le vocabulaire est simple pour les étudiants anglais au niveau secondaire.

210591
À travers Paris [Film 16 mm]
15 min S1,S2 1965 DIDIER
L'atmosphère de Paris comme toile de fond à l'étude de la langue.

710137
Voyelles (Les) du français [Videocassette (Betamax)]
22 min S1,S2,R CD DROITS
Ce film présente le système vocalique du français d'une façon systématique et efficace par l'utilisation de scènes réelles et de scènes d'animation permettant la visualisation des positions articulatoires.

MASS MEDIA

Voir aussi:
ÉDUCATION ET ENSEIGNEMENT

710134
Évolution (L') des média de communication [Videocassette (Betamax)]
27 min R 1982 UOQ
L'évolution des media de communication est vue à travers les trois vogues selon l'écrivain américain Alvin Toffler.

CINÉMA

210802
Cinéaste (Le) [Film 16 mm]
17 min S1,S2,U,A 1972 UEVA
Nous suivons une équipe professionnelle qui produit un film pour le cinéma: le chef de cette équipe s'appelle le cinéaste.

110282
À la pointe de la plume (ang. 100949) [Film 16 mm]
10 min b&w S1,S2,U,A 1951 ONF
Une explication claire du travail de Norman MacLaren dans la création de la musique "synthétique" en dessinant directement sur le film.

JOURNALISME

210453
Histoire (L') d'un journal [Film 16 mm]
20 min b&w S1,S2,A 1960 UKIS
L'étude plutôt complète de la production d'un journal. Très intéressant.

110594
Voici les nouvelles [Film 16 mm]
9 min E,S1,S2,A 1962 UKIS
Un compte rendu des techniques modernes que l'on utilisait pour la production d'un quotidien à grand tirage pendant les années 60.

LITTERATURE

Voir aussi:
ART DRAMATIQUE

210720
Gens de lettres [Film 16 mm]
20 min b&w S1,S2,U 1969 IEF
Des conversations avec quelques écrivains français célèbres.

210748
Marie-Claire Blais [Film 16 mm]
31 min S2,U,A 1970 OFQ
Elle raconte sa vie aux États-Unis et nous renseigne sur son oeuvre, ses méthodes de travail, etc.

⊕ **Profession d'écrivain [Videocassette (Betamax)]**
S2 1983 MULTI

⊕ **710481**
Gabrielle Roy [Videocassette (Betamax)]
27 min S2 1983 MULTI
Le désir de départ, d'évasion, a toujours été présent dans l'oeuvre de Gabrielle Roy, comme il l'a été dans sa propre vie. Ses personnages sont du peuple de migrants en quête d'un monde meilleur. Cette quête, cette recherche, sont liées à une grande soif de connaissance. Sa vision du monde: un monde sans frontières.

⊕ **710482**
Yves Thériault [Videocassette (Betamax)]
32 min S2 1983 MULTI
Yves Thériault est un écrivain tant dans son oeuvre que dans sa vie et ayant mêté parfois sa vie à celle de ses personnages, il a inventé sa propre légende.

⊕ **710483**
Michel Tremblay [Videocassette (Betamax)]
26 min S2 1983 MULTI
Michel Tremblay a décrit la vie d'un quartier et les malaises de toute une société à travers des marginaux, femmes et homosexuels. Sa vision théâtrale est tragique puisqu'on sent que ses personnages n'ont aucune chance de s'en sortir. Michel Tremblay s'est servi d'une langue abâtardie pour décrire l'impossibilité de s'exprimer de toute une classe de la société. Tremblay s'est montré féroce dans son théâtre qui est un théâtre de dénonciation et tendre dans ses romans où il raconte une histoire. Dans son théâtre, Tremblay a dénoncé la pauvreté physique et morale d'un certain milieu.

210715
Victor Hugo - le Rhin [Film 16 mm]
14 min S1,S2,U,A 1970 IEF
Victor Hugo a dit: "...entre tous les fleuves, j'aime le Rhin."

POÉSIE

210747
Alain Grandbois [Film 16 mm]
30 min S2,U,A 1971 OFQ
Un profil d'un poète québecois.

210408
Felix Leclerc troubadour [Film 16 mm]
30 min b&w S2,A 1959 ONF
Leclerc est, à bien des égards, un paradoxe dans notre histoire littéraire et artistique. Voici, à n'en pas douter, le plus Canadien de nos auteurs.

600037
Misanthrope (Le) [Kit]
105 min b&w S2,U 1965
Cette pièce peut servir de modèle du drame français et donner une idée de ce qu'était la France au temps de Molière.

THÉÂTRE

210750
Marcel Dubé [Film 16 mm]
32 min S2,U,A 1971 OFQ
Le dramaturge tel qu'il est, tel qu'il se voit, tel que les gens du métier le voient.

210538
Molière [Film 16 mm]
23 min b&w S2 1959 CITHER
Ce film est une étude de Molière et de ses pièces célèbres.

ROMAN ET AUTRES

210687
André Maurois [Film 16 mm]
16 min S1,S2,U,A 1969 LM
Cet auteur français discute de sa vie et de ses oeuvres.

210502
Brûlés (Les) 1 [Film 16 mm]
28 min b&w S2,U,A 1958 ONF
Inspiré d'un roman écrit par Hervé Biron, "Nuages sur les brûlés", ce film évoque la crise économique qui a affligé l'Amérique du Nord en 1930.

210503
Brûlés (Les) 2 [Film 16 mm]
28 min b&w S2,U,A 1958 ONF

210504
Brûlés (Les) 3 [Film 16 mm]
28 min b&w S2,U,A 1958 ONF

210505
Brûlés (Les) 4 [Film 16 mm]
28 min b&w S2,U,A 1958 ONF

210734
En famille [Film 16 mm]
30 min b&w S1,S2,U,A 1950 JACDA
Une représentation d'un conte de Guy de Maupassant.

210520
Germaine Guévremont, romancière [Film 16 mm]
30 min b&w S2,A 1960 ONF
Germaine Guévremont retrace devant la caméra les étapes d'une carrière bien remplie.

210749
Jacques Ferron, qui êtes-vous? [Film 16 mm]
31 min S2,U,A 1971 OFQ
Cet auteur québécois apporte un commentaire personnel sur son environnement, sur la société, etc.

210872
Terre (Une) ingrate (ang. 203320) [Film 16 mm]
27 min S1,S2,U 1972 ONF
L'essentiel du film semble résider dans la narration de Roch Carrier: à la vie dure des gens de son village et souvenirs.

210735
Tombales (Les) [Film 16 mm]
28 min b&w S1,S2,U,A 1950 JACDA
Une représentation d'un conte de Guy de Maupassant.

210661
Vallée du lys [Film 16 mm]
14 min S2,U,A 1965 IEF
Ce film évoque la vie et les amours de Balzac.

210746
Yves Thériault [Film 16 mm]
31 min S1,S2,U,A 1970 OFQ
Thériault est un auteur québécois qui révèle l'attention qu'il porte aux minorités.

ADAPTATIONS CINÉMATOGRAPHIQUES D'OEUVRES LITÉRAIRES

210502
Brûlés (Les) 1 [Film 16 mm]
28 min b&w S2,U,A 1958 ONF
Inspiré d'un roman écrit par Hervé Biron, "Nuages sur les brûlés", ce film évoque la crise économique qui a affligé l'Amérique du Nord en 1930.

210503
Brûlés (Les) 2 [Film 16 mm]
28 min b&w S2,U,A 1958 ONF

210504
Brûlés (Les) 3 [Film 16 mm]
28 min b&w S2,U,A 1958 ONF

210505
Brûlés (Les) 4 [Film 16 mm]
28 min b&w S2,U,A 1958 ONF

210734
En famille [Film 16 mm]
30 min b&w S1,S2,U,A 1950 JACDA
Une représentation d'un conte de Guy de Maupassant.

⊕ **710360**
Fiancée (La) de papa [Videocassette (Betamax)]
124 min S1 1961 MAGIC
C'est l'histoire originale, pleine de verve, de deux jumelles, Sharon et Suzanne, dont les parents sont séparés depuis plusieurs années. L'une vit avec la mère, l'autre, avec le père. Elles font connaissance dans un camp d'été et décident d'employer toutes les ruses pour réconcilier leurs parents. Du rire et du charme tout au long de cette comédie.

⊕ **710359**
Fidèle Vagabond [Videocassette (Betamax)]
80 min E,S1 1957 MAGIC
L'histoire débute dans les années 1860, au Texas. "Fidèle Vagabond", un bon gros chien, après bien des mésaventures fait irruption dans la vie d'une famille de pionniers qui l'adopte immédiatement. Il va leur prouver combien ses qualités de chien fidèle sont grandes en tirant d'affaire tour à tour chacun des membres de la famille. Mais ce n'est que le début de l'histoire; une histoire pleine de rebondissements et riche en dénouements tristes et heureux.

⊕ **710357**
Île (L') au trésor [Videocassette (Betamax)]
90 min S1,S2 1950 MAGIC
Le jeune Jim est devenu l'ami d'un vieux marin qui lui a dévoilé le plan d'une île où serait caché un trésor. Avec des amis, il s'embarque sur la goélette "Hispanola" dont les marins ne sont, hélas, pas tous honnêtes! Bientôt, des incidents étranges se passent à bord, et lorsqu'ils arrivent en vue de l'île, ce sont des pirates que Jim et ses compagnons doivent affronter pour garder la vie sauve....et trouver le trésor! Stevenson a fait rêver plusieurs générations d'adolescents et par cet autre miracle qu'est le cinéma, Walt Disney a traduit en images cet extraordinaire roman qui retrace la plus merveilleuse aventure que puisse vivre un jeune garçon: participer à une chasse au trésor.

110108
Lièvre (Le) et la tortue [Film 16 mm]
11 min b&w P 1948 EBF
Représentation d'une des fables du fameux fabuliste français LaFontaine.

⊕ **710386**
Maria Chapdelaine (ang. 700918) [Videocassette (Betamax)]
107 min S1,S2 1983 VEC
Une histoire de courage, d'amour et d'aventure dans le Québec sauvage. Un portrait unique et authentique de la vie des pionniers au début du siècle.

210564
Matin sur "la Lièvre" (ang. 201786) [Film 16 mm]
13 min S1,S2,A 1961 ONF
Le charme de la rivière du Lièvre.

110597
Métropolitain [Film 16 mm]
9 min S2,U 1970 IEF
Ce film vous donne les images poétiques évoquées par le texte d'Arthur Rimbaud et les formes plastiques suggérées à l'imagination.

⊕ **710571**
Petit (le) prince [Videocassette (Betamax)]
71 min S2 FRANCE
Transposition cinématographique de l'oeuvre d'Antoine de Saint-Exupery jouée à l'écran par des acteurs sensibles et intelligents.

⊕ **211140**
Puppy cherche un maître (ang. 203344) [Film 16 mm]
23 min P,E 1978 COR
Film animé qui consiste en une adaptation par Catherine Wooley d'une histoire dans le style de Disney.

⊕ **710358**
Robinson (Les) des mers du Sud [Videocassette (Betamax)]
120 min S1,S2 1960 MAGIC
Dans les mers du Sud, un navire désemparé dérive vers des récifs. Il a perdu sa route et a été abandonné par son équipage. À bord, cinq passagers sont restés bloqués dans leur cabine: la famille Robinson, le père, la mère et leurs trois fils. Miraculeusement, ils parviennent à atteindre une île et construisent leur demeure dans un gigantesque baobab. Mais, leurs aventures ne sont pas terminées: outre les animaux de l'île (python, tigre, lézards géants...), il leur faut affronter une bande de plus de cent pirates! Et ils ne sont que six.

110675
Rue (La) (ang. 102248) [Film 16 mm]
10 min S2,U,A 1976 ONF
Animation illustrant l'histoire qui se déroule autour d'un petit garçon, de sa famille et de sa grand-mère mourante, tiré du livre de Mordecai Richler.

⊕ **211142**
Secours stupéfiant de puppy (Le) (ang. 203666) [Film 16 mm]
23 min P,E 1980 COR
Petey et Dolly sont avec Tommy et ses parents à leur chalet dans les montagnes enneigées. C'est la fête de Tommy et il a reçu un nouveau traîneau. Quand Tommy et les chiens partent pour faire leur première randonnée, sa mère les couvre pour une courte randonnée. Dans tout son excitement et avec la joie de descendre les pentes l'une après l'autre, Tommy se rend compte qu'il est loin du chalet de ses parents et est perdu avec ses chiens.

210735
Tombales (Les) [Film 16 mm]
28 min b&w S1,S2,U,A 1950 JACDA
Une représentation d'un conte de Guy de Maupassant.

CONTES ET LÉGENDES

710208
Antonine Maillet-conteuse [Videocassette (Betamax)]
26 min S2 1983 MENB DROITS
Antonine Maillet présente son recueil de contes, "Par derrière chez mon père", et initie les élèves à l'étude du conte. Cette production s'adresse surtout aux élèves de dixième année.

210680
Au pays de Glouscap (ang. 201700) [Film 16 mm]
18 min E,S1,S2,A 1961 ONF
L'histoire de Glouscap, dieu micmac.

⊕ **710469**
Cadeau (Un) de Noël [Videocassette (Betamax)]
8 min P,E MULTI
Malgré sa grande pauvreté, un jeune enfant trouve une vieille dame avec qui partager le peu qu'il a à l'occasion de Noël.

110664
Cendrillon [Film 16 mm]
10 min b&w P CARMEN
Le conte de fées, dans une version par Lotte Reiniger.

110665
Cigale (La) et la fourmi [Film 16 mm]
8 min b&w P CARMEN
Le conte connu en animation: un film par Lotte Reiniger.

110246
Collier magique (Le) [Film 16 mm]
11 min E,J 1949 CRAW
On se sert de masques originaux pour raconter cette légende indienne.

210995
Épreuve (L') de 30 milles [Film 16 mm]
15 min E 1974 ML
Avec l'aide et la participation de sa grand-mère, Suzanne prend part à l'épreuve de chevaux malgré la raillerie de ses deux frères qui y participent aussi.

110623
Escapade [Film 16 mm]
10 min P,E 1967 ONF
Les mésaventures d'un raton-laveur rejoindront tous les enfants et peut-être des adultes aussi.

⊕ **710480**
Étoile (L') de Bethléem [Videocassette (Betamax)]
10 min P 1969 MULTI
Animation illustrant le récit de la Nativité.

210996
Jérôme: les aventures d'un âne [Film 16 mm]
14 min E 1973 ML
Un âne abandonné est sauvé par une jeune fille de douze ans qui aime beaucoup les animaux. Toutes sortes d'aventures surviennent.

510123
Johnathan Livingston le Goéland [Multimedia]
1976 SECAS
Le document "Johnathan Livingston le Goéland" se présente comme un contre-poids à une société trop centrée sur le domaine matériel et s'appuie sur les aspirations d'ordre spirituel de l'homme.

210721
Jongleur (Le) de Notre-Dame [Film 16 mm]
30 min P,E,S1 1970 IEF
Un "fabliau" charmant d'Anatole France est présenté en animation.

Kebekio [Film 16 mm]
Kebekio est un consommateur en herbe appelé à faire des choix dans la société de consommation. Il apparaît dans le cadre de treize contes familiers animés par des marionnettes.

210917
Chat (Le) botté [Film 16 mm]
15 min P,E 1979 CRYSTAL

210918
Oiseaux (L') merveilleux [Film 16 mm]
15 min P,E 1979 CRYSTAL

210919
Cendrillon [Film 16 mm]
15 min P,E 1979 CRYSTAL

210920
Hansel et Gretel [Film 16 mm]
15 min P,E 1979 CRYSTAL

210921
Ali-baba [Film 16 mm]
15 min P,E 1979 CRYSTAL

210922
Petit (Le) chaperon rouge [Film 16 mm]
15 min P,E 1979 CRYSTAL

210923
Joueur (Le) de flûte [Film 16 mm]
15 min P,E 1979 CRYSTAL

210924
Petit (Le) poucet [Film 16 mm]
15 min P,E 1979 CRYSTAL

210925
Aladin et la lampe merveilleuse [Film 16 mm]
15 min P,E 1979 CRYSTAL

210926
Renard (Le) et le grillon [Film 16 mm]
15 min P,E 1979 CRYSTAL

210927
Alice au pays des merveilles [Film 16 mm]
15 min P,E 1979 CRYSTAL

210928
Blanche-neige [Film 16 mm]
15 min P,E 1979 CRYSTAL

210929
Trois (Les) petits cochons [Film 16 mm]
15 min P,E 1979 CRYSTAL

210327
Légende (La) du corbeau [Film 16 mm]
14 min E 1957 CRAW
La légende du corbeau nous rappelle cette époque lointaine où les animaux parlaient le langage de l'homme.

110108
Lièvre (Le) et la tortue [Film 16 mm]
11 min b&w P 1948 EBF
Représentation d'une des fables du fameux fabuliste français LaFontaine.

⊕ **Livre ouvert 1 [Videocassette (Betamax)]**
P,E 1984 MULTI

⊕ **710414**
Légendes [Videocassette (Betamax)]
50 min P,E 1984 MULTI DROITS
Un soir de Noël, Savarin, le vieil avare du village, reçoit la visite d'un pauvre mendiant....Un soir de Noël, dans un camp de bûcherons, les hommes décident de partir en canot magique pour retrouver leur famille....Les exploits légendaires d'Alexis Lapointe dit "le trotteur"....Les jumelles Rose et Léa et leur ami Julien vont passer la journée aux champs, à la cueillette des fraises....Une histoire de lutins!....René, un jeune pêcheur de la Gaspésie, trouve dans ses filets une sirène merveilleuse....De la magie! De la sorcellerie!

⊕ **710415**
Chansons et comptines [Videocassette (Betamax)]
25 min P,E 1984 MULTI DROITS
Un conte-chanson pour que les tout-petits apprivoisent les chiffres de façon divertissante. Dix jours chacun combiné à un animal différent....Deux sympathiques minous, si gentiment amoureux, savourent avec complicité le plaisir de vivre ensemble les quatre saisons....Heureuse idée que celle de combiner musique et animaux avec les mots....Dix gentils poèmes pour apprendre aux enfants à compter....Neuf instruments sont présentés aux enfants sur une note poétique comme première initiation à la musique.

⊕ **710416**
Petites (Les) aventures [Videocassette (Betamax)]
35 min P,E 1984 MULTI DROITS
Jiji a adopté comme jouet Pichou, un petit tamanoir en peluche....Jiji a un oeil au beurre noir. Elle s'est chicané avec Clo-Clo, le batailleur du coin...."Et, frotte par-ci, le savon par-là..je pense qu'elle exagère un peu ma maman à moi!!!" Jiji débite ses commentaires sur les mères qui obligent leurs enfants à toujours se laver....Jiji s'adresse directement aux jeunes lecteurs-spectateurs et les invite à jouer à la cachette....Un soir d'hiver, Jiji s'amuse à croire au Bonhomme sept heures....Aujourd'hui Jiji commence l'école.... Jiji a cinq ans aujourd'hui....Jiji a attrapé la varicelle....Tout en s'amusant, Sophie et Pierrot s'interrogent sur la façon dont les grandes personnes conçoivent ce qu'est un vrai gars et une vraie fille.

⊕ **710417**
Contes [Videocassette (Betamax)]
35 min P,E 1984 MULTI DROITS
Le monde fantastique de Marie-Luce. Ses rêves peuplés de métamorphoses....Dalgo, le musicien, charme les oiseaux au son de sa flûte....Un rêve devenu réalité. Tony le chat, vendeur de caramel mou devenu Vladimir, vedette de la chanson....L'histoire imaginaire d'Amélie, qui s'ennuie le lendemain de Noël....Quand tout le monde dort, les animaux du cirque, de la ville et des champs se rassemblent pour la fête du grand coucou.

⊕ **Livre ouvert 2 [Videocassette (Betamax)]**
P,E 1985 MULTI

⊕ **710445**
Alphabet (L') [Videocassette (Betamax)]
11 min P,E 1985 MULTI
Ce vidéo illustré aide les enfants à découvrir les 26 lettres de l'alphabet.

⊕ **710446**
Arbre (L') aux ballons [Videocassette (Betamax)]
P,E 1985 MULTI
Dans un immense château, vivaient le Roi et la princesse Héloise. Héloise aimait jouer, mais plus que tout, elle aimait les ballons.

⊕ **710447**
Arthur, l'enfant chéri [Videocassette (Betamax)]
5 min P,E 1985 MULTI
Les souris Rodolphe et Anna s'aiment tendrement. Mais il manque une chose à leur bonheur: un enfant chéri.

⊕ **710448**
Au revoir, cauchemars! [Videocassette (Betamax)]
6 min P,E 1985 MULTI
As-tu déjà rêvé que tu étais pourchassé par des fantômes ou par d'affreux monstres?

⊕ **710449**
Bout (Le) du monde [Videocassette (Betamax)]
8 min P,E 1985 MULTI
Une jeune cane part à la recherche du bout du monde.

⊕ **710450**
Chandail (Le) de hockey [Videocassette (Betamax)]
9 min P,E 1985 MULTI
Supposons que votre club de hockey préféré soit les Canadiens et que tous les enfants de votre village ou votre ville portent fièrement le chandail bleu, blanc et rouge de cette équipe et que votre idole soit le fameux Maurice Richard. Supposons qu'à la suite d'une erreur, vous receiviez un chandail des Maple Leafs de Toronto...et que vous deviez le porter...Qu'arrivera-t-il? Des choses terribles et très drôles.

⊕ **710451**
Chin Chiang et la danse du dragon [Videocassette (Betamax)]
9 min P,E 1985 MULTI
Chin Chiang a toujours rêvé de danser à la Fête du Dragon avec son grand-père.

⊕ **710452**
Clin d'oeil, pommette et songe [Videocassette (Betamax)]
4 min P,E 1985 MULTI
Un papa raconte une histoire à sa fillette pour l'endormir.

⊕ **710453**
Coricotte (La) [Videocassette (Betamax)]
6 min P,E 1985 MULTI
Tous les matins, la Coricotte apporte son oeuf au fermier dans un nouveau panier.

⊕ **710454**
Des fleurs pour le Père Noël [Videocassette (Betamax)]
8 min P,E 1985 MULTI
Dans ce beau conte, un lutin et son ami le renne vous feront redécouvrir la légende mystérieuse du vrai Père Noël.

⊕ **710455**
Adèle Viau et Fabien Petit [Videocassette (Betamax)]
8 min P,E 1985 MULTI
La jeune Adèle aurait aimé être grande et vivre très haut dans le ciel.

⊕ **710456**
Loup (Le), l'oiseau et le violoncelle [Videocassette (Betamax)]
5 min P,E 1985 MULTI
Le loup et l'oiseau, c'est le début d'une longue amitié. Une amitié bercée par la musique.

⊕ **710457**
Loup (Le) Loulou [Videocassette (Betamax)]
5 min P,E 1985 MULTI
Voici l'histoire du loup, Loulou, qui adore la viande fraîche, et de sa femme, Lotte, qui adore les légumes.

⊕ **710458**
Lutins (Les) de Noël [Videocassette (Betamax)]
8 min P,E 1985 MULTI
Deux lutins cultivateurs, Bing et Bong, possèdent une magnifique plantation de boules et de lumières de Noël.

⊕ **710459**
Martha et Édouard [Videocassette (Betamax)]
8 min P,E 1985 MULTI
Édouard travaille comme chien de garde dans un garage. Avec sa femme Martha, il mène une vie douillette et agréable. Mais....

⊕ **710460**
Mélanie [Videocassette (Betamax)]
5 min P,E 1985 MULTI
Mélanie adore se déguiser, pour le plus grand malheur de sa maman.

⊕ **710461**
M. hibou et Mlle la chatte [Videocassette (Betamax)]
5 min P,E 1985 MULTI
Ce petit poème raconte les aventures tendres et amoureuses de M. hibou et de Mlle la chatte.

⊕ **710462**
Oeuf (L') de la jument [Videocassette (Betamax)]
11 min P,E 1985 MULTI
À l'époque de la colonisation, les jeunes gens qui venaient en Amérique étaient parfois tellement naïfs qu'on pouvait facilement les berner.

⊕ **710463**
Poulou et Sébastien [Videocassette (Betamax)]
6 min P,E 1985 MULTI
Poulou vit dans une roulotte et Sébastien dans un appartement. Ils aimeraient bien être amis, mais il est mal vu que les enfants des roulottes fréquentent ceux des appartements.

⊕ **710464**
Quel est ce bruit? [Videocassette (Betamax)]
7 min P,E 1985 MULTI
Un jeune ours brun se réveille de sa longue hibernation et entend un drôle de bruit: tom-pom, tom-pom. "Quel est ce bruit?" se dit-il.

⊕ **710465**
Qui va au parc? [Videocassette (Betamax)]
8 min P,E 1985 MULTI
"Qui va au parc?" est un merveilleux poème visuel qui célèbre la beauté et la grandeur d'un parc urbain.

⊕ **710466**
Serpent (Le) vert [Videocassette (Betamax)]
3 min P,E 1985 MULTI
Affamé, un serpent vert au coeur tendre aperçoit un gros oeuf et décide de s'en régaler.

⊕ **710467**
Trois (Les) fils du fermier [Videocassette (Betamax)]
7 min P,E 1985 MULTI
Quand Gaspard, Gaston et Gaétan arrivent à l'âge de choisir un métier, leur père les envoie parcourir le monde.

⊕ **710468**
Zunik [Videocassette (Betamax)]
5 min P,E 1985 MULTI
Zunik vit avec son père, joue avec son père, regarde la télévision avec son père, fait la cuisine avec son père. Zunik, c'est le thème de la famille monoparentale abordé avec simplicité et réalisme.

⊕ **710470**
Noël des schtroumps [Videocassette (Betamax)]
25 min E MULTI
Tandis que les schtroumpfs se préparent à fêter Noël, le vilain sorcier Gargamel veut faire disparaître le village des schtroumpfs. Qu'arrivera-t-il aux deux petits enfants? Pourra-t-on fêter Noël dans le village? Le Père Noël viendra-t-il?

210998
Oscar, tante Lorraine et le haut-de-forme [Film 16 mm]
15 min E,S1 1973 ML
Deux personnes et un chapeau sont les éléments de base dans trois histoires différentes: Oscar se prend pour le grand Magico; tante Lorraine, une dame quelque peu étourdie; un chapeau haut-de-forme raconte ses aventures.

110579
Ours (L') et la souris [Film 16 mm]
8 min P,E 1968 ONF
Non seulement les enfants mais aussi les adultes goûteront les aventures de ces animaux.

210806
Plus (Le) petit ange [Film 16 mm]
14 min P,E,S1,S2,A 1960 COR
Un conte charmant qui montre la vraie signification de Noël.

110645
Pouce droit, pouce gauche (ang. 102181) [Film 16 mm]
9 min P 1973 ML
Victor apprend la route au marché avec l'aide d'une corde attachée à son pouce.

210846
Prince (Le) bienheureux [Film 16 mm]
25 min E,S1 1974 PYR
Une version très émouvante de ce conte de Wilde: en animation.

510009
Ti-Jean et les bûcherons [Multimedia]
E ONF
Dessins illustrant l'histoire de Ti-Jean dont la force surhumaine réussit des exploits hors de l'ordinaire qui ne sont pas sans étonner les bûche rons avec qui il travaille.

210672
Tuktu et l'arc magique [Film 16 mm]
16 min P,E,S1 1968 ONF
À une époque reculée, les Inuit se servaient d'arcs et de flèches pour chasser. Nous assistons à la fabrication d'un arc et voyons comment ils développaient leur adresse au tir à l'arc en prenant pour cibles des bonhommes et des ours faits de neige. Le père de Tuktu se révèle le tireur le plus adroit lors de cette épreuve.

210679
Tuktu et le palais de glace [Film 16 mm]
14 min P,E,S1 1968 ONF
La famille de Tuktu construit des igloos.

110512
Vilain (Le) caneton [Film 16 mm]
11 min b&w P 1953 COR
Un des contes populaires de Hans Christian Andersen.

210812
Violon (Le) (ang. 202798) [Film 16 mm]
25 min E,S1,S2,A 1972 MARLIN
Le conte sensible d'un vieil homme et son violon et de deux petits garçons qui deviennent ses amis.

MATHÉMATIQUE

210992
Aire (L') du cercle [Film 16 mm]
14 min J,H 1974 BOUCH
Révision des notions de périmètre, de circonférence, de formule, de polygones inscrits et circonscrits, d'aire d'un triangle et d'un polygone régulier. Présentation de deux démarches pour parvenir à la formulation de l'aire du cercle: le calcul par approximation de l'aire du cercle et la découverte, à l'aide d'un certain déroulement, de la formule de l'aire du cercle.

⊕ **Ani-maths [Videocassette (Betamax)]**
E 1984 TVONT DROITS
Objectifs: Communiquer aux enfants de 9 à 12 ans les principes de base de mathématiques. Stimuler leur intérêt pour les mathématiques. Leur faire comprendre, par des situations concrètes, l'importance de cette science et de ses applications dans la vie de tous les jours. Ani-maths: 21 émissions de 10 minutes qui combinent dramatisation, graphismes et dessins animés.

⊕ **710340**
Ani-maths 1 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min E 1984 TVONT DROITS
Multiplication (1); multiplication (2); division (1).

⊕ **710341**
Ani-maths 2 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min E 1984 TVONT DROITS
Division (2); soustraction (1); soustraction (2).

⊕ **710342**
Ani-maths 3 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min E 1984 TVONT DROITS
Addition; la virgule décimale; l'argent.

⊕ **710343**
Ani-maths 4 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min E 1984 TVONT DROITS
Les nombres; les fractions; les polygones.

⊕ **710344**
Ani-maths 5 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min E 1984 TVONT DROITS
Les angles; la symétrie; la droite.

⊕ **710345**
Ani-maths 6 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min E 1984 TVONT DROITS
La surface; le volume; le périmètre.

⊕ **710346**
Ani-maths 7 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min E 1984 TVONT DROITS
La longueur; la température; la masse.

210955
Artimus et les vieux lacets [Film 16 mm]
13 min E 1980 CMEV
La représentation graphique de principes de distribution permet aux élèves de comprendre la multiplication complexe et au percepteur de taxes de résoudre son problème. Multiplication: décomposer pour multiplier.

⊕ **710083**
Défi mathématique [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min R 1985 EEV DROITS
Présentation, par les auteurs Michel et Robert Lyons, d'une approche heuristique pour l'enseignement de la mathématique à l'élémentaire. Parallèlement à cette démarche, on traite divers thèmes, notamment les stratégies d'enseignement les plus propices à l'apprentissage, la nature et les causes d'erreurs en mathématique et l'apprentissage en fonction de la compréhension, des habiletés et des connaissances.

⊕ **710376**
Défi mathématique/série didactique: intro [Videocassette (Betamax)]
177 min E,S1,S2,R 1986 MENB DROITS
Exposé, par les auteurs Robert et Michel Lyons, sur les didactiques en mathématique, les causes d'erreurs, les modèles de compréhension et le conflit cognitif.

110683
Dilemme (Le) du gardien des nombres: la valeur numérique [Film 16 mm]
10 min E 1980 CMEV
Cette fable mythologique aide les écoliers à saisir toute la commodité et l'efficacité de notre système numérique.

⊕ **710084**
Échec et math [Videocassette (Betamax)]
25 min R 1983 MEQ
Échec et math, un document très positif, source de réflexion qui illustre une pratique d'enseignement basée sur une planification par le professeur et par l'élève de la relation enseignement- apprentissage.

110681
Énorme (L') diamant: la division complexe [Film 16 mm]
10 min E 1980 CMEV
Grâce à la méthode de soustraction répétée qu'utilisent les héros de ce conte, on explique clairement ce qu'est la division complexe.

210956
Lintola (L'addition avec regroupement) [Film 16 mm]
9 min E 1980 CMEV
Ce conte de l'espace illustre le principe de l'addition des nombres à deux chiffres en regroupant les dizaines.

710090
Mathematiques a l'elementaire [Videocassette (Betamax)]

110682
Philibert et le voleur de melons: la soustraction [Film 16 mm]
10 min E 1980 CMEV
Cette histoire amusante qui raconte les déboires d'un honnête marchand de melons aux prises avec un voleur, permet aux enfants d'apprendre ce qu'est la soustraction avec emprunt de nombres à deux chiffres.

110685
Pouvoir de l'univers [Film 16 mm]
8 min S1,S2 1976 PYR
Présentation d'un parcours linéaire de l'infiniment petit (atome de carbone) jusqu'à l'infiniment grand (les confins de l'univers) à travers 40 puissances de 10. Mêlant prises de vues réelles et animation, ce film atteint ses objectifs avec beaucoup d'efficacité.

110680
Rectangle magique (Le): la multiplication simple [Film 16 mm]
11 min E 1980 CMEV
Trois petits cochons tentent, chacun à sa manière, de se défendre du gros méchant loup à l'aide d'une corde magique de huit mètres, et illustrent ainsi la multiplication simple. Initiation à la mesure de surface.

710108
Résolution (La) des problèmes [Videocassette (Betamax)]
60 min R 1982 NBDE DROITS
Document audio-visuel préparé à l'intention des enseignants à partir d'un atelier animé à Fredericton par M. Marcel Hamel, conseiller en pédagogie à la Commission scolaire catholique de Sherbrooke. Ce document complète une activité portant sur la résolution de problèmes préparés par M. Hamel. Le document écrit accompagnant la vidéocassette est disponible auprès de votre conseiller en pédagogie.

110556
Ronde carrée (ang. 101830) [Film 16 mm]
3 min E,S1,S2,A 1961 ONF
Ce film explore, par le seul jeu des éléments couleur, musique, mouvement, les dimensions d'une figure géométrique très simple: le carré.

110582
Schémas de problèmes: diagrammes [Film 16 mm]
9 min U,A 1969 IEF
Une leçon de mathématiques au cours élémentaire.

710146
Solides (Les) [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min P 1980 MULTI
Des élèves ont apporté plusieurs objets de chez eux: ils les regroupent selon leur forme, puis les distribuent sur le sol dans des cerceaux. Ils font des ensembles, selon que les formes glissent, roulent, ou font les deux. On les invite à observer deux objets et à verbaliser les différences et les ressemblances. Ensuite, on remet aux enfants un sac dans lequel tous les objets sont semblables par leur forme sauf un. Par la suite, chaque enfant imprime dans le plasticine la façon de trois objets. Le document se termine par la présentation des termes (arête, face, sommet).

510104
Super métrique (ang. 500281) [Multimedia]
S1,S2,A 1980
Ce programme d'enseignement des unités métriques est fondé sur la méthode audio-visuelle. L'animateur dispose d'une série de diapositives, d'une bande magnétique synchronisée, d'un livret d'exercices et d'un livret de l'animateur.

MUSIQUE

210682
Bach [Film 16 mm]
20 min b&w S1,S2,U,A 1968 IEF
Ce film tend à dégager l'esprit de J.S. Bach.

210560
Jeux et musique [Film 16 mm]
12 min b&w E,S1,S2,U,A 1958 ONF
Carl Orff suggère une nouvelle méthode d'initiation musicale.

210683
Mozart [Film 16 mm]
28 min b&w S1,S2,U,A 1968 IEF
Ce film trace le portrait de Mozart à la manière d'une peinture impressionnante.

210794
Pierre et le loup [Film 16 mm]
15 min P,E,S1 1966 DISNEY
Le conte musical de Prokofiev, illustré avec des cartoons amusants.

210622
Réactions spontanées à la musique [Film 16 mm]
20 min b&w P,U,A 1961 CODIC
Réactions naturelles de danse à la musique chez les jeunes enfants.

MUSIQUE INSTRUMENTALE

210521
Henri Gagnon, organiste [Film 16 mm]
29 min b&w S2,A 1960 ONF
La caméra nous montre Henri Gagnon aux orgues, et dans les salles de cours au milieu de ses élèves.

110285
Instruments à cordes (ang. 100819) [Film 16 mm]
10 min b&w E,S1,S2,A 1950 ONF
Les différents instruments à cordes dans un orchestre.

110601
Toot whistle plunk and boom [Film 16 mm]
9 min P,E,S1,A 1963 DISNEY
Les instruments de l'orchestre sont présentés dans ce film amusant.

MUSIQUE VOCALE

210900
Je chante par....why I sing 1 et 2 [Film 16 mm]
57 min S2,U,A 1972 ONF
Attachante figure du monde du spectacle contemporain, Gilles Vigneault, face à un public qui le connaît et l'aime , interprète et commente ses plus belles chansons d'hier et d'aujourd'hui.

PSYCHOLOGIE ET DÉVELOPPEMENT HUMAIN

Voir aussi:
SANTÉ

⊕ **Apprendre à penser [Videocassette (Betamax)]**
R 1984 SCC DROITS
Les théories et les méthodes pédagogiques de Reuven Feuerstein.

⊕ **710408**
Apprendre à penser - Programme 1 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
50 min R 1984 SCC DROITS
Théorie sur la modifiabilité cognitive et l'apprentissage par médiation.

⊕ **710409**
Apprendre à penser - Programme 2 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
50 min R 1984 SCC DROITS
Le rôle de la médiation.

⊕ **710410**
Apprendre à penser - Programme 3 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
50 min R 1984 SCC DROITS
Nature des déficiences cognitives.

⊕ **710411**
Apprendre à penser - Programme 4 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
50 min R 1984 SCC DROITS
Comment les professeurs peuvent favoriser le développement cognitif.

⊕ **710412**
Apprendre à penser - Programme 5 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
50 min R 1984 SCC DROITS
L'enrichissement instrumental: la théorie.

⊕ **710413**
Apprendre à penser - Programme 6 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
50 min R 1984 SCC DROITS
L'enrichissement instrumental: l'application.

⊕ **710498**
C'est la vie [Videocassette (Betamax)]
24 min S1,S2,A 1982 ONF DROITS
Deux ans après le divorce de ses parents, Hélène, une fillette de 12 ans, consent à nous faire part de son expérience. Le vidéo suit habilement les divers états émotionnels qu'a connus Hélène au moment de la séparation et son obstination à vouloir que ses parents reprennent la vie conjugale. Un vidéo qui, tout en rappelant aux parents l'importance de maintenir une bonne communication avec leurs enfants, est d'un grand intérêt pour tous les jeunes ayant vécu une situation semblable.

⊕ **710374**
Échec à l'échec [Videocassette (Betamax)]
28 min P 1981 MEQ
Parallèle sur la conception de l'adaptation scolaire en France et au Québec, tant sur le plan philosophique que pratique: rôles des rééducateurs en psychomotricité et psychopédagogie, du psychologue (France), de l'orthopédagogue (Québec); leurs relations avec les enseignants, la direction et les parents.

⊕ **710380**
École (L') pour tous [Videocassette (Betamax)]
27 min R 1981 MEQ
Démarche ouverte d'intégration dans une école où un système efficace a été mis en place afin que non seulement les enfants soient intégrés— (tant dans l'école que dans une classe), mais également les services (psychologie, orthophonie, audiologie, rééducation pédagogique, etc.), voir même les parents.

⊕ **710499**
Et pour le pire [Videocassette (Betamax)]
25 min S2,A 1980 ONF DROITS
Bon nombre de femmes qui sont battues régulièrement par leur mari choisissent de taire leur situation; la honte, l'humiliation et la crainte les poussent à garder le silence. Le vidéo raconte l'histoire de Jeannie Fox qui, après avoir été mariée pendant seize années à un homme qui la battait et l'injuriait, décide de le quitter. Recueillie dans un refuge pour femmes battues, elle parvint, avec l'aide des travailleuses sociales, à obtenir la séparation et à se refaire une vie avec ses enfants.

210783
Fille (Une) naturellement (ang. 202893) [Film 16 mm]
15 min E,S1,S2 1972 DOH
Un film (pour des filles seulement) sur le phénomène de la menstruation.

⊕ **510195**
Je porte une étiquette [Multimedia]
9 min R 1980 MEQ
Quelques questions qui se posent à propos des mésadaptés socio-affectifs. Quelles émotions leur comportement sous-tend-il? Comment vivent-ils leur solitude par exemple? Mais également, comment les enseignants, les parents arrivent-ils à avoir des sentiments d'echec, de peur et d'impuissance face à eux? Leurs témoignages et l'apport d'éléments de solution clarifient cette situation.

⊕ **710375**
Je veux être comme les autres [Videocassette (Betamax)]
29 min S1 1981 MEQ
Démarche ouverte d'intégration dans une polyvalente qui accueille des jeunes ayant des troubles graves d'apprentissage, des mésadaptés socio-affectifs, des handicapés auditifs et des débiles légers. Tout en essayant de conserver une grande souplesse de structure, l'école offre à tous les élèves un cadre organisé.

110691
Pas (Un) de plus vers la maturité [Film 16 mm]
10 min S2 1976 MAGIC
Ce film retrace l'évolution de la vie de la période prénatale à l'adolescence, et met l'accent sur le fait qu'il est indispensable de prendre en main son sort.

⊕ **710529**
Pas (Un) de plus vers la maturité [Videocassette (Betamax)]
10 min S2 1976 MAGIC DROITS
Format vidéo de 110691.

210990
Père et fils [Film 16 mm]
14 min S1,S2,A 1973 ITF
Le film présente la question de communication dans une situation concrète et accessible à tous. Une famille demeurant en ville déménage en campagne. Dans une série de retours en arrière et de scènes présentées, nous voyons le problème posé à chaque membre de la famille.

110699
Père (Le) [Film 16 mm]
9 min S2 1974 ITF
Depuis la mort de son père, Bernadette vit seule avec sa mère. Toutes les deux en sont arrivées à un mode de vie qui leur plaît et Bernadette est très heureuse.

⊕ **510192**
Si tu m'aides, je serai semblable aux autres [Multimedia]
8 min P 1980 MEQ
Après la description, par un narrateur, de la situation des enfants souffrant de troubles d'apprentissage - difficultés ponctuelles et troubles graves - présentation d'une enseignante, ayant dans sa classe un élève de ce type, et qui utilise une approche pédagogique intéressante. Elle fait part de ses propres limites à l'enfant qui lui suggère des façons de lui venir en aide.

⊕ **710477**
Sud (Le) c'est là! [Videocassette (Betamax)]
27 min S1 1982 MEQ DROITS
Grâce à des activités organisées en classe, on démontre que l'atteinte d'objectifs n'a de sens que basée sur une démarche structurée d'apprentissage - motivation, acquisition, évaluation - axée sur le milieu de vie. De plus, l'accent est mis, non seulement sur l'acquisition de connaissances, mais sur le développement de nouvelles habiletés et attitudes.

GROSSESSE ET NAISSANCE

210690
Grossesse (La) et la naissance [Film 16 mm]
12 min S1,S2 1970 ONF
Ce film reconstitue, en quelque sorte, toute l'histoire de la grossesse, à partir de la formation de la première cellule jusqu'à la naissance de l'enfant. Les principales étapes de la croissance, les phénomènes de la nutrition et de l'oxygénation du foetus et sa position dans l'utérus. Bref, toutes les phases de la gestation peuvent être observées à l'écran. Commentaire explicite, images et diagrammes animés facilitent la compréhension du sujet.

⊕ **710492**
Miracle de la vie [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min S1,S2 ITF
Prises de vue à travers un microscope des différentes cellules reproductrices. Pour la première fois, nous sommes témoins du processus vivant de la fertilisation, de la division des cellules et du développement du foetus jusqu'au premier battement du coeur.

210449
Nouveau-né (Le) [Film 16 mm]
20 min U,A 1961 ONF
On étudie le soin des enfants. On se penche même sur la période qui précède la naissance.

ENFANCE

110693
Attitude agressive, attitude revendicative [Film 16 mm]
7 min E 1972 ITF
Un samedi matin, Jean est le dernier maillon d'une chaîne de réactions et de gestes agressifs chez la mère, le père et son frère aîné. Il quitte la maison pour aller jouer avec ses amis en apportant avec lui sa frustration.

110694
Colère: cette fois-ci, je vais lui tordre le cou [Film 16 mm]
8 min E 1973 ITF
Dans ce film, Alain, âgé de 9 ans, a de la difficulté à contrôler son tempérament lorsque son jeune frère le taquine. Lorsque sa radio se brise, Alain défoule injustement sa colère contre son jeune frère.

⊕ **710364**
Comment préparer l'entrée de l'enfant à l'école [Videocassette (Betamax)]
34 min T
Instrument utile aux psychologues, enseignants et enseignantes qui ont à donner des sessions d'information sur les préalables à l'enseignement lors des cliniques préscolaires. Information porte sur le développement physique, cognitif, social et affectif de l'enfant et les pré-requis à la lecture, aux mathématiques et à une adaptation saine à l'école.

210740
Comportement (Le) de l'enfant: c'est vous [Film 16 mm]
14 min S2,U,A 1972 ONF
Ce film accentue une attitude positive à l'égard du comportement des enfants.

210359
De dix à douze ans [Film 16 mm]
26 min b&w U,A,R 1957 ONF
Ce film est le cinquième de la série ÂGES ET PHASES sur le développement de l'enfance.

110701
Frustration: "Est-ce que je finirai par l'avoir"? [Film 16 mm]
10 min 1974 ITF
Alex a le rôle le plus important dans la pièce montée par la classe. Le soir de la première approche à grands pas et il devient de plus en plus frustré. Malgré tous ses efforts, il trébuche continuellement sur une partie du texte qu'il a à dire.

110697
Grand-mère et moi [Film 16 mm]
9 min S2 1974 ITF
Un jeune garçon a promis de couper l'herbe chez sa grand-mère mais en même temps, il a une pratique de basketball.

110651
Jacquot est malheureux [Film 16 mm]
8 min P 1973 ML
Un garçonnet apprend qu'il ne doit pas avoir peur de l'infirmière de l'école.

210731
Nourrisson (Le) [Film 16 mm]
19 min S2,A 1971 OFQ
Ce film décrit le nourrisson de 15 jours à 6 mois.

210161
Petit monde à deux et trois ans (ang. 200454) [Film 16 mm]
21 min U,A 1951 ONF
La croissance générale et le développement de la coordination physique et des traits mentaux sont montrés.

210193
Petit monde à quatre et cinq ans (ang. 200589) [Film 16 mm]
20 min U,A 1952 ONF
La conduite typique des enfants de quatre à cinq ans.

210227
Petit monde de six à neuf ans (ang. 200725) [Film 16 mm]
21 min U,A 1954 ONF
La conduite typique des enfants de six à neuf ans.

110696
Peur: Je n'y arriverai jamais [Film 16 mm]
10 min E 1973 ITF
Une jeune fille doit donner un compte rendu de la lecture d'un livre devant sa classe mais un sentiment de peur la paralyse.

211101
Premiers (Les) jours de la vie [Film 16 mm]
22 min S2,U 1972 ONF
Les phases du développement de l'enfant dans le ventre de sa mère, depuis sa conception jusqu'à sa naissance, sont montrées, pour la première fois au monde, dans ce document unique qui souligne l'importance des premiers jours de la vie pour le devenir de l'être humain.

710144
Premiers (Les) jours de la vie [Videocassette (Betamax)]
21 min S2,U 1972 ONF
Les phases du développement de l'enfant dans le ventre de sa mère, depuis sa conception jusqu'à sa naissance, sont montrées, pour la première fois au monde, dans ce document unique qui souligne l'importance des premiers jours de la vie pour le devenir de l'être humain.

⊕ **710474**
Publicité expliquée aux enfants [Videocassette (Betamax)]
50 min E 1982 MULTI
Cette série met en scène trois écoliers d'une dizaine d'années. Elle veut aider les jeunes à mieux comprendre les mécanismes de la publicité pour devenir des consommateurs réfléchis et conscients.

ADOLESCENCE

210742
Adolescence (L'): une invention récente [Film 16 mm]
28 min b&w S1,S2,U,A 1968 ONF
Ce film décrit les attitudes changeantes au sujet des adolescents.

210844
Amour (L') et puis l'amour (ang. 203198) [Film 16 mm]
18 min S1,S2,U,A 1976 ML
Une présentation dramatique de la sexualité telle que les adolescents nous la révèlent au jour le jour.

510143
Judith et Pierre [Multimedia]
S2 1975 MULTI
Judith et Pierre normalisent une situation qui très souvent est vécue individuellement par chacun des adolescents. Le portrait-type qui se bâtit devant eux a comme objet de faire ressortir les préoccupations afin qu'elles se transforment en questions. Chaque phrase véhicule une interrogation, une crainte, une aspiration, une mentalité qui mériterait en soi d'être exploitée.

110588
Pourquoi vous êtes ce que vous êtes [Film 16 mm]
11 min E,31 1969 ML
On encourage l'enfant en pleine croissance à reconnaître sa propre responsabilité dans la société.

110586
Puberté (La) chez les garçons [Film 16 mm]
10 min S1,S2 1969 ONF
Si les garçons, à l'âge de la puberté, sont fiers de voir leur corps se développer, ils éprouvent en même temps une certaine anxiété devant des phénomènes dont ils ignorent le plus souvent la cause. Au moyen d'un commentaire détaillé, d'images et de diagrammes animés, ce film montre le rôle que jouent les hormones à cette époque de la vie du garçon et il donne des explications relatives aux premières éjaculations et au résultat qu'engendre la rencontre d'un des spermatozoïdes avec un ovule.

RELIGION

510127
Géographie biblique [Multimedia]
1977 SECAS
Abraham, Moïse, David, la Création...Annonce du Royaume, l'incarnation, la rédemption, la seigneurie. Les diapositives avec la bande sonore.

510152
Islam (L') [Multimedia]
S2 1977 MULTI
Diapositives avec légendes et documentation.

⊕ **710227**
Jean Paul II: un pèlerinage de foi, d'espérance et d'amour [Videocassette (Betamax)]
90 min P,E,S1,S2,U,A,R 1984 RADC DROITS
Cette super-production de 90 minutes retrace, au cours des 60 premières minutes, le voyage du pape à travers le Canada; s'ajoutent 30 minutes de faits saillants locaux, dans dix régions. Plus qu'un souvenir de la visite papale, cette vidéocassette est une pièce de collection. Elle i—mmortalise le message papal, l'atmosphère et l'émotion suscitées par ce grand événement historique.

510145
Judaisme (Le) [Multimedia]
S2 1977 MULTI
Diapositives (24) avec légendes et documentation.

RESSOURCES POUR LES SERVICES PERSONNELS AUX ÉLÈVES

211109
Aide-toi...et le ciel t'aidera [Film 16 mm]
24 min S1,S2 SPE
Ce film présente, d'une façon amusante, l'importance de bien se préparer à l'entrevue d'emploi. Idéal pour les lle et 12e années.

710204
Aide-toi et le ciel t'aidera [Videocassette (Betamax)]
25 min S1,S2 SPE DROITS
Ce vidéo présente, d'une façon amusante, l'importance de bien se préparer à l'entrevue d'emploi. Idéal pour les 11e et 12e années.

Besoins cachés [Film 16 mm]
Les films suivants forment un ensemble très lié qui illustre certaines techniques pour découvrir les "besoins cachés" chez l'adolescent et lui en faire prendre connaissance plus clairement (jeu de rôles). Les films satellites reflètent dans la majorité des cas l'adolescent dans les situations concrètes de travail (conflictuelle ou non) avec la centralisation de ses sentiments supposés par personne interposée.

211114
Besoins cachés [Film 16 mm]
27 min 1975 SPE

110728
Paqueline [Film 16 mm]
7 min 1975 SPE

110729
Régis et Joanne [Film 16 mm]
10 min 1975 SPE

110730
André [Film 16 mm]
10 min 1975 SPE

110731
Jean-Yves [Film 16 mm]
10 min 1975 SPE

110732
Robert [Film 16 mm]
10 min 1973 SPE

Besoins cachés [Videocassette (Betamax)]

710219
Besoins cachés [Videocassette (Betamax)]
27 min 1975 SPE
Version vidéo.

710220
Paqueline [Videocassette (Betamax)]
10 min 1975 SPE
Version vidéo.

710221
Régis et Joanne [Videocassette (Betamax)]
10 min 1975 SPE
Version vidéo.

710222
André [Videocassette (Betamax)]
10 min 1975 SPE
Version vidéo.

710223
Jean-Yves [Videocassette (Betamax)]
1975 SPE
Version vidéo.

710224
Robert [Videocassette (Betamax)]
10 min 1975 SPE
Version vidéo.

710225
Madeleine [Videocassette (Betamax)]
10 min 1975 SPE
Version vidéo.

⊕ **710578**
Carrière (Une) en aérospatiale [Videocassette (Betamax)]
17 min S1,S2 1984 MEQ DROITS
Le documentaire passe en revue les réalisation de l'industrie aérospatiale québécoise des dernières années et met en relief les possibilités de carrières au sein de cette industrie. Au moyen de témoignages d'ingénieurs, de spécialistes des sciences appliquées, de techniciens et d'ouvriers spécialisés, on souligne les profils de formation généralement en demande.

⊕ **710536**
Chacun son métier [Videocassette (Betamax)]
60 min S1,S2 1986 TVONT DROITS
À cause du marché précaire de l'emploi, les adolescents d'aujourd'hui ont besoin plus que jamais d'être renseignés sur les options de travail qui leur sont offertes. Pour répondre à ce besoin, cette série examine les nombreuses possibilités de carrière que fournissent les métiers spécialisés dans un grand nombre de domaines. Chaque émission présente un métier particulier pour bien en décrire le travail qu'il exige, la formation requise et les avantages qui en découlent. Chaque émission - un court documentaire de 5 minutes - se concentre sur une seule carrière pour en décrire les points saillants: Commandant de navire; Officier mécanicien de marine; Technicien de la faune; Technicien en génie civil; Technicien en microbiologie; Diététicien; Dessinateur - conception assistée par ordinateur; Technicien en micro-ordinateurs; Serveur; Technicien en robotique.

⊕ **Choisir l'avenir [Videocassette (Betamax)]**
S1,S2 1986 MEQ DROITS

⊕ **710572**
Environnement (L') [Videocassette (Betamax)]
16 min S1,S2 1986 MEQ DROITS
L'environnement, c'est ce qui nous entoure: l'eau, l'air, le sol. Plus qu'une préoccupation sociale, l'environnement est devenu un domaine où des milliers de jeunes ont décidé de se tailler une carrière. La vidéocassette s'attache particulièrement à des jeunes qui ont choisi de travailler dans le domaine de l'assainissement de l'eau.

⊕ **710573**
Informatique (L') de gestion [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min S1,S2 1986 MEQ DROITS
L'informatique de gestion est devenu l'outil indispensable à la gestion des entreprises. Son avènement a créé de nouveaux types d'emploi tout en obligeant le personnel en place à se recycler. Pour le démontrer, cette vidéocassette nous amène dans des entreprises où l'on conçoit, analyse ou utilise des systèmes de gestion informatisée.

⊕ **710574**
Informatique (L') industrielle [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min S1,S2 1986 MEQ DROITS
Avec l'informatique industrielle, nous pénétrons dans le monde de la conception et de la fabrication assistée par ordinateur. Plusieurs formations conduisent à la conception, à l'utilisation et à l'entretien des différents types de robots.

⊕ **710575**
Électronique (L') [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min S1,S2 1986 MEQ DROITS
L'avènement de l'électronique a amené la création d'une industrie qui s'affirme comme étant l'une des plus dynamiques dans tous les domaines: conception, entretien, ventes et services. Parce que l'électronique a envahi nos vies à travers une foule d'objets d'utilité courante, ce secteur est prometteur d'emplois.

⊕ **710576**
Technologie de la fabrication mécanique [Videocassette (Betamax)]
16 min S1,S2 1986 MEQ DROITS
Cette vidéocassette nous introduit dans le domaine du transport où l'on retrouve différentes applications des technologies de la fabrication mécanique. Ce secteur d'activité présente des perspectives d'emploi aux niveaux secondaire, collégial et universitaire. Pour le démontrer, la vidéocassette nous transporte chez Bombardier et Pratt et Whitney.

⊕ **710577**
Agro-alimentaire (L') [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min S1,S2 1986 MEQ DROITS
Cette vidéocassette nous fait voir la multitude et la diversité des emplois dans le secteur agro-alimentaire: de la production agricole jusqu'à la consommation en passant par la transformation, la conservation, la mise en marché et la distribution des produits alimentaires sans oublier les services de commercialisation et de restauration.

⊕ **710334**
Femmes au travail [Videocassette (Betamax)]
24 min S1,S2,U,A,R 1983 ONF
Des adolescentes, sur le point de décider de leur vie professionnelle, se sont réunies pour discuter des choix qui s'offrent à elles....Rapidement, le débat porte sur les stéréotypes qui, pendant longtemps, ont nui aux aspirations des femmes dans le choix de leur carrière. Le film nous présente des jeunes femmes qui, ayant accédé à des postes importants dans des métiers dits non traditionnels, nous font part de leurs expériences. Un document d'accompagnement peut être obtenu sur demande.

⊕ **710579**
À l'école comme dans la vie - agent et agente du bureau [Videocassette (Betamax)]
21 min S1,S2 1986 MEQ DROITS
Présentation de la nouvelle approche pédagogique retenue pour l'application du nouveau programme Agent et agente de bureau. Il apprend aux enseignants le travail à accomplir pour réaliser leur enseignement en classe-bureau, au moyen de simulations. Il fait voir tant aux élèves qu'à leurs maîtres la grande satisfaction qu'entraîne ce mode d'apprentissage. Cette vidéocassette renseigne également les gens des entreprises sur l'ensemble de la formation en travail de bureau qui sera maintenant dispensée dans les écoles secondaires du Québec. Des employeurs témoignent de l'efficacité de ce type de formation.

211115
Michel, Pierre et Odette, psychologues scolaires [Film 16 mm]
29 min 1983 SPE
Travail des psychologues en milieu scolaire.

211116
Mon (À) rythme à moi [Film 16 mm]
21 min R 1976 SPE
Pour réaliser ce film, nous avons choisi des enfants de trois groupes d'âge différents: un an, trois ans et quatre ans et demi. Nous avons défini très succintement leurs comportements psychologiques et nous nous sommes proposés de filmer quelques-unes des activités susceptibles de développer leurs potentialités.

710226
Mon (À) rythme à moi [Videocassette (Betamax)]
21 min R 1976 SPE
Version vidéo.

211103
Nous sommes des ingénieurs (ang. 203690) [Film 16 mm]
29 min S2,U,A 1983 PP
Trois femmes ingénieures nous communiquent leur vie professionnelle et personnelle. Ce film a été produit spécialement pour encourager les adolescentes à considérer cette carrière comme étant un bon choix à faire.

211113
Orientation (L') [Film 16 mm]
29 min S1,S2 SPE
Version 16mm.

710203
Orientation (L') [Videocassette (Betamax)]
29 min S1,S2 1974 SPE DROITS
Anne, une jeune fille du niveau secondaire et son frère Christian, un jeune homme du niveau collégial, se trouvent tous deux aux prises avec le problème de leur orientation, et ne voient pas comment le résoudre.

710205
Propos (À) d'éducation au choix de carrière [Videocassette (Betamax)]
29 min S1,S2 1981 SPE DROITS
Dans un premier temps et à l'aide d'une improvisation humoristique par un comédien professionnel, ce vidéo illustre les quatre comportements impliqués dans le processus décisionnel à long terme qu'est le choix d'une carrière: exploration, cristallisation, spécification et réalisation. Ces comportements avec les habiletés cognitives et les attitudes affectives qui leur sont propres, représentent les principes conceptuels et les objectifs généraux du nouveau programme d'éducation au choix de carrière. Dans un deuxième temps, ce vidéo présente un vécu en classe du secondaire 1, la méthodologie d'enseignement préconisée pour atteindre les objectifs visés soit la pédagogie expériencielle de situation et ses trois étapes de déroulement: motivation, mise en situation et intégration.

211110
Question (Une) de partage [Film 16 mm]
24 min S1,S2 1983 SPE
Ce film porte sur l'organisation de la vie étudiante en impliquant le personnel enseignant. Il s'adresse surtout au niveau secondaire 2e cycle et démontre l'implication d'enseignants (es) de différentes matières dans des activités qui correspondent à leurs talents respectifs. Excellent film d'animation pour le personnel d'une école.

⊕ **710324**
Ton avenir: un voyage d'exploration [Videocassette (Betamax)]
20 min S2 1984 CSC DROITS
Ce vidéo a comme objectif de faire comprendre le système CHOIX aux élèves et aux parents. C'est une initiation agréable et compréhensive aux composantes d'un système qui touche une réalité complexe.

⊕ **211138**
Votre emploi: faites-vous l'affaire? [Film 16 mm]
15 min S2 1968 SPE
Après avoir vu les actions d'un employé renvoyé parce qu'il n'en fait pas "assez" et celles d'un autre employé renvoyé parce qu'il en fait "trop", le spectateur doit déterminer sa réaction face à l'une ou l'autre situation.

211111
Voyage sans détour [Film 16 mm]
22 min S1,S2 1982 SPE
Un enseignant anime un groupe d'élèves du secondaire premier cycle dans une session sur les étapes de la prise de décision. Ce film peut servir de guide et d'exemple aux professionnels qui s'intéressent à ce genre d'atelier.

SANTÉ

211024
Contrôle (Le) du poids [Film 16 mm]
25 min 1978 ONF
L'importance de l'exercice et d'une bonne alimentation pour contrôler le poids.

110595
Dents blanches, dents éclatantes (ang. 102053) [Film 16 mm]
11 min P,E 1966 ML
Un film sur les bons soins des dents pour le niveau primaire.

110663
Importance (L') de l'apparence personnelle [Film 16 mm]
8 min S2,A 1967 EFD
L'apparence externe des serveurs et la propreté du restaurant.

211053
Invisibles ennemis [Film 16 mm]
33 min S2 1980 SHELL
Prévenir les spectateurs que le film porte sur des maladies graves et leurs effets. Il y a donc lieu de ne pas montrer sans discernement ce film à de jeunes enfants. Les microbes, cause de terribles maladies: paludisme, fièvre jaune, lèpre, etc., se transmettent soit par les contacts de la vie quotidienne, soit par l'intermédiaire des insectes; 90 nations se sont coalisées pour leur déclarer la guerre. Deux sortes d'armes: médicaments, vaccins et antibiotiques pour tuer le microbe, et insecticides pour détruire l'agent de transmission.

211052
Menace (La) est dans l'eau [Film 16 mm]
30 min S2 1980 SHELL
Environ 200 millions de personnes, soit 1 personne sur 15, sont atteintes de bilharziose. Il arrive parfois que cette maladie entraîne la mort; le plus souvent, cependant, elle laisse ses victimes dans un état de fatigue et de léthargie. Aujourd'hui, grâce aux nouveaux médicaments et à la lutte contre la pollution, il est possible de prévenir et de soigner cette maladie. Il reste quand même que le problème fondamental est d'éduquer les gens, de leur laisser savoir qu'ils peuvent maintenant vaincre leur ancien ennemi, la bilharziose. Ce film n'est pas à conseiller pour les enfants.

110649
Pollution (La) de l'air [Film 16 mm]
8 min P,E 1973 BFA
Nos activités contribuent très souvent à la pollution et l'air pollué nous nuit de plusieurs façons.

211020
Santé (La) [Film 16 mm]
25 min 1978 ONF
Ce document nous présente d'abord les vitamines, source d'énergie pour le corps, puis enchaîne avec - pour les jeunes et les moins jeunes - un topo sur la bicyclette, exercice des plus satisfaisants. Sur un ton d'humour, un concours d'aliments-beauté au dénouement inattendu nous demande quel doit être le régime alimentaire des gens de l'âge d'or, rencontre un pêcheur qui nous parle de son métier et conclut par un rappel des besoins de repos du corps.

210548
Service (Le) de santé en Grande-Bretagne [Film 16 mm]
15 min b&w S2,A 1961 UKIS
Le Service national de santé au Royaume-Uni.

ALCOOLISME ET PHARMACODÉPENDANCE

210592
Cigarette? (La) Parlons-en! [Film 16 mm]
17 min b&w S1,S2,U,A 1965 ONF
Ce film discute des effets néfastes de l'usage du tabac.

110578
Cigarettes (les) et vous (ang. 101906) [Film 16 mm]
11 min S1,S2,A 1963 UKIS
Les effets néfastes de l'usages du tabac.

510002
Drogues (Les) et le corps humain [Multimedia]
S1,S2,U,A 1973 ONF
Sept filmsfixes et vingt diapositives, un disque, un livre et autres documents imprimés sur l'utilisation des drogues. Ces documents ont comme but de familiariser les parents, professeurs et jeunes gens avec les véritables aspects de la drogue.

110698
Drogues (Les) et les médicaments: Le passé et l'avenir [Film 16 mm]
10 min E,S1 ITF
Depuis les anciens physiciens grecs jusqu'aux laboratoires modernes, l'homme a utilisé des substances naturelles et synthétiques, qu'il a développées à partir des éléments minéraux, animaux et végétaux pour combattre les maladies.

510007
Fumer - plaisir ou risque? [Multimedia]
S1,S2,A CCS
Illustrations et explications des méfaits causés par la cigarette dans l'organisme humain. On y voit aussi les différentes phases du cancer du poumon.

110568
Habitude (L') de fumer et votre santé (ang. 101906) [Film 16 mm]
11 min S1,S2,A 1963 UKIS
Les effets néfastes de l'usage du tabac.

110570
Homme (L') - cheminée (ang. 102027) [Film 16 mm]
9 min S1,S2,A 1965 ONF
Le film invite les adolescents à réfléchir sur les méfaits que la cigarette exerce sur la santé de l'individu.

110714
Nos meilleurs amis [Film 16 mm]
6 min E 1970 ONF
Le coeur et les poumons, meilleurs amis de notre santé, sont victimes de la cigarette et de ses gaz néfastes. Ce film d'animation incite les fumeurs à faire preuve de volonté et à s'affranchir de l'esclavage où les tient leur habitude de fumer.

210763
Presque tout le monde (ang. 202766) [Film 16 mm]
14 min E 1970 WOMBAT
Un film au sujet des drogues pour le niveau élémentaire.

MÉDECINE

210799
Asepsie (L') [Film 16 mm]
14 min S2,U,A 1968 ML
Des démonstrations des procédés aseptiques relatifs à l'infirmière, au patient et à sa chambre.

210662
Lutte (La) contre les microbes [Film 16 mm]
28 min S1,S2,A 1965 IEF
L'action des microbes et les défenses de l'organisme.

210596
Maladies vénériennes: voyez votre médecin [Film 16 mm]
22 min 1966 DOH
Insiste sur l'importance d'un examen médical.

110659
Santé (La) et des maladies [Film 16 mm]
10 min P,E 1967 CAHILL
Des précautions contre des microbes.

⊕ **710473**
Sida (ang. 700966) [Videocassette (Betamax)]
14 min S2,A 1985 MULTI DROITS
Sans expliquer de façon scientifique tous les aspects du SIDA, ce document le situe dans l'état actuel des connaissances en précisant ses limites et en présentant les dangers. Conçu pour désamorcer la panique qui a atteint certains milieux et la population en général, il prodigue aussi certains conseils pour éviter de se placer dans des situations où la contagion pourrait être possible. Le point de départ se situe dans une famille où le père et la fille font part de la présence du SIDA dans leur entourage immédiat. Cette situation très plausible constitue le prétexte à faire intervenir des spécialistes de l'Institut Armand Frappier dont le rôle est de définir la maladie, d'en présenter les causes connues et les moyens les plus sûrs de s'en préserver.

⊕ **710405**
Squelette (Le) [Videocassette (Betamax)]
21 min S1,S2,U 1979 MULTI
À l'aide de radiographies, de diagrammes et de gros plans détaillés de plusieurs types d'os, explication sur la structure, la fonction, la composition et la coordination générale du squelette chez l'homme et les autres vertébrés.

110643
Techniques infirmières [Film 16 mm]
10 min S1,S2,U,A 1970 OFQ
La formation d'une infirmière.

PHYSIOLOGIE HUMAINE

210877
Coeur (Le) et le système circulatoire [Film 16 mm]
14 min E,S1,A 1978 FILMSI
Le film retrace les découvertes scientifiques qui ont mené à la compréhension que nous avons à l'heure actuelle du système circulatoire.

⊕ **Corps vivant (Le) [Videocassette (Betamax)]**
S2 1985 ITF
Le corps humain est universellement fascinant. Qu'est-ce qui se cache sous nos mouvements, notre façon de penser, de manger et de respirer? Qu'est-ce qui fait qu'un corps peut donner naissance à un autre corps? Comment se fait-il que l'oeil humain soit si précis ou que nos muscles soient si vigoureux? Ce programme comprend 26 épisodes de 26 minutes chacun. Il vous aide à comprendre ce qui se cache sous toutes nos perceptions.

⊕ **710537**
Admirable (L') machine [Videocassette (Betamax)]
26 min S2 1985 ITF

⊕ **710538**
À fleur de peau [Videocassette (Betamax)]
26 min S2 1985 ITF
Le toucher, le goût et l'odorat.

⊕ **710539**
Voir et entendre [Videocassette (Betamax)]
26 min S2 1985 ITF
L'exactitude incroyable de la vue et de l'audition.

⊕ **710540**
Dormir...rêver [Videocassette (Betamax)]
26 min S2 1985 ITF
Les activités du corps durant une nuit de sommeil.

⊕ **710541**
Croître et embellir [Videocassette (Betamax)]
26 min S2 1985 ITF
Les changements de grosseur et de grandeur.

⊕ **710542**
Eau (L') source de la vie [Videocassette (Betamax)]
26 min S2 1985 ITF
La soif et les habiletés extraordinaires de nos reins.

⊕ **710543**
Manger pour vivre: S'alimenter [Videocassette (Betamax)]
26 min S2 1985 ITF
Pourquoi avons-nous besoin de nourriture et comment elle se rend jusqu'à l'estomac.

⊕ **710544**
Manger pour vivre: digérer [Videocassette (Betamax)]
26 min S2 1985 ITF
La transformation des aliments.

⊕ **710545**
Puissance (La) musculaire [Videocassette (Betamax)]
26 min S2 1985 ITF
Comment les cellules musculaires produisent la puissance et les mouvements.

⊕ **710546**
Équilibre et mouvement [Videocassette (Betamax)]
26 min S2 1985 ITF
Comment les articulations et les nerfs produisent l'harmonie des mouvements humains.

⊕ **710547**
Ordinateur (L') cérébral: les nerfs [Videocassette (Betamax)]
26 min S2 1985 ITF
Les cellules qui influencent nos comportements.

⊕ **710548**
Ordinateur (L') cérébral: la décision [Videocassette (Betamax)]
26 min S2 1985 ITF

⊕ **710549**
Ordinateur (L') cérébral: l'intelligence [Videocassette (Betamax)]
26 min S2 1985 ITF

⊕ **710550**
Choid et froid [Videocassette (Betamax)]
26 min S2 1985 ITF
Comment le corps s'adapte aux changements de température.

⊕ **710551**
Deux coeurs [Videocassette (Betamax)]
26 min S2 1985 ITF
Deux pompes en une.

⊕ **710552**
Souffle (Le), c'est la vie [Videocassette (Betamax)]
26 min S2 1985 ITF
Comment la respiration fonctionne.

⊕ **710553**
Flot (Le) de vie [Videocassette (Betamax)]
26 min S2 1985 ITF

⊕ **710554**
Puberté [Videocassette (Betamax)]
26 min S2 1985 ITF
Le corps se prépare au monde adulte.

⊕ **710555**
Hormones (Les) messagères [Videocassette (Betamax)]
26 min S2 1985 ITF
Les hormones, messagères chimiques du corps.

⊕ **710556**
Agresseur (L') agresse: l'accident [Videocassette (Betamax)]
26 min S2 1985 ITF
Le corps et sa propre trousse de réparation.

⊕ **710557**
Agresseur (L') agresse: la maladie [Videocassette (Betamax)]
26 min S2 1985 ITF
Comment nous nous protégeons des envahisseurs.

⊕ **710558**
Sexualité [Videocassette (Betamax)]
26 min S2 1985 ITF
La génétique et le sexe.

⊕ **710559**
Vie (La) avant la naissance [Videocassette (Betamax)]
26 min S2 1985 ITF

⊕ **710560**
Naître [Videocassette (Betamax)]
26 min S2 1985 ITF
Les évènements de la naissance.

⊕ **710561**
Vieillir [Videocassette (Betamax)]
26 min S2 1985 ITF
Comment les systèmes du corps changent avec l'âge.

⊕ **710562**
Né pour vivre [Videocassette (Betamax)]
26 min S2 1985 ITF

211023
Eau (L') dans le corps [Film 16 mm]
25 min 1978 ONF
Composé à 2/3 d'eau, le corps humain a des besoins qu'il faut savoir combler. Le ski de fond est un excellent moyen de se tenir en forme et santé-bonbon ne peuvent faire bon ménage.

110589
Embryon (L') qui se développe [Film 16 mm]
10 min E,S1 1969 ML
La façon dont une mère produit des oeufs humains dans son corps est développée à l'aide d'oeufs de poissons, d'oiseaux, etc.

110695
Fécondation et développement [Film 16 mm]
10 min ITF
On montre l'accouplement de lapins pour illustrer la fécondation interne. Pour expliquer le développement interne, on compare le développement des foetus de lapins au développement du foetus humain.

210783
Fille (Une) naturellement (ang. 202893) [Film 16 mm]
15 min E,S1,S2 1972 DOH
Un film (pour des filles seulement) sur le phénomène de la menstruation.

110587
Glandes et hormones [Film 16 mm]
9 min E,S1 1969 ML
Le développement des caractéristiques spécifiques respectivement chez l'homme et chez la femme.

210690
Grossesse (La) et la naissance [Film 16 mm]
12 min S1,S2 1970 ONF
Ce film reconstitue, en quelque sorte, toute l'histoire de la grossesse, à partir de la formation de la première cellule jusqu'à la naissance de l'enfant. Les principales étapes de la croissance, les phénomènes de la nutrition et de l'oxygénation du foetus et sa position dans l'utérus. Bref, toutes les phases de la gestation peuvent être observées à l'écran. Commentaire explicite, images et diagrammes animés facilitent la compréhension du sujet.

210946
Homme (L'), cette merveilleuse machine [Film 16 mm]
28 min S1,S2,U,A 1975 NATGEOG
Ce film est un exposé pittoresque et ingénieux des facultés d'adaptation du corps humain. La caméra endoscopique est équipée de minuscules lentilles qui nous entraînent à l'intérieur du corps humain.

⊕ **710522**
Intestin (L') grêle et le gros [Videocassette (Betamax)]
12 min E,S1,S2 SRC
La nourriture, imprégnée des sécrétions de l'estomac, du foie, puis du pancréas, se déverse dans la première partie de l'intestin grêle et commence à être transformée. Grâce aux villosités et aux sucs intestinaux, le corps se nourrit, puis les déchets progressent vers le gros intestin.

210960
Je suis la colonne vertébrale de Georges [Film 16 mm]
26 min E,S1 1977 PYR
Étude claire et précise de cette série d'os et d'osselets que nous appelons épine dorsale.

210958
Je suis le coeur de Georges [Film 16 mm]
26 min E,S1 1977 PYR
Combinant des scènes reliées à des séquences d'animation, ce film examine le coeur en détail.

210957
Je suis les poumons de Georges [Film 16 mm]
26 min E,S1 1977 PYR
Étude claire de la fonction de nos poumons. Film explicatif qui rend vos leçons beaucoup plus intéressantes.

210959
Je suis l'estomac de Georges [Film 16 mm]
26 min E,S1 1977 PYR
Ce film explique clairement le système digestif et décrit l'estomac, l'anatomie, la physiologie, les principales fonctions de l'estomac et les soins que nous devons y apporter.

110691
Pas (Un) de plus vers la maturité [Film 16 mm]
10 min S2 1976 MAGIC
Ce film retrace l'évolution de la vie de la période prénatale à l'adolescence, et met l'accent sur le fait qu'il est indispensable de prendre en main son sort.

⊕ **710529**
Pas (Un) de plus vers la maturité [Videocassette (Betamax)]
10 min S2 1976 MAGIC DROITS
Format vidéo de 110691.

210930
Poumons (Les) et le système respiratoire [Film 16 mm]
17 min S1,S2 EBF
Importance de l'oxygène dans le fonctionnement du système respiratoire. Rôle de la respiration dans le processus de transformation des aliments en énergie.

211137
Réanimation cardio-pulmonaire pour citoyens [Film 16 mm]
30 min S2,U,A 1978 ITF
Plus de 700 000 personnes par année meurent suite à une attaque de coeur. La moitié de ces cas meurt sans recevoir de traitements médicaux appropriés. Toutes personnes, si entraînées, peuvent appliquer la réanimation cardio-pulmonaire. La connaissance de cette technique peut aider à sauver la vie jusqu'à l'arrivée des secouristes. À l'aide de ce document, les principes de ce type de réanimation seront plus faciles à se rappeler.

600046
Secourisme orienté vers la sécurité [Kit]
90 min S2,U,A 1977 CRAW
Ce document audio-visuel fournit les connaissances exigées par l'Association ambulancière Saint-Jean pour obtention du diplôme en secourisme orienté vers la sécurité. Peut être emprunté pour une période de quatre mois.

710126
Secourisme orienté vers la sécurité [Videocassette (Betamax)]
90 min S2,U,A 1977 CRAW DROITS
Ce document audio-visuel fournit les connaissances exigées par l'Association ambulancière Saint-Jean pour obtention du diplôme en secourisme orienté vers la sécurité. Peut être emprunté pour une période de quatre mois. Vous pouvez garder ces documents en permanence à votre école si vous nous envoyez au préalable quatre cassettes vierges d'une demi-heure ou une d'une heure et demie.

110471
Selye et le stress [Film 16 mm]
11 min b&w U,A 1956 ONF
À l'Institut de médecine de l'Université de Montréal, le Dr Hans Selye poursuit d'incessantes recherches sur la théorie scientifique du stress.

211040
Système (Le) digestif [Film 16 mm]
25 min 1978 ONF
Débutant par une description des étapes de la digestion et la présentation des quatre groupes d'aliments, ce document télévisuel traite également de la découverte de nouveaux aliments et donne un aperçu du type d'alimentation recommandé à l'athlète.

SANTÉ MENTALE

211104
Amour (L') maternel [Film 16 mm]
27 min S2 1980 ONF
Mère d'un enfant déficient mental, Suselle nous parle de la relation d'indépendance qu'elle a su créer entre elle et son fils. Elle explique pourquoi elle a décidé un jour de confier son enfant à un centre de réadaptation et comment elle est arrivée à combattre le rôle de la mère surprotectrice.

110692
Aspect (L') social de la santé [Film 16 mm]
10 min S2 1976 MAGIC
Une personne doit bien se connaître pour trouver sa véritable place dans un groupe social. Nous avons besoin des autres. Notre façon de vivre avec les autres améliore l'aspect social de notre santé.

⊕ **710535**
Aspect (l') social de la santé [Videocassette (Betamax)]
10 min S2 1976 MAGIC DROITS
Format vidéo de 110692.

110690
Compréhension de la tension et du stress [Film 16 mm]
10 min S2 1976 MAGIC
Ce film illustre bien les dommages de l'inquiétude excessive. Comme antidote, il propose de faire preuve de bon sens pour minimiser le stress normal et la tension quotidienne.

⊕ **710534**
Compréhension de la tension et du stress [Videocassette (Betamax)]
10 min S2 1976 MAGIC DROITS
Format vidéo de 110690.

210436
Déficient (Le) mental [Film 16 mm]
30 min b&w
Une femme dit l'espoir qu'a fait naître chez elle la découverte de cours spéciaux et d'écoles pour les enfants affligés de déficiences mentales.

210460
Main (Une) amicale [Film 16 mm]
20 min b&w S2,U,A 1961 ONF
Ce film met en relief le travail passionnant des bénévoles dans les hôpitaux psychiatriques.

110471
Selye et le stress [Film 16 mm]
11 min b&w U,A 1956 ONF
À l'Institut de médecine de l'Université de Montréal, le Dr Hans Selye poursuit d'incessantes recherches sur la théorie scientifique du stress.

SEXUALITÉ

⊕ **Agression (L') sexuelle des jeunes: une prévention [Videocassette (Betamax)]**
150 min P,E,S1,S2,U,A RADC DROITS

⊕ **710292**
Parents [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min P,E,S1,S2,U,A RADC DROITS
L'animateur Michel Dumont s'adresse aux parents, leur expliquant le déroulement des trois autres émissions, en présentant des extraits et amorçant ainsi posément une discussion nécessaire.

⊕ **710347**
Enfants de 5 à 8 ans [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min P,E,S1,S2,U,A RADC DROITS
Parents, éducateurs/éducatrices invitent les tout-petits (cinq à sept ans) à regarder la deuxième émission dans laquelle une animatrice-thérapeute, Louise Lavoie-Aubut, explique à un groupe d'enfants de l'école Querbes à Outrement à l'aide d'histoires fictives quelle attitude adapter en cas d'agression.

⊕ **710348**
Enfants de 9 à 12 ans [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min P,E,S1,S2,U,A RADC DROITS
L'animatrice-thérapeute, Louise Lavoie-Aubut, échange avec un groupe d'enfants de 9 à 12 ans.

⊕ **710349**
Adolescents [Videocassette (Betamax)]
60 min P,E,S1,S2,U,A RADC DROITS
C'est au tour des adolescents de l'école Paul-Gérin-Lajoie de participer à une discussion d'une heure animée par Monique Tessier et Jean-Yves Frappier.

210844
Amour (L') et puis l'amour (ang. 203198) [Film 16 mm]
18 min S1,S2,U,A 1976 ML
Une présentation dramatique de la sexualité telle que les adolescents nous la révèlent au jour le jour.

110589
Embryon (L') qui se développe [Film 16 mm]
10 min E,S1 1969 ML
La façon dont une mère produit des oeufs humains dans son corps est développée à l'aide d'oeufs de poissons, d'oiseaux, etc.

110695
Fécondation et développement [Film 16 mm]
10 min ITF
On montre l'accouplement de lapins pour illustrer la fécondation interne. Pour expliquer le développement interne, on compare le développement des foetus de lapins au développement du foetus humain.

110587
Glandes et hormones [Film 16 mm]
9 min E,S1 1969 ML
Le développement des caractéristiques spécifiques respectivement chez l'homme et chez la femme.

510143
Judith et Pierre [Multimedia]
S2 1975 MULTI
Judith et Pierre normalisent une situation qui très souvent est vécue individuellement par chacun des adolescents. Le portrait-type qui se bâtit devant eux a comme objet de faire ressortir les préoccupations afin qu'elles se transforment en questions. Chaque phrase véhicule une interrogation, une crainte, une aspiration, une mentalité qui mériterait en soi d'être exploitée.

⊕ **Mon corps, c'est mon corps [Videocassette (Betamax)]**
E,S1,A 1984 ONF DROITS
Une série de vidéos traitant de la prévention de l'abus sexuel des enfants. Un premier vidéo est destiné aux adultes; les autres s'adressent aux enfants de 6 à 12 ans. La série vise à donner aux jeunes de l'information utile pour leur apprendre à se protéger contre les agressions sexuelles et s'inspire d'un programme conçu et éprouvé dans les écoles élémentaires de Vancouver par un groupe de professionnels qui procèdent par jeux des rôles.

⊕ **710494**
Mon corps, c'est mon corps 1 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min E,S1 1984 ONF DROITS
La première partie enseigne à l'enfant à avoir confiance en lui-même et à se sentir en sécurité. Les outils didactiques comportent une chanson-thème entraînante, des scènes d'attouchement positives et négatives et des discussions animées. L'enfant prend conscience de sa propre valeur, de la nature de ses sentiments, de la faculté de dire OUI ou NON en conséquence, même aux adultes, et apprend qu'il peut parler en toute liberté de quelque incident qui le trouble.

⊕ **710495**
Mon corps, c'est mon corps 2 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min E,S1 1984 ONF DROITS
La deuxième partie consolide la compréhension du OUI et du NON en matière de sentiments, et apprend à l'enfant les outils qui lui permettront de juger, face à des rencontres avec des étrangers, ce qui est agression sexuelle et ce qui ne l'est pas. On lui demande de se poser trois questions: Ai-je le sentiment de OUI ou de NON face à cet étranger? Si je fais ce que cet étranger me demande, y a-t-il un adulte sûr qui sache où me retrouver? Si je fais ce que cet étranger me demande, pourrai-je obtenir de l'aide si j'en ai besoin? Si la réponse est NON à une de ces trois questions, l'enfant sait qu'il doit dire NON et il est encouragé à rapporter cet incident à quelqu'un en qui il a confiance.

⊕ **710496**
Mon corps, c'est mon corps 3 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min E,S1 1984 ONF DROITS
La troisième partie aborde une question plus délicate: l'agression sexuelle par des membres d'une même famille ou des adultes familiers qui pourraient profiter de la confiance de l'enfant. Tablant sur les vidéos précédents, on simule les situations les plus fréquentes, permettant à l'enfant de soumettre des suggestions quant à la façon d'y réagir. Comme les adultes sont souvent incrédules lorsque l'enfant se plaint d'une agression par un proche, on incite l'enfant à persister dans sa recherche d'aide jusqu'à ce qu'il trouve quelqu'un pour l'écouter et le protéger.

⊕ **710497**
Mon corps, c'est mon corps - adultes [Videocassette (Betamax)]
28 min A 1984 ONF DROITS
Ce vidéo traite de la nature et de la portée de l'abus sexuel des enfants ainsi que du travail fait par le groupe Green Thumb qui a mis au point ce programme de prévention. Il informe les adultes de l'attitude à adopter face aux problèmes que pourrait leur soumettre l'enfant agressé et offre des suggestions concernant les démarches nécessaires pour obtenir de l'aide.

510142
On n'est plus des enfants [Multimedia]
24 min S2 1974 MULTI
Ce document traite des maladies transmises sexuellement: Ce qu'elles sont, comment les dépister, comment se faire soigner et guérir. "Judith et Pierre" normalisent une situation qui très souvent est vécue individuellement par chacun des adolescents. Le portrait-type qui se bâtit devant eux a comme objet de faire ressortir les préoccupations afin qu'elles se transforment en questions. Chaque phrase véhicule une interrogation, une crainte, une aspiration, une mentalité qui mériterait en soi d'être exploitée.

710152
On n'est plus des enfants [Videocassette (Betamax)]
24 min S2 1974 MULTI
Version vidéo.

110586
Puberté (La) ches les garçons [Film 16 mm]
10 min S1,S2 1969 ONF
Si les garçons, à l'âge de la puberté, sont fiers de voir leur corps se développer, ils éprouvent en même temps une certaine anxiété devant des phénomènes dont ils ignorent le plus souvent la cause. Au moyen d'un commentaire détaillé, d'images et de diagrammes animés, ce film montre le rôle que jouent les hormones à cette époque de la vie du garçon et il donne des explications relatives aux premières éjaculations et au résultat qu'engendre la rencontre d'un des spermatozoïdes avec un ovule.

⊕ **710377**
Quand toi, tu veux pas [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min H 1984 PARL
Michelle, Claire et François, trois étudiants, réalisent un projet-vidéo pour un travail universitaire. Curieux de découvrir l'attitude des jeunes face au harcèlement sexuel, ils se rendent dans une école polyvalente. Rapidement, dès les premières images et entrevues, Claire réalise, par une situation déjà vécue, comment le harcèlement sexuel est violence intime et profonde, tout comme le viol qu'elle a subi, il y a 7 ans, par un garçon qu'elle connaissait. La deuxième partie du vidéo "Quand toi, tu veux pas" illustre la réalisation finale du travail de nos trois étudiants. Tout en allégeant la teneur du sujet, ils décident de présenter de façon humoristique des pistes d'action, accessibles à tous et à toutes, pour contrer le harcèlement sexuel et ainsi développer une alternative au silence, gardé trop souvent sur le sujet.

710182
Toi qui changes [Videocassette (Betamax)]
22 min E,S1 1982 MULTI DROITS
Deux adolescents, Tom et Linda, sont les hôtes de ce film actuel et sensible qui guide les jeunes gens à travers le monde de l'adolescence. De bonne grâce, ils conversent avec dignité et franchise, nous décrivant le système de reproduction du mâle et de la femelle ainsi que le phénomène de la menstruation. Les adolescents vedettes du film se servent d'animation et de modèles pour illustrer les détails anatomiques. Leur communication est délicate et directe. Le film comprend deux parties. La première (15 minutes) convient aux auditoires mixtes de 9 à 14 ans alors que la deuxième (7 minutes) s'adresse plus particulièrement aux jeunes filles et explique en détail le phénomène de la menstruation ainsi que le bon usage de protection menstruelle.

510027
Vie de famille et éducation sexuelle "A" [Multimedia]
P,E 1974 ML
Cinq films fixes et cassettes sur le commencement de la vie.

510028
Vie de famille et éducation sexuelle "B" [Multimedia]
P,E 1974 ML
Cinq films fixes et cassettes sur le processus de reproduction.

510029
Vie de famille et éducation sexuelle "C" [Multimedia]
E,S1 1974 ML
Six films fixes et cassettes sur le développement et le comportement humain.

SCIENCES

210625
Cité savante [Film 16 mm]
20 min S2,U,A 1963 ONF
Cité savante se déroule au Conseil national de recherches du Canada. Sous ces toits, véritable cité scientifique, se trouvent réunis des hommes qui renouvellent le voeu de leur perpétuelle interrogation. Ils ont fait profession de raison. Leur importance réside d'abord et avant tout dans "la question qu'ils posent et la réponse qu'ils apportent."

⊕ **710396**
J'étudie la lumière [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min S1,S2,U 1975 MULTI
Description des propriétés de la lumière et des utilisations que l'homme en fait. Comment la lumière circule, pourquoi les rayons de lumière plient, comment se décompose la lumière blanche et comment on peut utiliser la lumière sous forme de laser, pour percer l'acier.

⊕ **710402**
J'étudie le son [Videocassette (Betamax)]
17 min S1,S2,U 1974 MULTI
Explication de ce qu'est le son, comment il est produit, comment il se propage et comment il est perçu. Illustration de la vitesse de déplacement du son. Aperçu des problèmes causés par la pollution par le bruit.

⊕ **710401**
Magnétisme [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min E,S1 1981 MULTI
Illustration des principes de base du magnétisme, de ses propriétés et de ses diverses utilisations quotidiennes à travers l'histoire d'un chevalier en armure. Composition et fonctionnement des aimants.

⊕ **710395**
Plier et réflechir la lumiére [Videocassette (Betamax)]
7 min P 1971 MULTI
Des enfants expérimentent la réfraction et le réfléchissement de la lumière à travers différents jeux.

110459
Quelques habitants d'un petit cours d'eau [Film 16 mm]
10 min P,E,S1,S2,A 1958 CHUR
Dans un petit ruisseau de campagne, deux enfants aperçoivent les menus habitants chez eux.

⊕ **211141**
Sécurité (La) - quel est le juste milieu? (ang. 203706) [Film 16 mm]
17 min S2,U,A 1983 TAD
Un instructeur donne une leçon de sécurité à trois élèves. Ensemble, ils voient les risques pris selon certaines activités et essaient de voir comment on peut arriver à prévenir les problèmes.

⊕ **710336**
Sécurite (La) - quel est le juste milieu? (ang. 700478) [Videocassette (Betamax)]
17 min S2,U,A 1983 TAD DROITS
Version vidéo.

Vie (La) sur la terre [Videocassette (Betamax)]
Cette série de 13 vidéos nous fait découvrir comment les différentes formes de vie sont apparues sur notre planète et de quelle façon elles ont par la suite évolué.
Des séquences prises sur le vif illustrent avec éclat et saisissement les étapes importantes de l'évolution des différentes formes de vie.

710169
Infinie (Une) variété [Videocassette (Betamax)]
45 min S1,S2,U,A 1982 VEC DROITS
On estime le nombre d'espèces de formes de vie sur notre planète à quatre millions. Où, quand, comment et de quelles façons plantes et animaux ont-ils évolué?

710170
Évolution (L') des animaux [Videocassette (Betamax)]
45 min S1,S2,U,A 1982 VEC DROITS
Les premières créatures vivaient dans la mer. Elles n'avaient pas de squelette. En évoluant, certaines ont élaboré des coquilles protectrices alors que d'autres ont adopté une forme de vie presque végétale.

710171
Premières (Les) forêts [Videocassette (Betamax)]
45 min S1,S2,U,A 1982 VEC DROITS
Il y a 400 millions d'années, les seuls signes de la vie végétale étaient probablement les légères bordures vertes autour des rives des étendues d'eau. Ces bordures étaient formées par les algues et vraisemblablement par des mousses qui allaient partir à la conquête de la terre ferme, non sans avoir à trouver une certaine rigidité et à résoudre de sérieux problèmes de reproduction.

710172
Monde (Le) des insectes [Videocassette (Betamax)]
45 min S1,S2,U,A 1982 VEC DROITS
L'évolution des insectes est liée à l'évolution des plantes. Au fur et à mesure que celles-ci croissent en hauteur pour capter les rayons du soleil, les insectes qui y puisaient leur nourriture devaient changer leurs habitudes.

710173
Conquête (La) des mers [Videocassette (Betamax)]
45 min S1,S2,U,A 1982 VEC DROITS
Les premiers vertébrés à apparaître furent les poissons qui conquérirent la mer. L'événement fondamental dans cette évolution, c'est le développement de la mâchoire avec bien sûr comme conséquence la naissance des prédateurs.

710174
À la conquête de la terre [Videocassette (Betamax)]
45 min S1,S2,U,A 1982 VEC DROITS
Il y a quelque 350 millions d'années, et on ne sait pas trop pourquoi, les poissons commencèrent à envahir la terre ferme. Le signal était donné pour le grand développement des vertébrés terrestres.

710175
Naissance (La) des reptiles [Videocassette (Betamax)]
45 min S1,S2,U,A 1982 VEC DROITS
Les premières créatures vertébrées à pouvoir véritablement vivre hors de l'eau furent les reptiles. Et ils choisirent les zones les plus arides du globe. Les plus célèbres d'entre eux, qui connurent jadis leur heure de gloire, sont sans contredit les dinosaures.

710176
Conquête (La) des airs [Videocassette (Betamax)]
45 min S1,S2,U,A 1982 VEC DROITS
Le principal avantage de l'oiseau: ses plumes. Elles lui fournissent le meilleur support qui soit pour voler et elles agissent comme un excellent isolant qui permet à son sang de conserver la bonne température.

710177
Naissance (La) des mammifères [Videocassette (Betamax)]
45 min S1,S2,U,A 1982 VEC DROITS
Issu des reptiles, le premier mammifère avait, tout comme l'oiseau, le sang chaud, et son isolant extérieur, au lieu d'être la plume, était le poil.

710178
Variation sur un même thème [Videocassette (Betamax)]
45 min S1,S2,U,A 1982 VEC DROITS
Le sonar sophistiqué des dauphins rappelle le système utilisé par les chauves-souris pour se diriger dans l'obscurité. C'est là une excellente illustration de la remarquable adaptation des mammifères à leur environnement et à leurs besoins.

710179
Chasseurs et proies [Videocassette (Betamax)]
45 min S1,S2,U,A 1982 VEC DROITS
La proie est plus souvent qu'autrement un animal végétarien alors que le chasseur, bien entendu, est équipé de mâchoires puissantes qui sont de véritables appareils à dépecer. Les uns furent créés pour garnir la panse des autres...

710180
Vie (La) dans les arbres [Videocassette (Betamax)]
45 min S1,S2,U,A 1982 VEC DROITS
Si nos lointains ancêtres les primates n'avaient pas élu domicile dans les arbres, nos facultés et notre comportement ne seraient pas tout à fait ce qu'ils sont. La vision binoculaire, par exemple, indispensable pour évaluer les distances, ou la capacité de préhension de nos mains, sont des héritages de l'époque où les singes d'adaptèrent à l'habitat arboricole.

710181
Arrivée (L') de l'homme [Videocassette (Betamax)]
45 min S1,S2,U,A 1982 VEC DROITS
Ce dernier vidéo est consacré à une seule espèce: nous. Poursuivant notre évolution, que deviendrons-nous?

ASTRONOMIE

210709
Champs de l'espace [Film 16 mm]
19 min S2,U 1969 ONF
Dans les champs de l'espace, il existe une substance qui s'appelle le plasma: elle constitue le quatrième état de la matière.

210468
Comment explore-t-on l'espace? [Film 16 mm]
15 min S1,S2 1958 FA
Le film nous fait voir des merveilles célestes qu'on ne saurait observer à l'oeil nu.

210634
Notre univers [Film 16 mm]
28 min b&w S1,S2 1960 ONF
Le spectateur est entraîné dans un voyage au pays des étoiles.

⊕ **710086**
Radarsat (ang. 700685) [Videocassette (Betamax)]
27 min S2,A 1985 EMRC DROITS
Le radar représente la prochaine étape dans le domaine de la télédétection opérationnelle; il a la capacité de "voir" dans l'obscurité et à travers les nuages. Le Canada, qui est actuellement à la fine pointe de cette technologie, est en voie de franchir les étapes préliminaires de Radarsat, un projet qui mettra en orbite quasi-polaire, au début des années 90, un satellite de télédétection de conception canadienne, muni d'un radar.

210736
Voix (Les) de soleil [Film 16 mm]
12 min S1,S2 1972 IFB
La force énorme du soleil nous est montrée.

BIOLOGIE

⊕ **710398**
Cellules vivantes (Les) [Videocassette (Betamax)]
20 min S1,S2,U 1974 MULTI
Grâce à la photomicroscopie, illustration des fonctions et actions biochimiques inhérentes à toutes les cellules vivantes. Historique de la découverte de la cellule.
Étude de la structuration cellulaire interne, des similitudes entre cellules et virus, du noyau cellulaire et de son rôle essentiel dans la synthèse des protéines.

210684
DNA (ang. 202681) [Film 16 mm]
12 min S2,U 1968 ONF
Ce film renseigne sur la composition chimique du DNA, sur son code à quatre bases, etc.

⊕ **710339**
Flux (Le) de l'énergie [Videocassette (Betamax)]
60 min S1,S2 1984 TVONT DROITS
Cette série de six émissions porte sur l'un des thèmes essentiels de la biologie: les constants déplacements d'énergie que connaissent en leur sein tous les organismes vivants. Au coeur de ce phénomène, le processus de la photosynthèse, sans quoi la vie même n'existerait pas. Destinée aux élèves de la fin du secondaire et aux étudiants de premier cycle, la série examine le comportement de l'énergie à l'intérieur de divers organismes et dans la cellule, analyse le rôle que jouent ces mêmes transformations dans le développement de l'agriculture et étudie enfin le flux de l'énergie dans la biosphère.

210401
Forêt (La) qui change [Film 16 mm]
19 min S1,S2,U,A 1958 ONF
La forêt, un ensemble de plantes et d'animaux, est le résultat d'une évolution incessante.

⊕ **710372**
Homéostasie (L') [Videocassette (Betamax)]
60 min S2,S1 1984 TVONT DROITS
Les six émissions de la présente série sont classées par ordre de complexité croissante; il est donc important de respecter cet ordre. Le thème central de la série est l'homéostasie, au sens premier du terme, c'est-à-dire à l'intérieur d'un organisme.

⊕ **710400**
J'étudie les cellules [Videocassette (Betamax)]
16 min S1,S2,U 1976 MULTI
Description de la structure de base de la cellule et de sa fonction. Illustration de la division et de la spécialisation des cellules.

210545
M. et Mme Curie [Film 16 mm]
17 min b&w S1,S2,A CODIC
L'histoire de M. et Mme Curie et la découverte du radium.

210930
Poumons (Les) et le système respiratoire [Film 16 mm]
17 min S1,S2 EBF
Importance de l'oxygène dans le fonctionnement du système respiratoire. Rôle de la respiration dans le processus de transformation des aliments en énergie.

110459
Quelques habitants d'un petit cours d'eau [Film 16 mm]
10 min P,E,S1,S2,A 1958 CHUR
Dans un petit ruisseau de campagne, deux enfants aperçoivent les menus habitants chez eux.

⊕ **710404**
Sang: Élément vital (Le) [Videocassette (Betamax)]
22 min S2,U 1982 MULTI
Examen de diverses composantes du sang et de leurs fonctions: guérison des blessures, défense contre l'infection, transport de l'oxygène, de la nourriture et des hormones aux cellules du corps. Grâce à des prises au scanner et à des images d'animation, aperçu du rôle du sang dans la médecine et la biologie modernes.

⊕ **710366**
Session de didactique: biologie humaine, neuvième année [Videocassette (Betamax)]
193 min S1 1986 MENB DROITS
Description de la manière dont le cours de biologie humaine, neuvième année, devrait être enseigné.

⊕ **710399**
Structure et fonction de la peau [Videocassette (Betamax)]
21 min S1,S2,U 1982 MULTI
Présentation de la peau, de ses caractéristiques physiques, de ses fonctions protectrices contre la chaleur et le froid.

⊕ **710407**
Système (Le) digestif [Videocassette (Betamax)]
18 min S1,S2,U 1972 MULTI
Démonstration au moyen d'animation et de photographies précises de processus mécaniques et chimiques de la digestion. Illustration de l'action mécanique et enzymatique ainsi que des fonctions du processus digestif par les hormones et les nerfs.

⊕ **710403**
Système (Le) endocrinien [Videocassette (Betamax)]
21 min S1,S2,U 1982 MULTI
Rôle des glandes endocrines les plus importantes et de leurs hormones. Démonstration de leur contribution à la croissance, la reproduction, le métabolisme et l'homéostasie. Étude de l'équilibre corporel et du déséquilibre critique, à l'aide d'animation.

⊕ **710325**
Vie dans une goutte d'eau (La) [Videocassette (Betamax)]
10 min S1,S2,R 1983 MULTI
Démonstration du fait que les micro-organismes vivant dans une goutte d'eau ont des fonctions vitales semblables à celles des animaux plus gros: mouvement, alimentation et reproduction.

210774
Vie (La) des sommets [Film 16 mm]
15 min E,S1,S2,A 1960 ONF
Un aperçu de la vie animale et végétale dans la toundra qui s'étend au-delà de la limite des arbres jusqu'aux pieds des neiges éternelles.

110608
Vie (La) sur le sol des forêts [Film 16 mm]
10 min P 1972 BFA
Des insectes, des champignons, des petits mammifères, etc., sont tous membres d'une communauté qui vit sur le sol des forêts.

⊕ **710476**
Vie (La) sur le sol des forêts [Videocassette (Betamax)]
10 min E,S1 1972 BFA
Le sol de la forêt est à l'abri des rayons du soleil et est humide. Les feuilles mortes et les souches qui pourrissent serviront à nourrir et à abriter plusieurs sortes d'animaux et de plantes dans cet habitat unique.

ANIMAUX

110576
Animaux (Les) en marche [Film 16 mm]
10 min P,A 1966 ONF
Les animaux et leurs moyens de se mouvoir font l'objet de ce dessin animé.

⊕ **710328**
Animaux (Les) utiles à l'homme [Videocassette (Betamax)]
11 min S1,S2 1980 MULTI
Rappel du rôle joué par certains animaux dans l'histoire des civilisations en étant pour l'homme une source de nourriture, de vêtements et de force de travail.

110535
Animaux sauvages [Film 16 mm]
11 min P,E 1956 FA
Décrit des animaux sauvages qui habitent les montagnes, les plaines sans arbres et les déserts brûlants.

210584
Classification animale [Film 16 mm]
13 min E,S1 1955 CRAW
Présente les caractéristiques de la structure des oiseaux, des mammifères, des reptiles, des amphibiens, des poissons et des insectes.

210913
Fin (La) d'un mythe 1 et 2 [Film 16 mm]
50 min S2,U,A 1971 ONF
Ce film raconte l'histoire du loup et la relie à celle d'autres espèces qui furent victimes de l'homme et de sa technologie.

210862
Grenouille (La) et son habitat [Film 16 mm]
15 min E,S1,S2 1968 AIMS
L'étude à fond au moyen de la photographie révèle les concepts-clefs entourant la grenouille.

210945
Insectes (Les) [Film 16 mm]
12 min S1,S2 1967 ML
Le film utilise une mouche et le procédé d'animation. Le film parle aussi des facultés de reproduction ches les insectes et porte au compte de leurs ennemis et d'une diminution des provisions, la limitation de leur nombre.

210911
À la recherche de la baleine blanche 1 et 2 [Film 16 mm]
50 min S2,U,A 1974 ONF
Ce film raconte le périple d'une équipe de cinéastes à la recherche de la baleine blanche, une espèce en voie d'extinction.

110656
Métamorphoses (Les) de la forêt [Film 16 mm]
10 min P,E,S1 1970 BFA
La forêt change avec les saisons et la vie animale subit aussi des transformations.

211132
Orignal (L') des salines [Film 16 mm]
25 min A 1983 SZQ
L'orignal des salines nous montre une saison d'utilisation des sources et la vie sociale des animaux qui s'y succèdent de mai à octobre. On assiste aux premiers contacts sociaux des orignaux âgés de un an et à leur difficile insertion dans le monde des adultes.

110579
Ours (L') et la souris [Film 16 mm]
8 min P,E 1968 ONF
Non seulement les enfants mais aussi les adultes goûteront les aventures de ces animaux.

110636
Petits (Les) de la ferme et leurs mères [Film 16 mm]
10 min P,E 1954 BFA
Un film charmant au sujet des animaux familiers.

210944
Portrait d'une baleine [Film 16 mm]
12 min E,S1 1976 NATGEOG
Ce film vous conduit dans les eaux sombres pour vous montrer, de très près, la baleine blanche du Sud, l'une des grandes baleines les plus rares. Il vous fait voir ces géants puissants mais pacifiques au cours de leurs nombreuses activités journalières.

210643
Quatre saisons (Les) au zoo (ang. 202333) [Film 16 mm]
20 min E,S1,S2,A 1966 UKIS
Ce film nous montre les diverses saisons au zoo d'Edimbourg.

210697
Traces sur la neige [Film 16 mm]
10 min E,S1,A 1962 JACDA
Des animaux en hiver.

110559
Trame (La) de la vie [Film 16 mm]
10 min E,S1 AVIS
La manière dont les animaux dépendent l'un de l'autre.

⊕ **710471**
Zoo [Videocassette (Betamax)]
28 min E,S1,A 1977 MULTI
Présentation d'une cinquantaine d'animaux du Jardin zoologique de Granby. Aperçu des moyens dont on dispose pour en prendre soin. Mise en évidence du rôle écologique et éducatif des zoos.

510115
Zoologie [Multimedia]
1965 ONF
Dix diapositives avec description écrite.

VERTÉBRÉS

⊕ **710405**
Squelette (Le) [Videocassette (Betamax)]
21 min S1,S2,U 1979 MULTI
À l'aide de radiographies, de diagrammes et de gros plans détaillés de plusieurs types d'os, explication sur la structure, la fonction, la composition et la coordination générale du squelette chez l'homme et les autres vertébrés.

AMPHIBIENS

110734
Amphibiens (Les) [Film 16 mm]
11 min S1,S2 1980 VEC
Ce film démontre l'évolution des amphibiens à partir des têtards aquatiques jusqu'aux animaux terrestres qu'ils deviennent à l'âge adulte.

710250
Amphibiens (Les) [Videocassette (Betamax)]
11 min E,S1 MULTI
Description des caractéristiques générales des amphibiens. Aperçu de leur évolution à partir des têtards aquatiques jusqu'aux animaux terrestres qu'ils deviennent à l'âge adulte. Il faut percer de toute urgence un corridor de navigation sécuritaire dans les eaux glacées de l'Arctique, si le Canada doit assumer l'exploitation et le transport des réserves arctiques de pétrole et de gaz au cours de la prochaine décennie. Le Service hydrographique du Canada (SHC), travaillant sur la Mer de Beaufort de l'Arctique occidental au cours du bref été libre de glace, a cartographié un corridor de navigation large de dix milles.

110620
Grenouilles et crapauds chanteurs (ang. 101842) [Film 16 mm]
10 min E,S1,S2 1961 IFB
Une description intéressante de ces petits animaux.

210839
Vie (La) chez les grenouilles [Film 16 mm]
15 min E,S1,A 1968 CAHILL
Une explication intéressante de la vie de ces amphibiens.

REPTILES

110592
Reptiles [Film 16 mm]
11 min E,S1,S2 1965 BFA
Ce film traite des caractéristiques communes aux différents groupes de reptiles.

110735
Reptiles (Les) [Film 16 mm]
11 min S1,S2 1980 VEC
L'élève apprend à différencier les reptiles des autres animaux rampants en observant la structure anatomique du reptile, son système respiratoire et son mode de reproduction.

210838
Vie (La) chez les serpents (ang. 203152) [Film 16 mm]
13 min E,S1,A 1968 CAHILL
Étude complète de la vie chez les serpents et leurs habitats. Nous découvrons leur façon de vivre, de survivre, leur façon de se mouvoir et de manger. Différentes espèces sont étudiées dans ce document.

POISSONS

210795
Secrets du monde aquatique [Film 16 mm]
14 min E,S1,S2,A 1956 DISNEY
Activités intéressantes des petits poissons tropicaux et d'autres animaux sous-marins.

110581
Truite (La) de rivière (ang. 101833) [Film 16 mm]
10 min P,E 1961 ONF
Ce film traite de la reproduction et de la vie des truites et du milieu dans lequel elles vivent.

OISEAUX

110653
Frederick (ang. 101965) [Film 16 mm]
10 min P,E,S1,S2,A 1965 GIBSON
Un très beau film qui nous montre la fauvette babillarde dans son habitat naturel.

110561
Migration (La) des oiseaux [Film 16 mm]
10 min E 1949 HEIDEN
La manière dont les oiseaux s'adaptent à leur entourage.

110737
Oiseaux (Les) [Film 16 mm]
11 min S1,S2 1980 VEC
Ce film met en évidence les différences existant entre les oiseaux et les autres animaux, notamment au niveau de l'aspect extérieur, des structures anatomiques et de leurs fonctions, ainsi que de comportement.

110634
Oiseaux (Les) des villes [Film 16 mm]
10 min P,E 1973 BFA
Ces oiseaux construisent leurs nids et voient à leur alimentation, etc.

210693
Oiseaux (Les) et leur classification [Film 16 mm]
17 min E,S1,S2 1969 IEF
Des colombins, des gallinacés, des passereaux, des rapaces, des palmipèdes, des grimpeurs et des échassiers.

MAMMIFÈRES

110623
Escapade [Film 16 mm]
10 min P,E 1967 ONF
Les mésaventures d'un raton-laveur rejoindront tous les enfants et peut-être des adultes aussi.

110598
Faune (La) africaine [Film 16 mm]
9 min E,S1,A 1970 VEC
Ce film présente plusieurs animaux africains et les sons naturels constituent le seul fond sonore.

110536
Habitats (Les) des animaux (ang. 101610) [Film 16 mm]
10 min E,S1 1955 FA
Le film est plein d'intérêt puisqu'il fait voir l'ours, le vison, le porc-épic et d'autres animaux.

110602
Nature (La) des choses: le chameau (ang. 102110) [Film 16 mm]
9 min P,E,S1,A 1956 DISNEY
Présentation de J. C. qui révèle pourquoi le "transport du dèsert" a une bosse, son rôle dans l'histoire; d'autres points intéressants sont également mentionnés sur le chameau.

110704
Rencontrons les bestiaux [Film 16 mm]
10 min E,S1,S2 1974 ITF
Illustration des caractéristiques physiques des bestiaux. Aperçu de leurs activités et du temps où on marque les veaux au fer rouge. Expression orale et écrite.

110707
Rencontrons les bisons [Film 16 mm]
E,S1,S2 1974 ITF
Illustration des caractéristiques physiques des bisons. Aperçu de leurs activités et de leur milieu naturel. Expression orale et ecrite.

INVERTÉBRÉS ET PROTISTES

110646
Bourdon (Le) [Film 16 mm]
9 min E,S1 1956 IFB
Voici de la documentation excellente à propos de cet insecte intéressant.

210675
Fleur (La) et la ruche [Film 16 mm]
11 min S1,S2 1960 ONF
Si l'abeille se nourrit des fleurs, en retour, elle en assure la pollinisation.

210473
Homard (Le) - c'est notre affaire! [Film 16 mm]
19 min b&w S1,S2,A 1955 ONF
Par suite de recherches scientifiques, les pêcheurs, mieux informés, ont amélioré leurs méthodes de pêche.

110454
Insectes (Les) des étangs [Film 16 mm]
11 min b&w S1,S2,U 1950 EBF
Le dytique, l'éphémère et la libellule.

110713
Insectes (Les) sont intéressants [Film 16 mm]
11 min E,S2 1956 MARLIN
Ce document audio-visuel nous fait connaître la vie des insectes, leur biologie et leur sens d'adaptation. Il nous fait aussi comprendre l'importance des insectes dans la vie de l'homme. La métamorphose d'un papillon y est illustrée en détail.

210282
Livrée (La) des forêts [Film 16 mm]
18 min S2,U,A 1956 ONF
Le cycle de métamorphose de la livrée des forêts (la chenille à tente).

210632
Mante (La) religieuse [Film 16 mm]
12 min E,S1,S2,A 1966 IEF
La vie de cet insecte intéressant.

210375
Monde (Le) des insectes (ang. 201377) [Film 16 mm]
17 min S1,S2,U 1960 ONF
D'intérêt spécial au point de vue de l'histoire naturelle, de la biologie et de l'agriculture.

110632
Parasites (Les) [Film 16 mm]
11 min S1,S2 1973 BFA
Décrit de nombreux parasites internes et externes.

110519
Vers (Les) de terre [Film 16 mm]
11 min E,S1,S2,A 1957 PATD
Ce film explique les adaptations des lombrics (vers de terre) pour la vie sous la terre.

⊕ **710325**
Vie dans une goutte d'eau (La) [Videocassette (Betamax)]
10 min S1,S2,R 1983 MULTI
Démonstration du fait que les micro-organismes vivant dans une goutte d'eau ont des fonctions vitales semblables à celles des animaux plus gros: mouvement, alimentation et reproduction.

PLANTES

210689
Algues (Les) marines [Film 16 mm]
22 min E,S1,S2,A 1969 ONF
Donne un aperçu des principes scientifiques qu'applique l'agronomie marine pour cultiver, sélectionner et reproduire les algues. Montre leur utilisation en pharmacie, en bactériologie, comme engrais, etc. Renseignement sur les avantages qu'apportera aux habitants des Maritimes l'exploitation commerciale de la mousse d'Irlande si abondante dans les provinces Atlantique.

210821
Beautés précieuses (ang. 203076) [Film 16 mm]
15 min E,S1,S2,A 1973 ONF
Le développement des fleurs que peuvent subir les hivers du Canada.

210624
Champignons microscopiques (ang. 203076) [Film 16 mm]
17 min S2,U 1960 ONF
Sujet très bien traité.

210326
Miracle (Le) du bulbe [Film 16 mm]
17 min S1,S2,A 1958 COFH
Un ballet de fleurs printanières.

110567
Secret (Le) des fleurs (ang. 101955) [Film 16 mm]
7 min P,E 1965 ONF
Certains enfants apprennent les secrets de la pollinisation en observant les papillons.

210741
Secrets (Des) du monde des plantes [Film 16 mm]
16 min S1,S2,A 1956 DISNEY
Ce film présente plusieurs faits intéressants et de belles photographies de plantes.

210673
Vie (La) de l'arbre (ang. 202044) [Film 16 mm]
11 min P,E 1964 ONF
Une histoire très simple et propre à intéresser les élèves du niveau primaire.

CHIMIE

110736
Choses changent: solides, liquides, gaz (Les) [Film 16 mm]
10 min S1,S2 1980 VEC
Ce film a pour but d'aider les écoliers à identifier les solides, les liquides et les gaz. Ils apprennent également que la matière passe d'un état à un autre suivant les variations du milieu ambiant et de la température.

210822
En cet âge nucléaire (ang. 203094) [Film 16 mm]
29 min S2,U,A 1974 ONF
Le film emmène le spectateur au coeur des centrales nucléaires de type Candu qui font l'orgueil de la technologie canadienne. Un judicieux commentaire accompagné des images et des dessins d'animation qui nous renseignent sur certains phénomènes et sur le réseau électronucléaire canadien.

210706
Énergie (L') de l'ionisation (ang. 202081) [Film 16 mm]
22 min S2,U 1962 MLA
La photo-ionisation et le bombardement électronique y sont montrés.

⊕ **710567**
Équilibre chimique [Videocassette (Betamax)]
60 min S2 1986 TVONT DROITS
Destinée aux élèves de chimie du cycle supérieur, cette série étudie les concepts des réactions chimiques tout en les présentant de façon simple. Des images animées par ordinateur permettent de comprendre, entre autres, les notions d'état stable et d'équilibre dynamique, qui sont ensuite appliquées au procédé Haber.

210705
Familles (Les) chimiques (ang. 201995) [Film 16 mm]
22 min S2,U 1963 CHEMS
Le film montre les méthodes par lesquelles les similarités chimiques entre les éléments ont produit les bases pour les diviser logiquement en familles.

210704
Gaz (Les) et leur mode de réaction (ang. 202089) [Film 16 mm]
22 min S2,U 1962 MLA
Les propriétés qui caractérisent les gaz sont montrées et les rapports entiers conduisent à l'hypothèse d'Avogadro.

211058
Plastiques (Les) - matériaux du siècle [Film 16 mm]
28 min S2 1980 SHELL
Ce film illustre comment les plastiques (matériaux fabriqués par l'homme) ont trouvé place à côté des matériaux traditionnels tels le bois, l'acier et le caoutchouc. Des séquences dans un laboratoire décrivent le principe général de la polymérisation (la création de nouveaux polymères) et la mise au point d'un polymère pouvant être utilisé comme matière première dans la fabrication d'articles divers. Ce film montre également les nombreuses applications des plastiques de même que l'importance du choix de la matière et de la méthode de fabrication appropriées.

211057
Polyoléfines [Film 16 mm]
25 min S2 1980 SHELL
Tout matériau nouveau possède ses qualités et ses points faibles, c'est ce qui est mis en évidence dans l'étude de trois matières plastiques du type polyoléfines: celles de haute et basse densité et le polypropylène. Ce film nous montre comment ces matières plastiques, issues de la pétrochimie, peuvent remplacer les matériaux traditionnels et comment on les modifie pour les adapter à des utilisations spécifiques.

ÉCOLOGIE

211049
Alerte aux insectes [Film 16 mm]
26 min S2 1980 SHELL
Il y a 50 millions d'insectes pour 1 million d'hommes. Presque tous les insectes sont nuisibles à l'homme. Ce film montre les dommages que peuvent causer les insectes et le rôle important qu'ils jouent dans la transmission des maladies. Il explique pourquoi l'homme doit limiter le nombre d'insectes en employant des méthodes scientifiques. Dans une séquence particulièrement dramatique du film, on peut observer les ravages d'une invasion de sauterelles.

210787
Aqua nova [Film 16 mm]
10 min S1,S2,U,A 1974 FF
Quelques méthodes utilisées par des villes et des usines du Nouveau-Brunswick pour la disposition des rebuts et de la pollution industrielle.

210692
Avenir (L') de notre environnement (ang. 202703) [Film 16 mm]
30 min S1,S2,U,A 1970 UKIS
Les problèmes de l'expansion industrielle, de la croissance de la population et de la pollution.

110672
Bleu perdu (Le) [Film 16 mm]
8 min S1,S2 1972 NFB
Dessin animé décrivant à la génération de demain le ciel de notre globe terrestre assombri par un brouillard dense mélangé de fumée. Film sans parole et traitant de pollution.

210893
Canwel: système de traitement des déchets (ang. 203374) [Film 16 mm]
23 min S2,U,A 1976 CMHC
Description visuelle d'un nouveau mode de traitement des déchets, parrainé par la Société canadienne d'hypothèques et de logement.

210843
Choix (Un) logique (ang. 203197) [Film 16 mm]
20 min S1,S2,U,A 1977 ABS
Le remplissage sanitaire pour les déchets solides constitue la méthode la plus acceptable pour les Maritimes.

710246
Clé des bois: printemps [Videocassette (Betamax)]
28 min S2 1982 MULTI
Léon, Vincent et Dominique explorent un étang grouillant d'activité: à ce temps de l'année, les crapauds et les grenouilles s'y reproduisent. Les animateurs identifient la grenouille verte, la grenouille sylvestre, la rainette, et découvrent les rites nuptiaux du crapaud. En forêt, l'observation des fleurs de l'érable rouge et du trille permet de comprendre le mode de reproduction des plantes. Leur randonnée les mène au bord d'un lac où ils installent leur camp: on apprend ce qu'est une bonne tente, un poêle de camping efficace.

110607
Comment étudier l'écologie [Film 16 mm]
11 min P,E 1972 BFA
Un premier film à ce sujet.

210660
De l'eau à boire (ang. 202589) [Film 16 mm]
14 min S2,U,A 1968 UKIS
L'eau de mer purifiée pour devenir de l'eau potable.

211135
Évolution: des dunes de sable à la forêt [Film 16 mm]
16 min S1,S2 1979 VEC
Ce film illustre le processus et les principes généraux de l'évolution écologique selon laquelle, lentement et continuellement, une région se transforme jusqu'à ce qu'elle devienne une entité naturelle stable. Ce film a été tourné dans les dunes de l'extrémité sud du lac Michigan. On y voit l'une des premières études approfondies de ce processus.

210913
Fin (La) d'un mythe 1 et 2 [Film 16 mm]
50 min S2,U,A 1971 ONF
Ce film raconte l'histoire du loup et la relie à celle d'autres espèces qui furent victimes de l'homme et de sa technologie.

211047
Fleuve en péril [Film 16 mm]
21 min S2 1980 SHELL
Ce film montre ce qui arrive lorsqu'une rivière contient plus de déchets qu'elle ne peut en absorber et les conséquences qui en découlent pour le public. On y voit en détail les organismes microscopiques qui maintiennent l'équilibre biologique dans une rivière saine. La purification naturelle est un procédé lent, qui exige beaucoup de temps et d'espace. Le fait de connaître le mécanisme d'absorption des déchets résiduels constitue un premier élément important dans la lutte contre la pollution. Ce film envisage le problème de la pollution avec optimisme.

⊕ **710339**
Flux (Le) de l'énergie [Videocassette (Betamax)]
60 min S1,S2 1984 TVONT DROITS
Cette série de six émissions porte sur l'un des thèmes essentiels de la biologie: les constants déplacements d'énergie que connaissent en leur sein tous les organismes vivants. Au coeur de ce phénomène, le processus de la photosynthèse, sans quoi la vie même n'existerait pas. Destinée aux élèves de la fin du secondaire et aux étudiants de premier cycle, la série examine le comportement de l'énergie à l'intérieur de divers organismes et dans la cellule, analyse le rôle que jouent ces mêmes transformations dans le développement de l'agriculture et étudie enfin le flux de l'énergie dans la biosphère.

210401
Forêt (La) qui change [Film 16 mm]
19 min S1,S2,U,A 1958 ONF
La forêt, un ensemble de plantes et d'animaux, est le résultat d'une évolution incessante.

210870
Mer (La) [Film 16 mm]
29 min S1,S2,U,A 1971 ONF
Ce film entraîne le spectateur à bord du CSS HUDSON, navire océanographique canadien et l'invite à découvrir les trésors de la mer.

211134
Pensons à l'avenir (ang. 203750) [Film 16 mm]
20 min S1,S2,U,A 1982 WESTM
On se sert de l'énergie nucléaire dans de nombreux pays industrialisés. C'est une forme d'énergie efficace qu'on utilise de plus en plus au fur et à mesure que les autres sources d'énergie s'épuisent. Le film décrit le programme de recherche canadien sur l'évacuation souterraine de ces déchets dans la roche granitique du Bouclier canadien.

211062
Pesticides sur mesure [Film 16 mm]
24 min S2 1980 SHELL
Mise au point et emploi de pesticides. Depuis plus de deux siècles, l'homme utilise des pesticides pour protéger ses récoltes et son bétail contre les ravages des insectes nuisibles dont le nombre s'est multiplié au rythme du développement de la production agricole.

211106
Pluies (Les) acides [Film 16 mm]
27 min S2,U,A 1980 ONF
Face au problème des pluies acides, le Canada est arrivé au point où se trouvait la Suède il y a dix ans: au cri d'alarme avant le désastre qui frappera de mort des dizaines de milliers de lacs. La solution est d'ordre politique, scientifique et financier. Elle exige des études et des actions, donc du temps. La question est cruciale: sauverons-nous nos eaux avant que la situation soit irréversible?

⊕ **710519**
Pluies (Les) acides: à la croisée des chemins [Videocassette (Betamax)]
27 min S2 1981 ONF DROITS
L'action des pluies acides sur nos forêts, nos lacs, notre faune, la croissance de nos cultures vivrières et nos établissements humains constitue un problème écologique des plus sérieux. Ce vidéo nous livre les résultats de recherches entreprises sur le terrain et en laboratoire pour évaluer l'impact de ces pluies sur notre environnement et démontre les répercussions que tout cela entraîne sur l'économie nord-américaine. (Prix: New York, San Francisco, Oakland, Chicago et Cincinnati).

110649
Pollution (La) de l'air [Film 16 mm]
8 min P,E 1973 BFA
Nos activités contribuent très souvent à la pollution et l'air pollué nous nuit de plusieurs façons.

110606
Pollution (La) de l'eau [Film 16 mm]
8 min E,S1 1972 BFA
Un film pour inciter les élèves à étudier la pollution de l'eau dans leur milieu.

210816
Population et pollution [Film 16 mm]
17 min S1,S2,A 1971 IFB
Ce film accentue la nécessité d'un intérêt personnel face à la crise de l'environnement.

210795
Secrets du monde aquatique [Film 16 mm]
14 min E,S1,S2,A 1956 DISNEY
Activités intéressantes des petits poissons tropicaux et d'autres animaux sous-marins.

110642
Techniques de l'eau et de l'assainissement [Film 16 mm]
10 min S1,S2,U,A 1970 OFQ
Le travail de l'hydrotechnicien qui surveille la pollution de l'eau.

210768
Toundra (La) canadienne (ang. 202162) [Film 16 mm]
14 min E,S1,S2,U,A 1964 ONF
Ce film brosse un tableau vivant de ce désert où, chaque printemps, le caribou monte depuis des milliers d'années.

110712
Touristes (Les) [Film 16 mm]
7 min E,S1 SECAS
Souvent les touristes laissent dans la montagne les traces indélébiles de leur passage. Quoi d'étonnant à ce que les enfants se comportent à la maison comme leurs parents au sein de la nature! Film d'animation.

210773
Vert (Le) vivace [Film 16 mm]
14 min S2,U,A 1964 ONF
Ce film nous convoque à l'agonie d'une forêt d'où sortira une cité moderne.

210659
Vie animale et végétale [Film 16 mm]
30 min E,S1,A 1962 UKIS
Le Nature Conservancy en Angleterre est une organisation qui conserve la vie des plantes et des animaux.

210774
Vie (La) des sommets [Film 16 mm]
15 min E,S1,S2,A 1960 ONF
Un aperçu de la vie animale et végétale dans la toundra qui s'étend au-delà de la limite des arbres jusqu'aux pieds des neiges éternelles.

110608
Vie (La) sur le sol des forêts [Film 16 mm]
10 min P 1972 BFA
Des insectes, des champignons, des petits mammifères, etc., sont tous membres d'une communauté qui vit sur le sol des forêts.

710249
Vieillissement (Le) des lacs [Videocassette (Betamax)]
14 min S2,U,A 1979 MULTI
Étude des principaux facteurs entraînant le vieillissement des lacs. Description du processus euthophique et aperçu des moyens utilisés pour le contrôler.

GÉOLOGIE ET OCÉANOGRAPHIE

710279
Battement (Le) de coeur d'un volcan [Videocassette (Betamax)]
21 min S1,S2 1978 VEC
Les séquences dramatiques de ce film montrent l'un des plus puissants procédés de transformation de la terre: une éruption volcanique. On y montre les deux semaines au cours desquelles l'éruption se prépare et les terrifiantes neuf heures pendant lesquelles fait rage l'éruption du Kilauea, en Hawaï. Des séquences uniques montrant les émanations de gaz et la fin de l'éruption ajoutent aux qualités exceptionnelles de ce film.

210834
Cavernes et geysers [Film 16 mm]
14 min E,S1,S2 1961 FA
Des immenses cavernes creusées par l'eau souterraine, et les geysers spectaculaires créés quand cette eau est surchauffée.

110583
Dérive (La) des continents [Film 16 mm]
10 min S2,U 1969 ONF
Ce film démontre que les continents sont fluides et avancent lentement.

⊕ **710327**
Érosion (L') et la désintégration: un regard de la terre [Videocassette (Betamax)]
22 min S2 1979 MULTI
Illustration des différentes formes d'érosion causées par le vent et l'eau et explication de ces processus.

110604
Fleuve (Le) [Film 16 mm]
10 min P,E,S1 1972 BFA
Un fleuve descend d'une élévation de terrain vers l'océan. Un très beau film.

110738
Glacier (Un) en mouvement [Film 16 mm]
11 min S1,S2 1979 VEC
Quatre ans d'études cinématographiques ont mené à ce film exceptionnel d'un glacier en mouvement. Au moyen de la chronocinématographie et de photos, le film montre le rythme du déplacement d'un glacier en été et en hiver...tout en insistant sur l'importance de la caméra comme outil scientifique. La narration décrit les effets de la gravitation, de la pression et de la température sur ces énormes masses de glace. Deux expériences en laboratoire démontrent la déformation de la glace sous de fortes pressions.

210602
Glaciers (Les) (ang. 202212) [Film 16 mm]
14 min S1,S2 1965 ONF
Traite de la formation des glaciers et des changements qu'ils ont apportés à la physionomie du continent nord-américain.

210616
Marées (Les) de la baie de Fundy [Film 16 mm]
15 min E,S1 1965 NFB
Étude captivante des célèbres marées de la baie de Fundy.

210870
Mer (La) [Film 16 mm]
29 min S1,S2,U,A 1971 ONF
Ce film entraîne le spectateur à bord du CSS HUDSON, navire océanographique canadien et l'invite à découvrir les trésors de la mer.

510113
Minéralogie [Multimedia]
1968 ONF
Cristaux naturels–Ces trente diapositives divisées en trois parties nous montrent comment se forment les cristaux naturels: Roches et minéraux—Les roches sont les véritables matériaux de l'écorce terrestre et peuvent être composées de plusieurs minéraux. Le granite, par exemple, est composé principalement de quarts et de feldspath.

110648
Montagnes (Les) [Film 16 mm]
9 min E,S1 1973 BFA
Ce film présente l'influence de l'altitude sur la vie animale et végétale, ainsi que les lentes transformations des montagnes.

210703
Naissance (La) et la mort des montagnes (ang. 201812) [Film 16 mm]
13 min E,S1,S2 1961 BFA
La glace, le vent et l'eau contribuent aux changements qui se produisent dans la forme des montagnes au cours de très longues périodes de temps.

210810
Qu'est-il à l'intérieur de la terre? [Film 16 mm]
16 min E,S1 1959 FA
Les mines, les volcans et le séismographe nous aident à découvrir la composition de l'intérieur de la terre.

211097
Surface (La) de la terre [Film 16 mm]
17 min S1,S2 1975 ONF
Ce film tente de nous faire pénétrer les mystères de notre planète, tout en se résignant au fait que nous n'arriverons jamais à comprendre tout à fait les forces inouïes qui la façonnent.

⊕ **510191**
Transparents sur le relief [Multimedia]
S2 1982 UDO
Ce matériel didactique comprend huit (8) transparents ainsi qu'un guide d'accompagnement. Ils illustrent cinquante (50) concepts du relief terrestre indiqués au chapitre 2 du programme provincial. Le guide contient les définitions pour ces concepts, ainsi que des notes pédagogiques.

210798
Tremblements (Des) de terre et des volcans (ang. 201157) [Film 16 mm]
13 min E,S1,S2,U,A 1957 BFA
Une analyse de ces phénomènes naturels et terrifiants.

MÉTÉOROLOGIE

710280
Atmosphère (L') en mouvement [Videocassette (Betamax)]
20 min S1,S2 1978 VEC
Ce film montre les forces invisibles qui maintiennent l'atmosphère en constante circulation. Les cellules de convection, l'effet de Coriolis, la composition et la structure de l'atmosphère sont révélés à nos yeux grâce à des démonstrations, à des modèles fabriqués en laboratoire et des effets spéciaux d'animation. Le film souligne la relation de l'homme et de l'atmosphère et insiste sur la responsabilité qui incombe à l'homme d'en préserver les qualités.

210796
Au jour le jour (ang. 202927) [Film 16 mm]
18 min E,S1,S2,A 1967 ONF
Jour et nuit et partout au Canada, des observateurs sondent, scrutent et mesurent l'atmosphère.
Les instruments les plus modernes sont utilisés pour étudier les éléments et analyser les données recueillies. Après les ballons sondes et les radars, les satellites et les ordinateurs sont entrés dans la ronde. Le film nous convie à une visite au Centre des Communications météorologiques de Montréal et nous montre l'ampleur des travaux et des moyens mis en oeuvre pour résoudre les énigmes de la température.

211094
Bioshpère (La) [Film 16 mm]
57 min S2,U,A 1979 ONF
Sur notre planète, la zone qui permet à la vie de s'épanouir est relativement restreinte. On la nomme: la biosphère. C'est à un portrait de cette sphère de la vie terrestre dans toutes ses manifestations et sous toutes ses formes que nous convie ce document, nous les faisant découvrir et nous expliquant ce qui leur permet d'exister.

710278
D'où viennent les nuages? [Videocassette (Betamax)]
19 min S1,S2 1978 VEC
En observant la brume et les nuages, ce film nous en montre la composition faite de fines gouttellettes d'eau; après avoir illustré le phénomène de la condensation par une expérience où la brume est produite en vase clos, il nous explique les diverses manifestations sous lesquelles on retrouve le processus de la condensation au sein de la nature.

710277
D'où vient la pluie? [Videocassette (Betamax)]
22 min S1,S2 1978 VEC
Des dessins animés, mêlés à des séquences filmées, nous indiquent ici comment observer le phénomène de la formation des nuages à la manière des physiciens, en les considérant comme des gouttes solides. Le film énumère ensuite les diverses formes de précipitations atmosphériques et les influences sans cesse croissantes de la pollution industrielle sur la température.

⊕ **Météorologie [Videocassette (Betamax)]**
S1,S2 1981 MULTI DROITS

⊕ **710485**
Humidité (L') [Videocassette (Betamax)]
10 min S1,S2 1981 MULTI DROITS
Renseignements fournis sur l'humidité de l'air et sur l'emploi d'instruments pour la mesurer.

⊕ **710486**
Temps (Le) [Videocassette (Betamax)]
12 min S1,S2 1981 MULTI DROITS
Regard sur les diverses manifestations du temps au fil des saisons. Aperçu des principaux appareils utilisés pour mesurer ces manifestations et prévoir les variations.

⊕ **710487**
Température (La) [Videocassette (Betamax)]
11 min S1,S2 1981 MULTI DROITS
Regard sur les signes extérieurs révélant les écarts de température. Aperçu des principaux appareils utilisés pour mesurer la température. Illustration des méthodes suivies pour noter les minima et maxima ainsi que pour établir le thermogramme du mois.

⊕ **710520**
Vent (Le) et la pression [Videocassette (Betamax)]
9 min S1,S2 1981 MULTI DROITS
Aperçu des effets des vents violents sur la nature et sur les gens. Regard sur les appareils utilisés et sur les méthodes suivies pour noter les manifestations du vent et de la pression atmosphérique dans les stations météorologiques.

210615
Phénomènes atmosphériques (ang. 201899) [Film 16 mm]
12 min E,S1,S2 1963 ONF
Décrit comment la couche atmosphérique autour du globe joue le rôle vital d'intercepter la chaleur et d'isoler contre le froid.

⊕ **710406**
Quel temps fait-il? [Videocassette (Betamax)]
14 min S1,S2,U 1981 MULTI
Illustration des forces qui produisent les conditions atmosphériques à l'aide de prises de vues de satellite, d'animation et de séquences photographiques en direct et accélérées. Démonstration graphique du mouvement des vents et des masses d'air causé par le réchauffement inégal de la surface terrestre, l'influence de l'eau et de la terre sur ces masses.

⊕ **710397**
Tempêtes: l'atmosphère est sans repos [Videocassette (Betamax)]
22 min S1,S2,U 1974 MULTI
Définition des trois types de tempêtes: l'orage, la tornade et l'ouragan. Description des conditions atmosphériques dans lesquelles se forment et se développent ces tempêtes, ceci à l'aide de la chronocinématographie. Aperçu des méthodes de prédiction mises de l'avant par les météorologues.

PALÉONTOLOGIE

210701
Animaux (Les) préhistoriques des fosses de goudron [Film 16 mm]
14 min E,S1,S2 1957 BFA
Des fossiles découverts dans des fosses de goudron nous aident à imaginer ce qu'etait la vie mille ans passés.

110593
Fossiles (Les) sont intéressants [Film 16 mm]
11 min E,S1 1956 BFA
Ce film nous montre comment les fossiles sont formés, où on peut les trouver et ce qu'ils nous apprennent de l'histoire de la terre.

710258
Rivière (Une) au fil des ans [Videocassette (Betamax)]
17 min S1,S2 1979 ONF
Dans le cadre de la recherche sur la préhistoire du Canada, une équipe d'archéologues du Musée national de l'Homme s'est penchée sur la région de la rivière Tracadie, au Nouveau-Brunswick, afin de découvrir et d'étudier les vestiges de son passé et de reconstituer ainsi son histoire. Ce film observe la démarche et les techniques de fouilles effectuées dans cette région d'eau douce et salée regorgeant de ressources naturelles et recueille les résultats d'analyses des objets trouvés sur les rives de ce cours d'eau.

211095
Rivière (Une) au fil des ans (ang. 203396) [Film 16 mm]
18 min S2,U,A 1979 ONF
Dans le cadre de la recherche sur la préhistoire du Canada, une équipe d'archéologues du Musée national de l'Homme s'est penchée sur la région de la rivière Tracadie, au Nouveau-Brunswick, afin de découvrir et d'étudier les vestiges de son passé et de reconstituer ainsi son histoire. Ce film observe la démarche et les techniques de fouilles effectuées dans cette région d'eau douce et salée regorgeant de ressources naturelles et recueille les résultats d'analyses des objets trouvés sur les rives de ce cours d'eau.

PHYSIQUE

210841
Bras (Le) de levier et la rivière [Film 16 mm]
24 min E,S1 1973 RADC
Quelques jeunes découvrent par eux-mêmes les principes fondamentaux du bras de levier.

⊕ **710331**
Chaleur et son usage (La) [Videocassette (Betamax)]
11 min S1,S2 1980 MULTI
Illustration des principes fondamentaux concernant la chaleur: sources, propagation, utilisations diverses, absorption et réflexion par différents matériaux.

710251
Choses (Les) changent: solides, liquides, gaz [Videocassette (Betamax)]
10 min E,S1 MULTI
Illustration de la transformation de l'eau sous les formes liquide, solide et gazeuse.

210818
Circuit de base d'une radio [Film 16 mm]
17 min S2,U,A 1971 ML
On donne les grandes lignes et on explique les quatre éléments de base d'un récepteur moderne.

210378
Comment fonctionne le moteur à jet (ang. 201438) [Film 16 mm]
15 min S2,U 1958 ONF
À tous les moteurs à jet s'applique la loi fondamentale de l'action et de la réaction.

⊕ **710566**
Concept (le) de la mole [Videocassette (Betamax)]
60 min S2 1986 TVONT DROITS
Cette série clarifie le raisonnement derrière le développement historique du concept de la mole et ouvre la voie à la compréhension des réactions chimiques au niveau moléculaire. Chaque émission explique les concepts scientifiques, se servant de l'animation et des analogies tirées de la vie de tous les jours pour simplifier la présentation.

⊕ **Conrad le robot [Videocassette (Betamax)]**
S1 1982 RADQ
Nous nous retrouvons dans une cuisine "très moderne" du futur. Avec Conrad, un robot. Son cerveau? Un ordinateur. Et il guide ses jeunes amis dans les expériences de physique qu'ils réalisent. Des expériences simples, que les téléspectateurs peuvent reproduire à la maison car la plus grande partie des éléments nécessaires à celles-ci sont des produits d'usage courant.

⊕ **710433**
Fort comme l'air [Videocassette (Betamax)]
25 min S1 1982 RADQ
Dès qu'un vide se crée, l'air fait l'impossible pour le combler avec une force incroyable. L'air peut repousser l'eau (principe des cloches de plongée) et sceller des formes ensemble (expérience des hémisphères). Sa pression s'exerce dans toutes les directions.

⊕ **710434**
Bruit (Le) court [Videocassette (Betamax)]
25 min S1 1982 RADQ
Étude des ondes sonores qui se transmettent par vibration en divers milieux: gazeux, solides, liquides.

⊕ **710435**
Fluides (Les) magiques [Videocassette (Betamax)]
25 min S1 1982 RADQ
L'eau exerce une pression tout en étant elle-même incompressible, comme tous les fluides.

⊕ **710436**
Univers (L') de l'électricité [Videocassette (Betamax)]
25 min S1 1982 RADQ
Étude des composantes de l'électricité. Que ferions- nous sans elle?

⊕ **710437**
D'un trait de lumière [Videocassette (Betamax)]
24 min S1 1982 RADQ
Étude de l'optique. Sans lumière, il n'y aurait pas de couleurs car celles-ci sont le reflet de la lumière qui les éclaire.

⊕ **710438**
Chaud et froid [Videocassette (Betamax)]
25 min S1 1982 RADQ
Étude de la chaleur et du froid provoquant une modification des molécules.

⊕ **710439**
Heureux mélanges [Videocassette (Betamax)]
25 min S1 1982 RADQ
Il est possible de créer divers matériaux en mélangeant des matières brutes. Mais les matières sont trompeuses: sait-on, par exemple, que le verre est un liquide?

⊕ **710440**
Aller-retour [Videocassette (Betamax)]
25 min S1 1982 RADQ
L'énergie est fabriquée, dépensée ou échangée. L'énergie se transmet, mais le mouvement n'est pas perpétuel à cause de la friction de l'air.

⊕ **710441**
Petites machines, grands effets [Videocassette (Betamax)]
24 min S1 1982 RADQ
Toutes les machines, de la plus petite à la plus grande, fonctionnent à partir du principe de levier. Les machines complexes ne sont en fait qu'un assemblage de mécanismes simples.

⊕ **710442**
Air (Un) de famille [Videocassette (Betamax)]
24 min S1 1982 RADQ
Plus l'air ou les fluides se déplacent rapidement, moins la pression est élevée. Et comme l'air tend toujours à combler les différences de pression, un objet peut rester suspendu entre une haute et une basse pression.

⊕ **710443**
J'aime les aimants [Videocassette (Betamax)]
24 min S1 1982 RADQ
Étude des propriétés d'un aimant. La transmission de la force magnétique à travers les gaz, les solides et les liquides.

⊕ **710444**
Force (La) invisible [Videocassette (Betamax)]
24 min S1 1982 RADQ
Cette force invisible, c'est la gravité, mise en lumière par Isaac Newton.

510010
Cuisimètre [Multimedia]
S1,S2,A 1975 LABJT
Comment cuisiner en utilisant le système international d'unité.

210467
Découvrons la couleur [Film 16 mm]
15 min S1,S2 1960 FA
Une étude des couleurs et des combinaisons de couleurs. Diaporama accompagné d'un guide pédagogique pour l'enseignement de la COULEUR dans le cadre du programme de physique.

⊕ **710371**
Dualité (La) onde-corpuscule [Videocassette (Betamax)]
60 min S2,S1 1984 TVONT DROITS
La présente série comporte six émissions de six minutes qui font l'historique du modèle ondulatoire et corpusculaire du rayonnement électromagnétique et de la matière sur une période d'environ trois siècles. La série expose avec clarté les raisons pour lesquelles les scientifiques ont dû modifier leur modèle de la nature de la lumière face à de nouvelles constatations. Elle fait voir en outre comment des idées formées empiriquement donnent parfois une nouvelle orientation aux expériences de laboratoire et conduisent à de nouvelles découvertes.

210732
Effet (L') doppler [Film 16 mm]
19 min S2,U 1971 OFQ
Des étudiants nous montrent des expériences relatives à ce phénomène.

210845
En marche vers le système métrique [Film 16 mm]
26 min S1,S2,A 1977 ONF
Les avantages du système international d'unités.

Eureka! [Videocassette (Betamax)]
Sous forme de dessins animés, la série Eureka, qui s'adresse principalement aux élèves du niveau intermédiaire, présente en trente courtes émissions les notions de base de la physique. Le narrateur explique en termes clairs, et à l'aide de situations amusantes, ce qu'est l'inertie, la masse, la vitesse, la gravité, le poids, le travail ainsi que l'énergie cynétique et potentielle entre autres.

710095
Eureka-émissions 1-10 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
50 min E 1980 TVONT DROITS

710096
Eureka-émissions 11-20 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
50 min E 1980 TVONT DROITS

710097
Eureka-émissions 21-30 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
50 min E 1980 TVONT DROITS

211002
Ligne de propulsion [Film 16 mm]
13 min S2 1968 ITF
Description de la construction d'un embrayage monodisque, de sa fonction et du raccord à la pédale d'embrayage.

211005
Magnétisme [Film 16 mm]
12 min S2 1968 ITF
Ce film étudie les lois du magnétisme par le moyen de démonstrations des aimants naturels et de la création des aimants artificiels par l'induction, la friction et l'electricité. On explique aussi la nature du pôle nord et du pôle sud ainsi que du rôle des électrons.

210655
Magnétisme (ang. 202636) [Film 16 mm]
13 min E,S1,S2 1967 ML
Ce film étudie les lois du magnétisme.

210781
Mesure de la masse [Film 16 mm]
9 min E,S1 1974 ML
Le système métrique et des exemples de l'utilisation du gramme et de ses multiples.

210782
Mesure du volume [Film 16 mm]
10 min E,S1 1974 ML
Le mesurage du volume par le système international.

210780
Mesure linéaire et mesure de la surface [Film 16 mm]
12 min E,S1 1974 ML
L'utilisation du mètre, du millimètre, du kilomètre, etc.

⊕ **710568**
Structure atomiques et liaisons chimiques [Videocassette (Betamax)]
60 min S2 1986 TVONT DROITS
Conçue pour les élèves de chimie du cycle supérieur, cette série retrace le développement du modèle atomique, explique la fonction de l'électron dans les composées chimiques et examine, entre autres, les notions de niveaux d'énergie, d'orbitales, de masse relative et de liaison covalente.

⊕ **710569**
Structure de l'atome [Videocassette (Betamax)]
60 min S2 1986 TVONT DROITS
Les émissions de cette série retracent, par l'animation, le développement de la théorie atomique depuis les hypothèses sur la nature de l'atome jusqu'à l'évolution de son modèle complexe au XXe siècle. Conçue pour les élèves de physique du cycle supérieur, cette série constitue une vue d'ensemble de la structure atomique et de son histoire.

210811
Transistor (Le) (ang. 202902) [Film 16 mm]
18 min S2,U,A 1971 ML
Présente la fabrication du transistor et son rôle important dans les amplificateurs et les ordinateurs.

210779
Uniformisation des unités de mesure [Film 16 mm]
11 min E,S1,S2,A 1974 ML
Ce film montre la nécessité du système international de mesure.

RESSOURCES ÉNERGÉTIQUES

510166
Administration (L') de l'énergie pour l'avenir [Multimedia]
S1,S2 1979 ONF
L'énergie est traitée en cinq thèmes: 1. Les serviteurs énergétiques. 2. L'énergie chez-soi. 3. L'énergie et la nourriture. 4. L'énergie et les loisirs. 5. L'énergie et le transport. La trousse contient aussi un guide pratique d'idées et d'activités pour l'enseignement de la conservation d'énergie.

210893
Canwel: système de traitement des déchets (ang. 203374) [Film 16 mm]
23 min S2,U,A 1976 CMHC
Description visuelle d'un nouveau mode de traitement des déchets, parrainé par la Société canadienne d'hypothèques et de logement.

211032
Choix (Les) collectifs [Film 16 mm]
25 min S2 1980 ONF
Notre qualité de vie est-elle directement liée à nos dépenses énergétiques? 70% de la consommation d'énergie est consacré au chauffage et au transport des biens essentiels.

510167
Crise (Une) de l'énergie [Multimedia]
E,S1,S2 1974 ONF
Cette trousse, préparée par l'ONF et Énergie, Mines et Ressources Canada, traite des diverses sources d'énergie au Canada, principalement de l'industrie du pétrole, du charbon, de l'énergie électrique et nucléaire. Elle pose aussi le problème de la crise de l'énergie et de ses conséquences sur la société.

211028
Économies ou échecs [Film 16 mm]
25 min S2 1980 ONF
Réduire la puissance des automobiles et rationaliser leur utilisation; isoler adéquatement les maisons et maximiser l'efficacité des énergies employées par les usines et les entreprises constituent des moyens sûrs pour freiner le gaspillage d'énergie.

211026
Électricité d'origine nucléaire [Film 16 mm]
14 min S2 1975 ONF
Version abrégée de "En cet âge nucléaire", ce film nous initie à la filière nucléo-électrique que le Canada a élaborée depuis plus de vingt-cinq ans, grâce à la collaboration de plusieurs organismes intéressés à la chose.

210848
En avant, le "forties shore" (ang. 203223) [Film 16 mm]
28 min S1,S2,U,A 1976 UKIS
La technologie, la main-d'oeuvre spécialisée et l'équipement sont des exigences pour la recherche du pétrole sous-marin.

210822
En cet âge nucléaire (ang. 203094) [Film 16 mm]
29 min S2,U,A 1974 ONF
Le film emmène le spectateur au coeur des centrales nucléaires de type Candu qui font l'orgueil de la technologie canadienne. Un judicieux commentaire accompagné des images et des dessins d'animation qui nous renseignent sur certains phénomènes et sur le réseau électronucléaire canadien.

211009
Énergie (L') et l'avenir [Film 16 mm]
17 min S1,S2 VEC
Ce film met en évidence les nouvelles possibilités de production d'énergie de l'avenir en montrant le traitement du charbon, du schiste bitumineux, l'utilisation du vent et de la chaleur solaire.

211136
Énergie (L') et l'avenir [Film 16 mm]
11 min S1,S2 1979 VEC
L'humanité exige de plus en plus d'énergie. Ce film met en évidence de nouvelles possibilités: traitement du charbon, schiste bitumineux, énergies éolienne et solaire. Si plusieurs de ces sources répondent déjà aux besoins énergétiques présents, certaines s'avèrent cependant néfastes pour la société et l'environnement.

211025
Énergie (L') et les maillons de la chaîne [Film 16 mm]
25 min 1978 ONF
Le film nous présente le soleil, première source d'énergie sur terre et indispensable à la vie.

211036
Énergie (L') nucléaire [Film 16 mm]
25 min S2 1980 ONF
Le film nous explique le fonctionnement d'une centrale nucléaire et soulève le problème des déchets radioactifs. La méfiance que nous entretenons à l'égard de cette technologie de pointe justifie-t-elle les moratoires qu'imposent les nombreux pays utilisateurs?

⊕ **710087**
Énermine (ang. 700686) [Videocassette (Betamax)]
20 min S1,S2 1985 NBDE DROITS
Adaptation sur bande magnétoscopique d'une pièce qui a fait une tournée des écoles secondaires 1er et 2e cycle de la province en hiver 1985. Description grâce au mime, à la musique et au dialogue des élans contradictoires qui existent entre l'économie d'énergie et la consommation énergétique. Une trousse d'activités sera disponible avec la bande.

211041
Géographie de l'énergie [Film 16 mm]
25 min 1979 ONF
Quelles sont les sortes d'énergie dont nous disposons? Où sont-elles réparties et situées au Canada et dans le monde? Le film établit la corrélation entre reliefs et hydro-électricité, bassins sédimentaires et hydrocarbures, uranium et technologies de pointe.

211105
Héritage (L') nucléaire [Film 16 mm]
23 min S2,U 1980 ONF
L'utilisation de l'énergie nucléaire est la solution de l'avenir - et déjà du présent - aux besoins énergétiques de l'humanité, mais c'est une solution qui inquiète, notamment à cause des dangers que présente l'entreposage des déchets nucléaires radioactifs. L'enfouissement dans le sol, seule méthode praticable acceptée, a fait l'objet d'études approfondies de la part du gouvernement canadien qui souhaite léguer aux générations futures un "héritage nucléaire" sain.

211027
Hydro-électricité (L') [Film 16 mm]
25 min S2 1980 ONF
Le film nous présente deux types d'aménagement hydro-électrique prévus pour répondre aux besoins des années 90: le complexe N. B. R. au Nord, le projet Archipel au Sud.

710252
J'étudie l'énergie nucléaire [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min S2,U,A 1978 MULTI
Illustration de la relation entre la matière et l'énergie nucléaire. Explication de la structure de l'atome, des principes de la fission nucléaire et de la différence entre l'énergie chimique et l'énergie nucléaire.

211043
À la recherche de demain [Film 16 mm]
25 min 1980 NFB
Par la mobilisation de ressources humaines et financières considérables, les gouvernements investissent dans la recherche pour trouver de nouvelles sources d'énergie et surtout pour optimaliser l'efficacité de celles qu'ils possèdent, à savoir: la récupération des résidus pétroliers, l'exploitation des sables bitumineux, la production d'hydrogène, la mise au point de la deuxième génération des centrales nucléaires et des réacteurs à fusion.

210961
À l'avenir [Film 16 mm]
28 min S2,U,A 1981 IMPOIL
Une approche sympathique à l'économie d'énergie au foyer.

210633
Neutron (Le) et la fission [Film 16 mm]
12 min S2,U,A 1966 IEF
Les neutrons permettent la fission, clef de toutes les réalisations atomiques.

211134
Pensons à l'avenir (ang. 203750) [Film 16 mm]
20 min S1,S2,U,A 1982 WESTM
On se sert de l'énergie nucléaire dans de nombreux pays industrialisés. C'est une forme d'énergie efficace qu'on utilise de plus en plus au fur et à mesure que les autres sources d'énergie s'épuisent. Le film décrit le programme de recherche canadien sur l'évacuation souterraine de ces déchets dans la roche granitique du Bouclier canadien.

210551
Radiation (La) [Film 16 mm]
27 min S2,A 1959 ONF
Les rayons gamma produits artificiellement par la libération de l'atome posent à l'homme des problèmes redoutables.

210824
Ressources sous-marine (ang. 203077) [Film 16 mm]
20 min E,S1,S2,A 1973 ONF
La vie sur le "Sedco-H" - une espèce de bateau qui cherche du pétrole sous-marin près de la Nouvelle-Écosse.

211031
Rôle (Le) de l'état [Film 16 mm]
25 min 1980 ONF
L'interventionnisme dans les domaines de la recherche est-il impératif en ce moment de crise? Des représentants de Pétro-Canada et d'une multinationale donnent leurs opiniõns et les conséquences d'une telle politique.

211085
Route (La) du pétrole [Film 16 mm]
25 min S2,U 1980 ONF
Chaque année, 22 milliards de barils de pétrole brut voyagent à travers le monde. Le film nous montre où sont situés les principaux gisements pétrolifères, quels en sont les points de distribution les plus importants, et par quels réseaux et quels moyens le pétrole parvient à la pompe à essence de nos stations-service. D'où qu'il provienne, la route est longue et comporte de graves dangers.

SCIENCES FAMILIALES

Voir aussi:
PSYCHOLOGIE ET DÉVELOPPEMENT HUMAIN

⊕ **710373**
Association (L') canadienne d'économie familiale [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min R 1985 CHEA DROITS
Présentation de l'Association d'economie familiale.

⊕ **710352**
Entrevue avec deux Sénégalaises [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min R 1985 FUNDY
Une entrevue avec deux Sénégalaises qui nous parlent de la formation des économistes familiales dans leur pays et la possibilité d'un jumelage avec l'Association du N.-B. pour l'économie familiale.

ALIMENTATION ET NUTRITION

211019
Activité (L') [Film 16 mm]
25 min 1978 ONF
La présentation des calories et de leur apport dans l'organisme.

510181
Alice au pays des additifs [Multimedia]
24 min S2,U,A 1979 ONF
"La question des additifs alimentaires vous embrouille? Vous n'êtes pas le seul," affirme Ulysse, le rat de laboratoire qui donne la réplique à Alice dans les diapositives. Ils explorent ensemble le monde mystérieux des additifs et apprennent, en chemin, qu'il n'existe pas de réponses faciles. Les additifs alimentaires sont vérifiés suivant des normes rigides et soumis à des essais d'après les meilleures techniques qui soient, mais en fin de compte, chaque consommateur doit décider de lui-même s'il va consommer des additifs ou s'en abstenir.

510173
Alimentation - du vrai et du moins vrai [Multimedia]
S2,U,A 1984 VEC
Les aliments étaient-ils réellement meilleurs et plus sûrs dans le bon vieux temps? Cette bande dessinée de 28 diapositives présente quelques faits sur le contrôle des additifs alimentaires et des pesticides, sur l'enrichissement des aliments, les "aliments-miracles" et la législation fédérale destinée à protéger le consommateur.

210726
Alimentation et santé [Film 16 mm]
13 min S1,S2 1967 ML
L'accent est mis sur l'importance d'un régime équilibré afin de se maintenir en bonne santé.

510163
Alimentation (L') moderne à l'hameçon [Multimedia]
E,S1 1975 SECAS
On y traite de divers poissons canadiens, de leur valeur nutritive et surtout de la façon de les conserver et de les apprêter.

⊕ **510186**
Aliments (Les) vous bâtissent [Multimedia]
S1,S2 1975 UDM
Introduction aux principaux nutriments nécessaires en tout temps même en suivant un régime amaigrissant. On donne le rôle et les sources alimentaires des 12 nutriments.

⊕ **Boîte (La) à pain [Videocassette (Betamax)]**
E 1976 MEQ DROITS

⊕ **710387**
Faire du pain [Videocassette (Betamax)]
8 min E 1976 MEQ DROITS
Des enfants apprennent à faire du pain et visitent une boulangerie.

⊕ **710388**
Quand on n'a pas de pain [Videocassette (Betamax)]
7 min E 1976 MEQ DROITS
Regard sur les différents produits alimentaires réalisés avec la farine de blé et les aliments qui peuvent remplacer le pain, tels le maïs et le riz.

⊕ **710389**
Pain (Le) des autres [Videocassette (Betamax)]
6 min E 1976 MEQ DROITS
Des enfants achètent dans des pâtisseries des pains de différents pays et constatent que la forme et le goût sont différents.

⊕ **710390**
D'où vient le pain? [Videocassette (Betamax)]
5 min E 1976 MEQ DROITS
Récit de la découverte d'un grain de blé jusqu'à la fabrication de la pâte.

⊕ **710394**
Fête du pain [Videocassette (Betamax)]
16 min E 1976 MEQ DROITS
Film avec marionnettes illustrant les divers aspects du pain à l'aide d'une dramatisation.
À la suite d'une invasion de sauterelles dans les champs de blé, les gens se demandent s'ils garderont la farine pour le reste de l'année. Tout rentrera dans l'ordre lorsque, grâce à la générosité du village voisin, ils seront assurés d'une bonne réserve de blé.

210952
Catégories d'aliments et comment les préparer [Film 16 mm]
12 min S1,S2 1967 ML
On présente les principales catégories d'aliments: lait, céréales et pains, fruits et légumes, viandes et autres protéines, et les nombreux moyens de préparer plusieurs plats en se servant de ces aliments.

110661
Comment éviter le gaspillage [Film 16 mm]
10 min S2,A 1969 EFD
Des idées pour préparation culinaire et de service.

⊕ **510201**
Congélation des aliments [Multimedia]
9 min S1,S2 1983 MEQ
La congélation est rapide et efficace si elle est bien fait. Les règles sont de: choisir des aliments de première qualité, les préparer et les empaqueter correctement. La tempèrature de conservation et la méthode de décongelation sont aussi très importantes.

⊕ **710526**
Congélation des aliments [Videocassette (Betamax)]
9 min S2,S1 1983 MEQ
Format vidéo de 510201.

110678
Congélation des poissons [Film 16 mm]
10 min S2 1975 ML
Traitement industriel des produits dans les chaînes de surgélation. Un chef exécute devant la caméra un certain nombre de préparations de poissons en respectant le cycle le plus court: congélateur-four.

211024
Contrôle (Le) du poids [Film 16 mm]
25 min 1978 ONF
L'importance de l'exercice et d'une bonne alimentation pour contrôler le poids.

211039
Croissance (La) [Film 16 mm]
25 min 1978 ONF
Le film nous livre un aperçu des matériaux nécessaires à la croissance du corps humain et nous présente des types d'alimentation recommandée à la femme enceinte.

510010
Cuisimètre [Multimedia]
S1,S2,A 1975 LABJT
Comment cuisiner en utilisant le système international d'unité.

510154
Cuisine et alimentation [Multimedia]
S2 ML
Cinq films fixes et bandes sonores: La cuisine - un atelier; Alimentation et bonne santé; Connaître les sortes d'aliments; Les repas et le budget; Trois repas par jour.

710269
Donnant donnant [Videocassette (Betamax)]
17 min S2,U,A 1977 ONF
Un sujet brûlant d'actualité pour tous les citoyens: la consommation. Le film traite du travail accompli par Consommation et Corporations Canada qui veille à la protection des droits du consommateur.

710189
Dossier (Le) alimentation (ang. 700444) [Videocassette (Betamax)]
25 min S1,S2 1983 NSDED DROITS
Cette production nous permet de voir comment plusieurs districts scolaires essaient d'améliorer l'alimentation des enfants. Production de Atlantic Media Works, subventionnée par Santé et Bien-être social Canada.

211037
Fruits et légumes [Film 16 mm]
25 min E 1978 ONF
Ce document nous énumère les principaux fruits et légumes selon leur couleur et leur forme, toutes aussi variées les unes que les autres, et décrit le type d'aliments consommés par un astronaute.

⊕ **710337**
Invités (Les) surprises [Videocassette (Betamax)]
21 min S2,A 1983 ONF DROITS
Les invités surprises. La direction générale de la protection de la santé, Santé et Bien-être social Canada, a préparé une nouvelle publication audio-visuelle qui explique comment éviter les empoisonnements alimentaires grâce à une manutention appropriée des aliments crus et cuits.

710082
Maillon de la chaîne: le chef cuisinier [Videocassette (Betamax)]
26 min S1,A 1973 RADQ DROITS
Regard sur le métier de chef cuisinier. Entrevues avec le chef Marc Paupe et le maître d'hôtel Vincent Serano de l'Institut de tourisme et d'hôtellerie et le patron chef réputé, François Boyeux.

Mangeaille (La) [Videocassette (Betamax)]
La mangeaille est une série d'émissions dont le but est de faire connaître différents produits des provinces canadiennes ainsi que leurs aspects culturels. Chaque émission étudie en profondeur un produit caractéristique d'une province.

710021
Champignon (Le) [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min S2,U,A 1977 TVONT DROITS

710022
Cheddar (Le) [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min S2,U,A 1977 TVONT DROITS

710023
Porc (Le) [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min S2,U,A 1977 TVONT DROITS

710024
vins (Les) [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min S2,U,A 1977 TVONT DROITS

710025
Pomme (La) [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min S2,U,A 1977 TVONT DROITS

710026
Fraise (La) [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min S2,U,A 1977 TVONT DROITS

710027
Huitre (L') [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min S2,U,A 1977 TVONT DROITS

710028
Patate (La) [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min S2,U,A 1977 TVONT DROITS

710029
Boeuf (Le) [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min S2,U,A 1977 TVONT DROITS

710030
Saumon (Le) [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min S2,U,A 1977 TVONT DROITS

210630
Menu (ang. 202479) [Film 16 mm]
22 min E,S1,S2,A 1967 CRAW
L'importance d'une diète en règle.

110637
Mesures sanitaires: les problèmes de la restauration [Film 16 mm]
10 min S2,A 1968 EFD
Des règlements au sujet du nettoyage, de la réfrigération des aliments, etc., dans les cuisines commerciales.

⊕ **710326**
Moi, je mange bien [Videocassette (Betamax)]
12 min S1 DPS DROITS
Discussion entre adolescents et adolescentes sur le maintien du poids, l'importance du déjeuner et la bonne alimentation.

211038
Pains et les céréales [Film 16 mm]
25 min E,S1 1978 ONF
Le document débute par une description des différentes formes de céréales et un aperçu du type d'aliments que l'on trouve en forêt. Types d'aliments dont nous ne connaissons encore qu'une petite partie.

⊕ **710527**
Pâtes et détrempes [Videocassette (Betamax)]
11 min S2,S1 1983 MEQ
Format vidéo de 510200.

⊕ **510200**
Pâtes et détrempes [Multimedia]
11 min S2,S1 1983 MEQ
On explique comment, par différents processus et différents ingredients, on en arrive à avoir du pain, tel que nous le connaissans. On mentionne la différence entre les pâtes à boulange et les détrempes.

⊕ **510199**
Planification (La) des menus [Multimedia]
10 min S2,S1 1983 MEQ
Planifier les menus pour la semaine permet d'établir un budget, chosir les aliments à l'avance, équilibrer les repas et bien utiliser les restes. Tous les moyens d'une bonne planification sont révélés.

⊕ **710528**
Planification (La) des menus [Videocassette (Betamax)]
10 min S2,S1 1983 MEQ
Format vidéo de 510199.

⊕ **510185**
Poissons (Les) [Multimedia]
S1 1974 MEQ
Introduction à une variété de poissons d'eau douce et d'eau salée.

110560
Pour se maintenir en bonne santé [Film 16 mm]
10 min E AVIS
Bien se nourrir rend le travail et le jeu plus agréables.

210953
Préparation des aliments [Film 16 mm]
12 min S1,S2 1967 ML
Le film montre les étapes diverses de la préparation de la nourriture.

210724
Préparation des repas [Film 16 mm]
13 min S1,S2 1967 ML
Le film présente les indications pour préparer les salades, une omelette, un ragoût, etc.

710264
Préparation des repas [Videocassette (Betamax)]
12 min S2,A 1968 ITF
On prépare les menus afin d'assurer un régime équilibré pour chaque jour et plusieurs repas intéressants mais simples sont préparés pour démontrer les repas sains et bien équilibrés - déjeuners, dîners, soupers et casse-croûtes.

510172
Prudence à toutes les sauces [Multimedia]
S2,U,A 1984 VEC
Dans la cuisine, pour gâcher la sauce, un moment de négligence suffit. "Prudence à toutes les sauces" relate trois incidents d'empoisonnement alimentaire, en retrace les causes et souligne les mesures préventives qui devraient être de règle dans tous les services d'alimentation.

710135
Quand les chefs rivalisent de compétence [Videocassette (Betamax)]
19 min S2,U,A 1980 KRAFT DROITS
La 15e Olympique internationale de l'art culinaire se tenait à Frankfert, Allemagne. Au-delà de 500 chefs de 23 pays différents ont participé à cette compétition qui se déroule chaque 4 ans.

211021
Repas équilibré [Film 16 mm]
25 min 1978 ONF
D'abord énumération et illustration des quatre grandes catégories d'aliments, ce document nous rappelle l'importance de l'équilibre alimentaire au petit déjeuner et nous trace un aperçu des méfaits du sucre et des bienfaits des vitamines sur l'organisme.

211020
Santé (La) [Film 16 mm]
25 min 1978 ONF
Ce document nous présente d'abord les vitamines, source d'énergie pour le corps, puis enchaîne avec - pour les jeunes et les moins jeunes - un topo sur la bicyclette, exercice des plus satisfaisants. Sur un ton d'humour, un concours d'aliments-beauté au dénouement inattendu nous demande quel doit être le régime alimentaire des gens de l'âge d'or, rencontre un pêcheur qui nous parle de son métier et conclut par un rappel des besoins de repos du corps.

211040
Système (Le) digestif [Film 16 mm]
25 min 1978 ONF
Débutant par une description des étapes de la digestion et la présentation des quatre groupes d'aliments, ce document télévisuel traite également de la découverte de nouveaux aliments et donne un aperçu du type d'alimentation recommandé à l'athlète.

⊕ **211148**
Temps et mouvement [Film 16 mm]
19 min S2 1971 MEQ
Ce film nous montre l'utilisation du temps et de l'énergie durant la préparation des repas.

110739
Toi et ta nourriture [Film 16 mm]
8 min E 1958 MAGIC
Une bonne alimentation et un choix convenable d'aliments sont essentiels à notre bien-être et à notre santé. Ce film explique les besoins alimentaires des humains et des animaux ainsi que le rôle d'un régime équilibré dans le maintien d'une bonne santé. (film d'animation)

110715
Toi la machine vivante [Film 16 mm]
8 min P,E ML
Garde-toi en forme et tu vivras longtemps! Notre "machine vivante" transforme le combustible (les aliments) en énergie et le répartit à travers les diverses parties du corps. Il donne des conseils d'entretien et de remise en état.

211022
Viande (La) et ses substituts [Film 16 mm]
25 min 1978 ONF
La viande, une des quatre grandes catégories d'aliments, nous apporte des protéines nécessaires pour la santé.

710080
Vivre comme du monde: la grande bouffe 1 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
60 min S1,A 1976 RADQ DROITS
Dossier sur l'importance du facteur alimentaire dans la santé: principes fondamentaux d'une bonne alimentation, caractéristiques des diverses catégories d'aliments, maladies reliées à l'alimentation, obésité, régimes amaigrissants, vitamines, additifs alimentaires et naturisme.

710081
Vivre comme du monde: la grande bouffe 2 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
60 min S1,A 1976 RADQ DROITS
Ce document au contenu dense aborde un grand nombre de sujets selon différents moyens qui le rendent très intéressant.

210847
Voyage au pays de la nutrition (ang. 203222) [Film 16 mm]
18 min P,E 1977 KELLOGG
Le roi du pays de la nutrition montre aux élèves de bonnes choses qu'on doit manger pour être en bonne santé.

210817
Vrai film (Le) d'action sur la nourriture (ang. 202987) [Film 16 mm]
14 min E,S1,S2 1974 MAC
Un film amusant, produit par des étudiants, sur l'importance des bons repas.

⊕ **510187**
Vraie faim ou fausse faim? [Multimedia]
S1,S2 1975 UDM
On nous fait réaliser la différence entre la faim biologique et la faim psychologique. On donne des suggestions pratiques pour éliminer la faim quand on veut perdre du poids.

FINANCES PERSONNELLES

210267
Quelque chose d'important [Film 16 mm]
17 min b&w S2,U,A 1955 CRAW
Comment placer l'argent sagement.

LOGEMENT ET AMÉNAGEMENT INTÉRIEUR

⊕ **510188**
Architecture (L') traditionnelle [Multimedia]
S2 1973 MULTI
Cet ouvrage nous montre la maison pièce sur pièce, la maison urbaine, les murs, les bâtiments attenants à la ferme, la cave, les combles, le plafond, le plancher, l'escalier, la fenêtre, l'évier et le foyer.

210744
Ce qu'il vous faut [Film 16 mm]
13 min S2,A 1970 CMHC
Nous voyons deux familles avec des besoins différents face à l'achat d'une maison.

⊕ **510190**
Instruments (Les) d'artisanat [Multimedia]
S2 1973 MULTI
Cet ouvrage nous montre les instruments d'éclairage, les instruments pour la fabrication du textile, les instruments pour le beurre et les objets d'usage courant.

⊕ **510189**
Mobilier (Le) traditionnel [Multimedia]
S2 1973 MULTI
Cet ouvrage sur l'art et l'artisanat ancien du Québec nous montre comment les armoires, les sièges et les tables étaient construits.

110705
Outils (Les) à main [Film 16 mm]
13 min S2 1970 ITF
En se servant d'illustrations, on donne les notions de sécurité pour la manipulation des outils de coupe en insistant pour qu'ils soient bien aiguisés.

210954
Principe d'aménagement de la cuisine [Film 16 mm]
13 min
Le film démontre les techniques pour organiser efficacement la cuisine: l'organisation des endroits de travail, le choix des aliments, la préparation des repas, la propreté, la façon de placer la table et comment faire la vaisselle.

210743
À vous de choisir [Film 16 mm]
13 min S2,A 1970 CMHC
On voit les avantages et les inconvénients des maisons et des appartements.

PUÉRICULTURE

210731
Nourrisson (Le) [Film 16 mm]
19 min S2,A 1971 OFQ
Ce film décrit le nourrisson de 15 jours à 6 mois.

SERVICES COMMUNAUTAIRES

211092
Faire garder son enfant [Film 16 mm]
26 min S2,U,A 1975 ITF
Le but de ce film est de démontrer les responsabilités qu'entraîne le babysitting. Les personnes exerçant ce travail doivent être qualifiées surtout lorsqu'il y a des urgences.

210797
Loin dans le froid (ang. 202930) [Film 16 mm]
28 min E,S1,S2,A 1970 ONF
Les divers aspects du travail des membres de la Gendarmerie royale du Canada dans l'Arctique.

210460
Main (Une) amicale [Film 16 mm]
20 min b&w S2,U,A 1961 ONF
Ce film met en relief le travail passionnant des bénévoles dans les hôpitaux psychiatriques.

210548
Service (Le) de santé en Grande-Bretagne [Film 16 mm]
15 min b&w S2,A 1961 UKIS
Le Service national de santé au Royaume-Uni.

TEXTILES ET VÊTEMENTS

⊕ **Couture et habillement [Videocassette (Betamax)]**
b&w E,A 1976 MEQ DROITS

⊕ **710381**
Jupe (La) droite 1 - Préparation du manequin [Videocassette (Betamax)]
25 min b&w E,A 1976 MEQ
Démonstration des principales étapes du moulage de la jupe droite. Pose des bolducs, préparation de la toile, installation du devant et dos, corrections, montage, principales étapes du moulage avec graphique à l'appui.

⊕ **710382**
Jupe (La) droite 2 - coupe et moulage [Videocassette (Betamax)]
14 min b&w E,A 1976 MEQ
Corrections, montage, principales étapes du moulage avec graphique à l'appui.

⊕ **710383**
2 temps, 3 mouvements [Videocassette (Betamax)]
17 min b&w E,A 1976 MEQ DROITS
Techniques d'utilisation de la machine à coudre en tenant compte de la posture, de la rationnalisation et de la synchronisation des mouvements. L'analyse du travail a permis l'application de règles fondamentales qui visent à économiser du temps et des mouvements. Ces règles d'économie de mouvements peuvent être utiles à toutes les personnes qui travaillent en industrie. Elles ont été appliquées ici à la couture industrielle. Elles sont classées en trois groupes: 1. Règles d'emploi du corps humain. 2. Règles concernant la disposition du poste de travail. 3. Règles concernant la conception des outils et des appareils.

⊕ **710384**
Manche (La) ajustée [Videocassette (Betamax)]
18 min b&w E,A 1976 MEQ DROITS
Démonstration des principales étapes du moulage de la manche ajustée. Pose des bolducs, préparation de la toile, installation du devant et dos, corrections, montage. Principales étapes du montage avec graphique à l'appui.

⊕ **211149**
Industrie (L') de la confection [Film 16 mm]
15 min S2 1971 MEQ
Ce film nous montre comment les vêtements sont confectionnés dans l'industrie.

510099
Martine se marie [Multimedia]
9 min S1,S2 1979 ONF
Les enfants y découvriront l'histoire du costume traditionnel acadien et les noms des différentes parties des vêtements des ancêtres.

210967
Vêtements (Les): déguisement, parure ou symbole? [Film 16 mm]
19 min S1,S2 1978 VEC
Ce film montre les styles en vigueur dans des contextes culturels variés et explique comment les usages ont conduit aux modes.

VIE FAMILIALE

110626
Amour (L') [Film 16 mm]
11 min S1,S2,U 1972 DOH
Un garçon et une fille sont attirés sexuellement l'un vers l'autre et méprennent ce sentiment pour le grand Amour.

211104
Amour (L') maternel [Film 16 mm]
27 min S2 1980 ONF
Mère d'un enfant déficient mental, Suzelle nous parle de la relation d'indépendance qu'elle a su créer entre elle et son fils. Elle explique pourquoi elle a décidé un jour de confier son enfant à un centre de réadaptation et comment elle est arrivée à combattre le rôle de la mère surprotectrice.

710282
Amour usagé [Videocassette (Betamax)]
31 min S2,U,A 1981 FEF
Des femmes et des hommes qui ont vécu un divorce et qui se réimpliquent amoureusement avec toutes les peurs, les angoisses, les questions et tous les espoirs. Un document sur des retrouvailles. Pas des absolus mais des regards sur la réalité. Pas de recettes, mais des recherches et des créations.

⊕ **710498**
C'est la vie [Videocassette (Betamax)]
24 min S1,S2,A 1982 ONF DROITS
Deux ans après le divorce de ses parents, Hélène, une fillette de 12 ans, consent à nous faire part de son expérience. Le vidéo suit habilement les divers états émotionnels qu'a connus Hélène au moment de la séparation et son obstination à vouloir que ses parents reprennent la vie conjugale. Un vidéo qui, tout en rappelant aux parents l'importance de maintenir une bonne communication avec leurs enfants, est d'un grand intérêt pour tous les jeunes ayant vécu une situation semblable.

710271
Chaperon rouge [Videocassette (Betamax)]
43 min S2,U,A 1979 FEF
Vidéo qui démontre comment le viol et toute autre forme d'agression sont vécus émotivement par les femmes et comment ces différentes manifestations contribuent à les opprimer. Cessez d'avoir peur du méchant loup.

⊕ **710364**
Comment préparer l'entrée de l'enfant à l'école [Videocassette (Betamax)]
34 min T
Instrument utile aux psychologues, enseignants et enseignantes qui ont à donner des sessions d'information sur les préalables à l'enseignement lors des cliniques préscolaires. Information porte sur le développement physique, cognitif, social et affectif de l'enfant et les pré-requis à la lecture, aux mathématiques et à une adaptation saine à l'école.

⊕ **710499**
Et pour le pire [Videocassette (Betamax)]
25 min S2,A 1980 ONF DROITS
Bon nombre de femmes qui sont battues régulièrement par leur mari choisissent de taire leur situation; la honte, l'humiliation et la crainte les poussent à garder le silence. Le vidéo raconte l'histoire de Jeannie Fox qui, après avoir été mariée pendant seize années à un homme qui la battait et l'injuriait, décide de le quitter. Recueillie dans un refuge pour femmes battues, elle parvint, avec l'aide des travailleuses sociales, à obtenir la séparation et à se refaire une vie avec ses enfants.

710270
Femmes en rêve [Videocassette (Betamax)]
10 min b&w S2,U,A 1979 FEF
Comment la publicité fabrique une femme irréelle; des petites filles modèles aux femmes-objet. Une fable qui a toutes les apparences de la réalité. À partir de publicité télévisée et d'annonces publicitaires tirées de revues "féminines," chercher à déconstruire cet univers non réel: "le naturel plus que naturel", l'éternel féminin".

211084
Jeu (Un) ou une contrainte [Film 16 mm]
28 min S2 1979 ONF
L'enfant est créateur et doit véhiculer dans les sports qu'il pratique ses goûts, sa personnalité voire son agressivité. L'intervention des parents transforme souvent ces divertissements en contrainte et en corvée. Doit-on viser la performance à tout prix?

110627
Mariage (Le) [Film 16 mm]
11 min S2,U 1972 ML
Un film pour une discussion à ce sujet.

210989
Méthodes (Les) du planning familial [Film 16 mm]
18 min S2,U,A 1972 ITF
Des gens de groupes d'âge , de nationalité et de situation économique différents se rendent à un centre de planning familial et chez leur médecin pour en savoir davantage sur les 8 méthodes de planning familial.

⊕ **710492**
Miracle de la vie [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min S1,S2 ITF
Prises de vue à travers un microscope des différentes cellules reproductrices. Pour la première fois, nous sommes témoins du processus vivant de la fertilisation, de la division des cellules et du développement du foetus jusqu'au premier battement du coeur.

510168
Mon milieu et moi [Multimedia]
P 1976 MCGH
Ce matériel didactique est un excellent complement au programme de sciences humaines de 1re à 3e années. Les six thèmes sont intitulés: 1. Le champ de bleuets (concept "famille"). 2. L'histoire d'un jouet et d'un biscuit. 3. L'exploit de Brutus (ville et campagne). 4. La joie d'avoir des amis. 5. Le grand défilé (modes de vie différénts). 6. Une neige surprise (loisirs et services).

⊕ **710332**
Oiseau (L') mort [Videocassette (Betamax)]
12 min E,S1 1972 ITF
Des enfants en train de s'amuser dans un parc trouvent un oiseau mort. Émus, ils décident de faire un enterrement pour cet oiseau qui ne volera plus jamais. Chaque jour, ils vont à l'endroit où ils l'ont enterré pour entonner des chants et déposer des fleurs....puis un jour le tout est oublié. Avec une beauté extraordinaire et avec grande simplicité, on présente la notion de la mort comme partie intégrante de la vie de manière que les jeunes enfants puissent en saisir la signification.

710272
Où c'est que je m'en va asteur? [Videocassette (Betamax)]
27 min S2,U,A 1981 FEF
Document sur la femme séparée qui se retrouve parent unique et qui doit faire face à la pauvreté.

110699
Père (Le) [Film 16 mm]
9 min S2 1974 ITF
Depuis la mort de son père, Bernadette vit seule avec sa mère. Toutes les deux en sont arrivées à un mode de vie qui leur plaît et Bernadette est très heureuse.

211108
Réhabilitation (La) [Film 16 mm]
28 min S2 1979 ONF
Divers témoignages nous renseignent sur la rééducation. La question posée: la rééducation est-elle possible et dans quelle mesure?

SÉCURITÉ

110716
Accident (Un) est si vite arrivé chez soi [Film 16 mm]
8 min P,E 1956 ML
Donald le canard nous présente d'une façon humoristique et exagérée, le résultat de notre négligence à la maison.

210778
Accidents (Des) de tracteur sur la ferme (ang. 202888) [Film 16 mm]
21 min S2,U,A 1973 UKIS
Ce film illustre quelques règles pour la sécurité en tracteur.

110727
Brigade scolaire de sécurité (La) [Film 16 mm]
11 min E 1977 ONF
Oeuvrant à travers tout le pays, les brigades scolaires de sécurité assurent la protection des écoliers.
Ce film, par le biais d'un montage décrivant les principales étapes de formation des patrouilleurs, nous livre le fidèle reflet de ce groupe de jeunes pour qui la protection de la vie a une grande importance.

110638
Comment éviter les accidents de travail en cuisine [Film 16 mm]
10 min S2,A 1969 EFD
L'utilisation prudente des machines dans les cuisines commerciales.

510026
Conduite (La), l'alcool et la loi (ang. 500204) [Multimedia]
S2,U,A 1977 ONF
La loi et l'ivressomètre.

210593
Croissance et sécurité [Film 16 mm]
25 min S1,S2,U,A 1965 ONF
Ce film illustre la nécessité d'apprendre aux enfants comment réagir pour éviter les accidents possibles.

410002
Dialogue (le) se fait à deux [Film 16 mm]
15 min H,A 1968
Un nouveau contremaître éprouve de la difficulté à transmettre ses directives. Des erreurs coûteuses en résultent. Ce film explique les trois grands principes à la base des communications.

710247
Échec au feu [Videocassette (Betamax)]
31 min S1,S2,A 1979 MULTI
Une série de 15 reconstitutions d'événements et de tests techniques concernant les risques fréquents d'incendies, amène le spectateur à réfléchir sur les dangers que comporte le feu. Suite à chaque situation, une question est posée offrant 3 choix de réponse: il s'agit de déterminer le comportement le plus adéquat.

211092
Faire garder son enfant [Film 16 mm]
26 min S2,U,A 1975 ITF
Le but de ce film est de démontrer les responsabilités qu'entraîne le babysitting. Les personnes exerçant ce travail doivent être qualifiées surtout lorsqu'il y a des urgences.

710290
Feu (Le)? Pas pour les hommes (ang. 102318) [Videocassette (Betamax)]
9 min E 1971 ONF
Au moment de la création, les dieux eurent pitié de l'homme et lui donnèrent du feu, à condition qu'il en use avec prudence. Négligent, l'homme oublie les conseils d'en haut et provoqua des conflagrations qui continuent de dévaster la planète et se déclarent souvent dans la cuisine. Ce film humoristique qui met en vedette l'homme, la femme et le serpent rappelle aux spectateurs les avantages du feu et les dangers qu'il comporte.

110708
Forge et fer forgé [Film 16 mm]
12 min S2 1967 ITF
Voici une description de la forge à gaz, de son fonctionnement, des pinces utilisées, des parties de l'enclume et des règles de sécurité observées en travaillant.

210869
Joues prudemment [Film 16 mm]
22 min P,E 1979 WARAMPS
Quelques jeunes handicapés racontent ce qu'ils ont surmonté et nous parlent de leurs projets d'avenir.

410005
Longue (La) route du camionneur [Film 16 mm]
Film d'information sur le transport du bois sous différentes formes ainsi que certaines règles de sécurité.

110637
Mesures sanitaires: les problèmes de la restauration [Film 16 mm]
10 min S2,A 1968 EFD
Des règlements au sujet du nettoyage, de la réfrigération des aliments, etc., dans les cuisines commerciales.

410006
Modèle d'abattage [Film 16 mm]
14 min 1970
Démonstration de différentes méthodes de travail sécuritaires utilisées par les bûcherons ainsi que le choix judicieux du plan de travail qui permettra de profiter du vent et aussi de l'ombre durant les journées chaudes.

310001
Pantalon de sécurité [Film 16 mm]
10 min 1960
Ce film montre bien les risques que comporte le maniement scies a chaine, et insiste sur les protecteurs en nylon pour jambe genou en présentant l'exemple réel d'un bucheron qui se blesse en se servant d'une scie.

⊕ **710533**
Petrolier sur la Miramichi [Videocassette (Betamax)]
13 min S2,U,A 1986 NBDE
La simulation d'un di—sastre avec une procédure de mesures d'urgence.

⊕ **710128**
Prévention des incendies à la maison (La) [Videocassette (Betamax)]
11 min E,S1 1981 MULTI
Exposé sur les causes d'incendie à la maison et sur la prévention possible. Aperçu d'attitudes à prendre lors d'une panne d'électricité, du nettoyage de certains outils de travail et de l'utilisation d'appareils électriques et d'allumettes.

211137
Réanimation cardio-pulmonaire pour citoyens [Film 16 mm]
30 min S2,U,A 1978 ITF
Plus de 700 000 personnes par année meurent suite à une attaque de coeur. La moitié de ces cas meurt sans recevoir de traitements médicaux appropriés. Toutes personnes, si entraînées, peuvent appliquer la réanimation cardio-pulmonaire. La connaissance de cette technique peut aider à sauver la vie jusqu'à l'arrivée des secouristes. À l'aide de ce document, les principes de ce type de réanimation seront plus faciles à se rappeler.

600046
Secourisme orienté vers la sécurité [Kit]
90 min S2,U,A 1977 CRAW
Ce document audio-visuel fournit les connaissances exigées par l'Association ambulancière Saint-Jean pour obtention du diplôme en secourisme orienté vers la sécurité. Peut être emprunté pour une période de quatre mois.

710126
Secourisme orienté vers la sécurité [Videocassette (Betamax)]
90 min S2,U,A 1977 CRAW DROITS
Ce document audio-visuel fournit les connaissances exigées par l'Association ambulancière Saint-Jean pour obtention du diplôme en secourisme orienté vers la sécurité. Peut être emprunté pour une période de quatre mois. Vous pouvez garder ces documents en permanence à votre école si vous nous envoyez au préalable quatre cassettes vierges d'une demi-heure ou une d'une heure et demie.

⊕ **710478**
Sécurité à bicyclette: la bonne conduite (La) [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min E,S1 1981 MULTI
À travers l'histoire de la bicyclette et de la sécurité routière, aperçu des cours de sécurité à bicyclette: entretien, pression des pneus, phares, cadenas, ajustements et règlements de la circulation pour les cyclistes.

110686
Sécurité dans la rue [Film 16 mm]
11 min E 1980 CMEV
Les situations réelles décrites dans ce film stimuleront la discussion lors des cours de conduite.

⊕ **510184**
Sécurité des explosifs [Multimedia]
P,E,S1 1985 EMRC
En tant qu'enseignants, vous pouvez faire beaucoup pour aider à prévenir les accidents reliés aux explosifs et aux détonateurs. Les accidents tragiques, dont sont trop souvent victimes les enfants mis en contact avec des explosifs, ont rendu évident le besoin d'un vaste programme d'information sur les explosifs. Ce programme devrait aider les enfants des écoles primaires à reconnaître les différents dispositifs provoquant les explosions et à savoir comment agir pour éviter les accidents (c.-à-d. ne pas toucher et appeler la police).

211100
Sécurité en bateau [Film 16 mm]
26 min S1,S2,U,A 1978 ITF
Film donnant toutes les informations nécessaires sur la sécurité en bateau. Les genres d'embarcation décrites sont le canot, le voilier, le bateau à moteur et le navire. Divisé en séquences, il peut être visionné en entier ou par section.

110687
Sécurité (La) au terrain de jeu [Film 16 mm]
13 min E 1980 CMEV
Ce film sert notamment à encourager les enfants à parler de leur propre terrain de jeu.

211086
Sécurité (La) avec Plutus et Saturnien [Film 16 mm]
24 min E 1973 ONF
Deux petits êtres verts viennent séjourner sur terre: complètement ébahis, ils ne savent que penser devant une bicyclette, une piscine ou diverses boîtes de produits ménagers aux symboles bizarres. Heureusement, des enfants sont là pour aider ces marionnettes à s'y reconnaître: partout, dans la rue ou dans la maison, le danger guette l'imprudent. Avertis par leurs hôtes, les deux visiteurs quitteront bientôt notre planète, fiers d'avoir si bien appris et d'avoir en maintes occasions évité le pire.

510128
Sécurité sur le chemin de l'école [Multimedia]
E
Cette trousse audio-visuelle est complémentaire au programme de sciences humaines. Elle fait ressortir de façon attrayante pour les petits, l'importance de bonnes habitudes sécuritaires sur la rue et en autobus scolaire.

410001
Son (Le) de tambour [Film 16 mm]
20 min
Le roulement de tambour, qui annonce au spectateur du cirque un danger imminent est utilisé avec maîtrise comme fond musical de scènes exposant certains dangers au travail.

510097
Train (Le) n'a pas d'heure [Multimedia]
12 min E,S1 NSC
La sécurité en voiture au passage à niveau.

210667
Tuktu et les chiens esquimaux (ang. 202507) [Film 16 mm]
14 min P,E,S1,A 1968 ONF
Un garçon esquimaux et ses chiens.

⊕ **211143**
Zones interdites (ang. 203079) [Film 16 mm]
21 min P,E,S1,S2,A 1975 CVE
L'objectif de ce film est de dire aux enfants de rester à distance des roues des autobus après en être descendus et de ne pas revenir sur leurs pas même s'ils laissent tomber quelque chose. Le film s'attaque aux problèmes qui ont entraîné le décès de tant d'enfants.

SOCIOLOGIE

Voir aussi:
SCIENCES FAMILIALES
TRAVAIL ET RELATIONS INDUSTRIELLES
URBANISME ET AMÉNAGEMENT

⊕ **710472**
Alice aura 25 ans en l'an 2000 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
14 min S2 1979 MULTI
De la société de subsistance à la société d'abondance, l'homme est passé par toute une série de phases nécessaires à son développement. Cette réflexion sur le passé conduit forcément l'auteur et le spectateur à s'interroger sur la société de demain.

210698
Explosion démographique [Film 16 mm]
15 min S2,U,A 1967 ONF
Le monde fait face à une montée croissante de peuples affamés.

Faire et défaire [Videocassette (Betamax)]
Faire et défarie est la version française de "Man Builds, Man Destroys", une prestigieuse série produite par l'Organisation des Nations-Unies et le departement de l'Education de l'état de New York. Elle analyse en detail les problèmes écologiques de l'homme moderne et dénonce sa responsabilité face à la destruction de l'environnement humain.

710067
Ville (La) de demain [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min S2,U,A 1977 OTEO DROITS
Il existe des solutions au grand casse-tête urbain. Le célèbre centre d'amusement Walt Disney World, en Floride, a innové dans le domaine et pourrait servir de modèle à plus d'une ville.
Au Canada, les citoyens de Toronto nous prouvent qu'il est encore possible de prendre en main la situation. Leur cas prouve bien que la solution aux problèmes urbains ne réside pas dans les idées révolutionnaires mais dans le consensus.

710068
De la verdure avant toute chose [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min S2,U,A 1977 OTEO DROITS
La plupart des villes ne possèdent pas assez de parcs pour satisfaire la majorité. Londres fait exception à la règle. La ville est encerclée par une véritable "ceinture verte". À l'intérieur, plusieurs quartiers offrent à leurs habitants des parcs magnifiques: Kensington Gardens, Hyde Park, Regents Park, St. James et bien d'autres.
En contraste avec Londres, la ville japonaise de Ube était renommée pour son taux élevé de pollution jusqu'au jour où les citoyens ont décidé....de passer à l'action.
Les administrateurs de la Ruhr, en Allemagne, ont eux aussi décidé de changer l'aspect trop industriel de la région.

710069
Arrêtez le massacre [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min S2,U,A 1977 OTEO DROITS
La menace d'extinction pèse davantage sur les animaux mammifères, les formes vivantes les plus rapprochées de l'homme. Il est vrai que depuis le début de l'évolution, de nombreuses espèces sont apparues et disparues. Pourtant, ces disparitions se multiplient aujourd'hui à un rythme effarant et rien ne vient combler les vides ainsi créés.

710070
Choix (Un) difficile [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min S2,U,A 1977 OTEO DROITS
En détruisant les témoins du passé, nous nous détruisons nous-mêmes et nous appauvrissons notre avenir. Quelles traditions devons-nous conserver ou rejeter?
Beaucoup de vestiges valent la peine d'être préservés. D'un autre côté, des changements sont inévitables et sont les signes de la vitalité humaine et de la civilisation.

710071
Halte à la croissance [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min S2,U,A 1977 OTEO DROITS
Les hommes d'affaires s'intéressent particulièrement à ce qui se passera dans l'avenir. Des recherches ont été entreprises afin de trouver des méthodes pour déterminer d'avance les tendances des marchés, selon certaines lois des probabilités.
Il importe de s'attarder sérieusement au phénomène de la croissance. Dans le domaine de l'économie, il y a mésentente: devrait-on oui ou non mettre un frein au développement économique et à la spéculation?

710072
Tout se tient [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min S2,U,A 1977 OTEO DROITS
Le mot "écologie" vient du grec oikos, qui signifie maison. L'écologie est donc l'étude d'organismes dans le milieu où ils vivent.
Un rapport publié par le Congrès américain sur les conséquences de l'explosion démographique en Amérique étale le fait que, pour la première fois dans l'histoire moderne, l'homme est à court de quatre ressources agricoles essentielles: la terre, l'eau, l'énergie, l'engrais. La solution la plus évidente n'est pourtant pas la plus facile: il s'agit de stabiliser ou de réduire la population mondiale.

710073
Retour (Le) à la mer [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min S2,U,A 1977 OTEO DROITS
Tout le monde parle de la crise de l'énergie mais peu de gens discutent des 10 millions de tonnes de pétrole répandues dans les océans chaque année et qui entraînent la disparition de milliers de formes de vie marine. Tous ces faits remettent en question le principe de liberté des mers.

710074
Terre (La) nourricière [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min S2,U,A 1977 OTEO DROITS
Le Malawi, petite nation du sud-ouest de l'Afrique, ne connaît pas de pollution industrielle. Ces gens qui ne survivent que grâce à l'agriculture vont bientôt se trouver aux prises avec un grave problème: le manque de terre cultivable.
Les gens des nations industrialisées doivent se préoccuper des problèmes écologiques des pays en voie de développement car il importe que ces nations ne soient pas soumises à la pollution et la détérioration de l'environnement qui nous accablent aujourd'hui.

710075
Gérer l'environnement [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min S2,U,A 1977 OTEO DROITS
La crise de l'environnement soulève maintenant l'intérêt du public. Les hommes ont d'abord tenté de résoudre les problèmes un à un. Mais, ils ne se règlent pas si facilement. Il faut apprendre à gérer l'environnement.
Il faut évoluer avec prudence. La protection de l'environnement revêt une nouvelle forme lorsqu'on réalise que la seule façon de changer le comportement humain est de modifier son milieu ambiant.

710076
À boire [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min S2,U,A 1977 OTEO DROITS
L'eau constitue un élément essentiel à la vie, un véritable pré-requis de base. Plus de 70% du corps humain est composé d'eau, et 70% de la surface terrestre en est recouverte. Mais seulement 1% de cette eau est potable. A cause de la demande croissante en eau potable, l'O.N.U. craint que l'eau pure ne devienne une denrée rare d'ici peu.

710077
À la recherche d'un équilibre [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min S2,U,A 1977 OTEO DROITS
Le DDT est une des découvertes marquantes de l'homme moderne. Il symbolise sa prédominance sur la nature. D'autres recherches furent entreprises. On découvra que le DDT empoisonnait l'environnement: la vie de plusieurs espèces de poissons et oiseaux était donc en danger.
Pourtant, le DDT est devenu de plus en plus utile à l'agriculture, surtout dans les pays en voie de développement qui doivent se créer des réserves avant que ne viennent les années de famine. Son usage est pourtant controversé. On ne peut nier son efficacité pour enrayer la malaria.

710078
Cent fois sur le métier [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min S2,U,A 1977 OTEO DROITS
Pourquoi recycler les déchets?
L'épuisement de plusieurs matières premières et les quantités considérables de déchets des pays industrialisés sont les deux principales raisons qui font qu'il devient de plus en plus important de recycler les déchets et ainsi palier à une situation qui pourrait devenir critique dans un avenir rapproché.

710233
Femme en voie d'égalité [Videocassette (Betamax)]
20 min S2,U,A 1983 PAC
C'est une synthèse du rôle que les femmes ont joué dans la société canadienne du 16e siècle jusqu'à la fin du 17e siècle.

210951
Frontière de la liberté (ang. 203340) [Film 16 mm]
29 min S1,S2 1978 ONF
Pourchassés à travers les champs et les forêts de l'est du Michigan en 1851, un groupe de Noirs - hommes, femmes et enfant - tentent d'échapper aux Blancs armés qui veulent les ramener à leur condition d'esclavage.

⊕ **710524**
Grande (La) terre [Videocassette (Betamax)]
27 min S2,U,A 1975 MARLIN
La construction d'un pipeline en Alaska est le plus grand projet privé jamais réalisé au monde. De nos jours la question de la protection de l'environnement est très importante. Alors, s'il est possible de transporter du pétrole de l'Alaska sans endommager l'environnement et sans trop déranger la vie des Esquimaux, un pas en avant a été fait. L'expérience acquise dans les toundras de l'Alaska peut être transposée ailleurs, quelque soit le climat.

210905
Pays (Un) sans bon sens 1, 2, 3, et 4 [Film 16 mm]
117 min S2,U,A 1970 ONF
Ce film est un essai sur une question cruciale dans l'état actuel du monde: la notion d'appartenance à un pays, telle qu'elle trouve racine dans le coeur de l'homme.

210816
Population et pollution [Film 16 mm]
17 min S1,S2,A 1971 IFB
Ce film accentue la nécessité d'un intérêt personnel face à la crise de l'environnement.

110689
Terre (La), habitat de l'homme [Film 16 mm]
10 min E,S1 1980 CMEV
Les enfants découvrent dans ce film quelle place la race humaine tient dans le vaste univers et sur la planète.

210773
Vert (Le) vivace [Film 16 mm]
14 min S2,U,A 1964 ONF
Ce film nous convoque à l'agonie d'une forêt d'où sortira une cité moderne.

210967
Vêtements (Les): déguisement, parure ou symbole? [Film 16 mm]
19 min S1,S2 1978 VEC
Ce film montre les styles en vigueur dans des contextes culturels variés et explique comment les usages ont conduit aux modes.

SPORTS ET LOISIRS

210820
Allons-y tous ensemble (ang. 203038) [Film 16 mm]
20 min E,S1,S2,U,A 1975 AOC
Le plan d'organisation des Jeux olympiques à Montréal.

210603
Athlète du Centenaire [Film 16 mm]
14 min b&w E,S1,S2,A 1966 ONF
Un programme en éducation physique préparé pour le Centenaire.

210718
Athlétisme (ang. 202732) [Film 16 mm]
31 min U,A 1970 UEVA
Les enseignants peuvent utiliser les installations intérieures et extérieures pour l'enseignement de l'athlétisme au niveau élémentaire.

210691
Badminton (Le) (ang. 203036) [Film 16 mm]
15 min E,S1,S2,A 1967 ONF
Une excellente initiation aux rudiments de ce sport exaltant.

211117
Bonne forme (La) - en face [Film 16 mm]
30 min S2,U,A 1980 PART
Commencer, puis continuer. Dans tout ce qu'on dit ou écrit sur la bonne forme depuis quelques années, ces deux aspects ont souvent été négligés. Pourtant, ce sont pour beaucoup de gens les deux principaux obstacles sur la voie de la bonne forme. Nous savons tous que l'activité physique est excellente. Mais 8 personnes sur 10 ne sont pas parvenues à se mettre en marche ou à persévérer.

210861
C'est la volonté qui compte [Film 16 mm]
25 min E,S1,S2,U,A 1976 UKIS
Des joueurs, victimes de différents handicaps, démontrent leurs talents athlétiques.

Championnat de badminton [Videocassette (Betamax)]
NBDE

710214
Simple masculin [Videocassette (Betamax)]
120 min S2,U 1976 NBDE DROITS
Bruce Rollick de Vancouver - contre - John Czich de Kingston 18-25, 3-15, 15-9.

710215
Simple féminin [Videocassette (Betamax)]
60 min S2,U 1976 NBDE DROITS
Wendy (Clarkson) Carter de Calgary - contre - Jane Youngberg de Vancouver 11-6, 3-11, 11-4.

710216
Double masculin [Videocassette (Betamax)]
60 min S2,U 1976 NBDE DROITS
Channarong Ratanasangsuang de Calgary et Raphi Kanchanarachi de Toronto - contre - Lucio Fabris de Creighton Mine, Ontario et James Muir de Toronto - 15-3, 15-7.

710217
Double féminin [Videocassette (Betamax)]
60 min S2,U 1976 NBDE DROITS
Jane Youngberg de Vancouver et Sherri Boyse de Calgary - contre - Leslie Harris et Pauline Delisle de Montréal - 15-11, 15-10.

710218
Double mixte [Videocassette (Betamax)]
60 min S2,U 1976 NBDE DROITS
Lucio Fabris et Lillian Cozzarini de Creighton Mines - contre - Raphi Kanchanarachi et Jan Frickleton de Toronto - 12-15, 15-6, 15-6.

110703
Comment faire un feu et construire un abri [Film 16 mm]
S2 ITF
Ce film présente tous les détails à retenir pour le choix de l'emplacement du feu et de l'abri. On voit comment trouver le bois nécessaire et comment allumer le feu même après une pluie abondante.

210728
Comment se servir d'une boussole [Film 16 mm]
12 min S1,S2,A 1970 ML
Ce film donne certaines indications pour le choix d'une boussole et montre comment l'utiliser.

710147
Digne dingue d'eau [Videocassette (Betamax)]
39 min E,S1,R 1979 MULTI
Document approprié pour l'enseignement de la natation et qui utilise une approche pédagogique présentement favorisée en éducation physique. Ce document peut également servir d'outil de travail pour les conseillers pédagogiques et aux fins de sensibilisation auprès des enfants.

210868
En pleine forme (ang. 203293) [Film 16 mm]
23 min A 1974 ONF
S'adressant au personnel des grandes organisations, ce film expose les bienfaits d'une participation aux programmes de conditionnement physique.

210788
Féerie de l'hiver (ang. 202855) [Film 16 mm]
14 min P,E,S1,S2,A 1973 FF
Les sports d'hiver dans les parcs provinciaux du Nouveau-Brunswick.

710242
Initiation au tennis: partie 1 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
47 min S1,S2,A 1982 MULTI
Partie I: Pour un tennis sans revers, coup droit, revers brossé.

710243
Initiation au tennis: partie 2 [Videocassette (Betamax)]
35 min S1,S2,A 1982 MULTI
Volée du coup droit, volée du revers, service.

710248
Jeux (Les) d'Acadie - vallée de memramcook [Videocassette (Betamax)]
21 min S1 1984 NBDE DROITS
Vue d'ensemble sur les jeux régionaux de Memramcook. Ce programme contient aussi quelques entrevues avec les organisateurs.

211079
Joie de vivre [Film 16 mm]
22 min S1,S2 1973 ONF
Le corps humain a besoin d'exercice physique; le malheur veut que, dans notre société moderne, nous n'en fassions pas assez. Le film suggère des façons de faire entrer dans notre vie de tous les jours des exercices qui nous maintiennent en bonne condition physique.

710235
Ligue (La) de ski Jackrabbit (ang. 700505) [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min E,S1,S2,A 1983 NSRC DROITS
Ski de fond Canada vous propose un film professionnel 16mm de 12 minutes décrivant la ligue de ski Jackrabbit. Ce court métrage a été produit par Aiken Scherberger et fiancé par Condition physique Canada. Voilà l'instrument idéal pour faire connaître la ligue Jackrabbit dans votre communauté, dans le club de ski ou dans l'école. Le but de la Ligue de ski Jackrabbit est familiariser les enfants, entre 8 et 13 ans, non seulement avec le ski de fond mais aussi avec les règles générales d'une bonne santé et d'une nourriture saine.

710092
Marché (Un) plein d'action [Videocassette (Betamax)]
25 min 1982 BOUCH
Tout le processus du marché de la bourse y est explicité. Le spectateur peut voir entre autres comment se font les transactions, comment on y adhère et comment les règlements sont établis. Les hauts et les bas de la bourse et le reflet qu'elle peut avoir sur l'économie d'un pays sont aussi illustrés et expliqués.

210717
Notre corps en mouvement [Film 16 mm]
30 min U,A 1970 UEVA
Ce film initie les enseignants aux méthodes d'enseignement de l'éducation en mouvement au niveau élémentaire.

110671
Parcours de conditionnement (ang. 102251) [Film 16 mm]
6 min U,A 1976 ONF
Une introduction à la planification et à la construction d'un parcours de conditionnement, le pendant du gymnase intérieur.

210819
Pourquoi courir? (ang. 203034) [Film 16 mm]
21 min S1,S2,U,A 1974 CRAW
Un concours international d'orientation en Suède.

110706
Principes fondamentaux de canotage [Film 16 mm]
11 min S2 1970 ITF
Le film présente en détail les principes fondamentaux qui assurent la sécurité en canot.

710155
Psychologie du sport (La) [Videocassette (Betamax)]
30 min S2,U,A 1974 RADQ
Ce vidéo explique brièvement l'influence psychologique sur le comportement de l'athlète en compétition. Entrevues avec des entraîneurs et des athlètes qui illustrent différentes techniques qu'ils utilisent pour diminuer la tension face à la compétition.

⊕ **710365**
Quelque chose pour tous les goûts [Videocassette (Betamax)]
S2,R CPC
Promotion des intramuros dans le programme scolaire - pour l'administration, le corps enseignant et le conseil étudiant.

⊕ **710478**
Sécurité à bicyclette: la bonne conduite (La) [Videocassette (Betamax)]
15 min E,S1 1981 MULTI
À travers l'histoire de la bicyclette et de la sécurité routière, aperçu des cours de sécurité à bicyclette: entretien, pression des pneus, phares, cadenas, ajustements et règlements de la circulation pour les cyclistes.

211100
Sécurité en bateau [Film 16 mm]
26 min S1,S2,U,A 1978 ITF
Film donnant toutes les informations nécessaires sur la sécurité en bateau. Les genres d'embarcation décrites sont le canot, le voilier, le bateau à moteur et le navire. Divisé en séquences, il peut être visionné en entier ou par section.

110687
Sécurité (La) au terrain de jeu [Film 16 mm]
13 min E 1980 CMEV
Ce film sert notamment à encourager les enfants à parler de leur propre terrain de jeu.

211018
Si vous pouvez marcher [Film 16 mm]
15 min E,S1,S2 1976 ITF
Film instructif sur le ski de fond, tourné en Autriche, France et Italie.

110618
Ski de fond (ang. 102140) [Film 16 mm]
7 min E,S1,S2,U,A 1970 ONF
Nous observons quatre skieurs experts.

⊕ **710525**
Soyons en forme [Videocassette (Betamax)]
10 min J,H 1986 GOVC
Une production musicale vivante qui attire l'attention et stimule l'enthousiasme des jeunes à faire de l'exercice physique. Sur un fond de musique rock, le vidéo ouvre la porte sur différentes façons de se tenir en forme.

⊕ **710475**
Suivez les conseils de l'animateur [Videocassette (Betamax)]
17 min E,J 1984 NSRC DROITS
Démontre l'enseignement des techniques de ski de fond aux enfants ainsi que l'évaluation de leur performance.

110640
Technique antinoyade [Film 16 mm]
8 min E,S1,S2,U,A 1970 ML
Comment flotter et rester à la surface de l'eau, même pour ceux qui n'ont jamais appris à nager.

210999
Techniques du ski alpin [Film 16 mm]
S1,S2,A 1978 KINETIC
De façon claire et précise, les techniques de base pour le ski alpin sont bien explicitées dans ce film. On y voit aussi une diversité de pentes permettant au spectateur de voir les différents degrés de capacité du skieur.

211000
Techniques du ski de fond [Film 16 mm]
S1,S2,A 1978 KINETIC
Un programme d'enseignement des techniques du ski de fond met en vedette Rolf Kjaernsli, entraîneur de l'équipe norvégienne de ski de fond, gagnante du concours aux deux dernières rencontres des Jeux olympiques d'hiver.

710291
Temple (Le) de la renommée sportive du Nouveau-Brunswick [Videocassette (Betamax)]
12 min S2,U,A 1983 NBDE
Ce document nous présente quelques personnalités telles que Ron Turcotte, William Logan et Mabel Thompson qui se sont mérité une renommée internationale. On nous donne aussi des informations sur le Temple de la renommée sportive soit son fonctionnement, ses membres et le mode d'élection. On conclut par un résumé des dédicaces des renommées contemporaines.

⊕ **710500**
Vrais perdants (Les) [Videocassette (Betamax)]
93 min S1,S2,A 1978 ONF DROITS
Ce vidéo pose dans toute sa complexité le problème de l'éducation de l'enfant dans cette société de compétition qu'est la nôtre. Tout en aidant l'enfant à développer ses talents, qu'il s'agisse de hockey, de gymnastique ou de piano, parents et entraîneurs ne cherchent-ils pas, plus ou moins consciemment, à vivre leur propre compétition et leurs propres rêves? Là-dessus, les enfants voudraient peut-être nous parler.

⊕ **World Badminton Championship [Videocassette (Betamax)]**
J,H,U 1985 AC
World Individual Badminton Championship, Calgary 1985. Championât Mondial de Badminton Calgary 1985. Anglais seulement.

⊕ **700910**
Men's and Ladies' Singles [Videocassette (Betamax)]
180 min J,H,U 1985 AC

⊕ **700911**
Men's and Mixed Doubles [Videocassette (Betamax)]
120 min J,H,U 1985 AC

⊕ **700912**
Ladies Doubles [Videocassette (Betamax)]
120 min J,H,U 1985 AC

TRANSPORTS ET COMMUNICATIONS

Voir aussi:
ARTS INDUSTRIELS ET MÉTIERS
MASS MEDIA

210991
Hier, aujourd'hui et demain [Film 16 mm]
44 min S1,S2,U,A 1982
L'histoire du "Canadien Pacifique Railway" au Canada.

710091
Hier, aujourd'hui et demain [Videocassette (Betamax)]
44 min S1,S2,U,A 1982 DROITS
L'histoire du "Canadien Pacifique Railway" au Canada.

510160
Hommes (Les) se déplacent [Multimedia]
E,S1 1979 DIA
Ce montage fait partie de la collection "La vie des hommes hier et aujourd'hui". On y trace l'évolution des moyens de transport des débuts à nos jours. Le transport par terre, par mer et par air est illustré au moyen de 96 diapositives.

110598
Odyssée (L') du Manhattan [Film 16 mm]
8 min E,S1,S2,A 1970 ONF
Ce film décrit le passage du Nord-Ouest par le pétrolier géant "Manhattan".

510159
Transport (Le) canadien [Multimedia]
E,S1 1975 SECAS
Cet ensemble trace l'évolution du transport au Canada. Il comprend les trois parties suivantes: 1. Un monde nouveau, des méthodes nouvelles. 2. De la traction animale à la vapeur. 3. De la terre à l'air.

ASTRONAUTIQUE

210391
Alouette-premier satellite canadien [Film 16 mm]
15 min b&w A 1965 ICF
La construction, le lancement et le rôle d'Alouette, premier satellite du Canada.

TRANSPORTS AÉRIENS

211046
Approche (L') de la vitesse du son (ang. 203609) [Film 16 mm]
28 min S2 1980 SHELL
Comment le son se déplace dans l'air et pourquoi la vitesse du son influe sur le vol des avions ultra-rapides. Des dessins animés, des vues aériennes et un tunnel aérodynamique expliquent ces phénomènes de même que la signification du nombre de Mach et les caractéristiques de construction des avions.

211069
Au-delà de la vitesse du son [Film 16 mm]
19 min S2 1980 SHELL
La vitesse supersonique réclame des formes d'ailes spéciales. Mais celles-ci entraînent des grandes vitesses d'atterrissage et des difficultés de manoeuvre. Les ingénieurs doivent faire appel à des compromis pour résoudre tous ces problèmes. Le film montre également les possibilités de l'avenir.

210378
Comment fonctionne le moteur à jet (ang. 201438) [Film 16 mm]
15 min S2,U 1958 ONF
À tous les moteurs à jet s'applique la loi fondamentale de l'action et de la réaction.

211059
Comment volent les avions 1 et 2 [Film 16 mm]
28 min S2 1980 SHELL
Le poids et la portance–Ce film traite de la façon dont la conformation géométrique des ailes d'un avion est productrice de la portance qui sert à équilibrer le poids de l'appareil. On examine dans ce film les forces égales et opposées que constituent la poussée et la traînée, et l'action qu'elles exercent sur le comportement de l'avion en vol.

211064
Comment volent les avions 3 et 4 [Film 16 mm]
29 min S2 1980 SHELL
Ce film porte sur l'équilibre des quatre forces agissant sur l'avion, soit le poids, la portance, la poussée et la traînée, ainsi que sur les caractéristiques de stabilité qui permettent à l'avion en vol de retrouver spontanément son équilibre. Les commandes de l'avion et leur rôle dans l'exécution des manoeuvres principales font l'objet de ce film.

210618
Dans le ciel d'aujourd'hui et de demain (ang. 202179) [Film 16 mm]
15 min S1,S2,A 1965 UKIS
Exposition (1963) d'avions britanniques à Farnborough.

210807
De défi en défi [Film 16 mm]
17 min S1,S2,U,A 1969 ONF
Des avions supersoniques, des super-cargos et d'autres développements en aéronautique.

210466
Des ailes pour l'avenir [Film 16 mm]
17 min S1,S2,U,A 1962 UKIS
Exposition, à Farnborough, d'avions britanniques, anciens et nouveaux.

211070
Vol à haute vitesse [Film 16 mm]
21 min S2 1980 SHELL
Condensé des trois films précédents.

211068
Vol (Le) transonique [Film 16 mm]
20 min S2 1980 SHELL
Aux vitesses transoniques, on rencontre de sérieux problèmes de vol. L'air autour de l'avion se déplace à des vitesses tantôt subsoniques, tantôt supersoniques. Ce film passionnant explique comment les ingénieurs ont résolu ces problèmes complexes et permis le vol transonique.

TRANSPORTS AUTOMOBILES

211067
Âge de l'automobile: les années d'aventure [Film 16 mm]
20 min S2 1980 SHELL
Passionnante et pittoresque rétrospective de l'automobile, depuis la "Benz", qui, en 1887, fut la première voiture à être mise en vente. Ce document nous amène jusqu'aux folles années du charleston quand, déjà, les pionniers de la "voiture sans chevaux", ces artisans héroïques, appartenaient au passé, au folklore de cette nouvelle et dynamique industrie.

110619
Terre (La) est habitée (ang. 102160) [Film 16 mm]
10 min E,S1,S2,A 1966 ONF
Les martiens découvrent que la terre est habitée par les automobiles.

TRANSPORTS MARITIMES

710257
Au pays des glaces [Videocassette (Betamax)]
25 min S1,S2 1982 ONF
Afin de permettre la mise en valeur et l'exportation vers le sud des ressources pétrolières de l'Arctique, le Service hydrographique du Canada s'est engagé à cartographier le plus exactement possible une voie maritime, utilisable en tout temps, devant traverser la mer de Beaufort. Ce film nous explique le principe des sondages mis au point par les hydrographes en vue d'enregistrer le profil des fonds sous-marins dans la mer de Beaufort.

110644
Conteneurs [Film 16 mm]
10 min S1,S2,A 1971 OFQ
Le conteneur a trouvé sa place au port intérieur de Québec.

210456
Naissance (La) des grands navires [Film 16 mm]
29 min S1,S2,A 1960 UKIS
L'histoire du chantier maritime de la Clyde.

210652
Premiers pas (Les) d'une industrie [Film 16 mm]
25 min E,S1,S2,A 1966 UKIS
Le développement du Hovercraft.

210710
Rapide traversée de la Manche [Film 16 mm]
12 min S2
Ce film décrit le service quotidien du Hovercraft de l'Angleterre à la France.

210365
Saint-Laurent (Le), voie navigable (ang. 201317) [Film 16 mm]
14 min E,S1,S2 1960 ONF
L'histoire de la voie maritime du Saint-Laurent.

110641
Techniques maritimes [Film 16 mm]
10 min S1,S2,U,A 1970 OFQ
Une description de l'enseignement dans trois options: navigation, mécanique marine et construction navale.

TRAVAIL ET RELATIONS INDUSTRIELLES

110662
Discipline (La): une question de jugement [Film 16 mm]
11 min S2,A 1973 EFD
Les surveillants ont besoin d'objectivité et de discernement lorsqu'ils imposent la discipline.

210879
Ferme familiale en danger (La) [Film 16 mm]
28 min S1,A 1976 ONF
Il s'agit en effet de l'exploitation des fermiers qui cultivent la pomme de terre pour la compagnie McCain, par exemple, et qui peut probablement valoir dans le cas d'autres cultures.

210671
Machine (La) et l'homme [Film 16 mm]
21 min S2,U,A 1969 JACDA
L'automation permettra-t-elle la libération de l'homme?

210803
Musquash (ang. 202967) [Film 16 mm]
15 min S1,S2,U,A 1974 FF
Le ministère des Ressources naturelles est responsable de la ligne de partage des eaux de Musquash près de Saint John, N.-B.

110660
Oeil (L') du superviseur [Film 16 mm]
11 min S2,A 1969 EFD
Le supérieur doit comprendre les besoins de base des employés.

210700
Place (Une) au soleil [Film 16 mm]
19 min S1,S2,A 1965 ONF
Ce film donne une idée des puits de la mine de nickel de Falcombridge.

710254
Question (Une) de volonté [Videocassette (Betamax)]
27 min S2 1975 MARLIN
Ce document illustre bien les trois principaux problèmes de l'environnement - le bruit excessif dans Manhattan, le mercure de Minamata au Japon et l'arrosage de l'insecticide DDT dans la campagne du Connecticut et les réactions de la communauté qui modifient ou allègent le problème.

URBANISME ET AMÉNAGEMENT

210692
Avenir (L') de notre environnement (ang. 202703) [Film 16 mm]
30 min S1,S2,U,A 1970 UKIS
Les problèmes de l'expansion industrielle, de la croissance de la population et de la pollution.

211029
Dans les villes-entre les villes [Film 16 mm]
18 min 1978 ONF
La croissance des villes pose de sérieux problèmes. Pour essayer de les résoudre, le gouvernement fédéral a créé le département d'État chargé des affaires urbaines qui a pour mandat de veiller à l'amélioration de la qualité de la vie en milieu urbain.

710253
Dernière (La) chance [Videocassette (Betamax)]
27 min S2 1976 MARLIN
Mexico est l'exemple flagrant d'un des problèmes majeurs qui consiste à l'impact sérieux des gens qui quittent leur milieu rural pour venir y chercher du travail et accepter un standard de vie moins élevé. Ces villes déjà surpeuplées se retrouvent avec un problème de plus en plus croissant de logement, de santé, d'alimentation et de travail. Afin d'encourager ces gens à demeurer dans leur milieu et d'améliorer leur standard de vie, le programme "Nourriture dans le monde" des Nations Unies a établi au Mexique un projet d'aide à l'emploi qui s'intitule "Nourriture pour travail". Mexico tente aussi une autre approche qui consiste à construire de petites industries dans les milieux ruraux dans le but d'augmenter des revenus.

Environnement [Film 16 mm]
Cette série de quatre émisions produites par la Division des services anglais de la société Radio-Canada et traduite par la Division des services français de la SRC, présente quatre sortes d'environnements. Elle les examine non seulement en rapport avec les objectifs de l'homme lorsqu'il façonne son monde mais également en rapport avec ses valeurs toujours changeantes et quelquefois contradictoires.

210931
Monde (Le) naturel [Film 16 mm]
30 min S2 1978 RADC

210933
Monde (Le) rural [Film 16 mm]
30 min S2 1978 RADC

210934
Monde (Le) urbain [Film 16 mm]
30 min S2 1978 RADC

210932
Monde (Le) de la récréativité [Film 16 mm]
30 min S2 1978 RADC

210909
Gestion (La) de la croissance urbaine [Film 16 mm]
21 min S1,A 1976 ONF
Description de différents programmes canadiens d'aménagement des terres agricoles et d'aménagement rural visant à modifier la croissance urbaine pour établir un meilleur équilibre entre les zones habitées et les régions fertiles.

210910
Gestion (La) des établissements humains (ang. 203372) [Film 16 mm]
18 min S1,A 1976 ONF
Bref historique de l'habitation au Canada depuis la fin de la Deuxième Guerre mondiale.

⊕ **710524**
Grande (La) terre [Videocassette (Betamax)]
27 min S2,U,A 1975 MARLIN
La construction d'un pipeline en Alaska est le plus grand projet privé jamais réalisé au monde. De nos jours la question de la protection de l'environnement est très importante. Alors, s'il est possible de transporter du pétrole de l'Alaska sans endommager l'environnement et sans trop déranger la vie des Esquimaux, un pas en avant a été fait. L'expérience acquise dans les toundras de l'Alaska peut être transposée ailleurs, quelque soit le climat.

210770
Hautes (Les) terres (ang. 202835) [Film 16 mm]
21 min U,A 1973 UKIS
Ce film décrit l'Écosse du Nord-Est et son développement industriel.

210891
Prélude à l'habitat [Film 16 mm]
14 min S2,U,A 1976 IFC
Conférence des Nations Unies sur les établissements humains, tenue à Vancouver (C.-B.) en 1976.

210530
Urbanisme [Film 16 mm]
15 min b&w S2 1958 ONF
Le plan d'aménagement.

211030
Vers un habitat humain [Film 16 mm]
30 min 1979 ONF
Ce film relate la vie dans les grandes villes du monde occidental et les progrès religieux, intellectuels et scientifiques qui ont pris naissance.

211012
Ville (La) de demain [Film 16 mm]
27 min 1975 MARLIN
Compare deux villes, Toronto et Walt Disney World, qui semblent offrir des solutions viables aux problèmes de l'aménagement urbain.

210666
Vivre sa ville [Film 16 mm]
17 min S2,U,A 1968 ONF
La rénovation urbaine.

VALEURS HUMAINES

Voir aussi:
PSYCHOLOGIE ET DÉVELOPPEMENT HUMAIN
RELIGION
SANTÉ

110693
Attitude agressive, attitude revendicative [Film 16 mm]
7 min E 1972 ITF
Un samedi matin, Jean est le dernier maillon d'une chaîne de réactions et de gestes agressifs chez la mère, le père et son frère aîné. Il quitte la maison pour aller jouer avec ses amis en apportant avec lui sa frustration.

510005
Attitudes morales [Multimedia]
E,S1 1975 ML
Fournit des films fixes et des cassettes au sujet de l'envie, de la peur, de la colère.

⊕ **710338**
Conférence de Maurice Champagne-Gilbert [Videocassette (Betamax)]
73 min A,R 1985 NBDE DROITS
Conférence prononcée par Maurice Champagne-Gilbert, écrivain et sociologue, lors du Congrès de l'A. E. F. N. B. qui se tenait à Bathurst en mai 1985. L'auteur élabore sur différentes questions telles que: "Qu'est-ce qui vient nous chercher dans notre conscience et nous indique? Qu'est-ce qui mérite notre estime, que l'on considère comme l'idéal à atteindre, qui a assez de prix pour susciter notre engagement dans le milieu, pour augmenter notre degré de politisation ou pour simplement nous valoriser nous-mêmes à nos propres yeux et ne pas nous mettre l'âme en chômage?" "....quel poids donnons-nous à la valeur de l'effort, de la discipline, de la rigueur intellectuelle, du souci du travail bien fait, de la soif de compétence, du goût de l'excellence, de la détermination et de la solidarité nationale?"

210860
Église (L') traditionnelle [Film 16 mm]
28 min S1,S2,U,A 1976 RADC
Aujourd'hui, les églises, nos plus belles richesses patrimoniales, sont menacées.

110697
Grand-mère et moi [Film 16 mm]
9 min S2 1974 ITF
Un jeune garçon a promis de couper l'herbe chez sa grand-mère mais en même temps, il a une pratique de basketball.

210177
Grande maison (La) (ang. 200488) [Film 16 mm]
20 min E,S1,S2,A 1951 ONF
Décrit les cérémonies religieuses de la "Grande maison" - Indiens iroquois.

510123
Johnathan Livingston le Goéland [Multimedia]
1976 SECAS
Le document "Johnathan Livingston le Goéland" se présente comme un contre-poids à une société trop centrée sur le domaine matériel et s'appuie sur les aspirations d'ordre spirituel de l'homme.

210767
Journée (Une) merveilleuse [Film 16 mm]
19 min P,E,S1,A 1966 UEVA
Voici l'histoire d'un acte de bienveillance d'un petit garçon au parc "Coney Island".

210671
Machine (La) et l'homme [Film 16 mm]
21 min S2,U,A 1969 JACDA
L'automation permettra-t-elle la libération de l'homme?

510006
Mes sentiments [Multimedia]
E,S1 1975 ML
Fournit des films fixes et des cassettes au sujet de l'hostilité, de la générosité, de l'honnêteté, etc.

⊕ **710332**
Oiseau (L') mort [Videocassette (Betamax)]
12 min E,S1 1972 ITF
Des enfants en train de s'amuser dans un parc trouvent un oiseau mort. Émus, ils décident de faire un enterrement pour cet oiseau qui ne volera plus jamais. Chaque jour, ils vont à l'endroit où ils l'ont enterré pour entonner des chants et déposer des fleurs....puis un jour le tout est oublié. Avec une beauté extraordinaire et avec grande simplicité, on présente la notion de la mort comme partie intégrante de la vie de manière que les jeunes enfants puissent en saisir la signification.

110650
Partager [Film 16 mm]
8 min P,E,S1 1972 ML
Un conte à ce sujet, avec quatre dénouements possibles à discuter en classe.

110588
Pourquoi vous êtes ce que vous êtes [Film 16 mm]
11 min E,S1 1969 ML
On encourage l'enfant en pleine croissance à reconnaître sa propre responsabilité dans la société.

110605
Tricher [Film 16 mm]
8 min E 1972 ML
Un film de discussion au sujet de la tricherie lors d'un examen.

210751
Voler [Film 16 mm]
11 min E 1972 ML
Après ce film, on aura soin de discuter de l'aspect moral du "vol".